

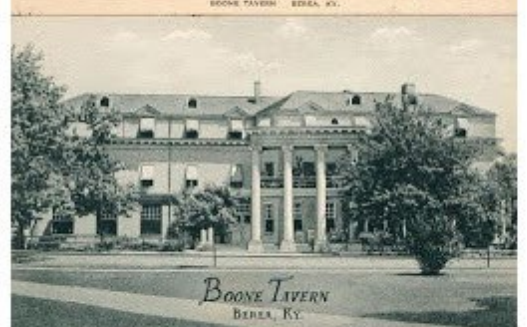


City of Berea, KY

City Council

Minutes

1926-1942



Remove rod in front of book, take out the sheets to be typewritten and return rod to former position; place written sheets in back of book in consecutive order, and when all are written and thus filed the rods may be broken and the book locked.

McMILLAN BOOK CO.,
SYRACUSE, N. Y.

Regular Session. January. 1926.

The City Council met in regular session Jan. II. 1926 at J.M.Coyle,s store on Chestnut street at 7.00 p.m. Members present were. J.M.Coyle. B.P.Allen. W.J.Baird W.E.Farmer, S.T.McGuire and J.B.Richardson.

Meeting was opened with prayer by Dr G.H.Felton after which Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and minutes of December regular meeting and minutes of special meeting of Jan.I.1926 were read and approved.

Committees On motions duly made and carried the following committees were appointed, and duties of each were explained by the Mayor.

Building W.E.Farmer and W.J.Baird.

Sanitation. J.M.Coyle and S.T.McGuire.

Streets J.B.Richardson and B.P.Allen.

Law,Order and Auditing.. W.J.Baird and B.P.Allen.

Claims J.B.Richardson and W.E.Farmer.

Clerk A motion was made and carried that Edw Fothergill be appointed Clerk.

Town Marshall. Letters were read from L.C.Powell and J.C.Gray making application for the position of Town Marshall. A motion was made and carried unanimously that L.C.Powell be re-appointed Town Marshall with salary at \$1200. per annum.

Treasurer. A motion was made and carried that A.F.Scruggs be appointed Treasurer... carried unanimously.

Attorney. A motion was made and carried that D.Andrew Shearard be appointed City Attorney, unanimous.

Oath of OfficeThe Oath of office was administered to the Mayor& Town Marshall as required by law.

Address. Mayor Gay then called upon Dr G.H.Felton for a short address, Dr Felton responded with appreciation of having had the opportunity to serve part of a termduring the last administration and advising the present Council to make improvements as best they can and work harmoniously together.

Standing Committees had nothing to report.

Special Committees. Committee appointed to investigate and devise ways and means to to secure Hydrant and Mains on Adams street requested more time to complete report.

Police Judge Report. Police Judge Watkins reported fines collected and replevied as follows:-
-s since December 1925 report: -

Andy Mays, drunkeness.....	\$ 10.00
Jess Rogers. Disorderly conduct.....	10.00
Alvin Shown	10.00
Boyd Cornett. Speeding	10.00
Whit Maupin Drunk	10.00
Roscoe Holt Violating stop sign	2.00
Sherman Combs	2.00
Lester Oliver	2.00
Total	\$ 56.00

with check for like amount attached in full settlement of same,

Replevied. Charlie Easley.. Drunk and disorderly	\$25.00
Vernon Lamb Disorderly conduct ..	10.00
Isom Lamb	Jury trial 2.00
Jake Burkett	Court 10.00
John Grant	10.00

January Meeting continued.....

Police Judge
Report.
Replevies.

Raymond Arthur .	Disorderly conduct	\$ 10.00
John Cook.....	.....	10.00
Elza Muncy ..	.....	10.00
John Neely .	Drunkeness	10.00

Total replevied..... \$ 97.00

Cam Pigg.. drunk..... \$ 10.00
 Cam Pigg Concealed weapons 100.00 and ten days in jail
 Pigg in jail at Richmond. Ky. for fine and cost One hundred
 and five days.

City Tax Collector reported collecting \$ 613.58 of the 1925 tax since Dec, report.

City Clerk. City Clerk reported collecting license as follows:-

Peddler	2 days	\$ 10.00
Garrard Milligg Co.	truck	10.00

Claims

All claims were allowed as follows:•

Berea College, street and Hall lights to 12.31.25.....	\$233.00
Alson Baker. Health Officer to Dec 31. 1925	20.82
D. Andrew Shearard. 30% fines reported collected.....	16.80
L.C. Powell. Salary \$100.00 % on tax collected. \$36.82	
bus fare for Cam Pigg to Richmond jail.....	1.50
C.L. King. Salary as Special Policeman	100.00
I.L. Martin. 22 hrs patching streets. \$11.00	
I.L. Martin. 6 hrs hauling on streets 3.00	14.00
L.A. Watkins. meals to prisoners	13.50
B.F. Harrison. Stove etc for jail \$ 36.45 less charges of	
25 Gal Tarvia % 38¢ .66. \$ 9.50 ....9.50	26.95
Berea College. for 1/2 cost of building culverts on Estill	
streets. total. \$ 144.76	72.38

Parking

Ordinance passed. Ordinance regulating the parking of motor vehicles was passed on the votes as recorded below.
 W.J. Baird. aye. J.M. Coyle. aye. S.T. McGuire. aye. J.B. Richardson. aye
 W.E. Farmer. aye B.P. Allen. aye.

Building permit.

Application for building permit was read from Clark and Hurley to erect a brick building on Adams street to be used as a General store to cost about \$3000.00
 A motion was made and carried that permit as above be granted.

Petition.

C.H. Wertenberger, W.O. Hayes and J.E. Moore appeared as a committee from the business men of the East end of Berea. to petition the City Council to employ a night policeman for the protection of business houses on Main street with a proposition that the business men represented would pay \$50.00 per month to the City Treasurer on a payment of \$75.00 per month for such a man for this purpose and with a restriction that such special policeman would patrol Main street only.

Night police
for East Berea.

After discussion the petitioning committee agreed to remove the restriction, viz, that the policeman would be confined to Main street only, after which a motion was made and carried that we employ a policeman to patrol the east end of Berea each night from 7.00 pm to sunrise provided the business men of the East end of Berea. pay to the treasurer of the City the sum of \$50.00 per month for a trial period of one month.

This petitioning committee then recommended that Ben Davis be employed by the City as Policeman for this patrol.
 A motion was made and carried that recommendation of this committee be adopted and that we employ Ben Davis as Special Policeman to Patrol the East end of Berea. Ky. at a salary of \$75.00 per month.

Police
for
West Berea.

A motion was made and carried that John R. Daugherty appointed as Policeman to patrol Chestnut Street from Ellipse street west, providing business of Chestnut street pay to the City Treasurer \$50.00 per month and payment on salary of \$75.00 per month.

A motion was made and carried that the service of Policeman C.L. King be retained until and including Jan. 1. 1926 at the present rate of salary. \$100.

A motion was made and carried that the City Attorney draw up an ordinance requiring owners or persons operating *trucks* busses as a taxi service to pay license.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

Approved. Feb. 2. 1926

J. L. Gay

Mayor

Edw. Lothergill

Clerk.

7

MEETING OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS.
1926.

The Board of Supervisors met at the Berea National Bank December 1. 1925 at 8.30 am. Members present were E.L. Roberts and E.S. Baker, a motion was made and carried that E.S. Baker be elected Chairman after which meeting was adjourned to meet at the Berea National Bank on Jan 12. 1926.

Board of Supervisors met at the Berea National Bank Jan 12th 1926 at 8.00 am Members present were E.L. Roberts and E.S. Baker, other member W. O. Hayes being unable to serve Meeting was adjourned to meet Jan 21. 1926 to enable City Council to elect another man
City Council electing J.E. Moore to serve as Supervisor the Board met on Jan 21 1926 all being duly sworn Tax list was examined and notices sent to 109 persons to appear before this Board to show cause if any they can why their property should not be listed as set out opposite their names herewith below. Board of Supervisors after meeting all day Jan. 21 and 22 and three hours on the 23rd moved to adjourn to meet Feb 10. 1926 at the City Hall to hear and adjust Tax lists of those summoned to appear.

Abney. R.J raised	from \$1500.	to \$1800.....	\$ 300.	
Anderson. T.R. ""	600	800	200	
Adams. Mrs Sallie	400	600	200	
Arnett. O.V... ..	... 1500	1800	300	1
Baker. Mrs S.R ....	... 700	1000	300	
Ball. Mrs Hannah	.. 500	500	600	
Ballard. R.H.	.. 000	100	100	2
Begley. L.L ...	.. 1000	1250	250	
Berea Bank and Trust Co R.Est	4000.	5000.....	1000	3
Berea Natl Bank	3500	4000	1000	4
Berea Realty Co	.... 1000	1500	500.	5
Bicknell. Hrs G.L.....	3500	4000	500	
Bogie. Lizzie C.	1800	2000	200	6
Burdette C H.	2000	2500.....	500	
Bush G.W	..... 600	1000	400	
Berea Lodge. F.A.M 617	2000	2500	500	7 - 1
Berea Publishing Co	000	150 ...	150	
Bond. N.U ..	4000	5500	1500.	
Calfee. J.E	500	750	250.	
Campbell. C.E	1000	1250	250.	9
Chrisman R.H (Prospect)	2000	3000) ..		12
Chestnut	1000	1500) ...	3500	
Stuck	3000	5000)		13
Clark. William	1500	2000 ...	500.	
Click. Jas	50	100 ...	50	
Coyle. E.F	... .. 1500	2000	500	
Coyle. J.C	..... 1450	1650	200	14
Coyle E.F	..... 3000	3500	500.	
Crane. W.E	..... 700	1000	300	15
Creech. J.W	..... 4000	4250	250.	
Cornett. A.B	... .. no list			
Coyle. T.F	... .. no list			
Chrisman and Dean	.... no list			
Churchill D.C	.... 1000.	2000	1000.	16
Combs. J.L	.... no list			
Davidson and McGuire	.... 1000.	1250 ..	250	
Davidson Eldon	.... 50	200 ...	150	
Dean Bros	..... 2000	3000 ...	1000	
Dean and Herndon	..... 500	1000 ...	500	
Dean Boen and Scruggs	. 0000	2500	2500	
Dizney. E.f	..... 2000	2500 ...	500	
Engle. W.C	..... 1500	2000 ...	500	
Fish. J.B	..... 1500	2250 ...	750	
.....	..... 4500	5750 ..	1250.	
Gabbard. J.C	..... 750	850 ...	100	
Gott. J.S	..... 1000	1250	250.	23
Dean J.F	..... 0000	1500 ...	1500	38

Supervisors. 1926.

Dean J.F	raised.....	no list	to	\$#000.	\$3000
Herndon Estate	.....	\$ 150		300	150.
Herndon. J.R.	.....	4000		5000	1000.
Haley. W.C.	....	1000		1250	250
Harrison. B.F.	.....	1000		1500	500
Hoskins Lula F.		800		1000	200.
Hoskins. W.S.	.....	2000		2500	500
Hays. Mrs Francis	....	800		1000	200
Hysinger. Mollie	.....	600		700	100
Huff. Grant	....	.800		1500	700
Hart Lewis	no list				
Isaacs. Andrew	.....	50		100	50
Jackson Elizabeth	...	400		1000	600
Johnson J.E.	.....	1800		2000	200
Jones E B	....	2000		2250	250
Kinnard J.M.	.....	1000		1250	250
Lake Alma	...	1000		2000	1000
Lam bert J.W.	...	530		600	150
Lewis S. C.	....	500		800	300
Logsdon. J.M	...	2000		2500	500
Logsdon M A	.....	500		600	100
Lowen Heirs	....	1000		1250	250
Mainous Wm	...no list				
Marcum C.B	no list				
Montgomery. Frank	no list				
Frazier S.F.	no list				
Mullins J.W	.....	4000		4500	500
McCollum L.B	.....	1000		2000	1000
McCray. P.J.	.....	800		1000	200
Mullins and Hudson	....	500		1000	500
Muncy. Henry	.....	1200		1500	300
Parks. Mollye	.....	1200		2000	800
Payne. Mrs Nora	....	200		500	300
Parks. Chester	....	750		1000	250
Powell L.C	.....	1200		1500	300
Porter G.W	.....	500		1000	500
Purkey. J.W.	.....	2300		3500	1200
Rutherford Margaret	....	1500		1800	300
Robinson Hospital	.....	8000		12000	4000.
Roberts. E.L	.....	2400		2500	100
Richardson J.B.	.....	6000		7000	1000
		2000		2500	500
Rose S.J.	....	500		800	300
Royston R.H.	.....	700		1000	300
Scruggs. A.F	.....	2500		2750	250
Seale S.R	.....	3500		4000	500
		600		1500	900
Settle A P	.....	670		1000	330
Stephens and Muncy	....	3500		6500	3000
Stigall. Jas	.....	800		1000	200
Strunk. Ellen	.....	800		1000	200
Taylor H. E.	.....	2500		3000	500
Thoma E L.	.....	800		1000	200
Thompson. G.T	.....	150		500	350
Trelaway Sophia	....	600		700	100
Wallace C C	.....	500		800	300
Welch D N	.....	2000		2500	500
Welch John W.	.....	....		7800	7800
White Heirs	.....	....		3500	3500
Rader. Roy	.....	300		500	200
Flanery M.B.	some property not listed				
Parsons. W.M	property not listed				
Combs J.L.	property not listed				

Total \$

Regular Session. Feb. 1926

The City Council met in regular session at J.M.Coyle's Store on W.Chestnut street, Feb 8. 1926, at 7.30 pm.

Members present were. J.M.Coyle. B.P.Allen, W.E.Farmer, J.B.Richardson, and S.T.McGuire.

Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and the minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

Street Committee: Street Committee reported they had collected \$260.00 from Edw Anderson as a committee for the construction of Jefferson Street and that \$222.92 had been paid out for labor claims on the construction of that street.

Claims Committee. Claims Committee reported they were unable to pass claims as presented by Berea College for $\frac{1}{2}$ cost of labor at fires and upkeep of Fire Truck on account of not having an itemized statement, amount of claims \$ 38.41 and 22.85. A motion was made and carried that the claims referred to be returned by the Clerk to Berea College for itemized statement..

Special Committee: Special committee appointed to investigate and devise ways and means to secure Hydrants and mains on Adams street requested more time to complete report,

Police Judge Report. Police Judge Watkins reported fines collected as follows since January meeting.

Charley Easley.....	Drunk.....	\$ 10.00
Clayton Fuell	Gaming. \$20.00 less 10%	18.00
Buck Lambert	Drunk	10.00
Harold Matheny.....	Skating on sidewalk ..	1.00
Vernon Lamb	Disorderly conduct	10.00
Ed Dickerson....	B.of P. \$20.00 less 10%	18.00
Boyd Cornett	Speeding..... Auto	10.00
Curt Pierson	Gaming \$20.00 less 10%	18.00
Total collected.....		\$ 95.00

with check for like amount attached in full settlement of same.

City Clerk Licenses

City Clerk reported collecting the following licenses..

S.T.McGuire. Cigarette to Jan 1. 1926.....	\$ 25.00
S.T.McGuire. Soft drink. to Feb 1. 1927	5.00
A.B.Cornett	5.00
J.L.Combs Soft drink and restaurant	10.00
J.W.Purkey. Soft drink to Feb 1. 1927	5.00
Total	\$ 50.00

City Tax Collector.... City Tax Collector reported collecting \$171.48 of the 1925 tax....

Claims.

All claims were allowed as follows:-

Richmond Fire Department for men, autos etc to fire on Main street Jan. 11. 1926	\$ 55.00
D.Andrew Shearard for 30% fines reported collected	30.30
L.C.Powell. Jan salary. \$100.00 of tax. 10.29 expense for two prisoners.....	\$ 6.00 116.19
Ben Davis. for salary as Policeman. \$50.00 paid by business men of Main street	75.00
John Dougherty. Salary as Policeman \$51.00 paid by business men of Chestnut street.	75.00
G.L.King. salary as policeman, last payment, for January. 1/3 by Berea College.	100.00
G.C.Logsdon. 36 hrs to Jan 22. @35¢ 15 hrs inc. to Jefferson street.	12.60
G.C.Logsdon. 83 hrs @35¢ to Feb 6. 1926. ... 40 hrs to Jefferson street. inc.	29.05
W.W.Rominger, Assessor for year. 1926	75.00
Berea National Bank. interest on two notes \$5900.00 4 months to May 30 1926.....	108.00

Bonds. Police.

Bond of John R Dougherty in the sum of \$1000.00 to the City of Berea. with E.S.Baker. J.M.Coyle, B.F.Harrison and A.B.Cornett was read and a motion was made, seconded and carried that same be accepted

February Meeting 1926.... Continued.

Police
Bonds.

Bond of Ben Davis to the City of Berea. with S.F.Davis and Isaac Davis as sureties in the sum of \$1000.00 was read and a motion duly made, seconded and carried to accept the same.

Ordinance

The following ordinance was accepted as read at the January meeting.

The City Council of the City of Berea. Ky do ordain as follows:-

That from and after the passage of this ordinance, any person, firm or corporation, before engaging in the occupation of conducting, operating or running a motor vehicle or other vehicle for hire, or for commercial purposes, or as a taxi in the City of Berea. Ky, shall, before engaging in any such business or occupation, procure from the City Clerk a license to carry on such business;- and that the amount of said license shall be as follows:-

For each vehicle, seating capacity 4 persons or less, per year. ..	\$10.00
each vehicle. seating capacity 5 persons;	per year... 15.00
each vehicle, seating capacity 7 persons,	per year... 20.00
each vehicle, seating capacity more than 7 persons per year..	25.00
each truck or other vehicle, capacity 1 ton or under per year.	10.00
each truck or other vehicle, capacity 1 to 2 tons per year.	20.00
each truck or other vehicle. capacity 2 and not over 4 tons	30.00
each truck or other vehicle. capacity not over 4 tons	50.00

That the license year shall commence Jan 1st of each year and end on Dec. 31 of the same year and any license procured or issued after Jan. 1. of each year shall be paid for pro rata for the remaining part of the year, provided, however, that no license shall be issued for any period for less than the sum of \$3.00.

That every truck, automobile, taxi or other vehicle coming into the City of Berea and discharging cargo, goods wares and merchandise passengers or other things, excepting bus lines having a fixed terminal and which do not deliver passengers or cargo to any place in the City of Berea except its said terminal, shall be construed as doing business in the City of Berea, Kentucky and shall be liable for the license fee above provided, provided however this shall not be construed as imposing a license upon any resident person engaged and using any truck, automobile or other vehicle for the purpose of delivering his own merchandise to the retail trade, nor shall it be construed to include retail merchants, residents of the City of Berea. Kentucky, who shall use any truck, automobile or other vehicle in delivering goods sold by them to the consumer. Every person, firm or corporation engaged in the wholesale or other business and not being a resident of said city but using any truck, automobile or other vehicle in coming into the city to deliver goods, wares and merchandise or taking on or discharging passengers, except the bus lines above excepted, shall be subject to the provisions of this ordinance.

All motor vehicles or other vehicles upon which a license is charged under this ordinance shall bear a tag or plate to be furnished by the City at the time the license is procured, and it shall be the duty of the owner of any such vehicle licensed to display the tag or plate issued him conspicuously upon such vehicle, keeping them legible at all times said vehicle is operated upon any of the streets, alleys and highways of the City of Berea.

Be it further ordained that any person, firm or corporation violating any of the provisions of this ordinance shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be fined ~~not~~ less than \$5.00 nor more than \$30.00 for each offense, and each and every day any motor vehicle or other vehicle is operated contrary to the provisions hereof shall be deemed a separate offense.

Any and all ordinances in conflict herewith are hereby repealed. This ordinance shall be and become in full force and effect after its passage and publication as required by law.

February meeting continued....1926...

Ordinance
Passed.

Ordinance requiring license for Trucks, automobiles and other vehicles was passed on the votes as recorded below.

S.T.McGuire. aye. J.M.Coyle. aye. W.E.Farmer. aye. J.B.Richardson. aye.
B.P.Allen. aye.

Petition
for Special
Police.

City Clerk was authorized to purchase necessary number of Tags for trucks.etc
McMuncy, H.Hurley and others appeared before the City Council with a
petition to employ a special policeman for night duty to patrol
Adams Street. Broadway and Railway station square, and with a
proposition that if the City of Berea would pay \$25.00 of salary
business men of that section of the city would pay balance required.
to the City Treasurer on or before the regular day for meeting of the
City Council.

Motion to hire
Special Police

A motion was made seconded and carried that the City pay \$25.00 toward
to salary of a Policeman to patrol territory bordering on Adams, Broadway
and in and around the L.& N.R.R.Station, providing the business men
of that section of Berea. Ky. pay to the City Treasurer on or before the
regular day set for City Council meetings the balance necessary to
complete payment of salary required.

Petition for
Light.

Henry Muncy appeared before the City Council with petition for the City
of Berea to take over a street light erected at Holly and Hanson street.

A motion was made and carried that City of Berea take over light at Holly
and Hanson street as petitioned by Henry Muncy.

Jefferson
Street Light.

A motion was made and carried that the City through its special committee
of light investigations to demand of Berea College a street light to
be erected at Jefferson street, Pearl street and Walnut street.

Special Committee... D.A.Shearard and L.C.Powell.

City Attorney was request to draw up an ordinance for loitering.

Remonstrance

E.S.Baker appeared before the City Council requesting that ordinance
regarding skating on sidewalks be enforced on Boone street, which matter
was referred to the City Marshal for action.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

John L. Gay

Mayor.

Edw. Fothergill

Clerk

Approved. March...8...1926

REGULAR SESSION. MARCH 8. 1926

The City Council met in regular session March 8, 1926 at

J.M.Coyles store on Chestnut Street at 7.00 pm. Members prrsent were W.E.Farmer. J.M.Coyle. W.J.Baird. S.T.McGuire and B.Richardson and B.P.Allen. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and invited Rev Zeigler to lead the invocation after which minutes of February meeting were read and approved.

Special Committees.... None to report.

Standing Committees . Nothing to report.

Police Judge	Police Judge Watkins reported collecting fines as follows:-	
report.	J.E.Roylston. Disorderly conduct.....	\$ 10.00
	O.P.Jackson. Contempt of Court	3.00
	O.P.Jackson. Drunk.....	10.00
	Alman Arthur.. "....."	10.00
	Alonza Johnson "....."	10.00

Total \$ 43.00

with check for like amount attached in full settlement of same.

REVIEWED Slick Kinnard. Drunk..... \$20.00
Weed Gentry. Selling whiskey, \$100.00 and thirty days
in jail. Motion for appeal to Circuit Court.

City Clerk..	City Clerk reported license collected as follows:-	<i>Police Salaries</i>
W.H.Abney.	Soft drink.....	\$5.00
Dixie Lunch...	and Rest,nt	10.00
Seales Restaurant		10.00
Porter Moore Drug Co.	S.Drink....	5.00
J.S.Wagers.		5.00
Clark and Hurley..		5.00
G.V.Todd.		5.00

E. Breen - 50.00
N. " 50.00
Depot. 25.00
\$125.00

Tax Collector. City Tax Collector reported collecting 1925 Tax as follows:-
City Tax..... \$159.51.

Claims.		
All Claims were allowed as follows:-		
D.A.Shearard.	30% fines reported collected.....	\$12.90
L.C.Powell.	Feb Salary \$ 100.00 % on coll. 9.57	109.57
John Dougherty.	Salary Special Police Feb.....	75.00
M.A.Logsdon.		60.00
Ben Davis.		75.00
Edw Fothergill.	Assessment list. 452 names @ 4¢	
	Paper and time meeting with Board of	
Supervisors.....		20.63
E.S.Baker.	Board of Supervisors	10.00
J.E.Moore.		10.00
E.L.Roberts.		10.00
L.A.Watkins.	meals to prisoners. itemized....	14.34
Berea College.	crushed stone..9000.lb.@ 2.00	9.00
Berea College.	crushed stone to Jefferson. Estill	
	Chestnut and Prospect streets itemized.....	886.45
Berea College	one half upkeep of Fire Truck from	
Oct I. 1925 to Jan. I. 1926	itemized as requested	61.25

Resignation of John Dougherty handed in his resignation as Policeman taking
Policeman effect Mar.8. 1926.
A motion was made and carried that resignation be accepted.

Petition Petition of business men of West Chestnut street that C.G.Baker be appointed Police taking place of John Dougherty resigned was read and a motion was made seconded and carried that C.G.Baker be appointed Special Police under the same condition as applied to former Police, and City attorney requested to prepare bond of same.

Tax Ordinance. ----- ORDINANCE -----

March 1926 meeting-- continued.--

--- ORDINANCE. *typed*

They City Council of the City of Berea. Ky. do ordain,

That an annual tax levy of 75 cents upon each one hundred dollars of the assessed value of all real and personal property within the City of Berea. Ky., shall be paid by the owner, person or persons assessed for the year 1926 and for all succeeding years unless otherwise changed by ordinance. That each and every inhabitant (male) of the City of Berea. Ky, who being over the age of 21 years shall pay an annual poll tax of \$ 1.50 for the year 1926.

All said taxes both ad-valorem and poll shall be due and payable on the first day of each year following the date of levy and if not paid on or before the 1st day of August immediately following the date of levy, a penalty of six per-cent shall be added to and collected at the time of and in the same manner as the original levy.

All said taxes both advalorem and poll shall be paid to and collected by the City Marshall or other persons appointed by the City Council for that purpose and immediately turned over by him to the City Clerk as required by law.

The ordinance as read having being introduced at the Feb meeting it was passed on the votes as recorded below.

S.T.McGuire. aye. J.M.Coyle. aye. B.P.Allen. aye. W.J.Baird. aye
J.B.Richardson. aye. W.E.Farmer. aye.

Community
Welfare.

Prof John F.Smith with others appeared before the Council in the interest of the community welfare stating that Judge Hoffman of the Juvenile Court of Cincinnati. Ohio could be procured for advice and assistance in any way that he could be of service and suggested that the Council and Mayor appoint a committee to invite Judge Hoffman to meet a representative group of citizens for conference on juvenile delinquencies.

A motion was made and carried that the Mayor extend to Judge Hoffman an invitation to a conference with a select number of citizens on Law enforcement and adjustments.

Hitch Rack.

J.F.Dean and others appeared before the City Council with petition that an hitch rach be erected somewhere at the east end of Berea.

A motion was made and carried that a special committee be appointed to select a site and erect an hitch rack.

A motion was made and carried that the Street committee and Mayor Gay be appointed a committee to select a site for an hitch rack and with authority to erect same when site has been agreed upon.

Building Permit.

Application for building permit was read, Mrs Sophia Treadway making application to erect a dwelling on Adams street, frame structure between Edlipse and Broadway streets to cost approx, \$250000
A motion was made and carried that permit be granted.

Oiling streets
1926.

Mr N.K.Dickerson of the R.B.Tyler Co appeared before the City Council for a contract to oil the streets of the City during the Year 1926. and offered the following proposition,

We agree to furnish,heat,haul and apply Asphaltic road oil on your City streets including sweeping of streets with power sweeper for 13 cents per gallon,

Contract

We will unload, haul and spread the covering material, (you to furnish same) F.O.B. Berea. Ky. for \$1.50 per ton.

The above work to be done between May.1. and 20th unless otherwise notified. Signed. R.B.Tyler Co, by. N.K.Nickerson.

A motion was made and carried that contract as above to apply Asphaltic road oil on the streets of the City during year 1926 be accepted.

1926
Valuation

The City Clerk reported the City valuation as assessed at \$ 826.704.00 and collectible tax of \$6612.78 which includes 275 poll,s.

February Meeting continued.

Budget. The following was on motion duly made and carried adopted as the Budget for City of Berea. for year 1926.

Police salaries.....	\$ 2100.	
City Lights.....	1000.	
Official Salaries.....	500.	✓
Fire truck exp and upkeep	200.	✓
Old debt....	3000.	Total.... \$ 6800. ✓

Delay in reaching fires. Complaint was made that unnecessary delay has been made in securing water and hose at fires, City Clerk was requested to notify Mr A.P.Smith Fire Chief to appear at the next stated meeting to explain the complaints.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

Adopted April 12 1926

John L. Gay Mayor
Edw. Toherguel Clerk.

ORDINANCE

Typed ✓
The following ordinance was introduced and read.
Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of Berea, Ky.

That the following streets shall be oiled during the year 1926. Main, Prospect, Short, Center, Estill, Spring, Walnut Meadow, Chestnut, Ellipse, Adams, Broadway, High, Fee, Walnut, Pearl and any other street that may be prepared for oiling, and that a tax shall be assessed against the abutting property owners to the amount of the cost of the application of the oil.

That this tax shall be due and payable upon receipt of notice from the Tax Collector or other persons appointed by the City Council for the collection of taxes of the amount due, and if not paid within 30 days from the receipt of such notice a penalty of 10 per-cent shall be added to and collected by the Tax Collector.

All said taxes shall be paid to and collected by the City Marshall or other persons appointed by the City Council for that purpose and immediately turned over by him to the City Clerk as required by law.

A motion to adjourn to meet at J.M.Coyle and Co store at the next regular meeting at 7.30 pm was made and carried....

John L Gay

Mayor,

Edw. Tothergill

Clerk,

Approved May 10th 1926

Regular Session June 1926.

The City Council met in regular session at the Berea National Bank June 14, 1926 at 7.30 PM. Members present were. J.M.Coyle, S.T.McGuire, W.E.Farmer, B.P.Allen.

Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

Police Judge Report.

Police Judge reported collecting fines as follows:-

Cam Pigg. Appld to Circuit Court, fine \$25.00
less 10.% and-D.B and C.C fee 2.50 ----\$20.00
check for like amount attached in full settlement of same.

Tax Collector.

City Tax Collector reported collecting \$272.46 of the 1925 tax.

Claims.

Claims were allowed as follows:-

L.C.Powell, May Salary	\$100. % of Tax Coll.	16.35	-----\$	116.35
Ben Davis.	-----50.	-by-bus men-	62-6-20/20	75.00
M.A.Logsdon.	-----\$25.00	by Bus,men	pd " "	50.00
C.G.Baker	----- \$50.00	by bus men.	pd " "	75.00
I.L.Martin. 138 hrs with team.. @ 50¢.	...			69.00
Green Ingram. 30 hrs @ 25¢	-----			7.50
Bill Clift .. 20 " " 25¢	-----			5.00
W.M.Parsons 12 hrs @ 25¢	-----			3.00
D.G.Bales 20 " " 50¢	-----			10.00
W.S.Johnson. Special Police..Commencement	.....			2.50
J.L.Combs.	.....			2.50
Berea College. 1/2 expense building culverts	.....			72.38
Stephens and Muncy 15 jts 6" tile.	.....			7.50
Wm Parsons for L.Ballard concrete work	.....			25.75
Berea College 1/2 expense upkeep of fire truck	.....			49.73
E.T.Slider Co for 10 cars gravel and sand.....				532.69
L.&.N. for freight on same	.....			683.50
W.J.Saprls Co ... 9 cars chips and gravel	.....			428.20
L.&.N.R.R.Co . freight	.....			391.94
W.H.Moore. Freight and Hauling	.....			41.61
M.A.Logsdon. unlaoding chips etc. 195 tn @ 35¢- 200 tn @ 40				144.75
R.B.Tyler Co unlaoding, and spreading III 9 1/4 tons @ \$1.50				1576.98
L.&.N.R.R.Co. Demurrage. to be deducted from Slider bill				6.00
Winchester Granite brick Co for gravel 11 cars.....				534.60
L.&.N.R.R.Co freight on same.	.....			475.20
Berea College. Advertising.....				1.00
C.C.Logsdon. 100 hrs @ 35¢ /....5.28	.....			35.00
I.L.Martin 30 " " " 50¢ ... " "	.....			53.00
Berea Natl Bank for Telephone calls	.....			2.90
C.C.Logsdon. 30 hrs @ 35¢ ... 6.12	.....			10.50
I.L.Martin . 30 " " " 50 .. 6.12 Team	.....			15.00
Herman Clark. 23 " " " 35	.....			8.05
Leeroy Vaughn 23 " " " 35	.....			8.05
S.T.McGuire for Loose Leaf ledger for Tax Collector.....				2.75
J.L.Gay. Mayor. salary for 1st half 1926	.....			25.00
Edw Fothergill, Clerk Salary for 1st 1/2 1926	.....			25.00
A.F.Scruggs. Treasurer	.....			12.00
J.M.Coyle. Councilman	.....			12.00
W.E.Farmer.	.....			12.00
B.P.Allen ,	.....			12.00
S.T.McGuire	.....			12.00
J.B.Richardson. " " " " 4 meetings " " " "	.....			8.00
W.J.Baird. " " " " 4 meetings " " " "	.....			8.00

City Clerk report.

City Clerk reported collecting \$30.00 license for 2 Minstrel shows.

Petitions

J.F.Dean appeared before the City Council with petition that ordinance be drawn to require property owners to construct concrete curb and gutter on Prosepct street from Elder street to the town limits.

----- ORDINANCE -----

The City Council of the City of Berea, Ky do ordain as follows:-

That the adjoining property owners on the North and South sides of Prospect street from Elder street to the City Limits shall construct and maintain a concrete curb and gutter in front of their respective properties, and in accordance with plans on file with the City Engineer.

That upon the failure or refusal of any of the above abutting property owners to construct said ~~-----~~ curb and gutter according to said specifications on or before the 1st day of Nov, 1926 then the City Council shall proceed to let contracts for the

Typed

June meeting continued. 1926

Ordinance,,,,,

construction of ~~same~~, and a lien of said City obtained through such construction shall be enforced as provided by law.

Sanitation

Complaint was made of unsanitary condition of a septic tank overflowing of Fee street.

Sanitation committee were requested to investigate and were authorized to use necessary steps to abate the nuisance.

Upkeep of
Fire Truck.

Letter from Berea College was read relative to the City bearing half the **expense** of the upkeep of Fire truck and expense at Fires.

A motion was made and carried that the Mayor appoint a special committee to consult with the Prudential committee of Berea College in this matter.

Committee Appointed. S.T.McGuire
J.M.Coyle.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

Approved "July 12 1926

J. L. Gay
Mayor

"" Edw. Sothergill
Clerk.

Regular Session July 12, 1926

The City Council met in regular session July 12, 1926 at The Berea National Bank, 7.30 P.M. Members present were J.M.Coyle. W.E.Farmer. B.P.Allen S.T.McGuire and J.B.Richardson. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

Police

Judge Report. Police Judge Watkins had no report this meeting.

City Tax

Coll. report. City Tax collector reported he had collected \$15.97 of the 1925 City Tax.

City Clerk
Report.

City Clerk reported following collections:

Berea College. 1926 Tarvia.....	\$3590.31
Street const & rep	517.43
From Business men for Police Sal	125.00
Roy Harrison. Dray license.....	7.50
Lee Young	7.50
S.T.McGuire. Cigarette License to 7/1	50.00
Total	\$3297.74

Claims.

All claims were allowed as follows:-

L.C.Powell. June salary \$100. % on tax coll.	48.96	\$148.96
Ben Davis.		75.00
C.G.Baker		75.00
M.A.Logsdon.	\$25.00 for City part	40.00
D.A.Shearard	30% fines reported June meeting	7.50
W.J.Sparks.	Car Scr. 78450.	46.00
M.A.Logsdon.	unloading car 78450. 50 tons & 40¢	20.00
C.C.Logsdon.	99 hrs @ 35¢ 66-- 60-6.26-----	34.65
I.L.Martin	88 " 50¢ &-14 hrs"2 men--25¢----	47.50
W.B.Furley. Clerk. Copy of franchise. Am Rlw Exp		
Pullman Co, Cumb Tel and Tel Co		3.00
Berea College.. Street lights to June 30. 1926		238.00
W.J.Sparks Co balance invoice for crushed stone		427.80
E.T.Blider Co balance invoice		31.96
L.&N R.R.Co freight on Car 78450		45.12

Special Comm.

Special Committee appointed to confer with Berea College relative to cost of upkeep of fire truck requested further time to complete report.

***** Ordinance. *****

Ordinance to construct curb and gutter on Nth and Sth side of Prospect street from its intersection with Elder street to City limits was passed on the votes as recorded below.

J.M.Coyle. aye. W.E.Farmer. aye. B.P.Allen. aye. S.T.McGuire. aye
J.B.Richardson. aye.

Building
Permit ..

Application for building permit to construct a brick building on the Nth side of Chestnut street to cost about \$5000.00 by N.U. Bond was read and a motion was made and carried that permit be granted providing that building shall be located by the Street committee.

Bad Tax.s

A motion was made and carried that all back tax,s due for the last 5 years be collected through court action if necessary and City Attorney requested to prepare necessary forms for same.

Ordinance
proposed.

The following ordinance was proposed and adopted as first reading

The City Council do ordain as follows:--

That the adjoining property owners on the West side of Broadway from its intersection with Chestnut street to its intersection with Adams street shall construct and maintain a concrete curb and gutter in front of their respective properties and in

July meeting continued. 1926.

Ordinance

accordance with plans on file with the City engineer.

That upon the failure or refusal of any of the above abutting property owners to construct said curb and gutter according to said specifications on or before the First day of November 1926 then the City Council shall proceed to let contracts for the construction of same and a lien of said city obtained through such construction shall be enforced as provided by law.

Fire Chief

A motion was made and carried that Fire Chief A.P. Smith be paid same as other men in cases of attendance at fires.

Assessor

Appointment of City Assessor was held over to next meeting. ✓

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

Approved August 9 1926

John L Gay
Mayor.

Edw. L. Thurgill
Clerk.

Regular Session August 9. 1926

The City Council met in regular session at the Berea National Bank August 9. 1926 at 7.30 P.M. Members present were B.P.Allen, W.J.Baird. J.M.Coyle. and J.B.Richardson. *W.C. Farmer*

Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

Police Judge
Report

Police Judge Watkins reported collecting fines as follows:-

Charlie Easley B.of P. ...	\$25.00 less 10%	\$ 22.50
Aaron Powell. Gaming. payment on \$20. fine.....		15.50
E.B.Hymer. Concealed weapons. \$50. less 10%		45.00
E.B.Hymer. Drunk		10.00
Weed Gentry. unlawful sale of liquor \$100.		
30 days imprisonment appealed to Circuit Court		
forfeiture bond \$2.00 per day	60.00	
less 10% Circuit Clerk fees		
less 10% Berea Police Court.		128.00
Total		<u>221.00</u>

Check for like amount attached in full settlement of same.

City Clerk

City Clerk reported following collections.

Licenses..	Heffner Vinson Stock.	\$90.00	
	W.H.Moore. Express	15.00	
Salaries for Police		113.00	
Katz fine by W.C.Engle.	10.00		Total \$228.00

Tax Collector

City Tax Collector reports collecting \$3200.38 of the 1926 City Tax.

Claims.

All claims were allowed as follows:-

L.C.Powell. July Salary \$100.00 % on Tax Coll. 192.00	
4 meals to prisoners. to J.Shearer and others for burying dogs.	\$2.00 295.40
Ben Davis. Salary for July 25.00 by City	75.00
C.G.Baker. 25.00 by City	74.25
M.A.Logsdon 25.00 by City	38.00
J.M.Coyle. for payment to Elija Williams for work	2.50
Berea College. Citizen ....tax notices etc	11.60
D.A.Shearard 30% fines reported collected	81.15
Berea College for $\frac{1}{2}$ expense upkeep of Fire Truck....	14.77
L.A.Watkins. for meals to prisoners	8.35
I.L.Martin. 63 hrs @50¢ and 41 hrs @ 25¢	41.75
Berea College for Posters ,...	2.10
Berea National Bank. Credit note of 5900.00	2400.00
Berea National Bank Interest on note above and from 5.30 on overdraft from April 1. to date.....	110.40

City Attorney

City Attorney requested further time to complete taxation reports.

E.L.Roberts appeared before the council to obtain a continuation of Telephone Franchise.

Telephone Franchise

A motion was made and carried that the Mayor appoint a special committee to draw up a franchise for telephone company. Committee appointed. Street Committee and City Attorney.

Borrow money.

A Motion was made seconded and carried that the City Clerk be and is hereby authorized to borrow a sum of money equal to the amount of the 1926 unpaid Tarvia tax and to pay interest on notes and credit old note of 5900. in the amount of \$2400.00

Ordinance
passed

Ordinance requiring abutting property owners on the West side of Broadway to construct curb and gutter in front of their respective properties was passed on the votes recorded below.

B.P.Allen. aye. J.M.Coyle. aye. J.B.Richardson. aye W.J.Baird. aye.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

Approved Sept. 13 1926

J.L. Gay

Mayor.

Clerk.

Edw. Goshen

Regular Session Sept 13. 1926

The City Council met in regular session Sept 13. 1926 at the

Berea National Bank, 7.30 P.M. Members present were

S.T.McGuire. B.P.Allen, J.B.Richardson, J.M.Coyle and W.J.Baird.

Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and minutes of August meeting were read and approved.

Police Judge
Report.

Police Judge Watkins reported collecting fines as follows:-
Tom Jackson..... Drunk..... \$ 10.00
Frank Lynch. ..Drunk and D.O.C 5.00 Total \$15.00
with check for like amount in full settlement of same.

Tax Collector
Report

City Tax collector reported collecting \$417.17 of the 1926
City tax and \$ 18.00 of the 1925 City Tax.

City Clerk
Report.

City Clerk reported following collections and receipts,
Licenses *E.L. Martin Co. 30.00* *Total License 60.00*
Boone Jar 40.00
Everett Motor 7.50 *J.N. Reynolds 7.50*

Salaries of police by business men..... 112.50
Note for uncollected tarvia tax..... 2000.00

City Tax Collector.s account was checked by the Clerk and found correct with
a balance of uncollected tax,s as follows:-
City Tax 1926 1763.88.including 6% Penalty
Tarvia Tax 1926 1765.08 including 10% penalty
Tarvia Tax for 1925-4 amounts to \$290.59

Claims.

All claims were allowed as follows:-

L.C.Powell. Aug Salary \$100. % on Tax Coll.	\$26.10	-----\$ 126.10
Ben Davis. August Salary Spec,Police		75.00
G.G.Baker. " " " " " " " " " " " "		74.00
Elijah Abney. for work at Jail		2.00
D.Andrew Shearard. 30% fine reported this meeting...		4.50
C.C.Logsdon for 66 hrs @ 35¢ .....	.. .. .	23.10
I.L.Martin. for 52 "" 50¢ (Team) .. .. .	.. .. .	26.00
The Barret Co for 252 Gal K.P.Tarvia @ 21¢ .. .. .	.. .. .	52.42
W.J.Sparks Co for car Chips. No. 73083. @ \$ 1.25 ton		62.50

Motion
back taxes

A motion was made and carried that the Claims Committee be
appointed a special committee to check over the unpaid back taxes
with Attorney D.A.Shearard.

Telephone
Franchise

The special committee appointed to draw up franchise for Telephone
business requested further time to complete report.

Expense
Fire truck

Special committee to confer with Berea College relative to dividing
cost of upkeep of fire truck requested further time to complete
report

Time Clock

The Street Committee was instructed to see Berea College and have
them instal a time clock and turn in a bill to the City Council
as per agreement previously made.

A motion was made and carried that ordinance No.32. License for
Minstrel and Dramatic shows be amended by striking out the words
\$15.00 (Fifteen dollars) and inserting the words Twenty Five dollars.

Ordinance.

The City of Berea.Ky. do ordain as follows:-

That ordinance No.32. "License for Minstrel and Dramatic shows"
be amended by striking out the words. (Fifteen dollars) and inserting
the words"Twenty Five dollars".

License for
Minstrel shows
amended.

September meeting continued.

Drainage.

Street Committee was requested to investigate and have drainage system repaired at Chrisman,s corner of Fee street.

Ordinance
Curb and Gutter
E.Broadway.

✓ *Typed*
----- ORDINANCE.-----

The City Council of the City of Berea, Ky. do ordain as follows:-

That the adjoining property owners on the East side of Broadway from its intersection with Chestnut street to its intersection with Adams street shall construct and maintain a concrete curb and gutter in front of their respective properties and in accordance with plans on file with the City Engineer.

That upon the failure or refusal of any of the above abutting property owners to construct said curb andg gutter according to said specifications on or before the first day of December 1926 then the City shall proceed to let contracts for the construction of same and a lien of said city obtained through such construction shall be enforced as provided by law.

Collect back
Tarvia Taxes.

A motion was made and carried that the City Attorney bring action suit in the Circuit Court to collect any unpaid Tarvia taxes preceeding year 1925 inclusive.

Stop and Slow
Signs
TRAFFIC.

A motion was made and carried that the Street Committee and City Marshall place slow and stop signs at points in the City where found necessary, and to investigate and have sidewalks in bad condition re-constructed.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

Approved "October II. 1926

J. L. Gay

Mayor.
Edw. Fethergill

Clerk.

21061

Regular Session. Oct. II. 1926.

The City Council met in regular session October II. 1926 at the Berea National Bank at 7.00 P.M. Members present were. J.M.Coyle. S.T.McGuire. W.E.Farmer.J.B.Richardson and E.P.Allen.

Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and minutes of September meeting were read and approved.

Special
Committee
Time Clock.

Special committee to see about time clock with Berea College requested further time to complete report.

Telephone
Franchise.

Special Committee to draw up franchise for Telephone business read copy of Lancaster Franchise and extracts from others. After discussion this committee was requested to draw up Franchise and advertise same for sale.

Police Judge

Police Judge Watkins reported fines collected as follows:-
Slick Kinnard.Drunk..... \$5.00 with check attached in full
Aaron Powell. Gaming..... 4.50 settlement of same. \$9.60

Tac Collector

City Tax Collector reported collecting Tax as follows:-
City. 1926.....\$ I66.97

City Clerk.

City Clerk reported following receipts.
J.M.Coyle for Tarvia.K.P.etc..... \$11.65
for 32 empty barrels..... 10.40.

Claims.

All Claims were allowed as follows:-
Berea College. street and Jail lights to 9.30.26 \$ 238.00
L.A.Watkins. for 1927 Assessment. 446 list..... 75.00
T.A.Martin. Surveying, Helper. Prospect. R.R and Chestnut Sts, \$ 18.00
Stephens and Muncy.. Tile etc. 5.60
James Smith, repairing bridge on Elder street 11.65
L.C.Powell. Sept Sal. 100. % on tax Collected 10.02 110.02
Ben Davis. Sept Salary 2/3 by business men E End 75.00
C.G.Baker. Sept Salary 2/3 by "Chestnut St 75.00
Frank Maupin.. concrete work 5.00
Berea National Bank. credit on Tarvia Note..... \$5.00
C.C.Logsdon. 32 hrs at 35¢ 11.20
Barrett Co for 5 Bbl K.P.Tarvia 52.92
L.&.N.R.R.Co. freight om Gravel No. 73083 40.11
C.C.Logsdon 72 hrs @ 35¢ 25.20
I.L.Martin... 45 hrs @ 50¢ and 1 load Gravel.1.50 24.00
Berea National Bank Credit Tarvia note 100.00

Grade School
Tarvia Tax

A motion was made and carried that The Berea Graded School be exonerated from paying Tarvia Tax to date for land that was given to the City, corner of Boone and Chestnut Streets.

A motion was made and carried that Ordinance No 32 be re-written in full and spread upon the minute book to be read at the next regular meeting.

***** Ordinance ***** *Dumped*

The City Council of the City of Berea. Ky do ordain as follows:

Sec.1. That the owners or managers of circuses or menageries exhibiting within the corporate limits of the City of Berea. Ky. shall pay a license fee of 50 dollars per day and ~~an additional~~ Five dollars ~~for~~ additional for each tent except one. *Five 50 - not more*

Circus.
Dramatic shows.
Ordinance

Sec.2. That the owners or managers of all minstrel, dramatic and sleight of hand shows to which an admission fee is charged shall pay a license fee of ~~25.00~~ dollars for each exhibit, a charge for seats will be deemed an admission fee. *100.00*

Sec.3. That any person engaging in any business for which a license fee is herein provided for without first paying such license shall upon conviction be fined not less than ten dollars nor more than fifty dollars or confined in the city jail not less then five nor more than thirty days or both for each offense

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

Approved. Nov. 8. 1926

John L. Gay Mayor.
Edw. L. Hargill Clerk.

Regular Session. November 1926.

The City Council met in regular session November 8. 1926 at the Berea National Bank, 7.30 p.m.... Members present were. J.M.Coyle. B.P.Allen. J.B.Richardson. S.T.McGuire and W.J.Baird.

Mayor Gay called the meeting to order after which the minutes of previous meeting were and approved.

Police Judge had no report for this meeting.

Tax Collector. reported collecting \$829.23 of the 1926 City tax.

City Clerk reported collecting Licences from W.E.VanWinkle. Taxi.... \$2.50
L.&N.R.R.Tax
Salaries by business men. 149.00

Claims. All claims were allowed as follows:- L.C.Powell
Oct Salary.\$100. % on tax collected 49.75 149.75
Ben Davis. October salary 2/3 by business men 75.00
C.G.Baker October Salary 2/3 by business men 75.00
Lewis Ballard for concrete work 15.45
Barret Co for bbls K.P.Tarvis 31.92
Standard Printing Co for Docket book 33.50
Berea National Bank Credit Tarvia Note 100.00
..... 65.00
C.M.Blythe for 10 tons ballast % 1.80 18.00
Berea College for Ballast ans Screenings to 8.27.26 .. 218.16
Chas Evans for hauling rock to Jail 8.75
Wm Parsons Lumber Co for cement etc 7.93

Telephone Franchise as follows was read and a motion was made and carried that advertising for bids for same be held over for 30 days to obtain further information regarding rates etc.

The City Council of the City of Berea Kentucky, do ordain as follows:-
Sec.1. That there be and is hereby created and established a franchise or privilege, to erect, operate and maintain a telephone exchange embracing a central office apparatus, telephone poles, fixtures, cables and wires along, through, over and under the streets, sidewalks and alleys of the said City of Berea.

Sec. 2. That said franchise shall continue and be in effect for the period of ten years from and after the time same shall take effect.

Sec.3. That the purchaser of the said franchise may assign or transfer the same.

Sec 4. That said poles, fixtures, cables and wires shall be erected and maintained in a substantial and workmanlike manner, and shall be so located as not to interfere with the legitimate entrance to any adjacent private property, nor to obstruct the free use of streets, sidewalks and alleys for the purpose of public travel.

Sec.5. The purchaser of said franchise, his successors or assigns, shall promptly replace all paving and macadamizing that shall or may be disturbed by said purchaser in setting any poles, and shall at said purchaser expense remove all dirt and debris that may arise in making excavations for that purpose. All work of setting poles shall be done under the supervision of the Street Committee, and it shall be the duty of said committee to see that the provisions of this ordinance are faithfully complied with.

Sec.6. The City of Berea shall have the right to place, maintain, and operated its fire and police wire upon the poles of the purchaser (within the corporate limits of the City) free of charge, provided said wires shall be so located upon said poles as not to interfere with the wires of said purchaser.

Sec.7. The purchaser shall furnish, free of charge to the City of Berea. three long distance pay station telephones with metallic circuits, said stations to be placed where directed by the City Council,

Sec.8. If after said exchange is established said purchaser, his successor or assigns, shall fail to perform the terms and conditions of this ordinance said City Council may, after giving said purchaser, his successors or assigns reasonable notice of such failure, and such failure is not remedied,

November Session continued.

Telephone Franchise.

revoke all rights and privileges herein granted, and may cause all poles, wires cables, fixtures and apparatus erected hereunder to be removed.

Sec.9. Nothing in this franchise shall be construed so as to give the purchaser, his successors or assigns, any exclusive right to the privilege established in Section No.I. hereof.

Sec.10. The rates to be charged for telephone service in residences shall not exceed the ~~xxxx~~ sum of \$1.75 per month, and the charges for business houses and offices shall not exceed the sum of \$2.50 per month and all subscribers of said telephone shall have free service on all telephone lines throughout the County of Madison. The purchaser, his successors or assigns, shall make no charge for the installation of any telephone, but should any subscribed desire to have telephone moved after being installed then the purchaser successor or assigns, may make a charge therefor not to exceed the sum of \$1.00.

Sec. II. Within the 10 days after the approval and publication of this ordinance it shall be the duty of said City Council through the Mayor of the City of Berea to advertise in the Berea Citizen, the only newspaper published in the City of Berea. Ky., and having a general circulation therein, for two consecutive weeks, that bids will be received at public outcry for said franchise, and said Mayor shall according to such advertisement receive such bids, and report same to the City Council at its next regular meeting, and said City Council shall award said franchise to the highest and best bidder, subject however to the approval of said City Council. Said advertisements shall reserve the right to reject any and all bids. Any person, firm or corporation desiring to bid for said franchise shall first deposit with the Mayor of the City of Berea, Ky., cash or a certified check drawn on the Commonwealth of Kentucky, or on a National Bank equal to 5% of the fair estimated cost of erecting said telephone exchange, which check or cash shall be forfeited to the City of Berea, should said bid be accepted and the bidder shall fail, for 30 days after the confirmation of the sale of said franchise to pay the price bid and to give a good and sufficient bond in a sum equal to one-fourth of the fair estimated cost of the plant to be erected.

Said bond shall be so conditioned that it shall be enforceable in case the party giving it shall fail to commence within 30 days and to complete within 6 months the said telephone exchange and service as set forth herein.

This ordinance shall be and become in full force and effect from and after its passage and publication as required by law.

Election of Board of Supervisors.

Ballot was spread for the election of the Board of Supervisors for the ensuing year and the following receiving the largest number of votes were declared elected, M. B. Flanery..... Robert Lamb..... E.S.Baker.

Petition.

John Dougherty and others appeared before the City Council with petition that trash on lot of F.M.Jones on Walnut street be ordered removed. Town Marshall was ordered to notify owner to clean up the lot and to notify R.H.Chrisman to clean his lot on Chestnut street.

Street Lights.

Frank Maupin appeared before the City Council for residents of Maple street with petition that Street light be placed on Maple street. A motion was made and carried that this matter with other lights as ordered on Boone, Pearl and Walnut streets be referred to the Street Committee.

Proposal. Frank Maupin placed a bid as follows for the construction of a culvert to be built of concrete at Railroad and Jefferson streets. at 50 cents per superficial foot.

Bid of L.H.Ballard as follows was read,

Will do culvert with stone and sand for \$55.00 or with gravel of \$45.00 will do curb work at 25¢ per foot and sidewalks at 18 cents per foot.

A motion was made and carried that construction of culvert together with bids be turned over to the Street Committee with power to act.

Petition. Mr Sam Combs appeared before the council for permission to place a building on trucks on the Chrisman lot for the purpose of a watch and clock repair building. This matter was referred to the Building Committee.

November meeting continued

Petitions and remonstrances.

Councilman J.M.Coyle suggested that the City of Berea consider the purchase of a lot on or adjoining Chestnut street and about the Berea Mill property for the purpose of building a septic tank for sewerage etc.

A motion was made and carried that a Special Committee be appointed to investigate the proposition.

Special Committee- J.M. Coyle.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

John L Gay

Mayor.

Edw Fothergill

Clerk.

Approved December 13 1926

December Meeting 1926

The City Council met in regular session at the Berea National Bank December 13. 1926 at 7.30.P.M. Members present were W.E.Farmer, B.P.Allen. S.T.McGuire. J.B.Richardson and W.J.Baird. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and the minutes of November meeting were read and approved.

Police Judge
report.

Police Judge Watkins reported fines collected as follows:-

Mack Maupin. drunk..... \$ 10.00
J.A.Sons, drunk..... 10.00
Rector Coffey drunk \$10. Cred 8.00 Total. \$28.00
with cash attached in full settlement of same.

Tax Collector. City Tax collector reported collecting \$ 200.37 of the 1926 City Tax.....

City Clerk

City Clerk reported collecting license and Police salary as follows:-

Indian Refining Co.. 2 tom truck..... \$20.00
Mrs G Coddington. Restaurant 5.00
Salaries W, and, E End business men..... 100.00 Total \$ 125.00

Special committee
Culvert

Special committee appointed to receive bids and have concrete culvert built at Railroad and Jefferson streets reported same completed at cost of \$75.00.

Special Committee
Lights

Special committee to have additional lights installed requested more time, A motion was made seconded and carried that same be granted.

Special Committee
Telephone Franchise

Special committee to obtain rates of Telephone companies of neighboring cities reported giving rates charged by London, Stanford, Irvine and Harrodsburg.

Claims.

All claims were allowed as follows:-

L.H.Nallard. for construction of concrete culvert.	\$75.00
I.L.Martin for team 33 hrs @ 50 ¢ ...	16.50
Clyed Martin 9 hrs @ 20 cents	1.80
Lewis & Johnson 785 loads slate rock @ 25¢	
8 75	202.25
C.C.Logsdon, 87 hrs @ 35¢	30.45
D.A.Shearard 30% fines reported Oct and Nov.....	12.75
L.C.Powell. Nov salary \$100. % on tac Coll 12.02	112.02
Ben Davis ... November salary	75.00
C.G.Baker ...	75.00
George Pigg.. 1 load of gravel.....	2.00
J.L.Gay, Mayor...	25.00
A.F.Scruggs. Treasurer.....	12.00
Edw Fothergill Clerk.....	25.00
W.E.Farmer. Councilman. 4. meetings	8.00
J.M.Coyle. 4	8.00
W.J.Baird 2	6.00
J.B.Richardson 5	12.00
B.P.Allen 6	12.00
S.T.McGuire. 5	10.00

Telephone
Franchise.

E.L.Roberts and C.C.Eversole appeared before the City Council relative to telephone franchise stating that rates as at present compared favorably with cities of like size and telephone capacity and petitioned the Council to change section 10 of franchise as read at last meeting raising rates as proposed.

Motion.
Change Sec.10
Telephone Franchise

A motion was made, seconded and carried as recorded by the votes below that Section 10. of Telephone Franchise as read at the November meeting be changed to read as follows:-

Sec.10. That rates to be charged for telephone service in residences shall not exceed the sum of \$2.00 per month and the charges for business houses/and offices shall not exceed the sum of \$3.00 per month, and all subscribers of said telephone shall have free service throughout the County of Madison

December meeting.. continued.. 1926

Telephone Franchise.

and that this franchise shall be and become null and void when county connection cease. The purchaser, his successors or assigns shall make no charge for the installation of any telephone, but should any subscriber desire to have his telephone moved after being installed then the purchaser, his successors or assigns may make a charge therefore not to exceed the sum of \$1.00.

Vote. W.J. Baird. aye. W.E. Farmer, aye. J.B. Richardson. aye, B.P. Allen. aye
S.T. McGuire. aye

Petition. Mr J.W. Stephens appeared before the Council with petition for an ordinance for coal peddlers.

Dity Attorney read a proposed Special Privilege Ordinance and after discussion a motion was made and carried that a special committee be appointed to investigate and consider same.

Special Committee. W. E. Farmer and J. B. Richardson....

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

Approved Jan. 10 1927

John L. Gay
Mayor.

Edw. Fothergill
Clerk.

Regular Session JANUARY. 1927

The City Council met in regular session at the Berea National Bank on Jan 10. 1927 at 7.30 pm. Members present were, J.B.Richardson. J.M.Coyle. S.T.McGuire and W.J.Baird.. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and minutes of December "26" were read and approved.

Police Judge had nothing to report. ✓

City Tax Collector reported collecting \$ 836.28 of the 1926 City Tax. ✓

City Clerk reported collections as follows:-

W.End business men for Police salary.....	\$49.00	✓
License from J.W.Zaring Co. to II-20.1927	20.00	✓
Balance Berea College Tarvia Tax.....	24.05	
Union Church Tarvia Tax.....	82.65	✓
Total	\$175.70	

Claims

All claims were allowed as follows:-

L.C.Powell. Salary Dec.100.00 % on Tax Coll. 50.18	\$150.18	
Ben Davis.	75.00	
C.G.Baker	75.00	
Berea Citizen for Tax notices.....	1.20	
Berea College Street lights.	238.06	
W.H.Moore. Freight and drayage on K.P.Tarvia.	17.78	
Berea National Bank credit Tarvia note	1050.00	

E.L.Roberts appeared before the City Council relative to Telephone franchise asking that the charge for installation of telephones be left on. or that the clause as passed at the December meeting be left out of the proposed franchise.

A motion was made and carried that this matter be left open for committee to consider, this committee is Street Committee and City Attorney.

Mr Roberts was requested to make investigation to see if the Berea Telephone Co would put in battery system at 50 cents extra charge per month.

Letter from Miss Janie Ramsey regarding a mud hole on Grant street. was read and referred to the street committee.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

Approved Feb. 14 1927

John M. Gay

Mayor:

Edw. McGuire

Clerk.

Special Session. January 31. 1927

The City Council met in Special Session at the Berea National Bank on January 31. 1927 at 8.00 a.m. Members present were W.E.Farmer, S.T.McGuire. J.B.Richardson. and J.M.Coyle..

Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and stated the purpose of the call, viz, "To appoint a Special Police Judge to serve when the regularly elected and qualified Judge is absent, and to pass on Ordinance relative to same.~~maxfakawxxxxx~~ Ordinance as follows was read:-

The City Council of the City of Berea. Ky. do ordain as follows:- That when the regularly elected and qualified Police Judge is absent, (L.A.Watkins), or when from any cause he cannot preside, or when he is sworn off the bench, that J.F.Engle be and is hereby appointed and shall act as special Police Judge of the Berea Police Court in place of the regularly elected police judge.

The ordinance was passed on the following votes:-

W.E.Farmer,aye, S.T.McGuire,aye, J.B.Richardson,aye, J.M.Coyle.aye.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

John L Gay
Mayor.

Edw Fothergill
Clerk.

Approved Feb.14.1927

Regular Session Feb. 14, 1927

The City Council met in regular session Feb. 14, 1927 at the Berea National Bank, at 7.00 p.m. Members present were J.M.Coyle, B.P.Allen S.T.McGuire and J.B.Richardson. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and minutes of last regular meeting and Special meeting of Jan 31, 1927 were read and approved.

Special Police Judge Qualified Mayor Gay reported that J.F.Engle had given acceptable bond and was duly qualified Feb.9, 1927 .

Police Court report

L.C.Powell reported collecting \$10.00 on fine of Grover Ballinger for speeding, cash attached in full settlement of same.

Tax Collector. City Tax Collector reported collecting \$ 39.30 of the 1926 City Tax.

License Collected City Clerk reported license paid as follows:-

J.W.Purkey Soft drink.	\$5.00	J.S.Wagers. S.D.	\$ 5.00
J.L.Combs. Rest, t	10.00	T.P.Baker Rest "	10.00
J.B.Stevens "Soft drink	5.00	S.T.McGuire S.D	5.00
Porter Moore Drug Co. S.D	5.00	G.V.Todd S.D	5.00
Muncy & White Rest & S.D	10.00	W.H.Moore R. & S.D	10.00
R.H.Chrisman. Truck	10.00	W.H.Moore Truck	10.00
Roy Harrison Truck	10.00	S.T.McGuire.	50.00 Cig.
S.R. Seale Cigarette to 12 -31-26	\$100.00		

Reported paid on special police salaries

from business men E.End....for 2 months..... \$100.00
from Business men W.End ,... I month 50.00

Truck licenses paid to date for year 1927 (out of town)

Mahan Co	J.W.Zaring Co
W.T.Sistrunk	Arnold Hamilton Luxon ...
Kellog and Co	Indian Refining Co
Lexington Roller M	E.L.Martin
Schultz Bakery.	

Claims

All claims were allowed as follows:-

L.C.Powell. Jan salary 100. % on tax collected 2.35	\$102.35
Ben Davis.. Special Police 2/3 by E.End business men	75.00
E.G.Baker. 2/3 " WEnd business men	74.00
W.H.Moore. meals to prisoners	1.95
M.A.Logsdon 2 men and team 7.hrs @ 75¢	5.25
hauling rock on street 2½ hrs @ 50¢	1.25 6.50
D.A.Shearard 30¢ fines reported	\$10.00 3.00
Berea National Bank. credit tarvia note. bal-100-100	125.00
Berea National Bank int on 3500.note from 8/10/26 to 2/10.27	105.00
balance due on Tarvia note	\$200.00

Telephone Franchise

E.L.Roberts appeared before the City Council relative to Telephone franchise and requested that the Council consider an franchise ordinance of which he had a copy. A motion was made, seconded and carried that this new proposal be referred to special committee Street committee and City Attorney for consideration and report at next regular session,

Petitions

Mr Edw Anderson appeared before the City Council with petition for screenings to be placed on Jefferson street and that bridge at Pat Campbell,s place be repaired. The matter of screenings was referred to the Street Committee for investigation and the matter of repairing bridge was referred to the Town Marshall

Special Committee Privilege Tax Special committee appointed to consider Privilege Tax reported themselves unfavourable to the proposed ordinance,

Regular Session February 14. 1927

A motion was made and carried that report of committee be accepted and adopted .

A motion was made and carried that Tax Ordinance be accepted as read with rate for year 1927 at 75¢ upon each one hundred dollars of the assessed value of all real and personal property. be collected.

***** ORDINANCE *****

The City Council of the City of Berea, Ky. do ordain as follows:- That an annual tax levy of 75 cents upon each one hundred dollars of the assessed value of all real and personal property within the City of Berea, Ky., shall be paid by the owner, person or persons assessed for the year 1927 and for all succeeding years unless otherwise changed by ordinance, That each and every male inhabitant of the City of Berea, Ky who being over the age of 21 years shall pay an annual poll tax of \$1.50 for the year 1927.

All said tax,s, both ad-valorem and poll shall be due and payable on the first day of May each year following the date of levy and if not paid on or before the 1st day of August immediately following the date of levy, a penalty of 6% shall be added to and collected at the time of and in the manner as the original levy.

All said tax,s both ad-valorem and poll shall be paid to and collected by the City Marshall or other persons appointed by the City Council for that purpose and immediately turned over by him to the City Clerk as required by law.

Consideration of the following items for a budget was discussed and no further action taken.

Police Salaries.....	\$1800.00 .
Officials Salaries	500.00 .
Street and Jail Light	1000.00 .
Upkeep of Fire Truck	200.00 .
Credit notes	2000.00 .
balance of total receipts for street repairs and miscellaneous items.	

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

Approved March 4 1927

John L. Gay
 Mayor.
Edw. Fothergill
 Clerk.

Regular Session. March 14. 1927.

The City Council met in regular session at the J.M.Coyle Store on W.Chestnut Street March 14. 1927 at 7.00 P.M. Members present were J.M.Coyle. J.B.Richardson. W.E.Farmer B.P.Allen, S.T.McGuire and W.J.Baird.

In the absence of Mayor Gay a motion was made and carried that W.E.Farmer be appointed chairman, pro tem, after which the minutes of February meeting were read and approved.

No Report from the Police Court.

Tax Collector had no report

Clerk no report.

All claims were allowed as follows:-

L.C.Powell. Feb Salary	.....	\$100.00
Ben Davis. " " " " " "	.....	75.00
C.G.Baker. " " " " " "	.....	75.00
D. A. Shearard, cost in suit White Heirs v City Berea.		13.60
C.C.Logsdon. 46 hrs at 35. cents street work		16.80
S.F.Bush. difference between car Gravel & car sand		8.80
Berea Citizen 7½ inch Treas report.		3.75

Special Comm. Special committee to investigate placing gravel on Jefferson Street requested further time.
Special committee to consider proposition of Telephone franchise requested further time for report.
A motion was made and carried that time be extended for above committees to make necessary investigations.

Street Comm. Street Committee states they had received complaint of sidewalk on Fee street having been broken by R.H.Chrisman,s truck .
A motion was made and carried that Town Marshall notify Mr Chrisman to have sidewalk repaired and also to warn Mr Chrisman to not leave implements on the streets.

Petition. John Dougherty and others appeared with petition for lot of M.C.Jones on Walnut street to be cleaned off. This matter was referred to Town Marshall for action.

Hitch rack. B.P.Allen petitioned the City Council to have an hitch rack located somewhere in the W. end of Berea. Town Marshall was instructed to try to locate some suitable place for an hitch rack to be erected in compliance with petition.

Tax Ordinance. City Tax ordinance was passed on the votes as recorded below:.
J.M.Coyle. aye. B.P.Allen. Aye. S.T.McGuire. aye. W.J.Baird. aye. J.B.Richardson. aye.

Street Oiling. R.B.Tyler, representative Mr Dickerson appeared before the City Council with proposition for contract of oling the City streets with Mexican Asphalt oil during the year 1927 proposing to furnish , heat,haul and apply asphalt oil on the streets including sweeping with power sweeper at 13¢ per gallon, to unload and spread covering material, City of Berea furnishing same at \$1.50 per ton, and to do all the City patch work at 12.50 per ton figuring dry gravel as ton.
This matter was left open for the return of the Mayor to call a special meeting for the purpose of letting contract for this work.

Street Lights. Complaint was made that street lights as ordered some time ago had not been placed and a Motion was made and carried by the votes recorded below that the City Clerk officialy notify the Berea College to instal such lights at locations to be given to the Clerk by the Street Committee, then if lights are not installed to refer same to the City attorney for such action as may be necessary.
S.T.McGuire. aye. B.P.Allen. aye. J.M.Coyle. aye. W.J.Baird. aye J.B.Richardson. aye.
A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

Approved. 114 April 1927

Edw Fothergill, Clerk

John L Gay
Mayor

Regular Session April II. 1927

The City Council met in regular session April II. 1927 at the Berea National Bank at 7.30 P.M. Members present were. B.P.Allen S.T.McGuire. J.B.Richardson. W.J.Baird and J.M.Coyle.

Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and minutes of March meeting were read and approved.

Street Committee

Street Committee reported that Jefferson street needed a few loads of gravel to place it in good condition.

Town Marshall reported that the Jones lot on Walnut street had been cleaned off and R.H.Chrisman notified to repair sidewalk at the Methodist church which had been broken by his truck.

Police Court Report

Police Judge Engle reported fines collected as follows:-

Clark Lewis.. Drunkeness.....	\$10.00
Sam Kelley. B of P.	1.00
Cora Jones. Larceny	\$25.00-less.10% 22.50
Total	\$33.50 with

check for like amount attached in full settlement of same. City Marshall reported fines collected as follows for Berea Police Court.

George Bowman.....Gambling.....	20.00
Slick Kinnard Balance his fine	4.00
Total	\$24.00 with

deposit ticket of Berea National Bank attached in full settlement of same.

Tax Coll. Report

Cit y Tax Collector reported collecting \$179.47 of the 1926 tax since last regular meeting.

City Clerk Report

City Clerk reported collecting license as follows:-

S.R.Seale... balance 1926 Picture show.....	\$60.00
S.R.Seal. Soft Drink and Rest.....	10.00
J.M.Boen.... Truck License..Hauling.....	10.00
Geo. Reynolds. Hauling and Exp ....6 months to 6.30	5.00
W.H.Lovelace. Rest and soft drink	10.00
J.L.Gay. Inuurance licenses.....	60.00
J.F.Dean. Insurance Licenses.....	60.00

Total 6 \$ 215.00

Claims.

All claims were allowed as follows:-

W.H.Moore. Freight and Hauling 10 drums Kolmix.....	16.
C.C.Logsdon. 66 hrs @ 35¢ and 1 shovel @ \$1.00	24.10
Berea College. Street and Hall Lights to 3.31.27	238.00
D.A.Shearard 30% fines reported	18.00
Edw Fothergill for 1927 Tax List. 456 ¢ 4@.....	18.24
L.&.N.R.R.Co for freight on car gravel.....	40.11
R.B.Tyler Co for 10 drums Kolmix. 500 Gal @ 21¢	105.00
Berea College for Equalization notices.....	3.84
L.C.Powell. Mar Salary \$100.00 % on tax collected	
10.76.....	110.76
Ben Davis... March Salary 2/3 by E.E bus men.....	75.00
G.G.Baker. March Salary 2/3 By W.End """"	75.00
Robert Lamb... Board of Equalization	10.00
E.S.Baker	100.00
M.B.Flanery	10.00

Hitch rack West End

Special Committee appointed to find location for an hitch rack somewhere in the West end of Berea reported they had been unable to find any location.

Telephone Franchise

Special Committee to consider proposed franchise for telephone business reported they had considered proposed franchise and ordinance regarding same and after making changes recommended the adoption of same.

A motion was made seconded and carried that the proposed franchise

Telephone Franchise. and ordinance

as agreed upon be drawn up by the City Attorney and advertised for sale and that this shall be considered as the first reading of same.

Petitions

Remonstrances. Jas A. Smith appeared before the City Council regarding a toilet being in unsanitary condition on the Mrs George Thompson property. City Marshall was instructed to notify R.H. Chrisman as Adm of estate to have condition remedied and to construct an approved sanitary toilet upon the premises.

Mark Clark appeared before the City Council for permission to raise sidewalk in front of his property on Prospect Street.

A motion was made seconded and carried that permission be given Mark Clark to raise the sidewalk in front of his property and that T.A. Martin be instructed to give him the proper grade line for reconstruction.

Conctreuction

of Curb and Gutter City Marshall was instructed to notify property owners to build Prospect St. a concrete curb and gutter in accordance with ordinance passed Sept meeting 1926 from Elder Street to the City Limits on the North and South sides of the street. *Prospect Street*

After discussion and consideration of completing curb and gutter from the top of the Hill to Elder street on the north and south sides of Prospect street and the consideration of lowering the grade of sidewalks and removing obstructions a motion was made, seconded and carried that this matter be referred to the Street Committee with power to act.

City Attorney reported the action of redent legislature requiring a salary be paid to the Police judge and recommended that some action be taken.

A motion was made and carried that be referref to the Law and Order Committee with the City Attorney for consideration and recommendations.

Oiling contract A motion was made and carried that contract be awarded the R.B. Tyler company to oil the streets of the City of Berea during the year 1927 with Mexican Asphalt oil per specifications submitted at the last regular meeting.

Mention was made of the possibility of having the State Highway Commission and Fedaral aid to reconstruct Chestnut street with concrete with suggestion that the Mayor appoint a special committee to investigate the matter. The Mayor appointed W.J. Baird and D.A. Shearard as spacial committee in this matter.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried,

Approved May 9 1927

John L. Gay
Mayor.
Edw. Fochergill
Clerk.

Regular Session May 9. 1927

The City Council met in regular session May.9.1927 at the Berea National Bank at 7.30 pm. Members present were W.E.Farmer, J.M.Coyle, S.T.McGuire and J.B.Richardson?

Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and minutes of April meeting were read and approved.

Street
Committee

Street committee reported tile had been laid on Prospect street to Elder street crossing and recommended that City pay one half the cost of the tile.

Telephone Franchise.

Franchise for telephone business was read, Mr Roberts for Berea Telephone Co as prospective buyers requested that passage of the Franchise and ordinance be held over until next regular meeting .

A motion was made, seconded and carried that the passage of Telephone Franchise and ordinance relative to same be held over until the next regular meeting.

Police Judge

Special Police Judge J.F.Engle reported fines collected as follows:-

_____ Drunk\$ 10.00
with check for like amount attached in full settlement of same.

Tax Collector. No report. ----

City Clerk

City Clerk reported collecting from L.&N.R.R.Co	\$ 5.95
refund on loss of Tarvia K.P.	
one empty barrell	.50

Claims.

Claims were allowed as follows:-

T.A.Martin, surveying	...Prospect street	15.95
T.A.Martin,	W.Chestnut street at tunnel.....	9.40
Robert Lamb.	Board of Supervisors.....	10.00
E.S.Baker	.....	10.00
M.B.Flanery	.....	10.00
R.B.Tyler Co.	10 drums Kolmix 550 Gal @ 21¢	115.50
Berea College.	50 card tax notices.....	3.90
W.J.Sparks Co	for 50 tn chips L.&N. 74351.....	62.50
Berea College.	for Clean Up dodgers.....	3.50
L.C.Powell.	April salary	100.00
Ben Davis.	2/3 by E.End business men	75.00
C.G.Baker.	2/3 W.End	75.00
M.A.Logsdon	115 1/2 hrs with team @50¢.....	57.75
	unloading car screenings	17.50
B.A.Durham.	33 hrs @ 30¢	9.90
Scott Johnson	29. hrs @ 30¢	8.70
Wm Herd.	20 hrs @ 30¢	6.00
C.C.Logsdon	80 hrs @ 35¢	28.00
I.L.Martin.	60 hrs @ 50¢ Team	30.00
I.L.Martin	24 hrs @ 50¢ Team	12.00
C.C.Logsdon	78 hrs @ 35¢	27.30
Wm Herd	33 hrs @ 30¢	9.90
Scott Johnson	33 hrs @ 30¢	9.90
Malcom Cain	3 hrs @ 30¢ .....	.90

A motion was made and carried that claim of Berea College for one half expense of upkeep of Fire Truck be held over until next meeting for explanation of items by Fire Chief A.P. Smith.

Special Comm
on Police Judge
Salary.

Special committee to recommend salary of Police Judge as required by recent enactment of Legislature reported that resignation of Police Judge Watkins should be requested before any further action is taken and requested time to complete report .

A motion was made and carried that City Clerk write Police Judge Watkins requesting his resignation as necessary to comply with enactment as stated before, and that a Police Judge be elected at the November election, City Attorney requested to draw up the necessary ordinance covering same.

May 1927 meeting continued.

Prospect Street

A number of Citizens of Prospect street were present with petition to lay tile from Elder street to the Creek and that the City pay $\frac{1}{2}$ the cost of the tile, and suggesting that a committee be appointed to confer with Berea College for assistance.

A motion was made and carried that a committee be appointed to confer with Berea College to see if any assistance could be obtained from them.

Committee appointed,

S.T.McGuire. W.J.Baird, L.C.Powell and Jas A.Smith.

Churchill
Weavers,

A letter from Churchill Weavers relative to the City repairing street at Lorraine Court was read and referred to the Street Committee for investigation.

Fire Truck

Complaint being made of obstruction of streets during fires A motion was made and carried that the City Attorney draw up an ordinance requiring streets to be cleared when fire alarm is given.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried,

Approved June 13 1927

John L Gay

Mayor

Edw Fothergill

Clerk

I-bid was received for construction of curb and gutter on Prospect street, bidder estimating on using creek gravel.
A motion was made and carried that bid be rejected and that crushed stone be specified and using a mixture of 1-2-5

Regular Session June 13. 1927

The City Council met in regular session June 13.th 1927 at the Berea National Bank. at 7.30 p.m. Members present were S.T.McGuire. J.M.Coyle. B.P.Allen, J.B.Richardson, W.E.Farmer and W.J.Baird. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

Telephone Franchise.

A motion was made and carried that Telephone Franchise as read be advertised for sale.

Borrow \$6000.00

A motion was made and carried that the Mayor and Clerk borrow for the City of Berea, \$6000.00

Claims.

All claims were allowed as follows:-

Berea College. $\frac{1}{2}$ expense of upkeep of Fire Truck.	\$ 196.25
L.C.Powell. May Salary 100. % on Tax Coll 2.75	102.75
W.H.Moore. Freight and Drayage on 10 Bbl K.P.	20.38
L.&R.R.Co. freight on Car Chips No. L.N. 53257	62.64
H.Alcorn. 9. hrs @ 30¢	2.70
Berea College. ,for summons and stop signs.....	6.02
M.A.Logsdon. for team . 5.12. 6.12	12.25
D Andrew Shearard 30% fines reported	32.40
Ben Davis, May Salary	75.00
C.G.Baker.	75.00
Frank Maupin 20 hrs concrete work	10.00
Berea National Bank. 2 notes 3500. & 200. and Int.....	3828 .20
Stephens and Muncy Account to 6.13	377.89
L.&N.R.R.Co freight on Car Chips. L.&N	306.18
W.H.Moore. freight on 10. Bbls K.P	19.11
L.&N.R.R?Co freight on car chips.....	58.50
2 79762-58544	134.16
B.A.Durham. 14 hrs @ 30¢	4.20
J.L.Gay. Mayor	25.00
Edw Fothergill. Clerk	25.00
A.F.Scruggs. Treas.	12.00
J.M.Coyle. Councilman	12.00
W.E.Farmer.	8.00
J.B.Richardson.	12.00
S.T.McGuire.	12.00
B.P.Allen.	10.00
W.J.Baird.	8.00

Grade at Jefferson St.

Street Committee was instructed to notify Judge G.B.Angel to comply with contract in the grading of Jefferson Street.

Side walks, Jackson St.

A motion was made and carried that an order be passed requiring a sidewalk, curb and gutter of concrete to be built on Jackson St at Mrs Fish property.

Fee St

A motion was made and carried that an ordinance be passed requiring property owners to construct and maintain a concrete sidewalk curb and gutter on the west side of Fee street from School to High streets,, City attorney requested to write ordinance.

Estill Street.

Street committee was instructed to see Berea College with reference to their building Estill street out to the curb and with regard to the Mt Vernon and Ellipse streets proposition.

Telephone Franchise as offered for sale.

Sept Minutes 1927

The City Council of the City of Berea. Ky. do ordain as follows:-
Section. I. That there is hereby created and established a franchise or privilege to construct, operate and maintain a telephone exchange, upon, along, over and under the public roads, streets, alleys and highways of the City of Berea. Ky, as the business of the purchaser hereof may from time to time require, provided that all poles shall be neat and symmetrical and provided that no poles or equipments shall be so placed as to interfere with the legitimate entrance to any adjacent private property, nor to obstruct the free use of the said streets, highways, roads, sidewalks and alleys for the purpose of public travel.

Oiling Streets. 1927

Ordinance.

The City Council of the City of Berea, Ky. do ordain as follows:-

That the following named streets shall be oiled during the year 1927, Main, Prospect, Short, Center. Estill, Spring, Walnut-Meadow, Chestnut, Ellipse, Adams, Broadway. Fee, High, Walnut Boone, Jefferson and any other street or alley that may be prepared for oiling, and that a tax shall be assessed against the adjoining property owners to the amount of the cost of the application of the oil.

That this tax shall be due and payable upon receipt of notice from the Tax Collector or other persons appointed by the City Council for the collection of taxes, of the amount due, and if not paid within 30 days from the receipt of such notice a penalty of 10 per-cent shall be added to and collected by the Tax Collector.

All said taxes shall be paid to and collected by the City Marshall or other persons appointed by the City Council for that purpose and immediately turned over by him to the City Clerk as required by law.

Read. May. 9, 1927

Passed June. 13. 1927

J. H. Ray Mayor
Edw. Lockergiel Clerk.

Regular Session. June. 1927.

See Sept minutes

Telephone Franchise.

Said. Ady. Aug 11 and 18. Berea Citizen

Franchise.

Section. 2. That said franchise or privilege shall continue and be in effect for a period of **20** years, commencing at the date of ratification of the sale of same: provided, the purchaser shall furnish its subscribers with free service on all telephone lines throughout the County of Madison during said period, and in the event such service is not so furnished then said franchise or privilege shall be and become null and void, otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

Section 3. That the work of erecting poles by virtue hereof shall be done under the supervision of the Street Committee and the purchaser shall replace and properly relay any sidewalk or street that may be displaced by reason of the erection of such poles, and upon failure to do so, after 20 days notice in writing shall have been given by the Mayor of Berea to said purchaser, the City may repair such portion of sidewalk or street that may have been displaced by said purchaser, and may recover the cost thereof from it.

Section 4. In consideration of such rights and privileges, the said purchaser shall upon demand provide space for one cross arm on each pole on which the City of Berea may desire to attach either fire alarm telegraph, or police telegraph wires, for the free use of the police or fire alarm telegraph system of the said City.

Section 5. Said purchaser shall at all times be subject to the City ordinances now in existence or which may be passed relative to the use of public streets by telephone and telegraph companies.

Section 6. Said purchaser shall indemnify the City of Berea against, and assume all liabilities for damages, which may arise or accrue to the said City for any injury to persons or property from the doing of any work herein authorized, or the neglect of said purchaser or any of its employees to comply with any ordinance relative to the use of the streets of said City and the acceptance of this ordinance shall be an agreement by it to pay to the said City any sum of money for which the said City may become liable from or by reason of such injury.

Section 7. The rates to be charged for telephone service hereunder shall not exceed the following amounts per month:

Business. individual line service	\$ 3.00 per month
Business Extension Service	1.00
Residence, individual Line Service.	2.00
Residence Extension Service	1.00

Said rates shall continue and be in force and effect for a period of two years beginning at the date this franchise or privilege becomes effective, and said rates shall continue and be in force during the remainder of the term of this franchise, provided, however that after the expiration of said two years period said rates may be revised from time to time, by agreement, and at the instance of the purchaser, or the City of Berea.

Section 8. The purchaser of said franchise or privilege may assign or transfer the same: but nothing herein shall be construed so as to give the purchaser, his successors or assigns. any exclusive right to the privileges granted herein.

Section 9. Within ten days after the approval and publication of this ordinance, it shall be the duty of the City Council through the Mayor of the City of Berea. to advertise in the Citizen, the only newspaper published in the City of Berea, and having a general circulation therein, for two consecutive weeks, that the said franchise will be offered for sale at public outcry and bids therefore will be received publicly in the City Hall of the City of Berea. Kentucky at 10 O. Clock a on the 1 day of Sept 1927: and the Mayor shall hold said sale in accordance with said advertisements, receive the bids therefore, and report the same to the City Council at its next regular meeting, and the City Council shall award said franchise to the highest and best bidder, provided, however, they shall have the right to reject any and all bids. The highest bidder shall pay the amount of his bid in cash or duly certified check to the Mayor at the time of said sale, which amount shall be returned to such bidder should the City Council reject his bid. Any Person, firm or corporation

Telephone
Franchise.

desiring to bid for said franchise shall first deposit with the Mayor of the City of Berea, Ky. cash or certified check drawn on a bank of the Commonwealth of Kentucky, or on a National Bank equal to five per-cent of the fair estimated cost of erecting said telephone exchange, which check or cash shall be forfeited to the City of Berea, Kentucky, should said bid be accepted and the bidder shall fail, for thirty days after the confirmation of the sale of said franchise, to pay the price bid and to give a good and sufficient bond in a sum equal to one fourth of the fair estimated cost of the plant to be erected.

Said bond shall be so conditioned that it shall be enforceable in case the party giving it shall fail to commence within thirty days and to complete within six months the said telephone exchange and service set forth herein.

Section 10. This ordinance shall be and become in full force and effect after its passage and publication as required by law.

Motion to adjourn was made and carried.

Approved July 11, 1927

John L. Gay
Mayor.

Edw. Fothergill
Clerk.

A motion was made and carried that same be referred to the Street committee for investigation and recommendations.

Petition. H.K. Richardson appeared before the City Council with petition that some ditching be done on Adams street.

A motion was made and carried that this be referred to street committee with power to act.

Speed limit. Letters were read from Mr H.E. Taylor and President Hutchins relative to speed limit, no action was taken.

Telephone Franchise. Ordinance for sale of Telephone Franchise as read at the June meeting was passed on the votes as recorded below.
W.E. Farmer. aye. J.E. Richardson. aye. B.P. Allen. aye. S.T. McGuire. aye.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

Approved. August 13 1927

John L. Gay

Mayor.

Edw. L. Kier

Clerk.

Regular Session August 1927.

The regular session of the City Council to be held Monday August 8, 1927 was postponed to Saturday August 13th to meet at the Berea National Bank, an 4.00 p.m. members. W.E. Farmer. S.T. McGuire.

The regular session of the City Council was held at the Berea National Bank. Saturday August 13th at 4.00 p.m. members present were. S.T. McGuire. W.E. Farmer, B.P. Allen and J.M. Coyle. in the absence of the Mayor a Motion was made seconded and carried that W.E. Farmer be appointed Chairman.

The minutes of July meeting were read and approved.

Police Judge Police Judge Engle reported fines collected as follows:-

B.M. Adams. violation of traffic ordinance.....	\$2.00
Miss Lelia Flanery	2.00
R.M.F. Anderson	2.00
Total	\$ 6.00

with check for like amount attached in full settlement of same.

Clerk. City Clerk reported collecting license as follows:-
Heffner Vinson Stock Co.....Dramatic Show..... \$150.00

Tax Collector City Tax collector reported collecting Tax as follows:-
1926 City \$ 20.71.- 1927 City -745.49..1925 City 5.99 . \$ 772.10

Special Committee Special committee to investigate complaint of H.K. Richardson regarding ditching on Adams Street reported work ordered done.

Assessor. Application for position of Assessor for 1928 Tax list was read from M.A. Logsdon.

A motion was made and carried that M.A. Logsdon be appointed Assessor for year 1928 at the regular salary.

Claims All claims were allowed as follows:-

L.C. Powell.....	Salary July 100. % on Tax Roll...46.26	\$146.26
Ben Davis.	Salary July 2/3 by business men E. End	75.00
C.G. Baker.	Salary July 43.00 by W. End Bus men	75.00
Sol Blythe	Rolling streets @ 1.50 per hour	18.00
Perry Rice	50 hrs @ 30¢	15.00
Bill Merd	50 hrs @ 30¢	15.00
Stanley Reed	5 hrs @ 30¢	1.50
M.M. Gabbard	72 hrs @ 35¢	25.20
L.&N.R.R. Co	freight on car 155724 chips	75.82
C.C. Logsdon	66½ hrs @ 35¢	23.27
I.L. Martin	unloading 2 cars stone	39.10
R.B. Tyler Co	10 drums Kolmix	113.19
Boggs and Burnam	Car of chips 55724	39.96
Perry Rice	32½ hrs @ 30¢	9.75
M. Alcorn	26 hrs @ 30	7.80
Cruse and Logsdon	team, 28 hrs : 50¢	14.00
L.&N R.R. Co	Demurrage car oil	28.00
Perry Rice	41 hrs @ 30 ¢	12.30
M. Alcorn	41 hrs @ 30¢	12.30
J.C. Cruse	39 hrs @ 50¢ team	19.50
C.C. Logsdon	46 hrs @ 35¢	16.10
W.H. Moore	Freight and Hauling 20 drums Kolmix	37.44
Berea College.	paint and painting signs	5.62
W.B. Turley,	Copies of Assessed value. Tel & Pullman	2.00

Claims	J.W.Stephens.	coal and weighing	\$ 19.40
Continued.	D.A.Shearard	30% fines reported	1.80

Correspondence Letter was read from Berea College relative to
Berea College. sidewalk on Jackson street at Mrs Fish property, needing
see June minutes to be raised to the level of curb and gutter. It was
reported that Mrs Fish had been ordered to have work done.

Berea College. Letter was read relative to closing Mt Vernon street
Correspondence. stating that the College would go ahead and surface Ellipse
Mt Vernon street. street when the City agrees on the usual basis of Berea
College 2 thirds cost and City 1 third cost.

City Clerk was requested to write them that the street
committee recommends that if the College will complete the
street to Depot Street, the City will relinquish its rights
on Mt Vernon street.

Street Committee. The Street committee recommends that the City Marshall
be ordered to clear the sidewalk on Prospect Street between
Chrisman and Rigby,s drive.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

John L Gay

Mayor

Edw. Fothergill

Clerk.

Approved. Sept. 12 1927

Berea College that they (the College) and the City of Berea enter an agreement for the cost of construction on the basis of City of Berea paying 1/3 and Berea College 2/3 Berea College furnishing stone at cost and allow City of Berea 2 years to pay for their part of construction.

After consideration and discussion a motion was made and carried that the City of Berea make a proposition to Berea College for the construction of street from ^{intersection of} ~~Walker~~ ^{City limits = Ellipse St} corner to Adams street City of Berea paying \$1000.00 and Berea College the balance of cost of construction providing that the City shall have 2 years to pay their \$1000.00 and without interest and further provided that Berea College will finish out ~~Estil~~ ^{ready for opening} street to the curb on the ~~nth~~ ^{right} side at their own expense and at an early date.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

Approved Oct. 10 1927

John L Gay Mayor
Geo Fothergill Clerk.

Regular Session October 10. 1927

The City Council met in regular session at the Berea National Bank October 10. 1927 at 7.00 p/m. members present were W.E.Farmer S.T.McGuire. J.B.Richardson. J.M.Coyle.B.P.Allen and W.J.Baird.

Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

Police
Judge

Police Judge Engle reported fines collected as follows:-

Herbert Arthur. speeding \$ 10.00

with check for like amount attached in full settlement of same.

Tax Collector

City Tax collector reported collecting \$97.80 of the 1927 City Tax.

City Clerk

City Clerk reported collections as follows.

for 3 empty tar barrells @ 50¢..... \$ 1.50
L.&N. Diling Tax 1927..... 184.41

Claims.

All claims were allowed as follows:-

Berea College.	for 459155 lbs of crushed stone...	\$ 405.75
C.C.Logsdon.	62 hrs @ 35¢	21.70
I.L.Martin.	53 hrs @ 50¢	26.50
Berea National Bank note.	and interest statement filed with minutes of this meeting	3635.67
W.M.Moore.	Freight and Hauling K.P.	22.23
Mershell Logsdon	41 hrs @ 30¢	12.30
I.L.Martin.	x 61 hrs @ 50 ¢ ...	30.50
Clint Carrier	50 hrs @ 30¢ ...	15.00
C.C.Logsdon	70 hrs @ 35¢ ...	24.50
L.&N.R.R.Co	Freight on car screenings.....	48.80
B.B.Tyler Co.	12 drums of Kolmix \$138.60.less 2%	135.83
I.L.Martin	unloading car stone..... 61 tons @ 25	23.85
Stephens and Muncy	Sand, cement etc to 9.26.27	43.59
T.A.Martin	Surveying and helper .Prospect Chestnut	16.00
Boggs Burnam and Co	for Car crushed stone	27.45
Berea College	street and Hall lights to 9.30 27...	238.00
L. C.Powell	salary Sept. 100. % on tax Coll. 5.87	105.87
Ben Davis.	Sept salary 50.00 by E.End bus men	75.00
W.M.Moore	Meals to prisoners from 2.24 to 9.28.	42.40
W.B.Turley	Copy L.&N.Franchise.	1.00
D.A.Shearard	30¢ fines reported collected.....	3.00
C.G.Baker.	Sept salary \$25.00 by City bal.E.End B men	69.00

Street Lights Letter from Prudential Committee of Berea College read and referred to special committee on Street Lights to refer to franchise, letter stating that Prudential Committee had authorized proceeding to meet City,s request providing the City will bear the expense of replacing broken lamps in excess of four per year.

Street
Committee

Street committee reported and recommends that ordinance be drawn requiring adjoining property owners to construct and maintain a concrete curb and gutter on Boone street West side from Chestnut St to Valley street, East side from Chestnut street to a point at Mrs Elizabeth Jackson,aproperty where the creek crosses the road.

City attorney requested to draw up ordinance as recommended by the Street Committee.

Apportionate
Warrants
Prospect st.

The City Attorney was requested to draw up apportionate warrants for the construction of curb and gutter on Prospect street.

J.F.Smith appeared before the Council with petition for a traffic man to govern the traffic at the corner of Chestnut, Main, Prospect and Scaffold Canestreets on sunday mornings from 10.15 am to 11.00 am

50
October 1927 meeting --- continued.

Traffic
Union Church.

Town Marshall Powell stated he would be able to take care of of this matter and same was referred to him for action.

Prospect St
concrete wall

A motion was made and carried that the City set aside the amount of \$50.00 toward the cost of removing and reconstruction of wall on Prospect street.

Trees To be
trimmed.

S.P.Clark appeared before the City Council with reference to tiling at J.C.Coyle's property on Prospect street and petition for another street light to be erected on Prospect street, in the consideration of this matter it was recommended that a committee be appointed to investigate and report and to inspect the town with reference to having trees trimmed that are obstructing street lights.

Street committee was appointed to have this matter in charge.

Street
Marking.

A motion was made and carried that W.Chestnut street be marked off with white road paint for the parking of cars and as a crossing at the Graded School.

Town Marshall requested to instruct teachers to have children cross the street only at places so marked.

Culvert at
Jefferson St

Street committee was requested to investigate and recommend action necessary for construction or extending culvert at Jefferson street and railway crossing.

Mrs Phamy Davis requests that tile be cut leaving an open gutter adjoining her property on Center Street, this matter was referred to Town Marshall for action.

Agreement to
construct Ellipse
and other streets.

This agreement this day made and entered into by and between the City of Berea. Ky. a city of the 5th class, by its Mayor and Board of Councilors of the first part, and Berea College, a corporation, of the second part

WITNESSETH. that the second party, in consideration of the covenants and agreements of the first party, hereinafter set out, does hereby agree to construct a new street from the Walnut Meadow pike at a point near where the Fair Ground road intersects with it, to a point on Ellipse street near the present railroad crossing. Said new street to be water bound macadam and upon a proper grade. Second party further agrees to finish out the north side of Estil street from the Tarvis to the curb along the campus, said work to be water bound macadam rolled and ready for tarvia. Both of said projects to be at the expense of the second party.

In consideration therefor the first party authorizes and agrees to the closing of Mt Vernon street and approves the sanction of the County to surrender to the second party that portion of Ellipse street from Walnut Meadow pike to a point where the above mentioned new street from Walnut Meadow pike joins Ellipse street.

It is agreed by the parties hereto that Ellipse street from the place where the new road will enter same to Adams street shall be constructed of water bound macadam, the first party paying the sum of \$1000 One thousand dollars thereon and the second party to pay the remainder of the costs thereof.

All of the above work shall be completed within two years from date hereof, and the thousand dollar payment set out above shall be payable as follows:- Five hundred dollars during the year 1928 and the remaining five hundred dollars upon the completion of this contract.

In testimony hereof witnesseth the signatures of the parties hereto duplicates hereof this 15th day of October 1927.

City of Berea. John L.Gay... Mayor

Berea College. Wm J.Mutchins, President.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

John L. Gay Mayor
Wm J. Mutchins Clerk.

Approved. Nov. 14 1927

This agreement this day made and entered into by and between the city of Berea, Kentucky, a city of the fifth class, by its mayor and board of Council, of the first part and Berea College, a corporation, of the second part.

Witnesseth, that the second party, in consideration of the covenants and agreements of the first party, hereinafter set out, does hereby agree to construct a new street from the Walnut Meadow Pike at a point near where the Fair Ground road intersects with it, to a point on Ellipse Street near the present railroad crossing. Said new street to be water bound macadam and upon a proper grade. Second party further agrees to finish out the north side of Estil Street from the tarvia to the curb along the campus, said work to be water bound macadam rolled and ready for tarvia. Both of said projects to be at the expense of the second party.

In consideration therefor the first party authorizes and agrees to the closing of Mt. Vernon Street and approves the sanction of the court to surrender to the second party that portion of Ellipse Street from Walnut Meadow Pike to a point where the above mentioned new street from Walnut Meadow Pike joins Ellipse Street.

It is agreed by the parties hereto that Ellipse Street from the place where the new road will enter same to Adams Street shall be constructed of water bound macadam, the first party paying the sum of one thousand (1000.00) dollars thereon and the second party to pay the remainder of the costs thereof.

All of the above work shall be completed within two years from date hereof, and the thousand dollar payment set out above shall be payable as follows; Five hundred (500.00) dollars during the year 1928 and remainder of five hundred dollars upon the completion of this contract

In testimony hereof witnesseth the signatures of the parties hereto duplicates hereof this 15th day of Oct 1927.

City of Berea

Mayor

Berea College by

President.

The City Council met in regular session at the Berea National Bank October 10. 1927 at 7.00 p/m. members present were W.E. Farmer S.T. McGuire. J.B. Richardson. J.M. Coyle. B.P. Allen and W.J. Baird.

Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

Police Judge Engle reported fines collected as follows:-

Herbert Arthur. speeding \$ 10.00

with check for like amount attached in full settlement of same.

City Tax collector reported collecting \$97.80 of the 1927 City Tax.

City Clerk reported collections as follows.

for 3 empty tar barrells @ 50¢..... \$ 1.50
L.&N. Diling Tax 1927..... .. 184.41

All claims were allowed as follows:-

Berea College.	for 459155 lbs of crushed stone...	\$ 405.75
C.C. Logsdon.	62 hrs @ 35¢	21.70
I.L. Martin.	53 hrs @ 50¢	26.50
Berea National Bank note.	and interest statement filed with minutes of this meeting	3635.67
W.M. Moore.	Freight and Hauling K.P.	22.23
Hershell Logsdon	41 hrs @ 30¢	

Building Permit.

Application for building permits were read from

Scrivner and Moore to erect a Brick building on Chestnut Street to cost from \$10 to 12.000, to be used as a Moving Picture Theater.

From.. Gulf Refining Co to erect a Frame building with metal siding on Jefferson St. cost from \$4.000 to \$6.000 to be used as Bulk Station.

A motion was made and carried that both permits as read be granted.

Special Police.

Bond of John Dougherty as Special Police in the sum of

One Thousand dollars with W.W. Rominger and J.M. Coyle sureties was read and accepted on a motion made and carried providing that Berea College pay all the salary.

Resolutions.

Report was made of the death of Mrs J.B. Richardson wife of Councilman J.B. Richardson since the last regular meeting and a motion was made and carried that a committee be appointed to draw Resolutions of sympathy same to be spread upon the minute book.

Committee appointed B.P. Allen
D.A. Shearard.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

Approved Dec. 12 1927

John L. Gay Mayor
Edw. Fothergill Clerk

Regular Session. December 1927

The City Council met in regular session December 12. 1927 at The Berea National Bank at 7.30 p.m. members present were in J.M.Coyle. W.E.Farmer. S.T.McGuire. B.P.Allen.J.B.Richardson and W.J.Baird. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and minutes of November meeting were read and approved.

Police
Judge
Report

Police Judge Engle reports fines collected as follows:-

Henry Moore	Drunk.....	\$10.00	
Andy Huff	Speeding.....	10.00	
Robert Ambrose.	Breach of Peace....	10.00	
Russel Moore	Gaming	20.00	
Clyde Lewis	Speeding	10.00	
Louis Cain	Drunk	10.00	
Raymond Arthur	Drunk	20.00	Total \$90.00
with check for like amount attached in full settlement of same.			

Tax Collector. City Tax Collector reported collecting \$242.61 of the 1927 tax since last report. and Taxes unpaid as follows:-
City Tax.....\$ 828.90
1927 Oiling Tax ... 1095.69 Berea Cemetry Asstn ^{Included.} ~~in~~ded.\$111.37

City Clerk City Clerk reports collections as follows:-
Berea College Street repair bill.....\$267.02
Indian Refining Co. Truck license..... 20.00
for 4 empty barrels..... 2.00 Total 289.02.

Claims. All claims were allowed as follows:-
C.C.Logsdon. for 22hrs @ 35¢\$ 7.70
Herschel Logsdon. 18hrs 30 5.55
Berea National Bank Int from 9.26.27 to 6.21.28
on \$3500.00000..... 157.50
J.L.Gay. Salary as Mayor..... 25.00
Edw Fothergill. Salary as Clerk ... 25.00
A.F.Seruggs Treasurer ... 12.00
W.E.Farmer Councilman 5. meetings 10.00
S.T.McGuire 6 12.00
J.M.Coyle. 6 12.00
B.P.Allen 6 12.00
W.J.Baird. 224 8.00
J.B.Richardson 5 10.00
D.A.Shearard 30% fines reported 27.90
L.C.Powell.. Nov Salary 100% on Tax Coll 14.56 - 114.56
Ben Davis. Nov Salary \$50.00 by E.End business men 75.00
Louis Ballard Repair work on streets 1.85
Berea College 88290 lbs crushed stone 21.20
Berea College Printing Tax receipt books etc 16.10
Cam Wyatt..... 7 hrs @36¢ 2.10
Chester Blanton. Police salary \$42.00 by W.End Bus, men 67.00
Wm Parson for lumber, nails etc 53.61

Special
Committees
Street Lights

Special Committee to confer with Berea College relative to their letter for adequate street lighting requested further time to complete report.

Community
Building

Special Committee to confer with the different organizations to consider the building of a community building, City Hall etc requested further time.

Ordinance. City Attorney requested further time for drawing up of ordinance relative to prohibiting the display of certain Moving Picture Advertisements.

Motion Assessor A motion was made and carried that the duty of Assessing the City be made by the Town Marshal and that this be made part of his duties proving it is not contrary to Statutes.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

Approved. Jan. 9 1928 Edw Fothergill.
Clerk.

New Council. Jan.3. 1928.

Members elect of the City Council met Jan³.1928 at the Berea National Bank at 10.00 a.m. for the purpose of taking the oath of office, Memberes present were S.T.McGuire. W.E.Farmer. O.L.Gabbard. A.F.Cornelius, Chas Davidson and John Muney,

Mayor Gay stated the purpose of the call viz:
"To take the Oath of Office as required by law"

Oath of Office being administered a motion to adjourn was made and carried.

John L. Gay

Mayor

Edw. Fothergill

Clerk.

Regular Session. Jan, 9.1928.

The City Council met in regular ses ion at the Berea National Bank Jan 9. 1928 at 7.30 P.M. Members present were S.T.McGuire. Chas Davidson. W.E.Farmer. O.L.Gabbard A.F.Cornelius and John Muney, Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and minutes of December meeting and call meeting were read and approved.

Application for position as City Marshall from L.C.Powell was read,

A motion was made and carried that L.C.Powell be elected City Marshall at a salary of \$100.00 per month and that he be charged with the duty of assessing the City for taxation along with his other duties.

A motion was made and carried that Edw Fothergill be elected Clerk.

A motion was made and carried that A.F.Scruggs be elected Treasurer.

A motion was made and carried that the Mayor appoint the various committees, appointments being made as follows:-

Streets	Charles Davidson and A.F.Cornelius.
Claims	W.E.Farmer and O.L.Gabbard.
Building	John Muney and S.T.McGuire.
Sanitation	O.L.Gabbard and John Muney.
Auditing	Chas Davidson and S.T.McGuire.

A motion was made and carried that D.Andrew Shearard be elected City Attorney.

Regular Session Jan 9. 1928

Police Judge Report. Police Judge reports fines collected as follows:-

W.G.Robinson. Gaming.....\$20.00
Ola Benge Drunk 10.00
Robert Pawley Drunk .10.00.paid.. 6.00 stayed in jail 2 days.
Andy Huff using 1927 license after Jan 1. 1928
10.00
Leonard Abney Speeding 10.00 Total \$50.00
less 20% on 2 \$20.00 fines last statement and above \$50.00
with check for like amount attached in full settlement of same.

Tax Collector. City Tax Collector reported collecting 1927 City Tax since last report. \$ 375.15.

Clerk. City Clerk reported receipt of \$42.00 for W.End Business from business men and
for 1 empty Tarvia barrell .50¢ Total \$42.50

Claims. All claims were allowed as follows:-

L.C.Powell. December salary \$100. % on tax coll. \$22.50	122.50
Ben Davis 2/3 by E.End business men.....	75.00
Chester Blanton \$25.00 by City ..41.....	66.00
D.A.Shearard 30% fines reported collected	16.80
Berea College. Street and Hall Lights to 12.31.27 .	238.00
J.W.Stephens for coal.....	3.00
W.M.Moore for freight and Hauling K.P.....	15.21
M.A.Logsdon for 1928 Assessment.....	75.00
Berea Natl Bank Credit David Holt	400.00

Special Committees Special Committee was appointed to confer with Berea College relative to Street Lights this being a new committee taking the place of special committee of former council.

Street Lights? Special Committee,, A.F.Cornelius, S.T.McGuire.Chas Davidson and J.L.Gay.

Special Committee S.T.McGuire was appointed special committee as a continuation of former special committee to confer with various organizations of the city with the view of considering the erection of a Community Building and City Hall combined.

Bus Stop Station. S.T.McGuire was appointed a special committee to see the Manager of the Transportation Co (3 C,s) with a view of creating a stop station at the west end of town between the National Bank and Post Office.

Ordinance. *Typed.*

Taxi and Vehicle

The following ordinance was introduced and read:-
The City Council of the City of Berea. Ky do ordain as follows:-

That from and after the passage of this ordinance, any person, firm or corporation, before engaging in the occupation of conducting operating or running a motor vehicle or other vehicle for hire, or for commercial purposes, or as a taxi in the City of Berea,Ky, shall before engaging in any such business or occupation, procure from the City Clerk a license to carry on such business:- and that the amount of said license shall be as follows:-

For each vehicle, seating capacity 4 persons or less...per year	\$10.00
seating capacity 5	15.00
seating capacity 7 "	20.00
seating capacity more than 7 persons	25.00
For each truck or other vehicle 1 ton or under per year	10.00
Capacity 1 to 2 tons	20.00
2 and not over 4 tons	30.00
over 4 tons	50.00

January 9. 1928 Regular Session --- continued

Typed.
Ordinance

That the license year shall commence Jan 1. of each year and end with December 31. of the same year and any license procured or issued after Jan 1. shall be paid pro rata for the remaining part of the year, provided, however, that no license shall be issued for any period for less than \$3.00.

Taxi

That every truck, automobile/or other vehicle coming into the City of Berea and discharging cargo, goods, wares and merchandise, passengers or other things, excepting bus lines having a fixed terminal, shall be construed as doing business in the City of Berea. Ky. and shall be liable for the license fee above provided, provided however that this shall not be construed as imposing a license upon any resident person engaged and using any truck, automobile or other vehicle for the purpose of delivering his own merchandise to the retail trade, nor shall it be construed to include retail merchants residents of the City of Berea. Ky., who shall use any truck, automobile or other vehicle in delivering goods sold by them to the customer. Every person, firm or corporation in the wholesale or other business and not being a resident of said City but using any truck, automobile or other vehicle in coming into the City to deliver goods, wares, merchandise or taking on or discharging passengers except the bus lines above excepted, shall be subject to the provisions of this ordinance.

~~all motor vehicles except other vehicles~~

Be it further ordained that any person, firm or corporation violating any of the provisions of this ordinance shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be fined not less than \$5.00 nor more than \$30.00 for each offense, and each and every day any motor vehicle or other vehicle is operated contrary to the provisions hereof shall be deemed a separate offense.

Any and all ordinances in conflict herewith are hereby repealed. This ordinance shall be and become in full force and effect after its passage and publication as required by law.

Budget.

The following was proposed and adopted on motion made and carried as a budget for the year 1928.

Police Salaries.....	\$1800.00	
Officials.....	350.00	
Street Lights.....	1000.00	
Upkeep of Fire Truck...	500.00	
Credit Notes.....	2000.00	
Set aside for construction of Ellipse street per contract with Berea College		
October 1927	500.00	see minutes. page 50½
Balance of receipts for street repairs	1500.00	

Suggestion was offered that the City set aside the sum of \$100.00 for Public Health Service, a motion was made and carried that this matter be held over until next meeting for consideration.

Change ordinance .A motion was made and carried that ordinance stating time of meeting
Meetings be changed by striking out the words "meet on the 2nd Monday of each month" and inserting the words "meet on the first Friday of each month."

Fire Chief.

City Marshall was requested to notify Fire chief to appear before the City Council with a report at least once each quarter.

A motion to adjourn to meet at the Berea National Bank on the first Friday in February (Feb 3. 1928) was made and carried.

John L. Gay

Mayer.

Edw. Focher

Clerk.

Approved Feb. 3 1928

Sidewalks. Adams Street.

Letter from President Mutchins relative to condition of sidewalks on Adams street was read and referred to the Street Committee with City Marshall for investigation and recommendations.

Regular Session Feb. 1928

The City Council met in regular session Feb 3. 1928 at 7.00 P.M. at the Berea National Bank. Members present were A.F.Cornelius. John Muncy. S.T.McGuire. O.L.Gabbard and Chas Davidson, Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

Police Judge Report. Police Judge Engle reported fines collected as follows:

Tom McCormick	drunk.....	\$ 25.00
	less 10%	2.50
	Total	22.50 with check

for like amount attached in full settlement of same.

City Clerk. City Clerk reported collections as follows:-

for W.End night police.....	Dec.sal.	\$ 41.00	
	Jan ""	42.00	total 83.00
Emmert Packing Co. for 1 ton truck.....		\$ 10.00	
Arnold Hamilton Luxon 2 ton truck		20.00	
Kellogg and Co 1 ton truck		10.00	
Garrard Milling Co ... 1 ton truck		10.00	
W.T.Sistrunk Co 2 ton truck		20.00	
	Total .License	.....	70.00

City Tax Collector. City Tax Collector reported collecting \$51.13 of the 1927 City tax since Jan report.

Claims. All claims were allowed as follows:-

L.C.Powell. Jan salary \$100.	% on tax Coll.	3.06	Total	103.06
Ben Davis. Jan salary...	2/3 by E.End business men			75.00
Chester Blanton. Jan ""	25.00 by City			67.00
West French 4 days with team on Oak st..	@.5.00 day			20.00
Stephens and Muncy 24 ft 15" sewer tile.....				19.80
C.C.Logsdon 44 1/2 hrs @ 35¢				15.57
Burgess Anderkin 38 hrs @ 50¢	team			19.00
J.L.Gay paid John Shearer for hauling off a dead dog				50
C.C.Preston, labor putting tile at Fish & Merndons alley				7.10

Building Permit

Application for building permit was read from Mrs Kittie Jackson to erect a new building for residence on Walnut street South side to cost about \$1400.

A motion was made and carried that permit be granted.

Application to erect a warehouse near railroad and fronting on Broadway was read from Stephens and Muncy and a motion was made and carried that permit be granted.

Application to erect a frame residence on Jackson street from John Muncy was read and a motion was made and carried that permit be granted.

Apportionment warrant. City Attorney was instructed to issue apportionment warrant to Mrs J.B.Fish for construction and repair of concrete sidewalk adjoining her property.

Remonstrances.

George Reynolds appeared before the City Council with petition to have license on horse drawn dray and express vehicles reduced from \$10.00 per annum.

A motion was made and carried that an ordinance be drawn up and considered as read reducing license on horse drawn vehicles in the dray and express business to \$5.00 per annum.

Street Lights.

Petition was offered for an additional street light to be located on Lorraine Court.

A motion was made and carried that ^{this be referred to} ~~an additional street light be ordered placed at Lorraine Court~~ ^{who is}

special Committee on street lighting

A motion was made and carried that O.L. Gabbard be made a special committee to arrange with adjoining property owners for the repair and raising of sidewalks on Adams street.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

Approved. Mar. 2 1928

Mayor.

Edu Fosterhill

Clerk.

March meeting 1928--- continued. ----

Petition.

Frank Maupin appeared before the City Council with petition for an allowance to put some crushed stone on Maple Street.

A motion was made and carried that the City make an allowance of \$15.00 for repair work on Maple street.

Petition

M.A.Logsdon and J.E.Stivers appeared before the City Council with petition for a street light to be placed on Maple Street.

A motion was made and carried that Street Committee investigate with recommendations at the next regular business meeting.

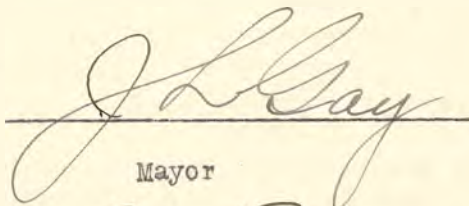
CLERK

1928 Tarvia

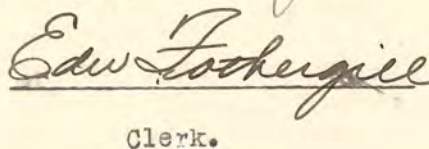
Discussion was entered as to whether the City use other material than oil on the streets during year 1928 this matter was held over until next meeting.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

Approved April 6th 1928



Mayor



Clerk.

Letter from Senator Bond relative to State maintenance of
arterial highway through Berea, was read and City attorney
D.A. Shearard requested to take up the matter with Judge
Bethurum .

Regular Session April/ 1928

The City Council met in regular session April 6. 1928

at 3.00 P.M. at the Berea National Bank members present were O.L.Gabbard, John Muncy. W.E.Farmer, Chas Davidson, S.T.McGuire and A.F.Cornelius, Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and minutes of March meeting were read and approved..

Street Committee Street Committee reported investigating at Jefferson and Railroad crossing and recommends City pay \$25.00 toward extending the culvert providing Railroad Company and residents will metal it.

A motion was made and carried that recommendation of Street Committee be adopted.

Police Judge. Police Judge had no report for this meeting.

Tax Collector. City Tax Collector reported collecting no taxes since March report.

City Clerk. City Clerk reported collections as follows:-

Licenses.	J.L.Gay.	Insurance.....	\$ 60.00
	J.F.Dean	".....	60.00
	Booker and Kinnard	".....	30.00
	Equitable Life	".....	15.00
	A.F.Scruggs	".....	90.00
	Berry Martin	soft drink	5.00
	Mrs E.L.Robinson.	Rest & S.Drink	10.00
	Boone Tav Garage.	Dray	10.00
	Roy Harrison	".....	10.00
	W.H.Moore	".....	10.00
	S.R.Seale	Cigarette	50.00
	Earl Taylor	Truck	10.00
	G.L.Wainseott	".....	20.00
	Lex Roller Mills	".....	20.00
	J.E.Spadiro	".....	10.00
	Coco Cola	".....	20.00
	E.End Budiness men	Pol Salary	50.00
	W.End bus men	".....	39.00
	Frank Maupin	3 days hauling	15.00 (as appropriated

Claims All claims were allowed as follows:-

L.C.Powell	March salary	100.00
Ben Davis.	\$25.00 by City	50.00
Chester Blanton	\$25.00 ".....	39.00
Berea College	Street and Hall lights.....	238.00
Berea College.	Printing Dodgers & Ad.....	8.00
Expense upkeep of fire truck & Baker fire		27.47 to Jan 28.28
R.B.Tyler Co.	5 drums Kolmix @ 22¢.	\$60.50
		59.49

***** Tax ordinance *****

City Tax ordinance was passed on the votes recorded below:-
O.L.Gabbard, aye. W.E.Farmer. aye. John Muncy, aye. S.T.McGuire. aye
Chas Davidson. aye, A.F.Cornelius, aye

Building permit. Application for building permit from W.C.Haley to build a brick garage on Pearl street was read and motion was made and carried permit be granted

Street Lights A motion was made and carried that a street light be placed on Maple street. Special committee on street lights reporting they would have a call meeting at an early date.

Move Flat Iron Building Proposition of moving the Flat Iron building on W.Chestnut street to widen the street at that point was considered on the basis of the City defraying the expense of moving. A motion was made and carried that a special committee be appointed to invetigate probable cost etc, Committee.... John Mucny and O.L.Gabbard.

A motion to adjourn was made and sarried.....Approved. May 4 1928

Mayor

J. L. Gay

Clerk. *Edw. Lothergier.*

Regular Session May 1928

The City Council met in regular session May 4. 1928 at the Berea National Bank at 7.30 p.m. members present were O.L.Gabbard. W.E.Farmer, A.F.Cornelius. Chas Davidson, John Muncy and S.T.McGuire. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and minutes of prevuis meeting were read and approved.

Special Committee Special committee conferring with Berea College relative **Street Lights.** to streetnlighting requested further time to complete report.

Street traffic signs. Street committee as a special committee was given power to act in placing traffic signs .

Police Judge Report Police Judge Engle reported fines collected as follows since date of last settlement:-

Milton Mackney	violating traffic ordinance.....	\$10.00
Gum Jackson	Drunk 25.00 paid	10.00
Robert Spicer	Drunk 25.00 paid	10.00
Walter Wren	Driving car without license plate ..	10.00
	collected on 30.00 fine against Wm Lambert....	11.00
William Miller	Drunk	10.00
	Total	\$ 64.00

with check for like amount attached in full settlement of same.

City Clerk City Clerk reported collecting license as follows:-

A. Keith.	rug peddler	\$5.00
J.Stivers.	Life insurance agent. Richmond. Ky	15.00
	Total	\$ 20.00

Tax Collector City Tax Collector reported collecting \$49.84 of the 1927 City Tax since last report.
City Tax list for year 1928 turned over to City Tax Collector May 3. 1928 totaling \$ 6520.49

Claims. All claims were allowed as follows:-

L.C.Powell.	April salary \$ 100. % on tax collected \$3.	103.00
Ben Davis	..... 2/3 by E.End bus men	75.
Chester Blanton	by City \$25.00 balance W.End bus men	61.00
W.H.Moore	Freight and epression on 5 drums K.P!.....	49.79
D.A.Shearard	Atty 30% fines reported above.....	18.30
Berea College	press for Bills ... (Clean.Up.)	2.75
Edw Fothergill	for 1928 tax list 464 names	08.56
J.L. MARTIN	76 hrs Team 509 28 1/2 hrs Labor 25	46.90
C.C. Logsdon	51 " @ 35¢	17.75

Concrete Highway

Special committee D.A.Shearard reported he had no reply from Judge Bethurum relative to action in State building concrete highway through cities of 5th class etc.

Flat Iron Bldg

Special committee requested further time for report.

Collection of back taxes

City Tax Collector was instructed to institute legal proceedings for the collection of back taxes.

Petitions Remonstrances

S.P.Clark appeared before the City Council with petition for adjoining property owners to be ordered to construct sidewalk, curb and gutters on Prospect street.

City Attorney was requested to draw up apportionate warrants against all adjoining property owners who have not constructed sidewalk curb and gutters on Prospect street in compliance with ordinance passed June 1926 - page 18.

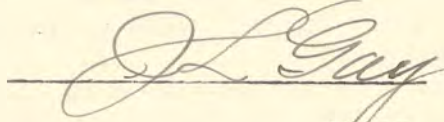
Petitions

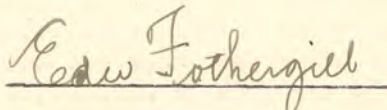
Mr R.D.Stafford appeared before the City Council for Berea College with petition and proposition to close Madison street at its junction with Ellipse street and at a point about 300 feet from its junction with Jefferson street,

In consideration of closing this street Berea College proposes to metal Jefferson street from the junction of Madison street to Ellipse street.

A motion was made and carried that the City Council meet as a whole at 7.30 a.m. May.. 7. (monday) at the site of proposed change.for consideration of the proposition.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.


Mayor


Clerk.

Approved June 11. 1928

Regular Session June 1. 1928

The City Council met in regular session June 1. 1928 at the Berea National Bank at 7.30 p.m. members present were. S.T.McGuire, Chas Davidson. W.E.Farmer. A.F.Cornelius. O.L.Gabbard and Jno Muncy.

Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and minutes of May meeting were read and approved.

Police Judge
report

Police Judge Engle reported fines collected as follows:-
James Cook fined July 30.27 for B.of P. ~~XXXXXXX~~ \$25.00
collected May 12. 1928 \$10.00 less 10%\$9.00
With check for \$9.00 in full settlement of same.

City Tax
Collector.

City Tax Collectore reported collecting City Tax 1927.\$90.11

City Clerk
Collections.

City Clerk reported the following collections.

J.E.Stivers 6 mths Truck license.....	5.00
R.L.Potts 6 mths Dray license.	5.00
W.End bus men for Sal of Special police for May	40.00
Total	\$50.00

Claims.

All claims were allowed as follows:⓪

Lewis Ballard for concrete work...(Culvert)...	40.00	
Berea College blacksmith.....	12.20	
R.B.Tyler Co. 15 drums Kolmix @ 21¢ ...less 2%	165.48	
L.&N.R.R Co freight Car 55429. crushed stone	43.28	
L.&N.R.R.Co freight "" 73082	46.12	
I.L.Martin 25 hrs @ 50 ¢	12.50	
C.C.Logsdon 34 hrs @ 35¢	11.90	
H Alcorn. 34 hrs @ 30¢	10.20	
Perry Rice 34 hrs @ 30 ¢	10.20	
I.L.Martin unloading ear 73082 57.65 tons	20.27	
C.C.Logsdon. 30 hrs @ 35¢	10.50	
H Alcorn. 30 hrs @ 30¢	9.00	
Perry Rice ... 30 hrs @ 30¢	9.00	
John Herd 2 hrs @ 30¢ and burying 1 dog.....	4.60	
Perry Rice 12 hrs @ 30¢	3.60	
H Alcorn. 12 hrs @ 30¢	3.60	
L.C.Powell. May salary 100. % on tax coll.5.40	105.40	
Chester Blanton. May salary Night police.W.End	65.00	by City 25.00
Ben Davis May Salary Night police E.End	75.00	"" 25.00
D.A.Shearard 30¢ fines reported	2.70	
Berea College ½ expense upkeep of Fire Truck.....	94.66	
J.L.Gay.. Mayor to first half year.....	25.00	
Edw Fothergill. Clerk	25.00	
A.F.Scruggs. Treas	12.00	
W.E.Farmer. Councilman	12.00	
O.L.Gabbard	12.00	
S.T.McGuire.	12.00	
Chas Davidson.	12.00	
John Muncy	12.00	
A.F.Cornelius	12.00	

Special Committee
Street lights

Special committee for street lighting arrangements with Berea College requested further time to complete report

Special Comm.
Dixie Highway

Attorney Shearard as Special committee to confer with Judge Bethurum of Mt Vernon. Ky reported the Judge would all he could in the matter of the constuction by the State of main travelled highways through cities of the 5th class.

Petitions
Remonstrances.

Mr Benton Fielder appeared before the City Council in behalf of the Kiwanis and the Red Cross chapter for the City Council to consider some arrangement for the care of and forwarding of vagrants and stranded tourists and to consider the appropriation of some amount of money for the Health Program.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

Approved..... July 1928

Mayor.

Edw Fothergill Clerk

Regular Session July 6. 1928

The City Council met in regular session at the Berea National Bank. July 6. 1928 at 7.30 P.M. Members present were S.T.McGuire. Chas Davidson. O.L.Gabbard. John Muncy and A.F.Cornelius. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and minutes of June meeting were read and approved.

Police Judge
Report.

Police Judge reported fines collected as follows:-

Wm Miller.. drunk.....	.....	\$10.00
Ned Herndon.drunk.....	.....	10.00
Luther Hamilton.. drunk...	.....	20.00
Wm Chrisman drunk. ..	.....	10.00
Elmer Payne..... Speeding..	.....	10.00
Sonny Dalton..... Speeding .	.....	25.00

Total....\$85.00 less 10% of fines over \$20.00 4.50
with check for \$80.50 attached in full settlement of same.

City Clerk

City Clerk reported following collections.

W.H.Lovelace.....soft drink license.....	\$5.00
West end Police salary.....	40.00
Peddler License	5.00

Tax Collector

City Tax collector reported tax collected 1927..31.99

Claims.

All claims were allowed as follows:-

L.C.Powell. June salary....100. % on tax coll..1.92..	\$101.92
Den Davis... June salary 2/3 by E.End bus men.....	75.00
Chester Blanton..."""" \$25. by City of Berea	65.00
D.A.Shearard. 30% fines reported and 30% due from last report..	25.80
Berea College Street and Hall lights to 6.30.28.....	\$238.00
L.H.Ballard for 5 yds concrete culvert Jefferson st.....	50.00
payable I.L.Martin. 21.00 for material balance to Ballard.	
W.B.Turley. for copies of franchises.....	7.00

Sanitation.

Complaint was made of unsanitary toilets located in different sections of the City,, Sanitation committee was requested to make an inspection at an early date with recommendations.

Street
Lights.

Mr G.G.Dick appeared before the City Council with reference to street lights after discussion Special Committee on street lights arranged to go over the City with Mr Dick to make inspections to report at next meeting of the Council.

Curb .Gutter.
Prospect Street

Mark Clark appeared before the City Council with request for concrete curb and gutter to be completed on Prospect street. City Attorney was requested to issue apportionment warrants and advertise for bids for the completion of curb and gutter on Prospect street from Elder street to the City limits.

City Atty

City attorney suggested an ordinance be drawn relative to collection of City Taxes covering proceedings in the collection of back, past due taxes. A motion was made and carried that City Attorney draw up such an ordinance for consideration.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

Approved. Aug. 2. 1928

Mayor.

Edw. Fothergill, Clerk.

Regular Session August 1928

The City Council met in regular session August 3 1928 at the Berea National Bank at 7.30.p.m. members present were W.E.Farmer. John Muney. O.L.Gabbard. A.F.Cornelius and Chas Davidson..... Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and minutes of July meeting were read and approved.

Police Judge had no report.

City Clerk

City Clerk reported collections as follows:-

S.R.Seale. Cigarette License to July 1.....	\$50.00
S.T.McGuire.	50.00
W.H.Moore	50.00
S.R.Seale. Picture Show to May.	35.00
W.End business men Police salary	48.00

Tax Coll

City Tax Collector reported collecting tax as follows:-

1927 City Tax.....	\$41.08
1928	603.14

Claims

Claims were allowed as follows:-

L.C.Powell. July salary...\$100. % on tax coll.38.64---	\$ 138.64
Ben Davis. 2/3 by E.End bus men	75.00
Chester Blanton \$43.00 by W.End business men	68.00
John Herd 16 hrs @ 30¢ 7.14.28	4.80
Perry Rice 24 hrs @ 30¢ "I tamper. @50¢	7.70
C.C.Logsdon 19 hrs @ 35¢	6.65
I.L.Martin 42 hrs with team @ 50¢	21.00
Perry Rice 7.21.28 22 hrs @ 30¢	6.60
John Herd	8.10
C.C.Logsdon	9.45
I.L.Martin material for concrete work L.Ballard claim	21.00
Willie Roberts 7.21.28 22 hrs @ 30¢ ..	6.60
John Herd 7.28.28 20 hrs @ 30¢ burying 2 dogs \$1.	7.00
Perry Rice	7.50
J.E.Kavanaugh cutting tree	1.00
R.B.Tyler Co.. 10 drums Kolmix less 2%	113.19
John Herd 8.4.28 36 hrs @30¢	10.80
Willie Roberts " 36	10.80
Perry Rice " 21	6.30
C.C.Logsdon 50hrs 35¢	17.50
I.L.Martin 36 hrs @ 50¢	18.00
Berea College Rock crusher	62.40

Street Lights

Special committee requested further time to complete report for street lighting arrangement with Berea College

Street Comm.

Street committee were requested to look over High.. Fee. Boone and Short streets for repairs.

Flat Iron Bldg

Councilman W.E.Farmer reported he had collected \$75.00 toward the cost of moving Flat Iron building back

Ordinance for the collection of taxes.

The following ordinance was introduced and read:-

The City Council of the City of Berea. Ky do ordain as follows:-

(1) That all City. Tarvia and oil taxes shall be and become due and payable at the same time as has been heretofore provided by ordinance; and the same shall be subject to the same penalties and interest as has heretofore been ordained.

(2) that as soon as any taxpayer becomes delinquent the Marshall of the City of Berea shall distrain sufficient personal property of such delinquent, if found in said city, to satisfy all taxes, penalties, interest and penalties due, if a sufficient amount of personal property be not found, then he will levy on a sufficient quantity of the delinquent, land for that purpose. But if no land be found belonging to delinquent, the Marshall shall levy on any real estate owned by the delinquent at the time of the assessment for the taxes or a sufficient amount to satisfy the taxes, cost and penalties due. If the marshall makes ~~XX~~ illegal or unreasonable seizure and levy for taxes, he shall be liable in damages

----- to the party aggrieved. The Marshall shall ⁵⁷¹ for cash any property belonging to the delinquent taxpayers so levied upon or so much thereof as will pay the taxes, ~~due~~, penalties, interest and cost and his commission in the same manner that property is sold under execution, except that the land shall not be valued, and shall be advertised by posting for 15 days before the sale, a written or printed notice at the City Hall of the City of Berea, Ky and by publication once a week for four consecutive weeks prior to the day of sale in a newspaper having the largest circulation published in said city; and he shall, not less than 15 days before the day of sale, mail to the delinquent a postal card addressed to his place of residence or place of business if it can be ascertained, notifying him of the time and place of sale; and in order to cover the cost of such advertisement and notification the marshal shall have \$1.00 for each person whose property is advertised, to be paid by the delinquent, but in no event to be paid by the city.

(3) when real estate is sold for taxes, if no one will bid for and purchase such real estate at the amount of tax, interest, penalty and cost, including the cost of advertising and the marshal's commission, it shall be the duty of the marshal to purchase the same for said city for the amount of tax due, interest, penalty and commissions thereon, and he shall make return to the city of all sums collected.

(4) The owner of such real estate, his representatives, heirs, or ~~xxx~~ assigns, shall have the right to redeem the same from the city or any other purchaser at any time within two years after the day of sale, by paying the purchase money, with interest at the rate of 10% ten percent per annum, and in addition fifteen per cent (15%) penalty upon the total amount of the purchase price and amount of all costs.

(5) The purchaser, whether the city or another, shall have the right to possession of real estate purchased by them at any time after the expiration of 60 days from the giving of the notice of such purchase, hereinafter provided for

(6) Within 20 days after the sale the marshal shall make report in writing to the County Clerk of Madison County, showing when the sale was made the steps taken by him with reference thereto prior to and at the sale, to whom sold, at what price the real estate was sold, giving a description of the property sold as fully as he is able to do, which report shall be recorded and indexed by the County Clerk in the book provided by him for reporting the Sheriff's report of sale tax sales. Said reports when recorded, shall operate as a conveyance and vest title to the property of all persons "sui juris" in the city when purchased by the city and in the purchaser when purchased by an individual, firm or corporation, and shall be constructive notice to the world as to the claim existing in favor of the purchaser, whether the city or an individual, against the real estate laboring under no legal disability. If said real estate so entered is redeemed within two years by the owner thereof the purchaser shall mark on the margin in the space left for that purpose the word "Redeemed" with the date and his signature. The County Clerk shall have a fee of 50 cents for each entry so made and 25 cents for each redemption

(7) If the marshal fails to make the return of sale to the county clerk heretofore provided for, any individual purchaser may file with the county clerk the marshal's certificate of purchase which the clerk shall record and index in the book aforesaid, and the same shall have the same effect as the marshal's report would have if returned.

(8) In case the property is purchased by the city at such sale the City Clerk is hereby authorized and empowered to collect from and receipt to the delinquent for the amount of the tax with penalty and costs.

(9) In case the property is purchased by the marshal for the city at such sale it shall be the duty of the City Attorney of said city to notify the owner of the real estate so purchased by the city of such purchases; It shall be the duty of any purchaser other than the city within thirty days after the sale to give notice in writing to the owner of the real estate purchased by him, of such purchase

(10) If the real estate be not redeemed within the two years allotted for that purpose, the fee simple title thereto shall vest absolutely in the City or individual who purchased same.

(11) If any minor or other person under legal disability, except a lunatic or married woman, at the date of sale shall have one year after the removal of the disability within which to redeem such property, which may be done by paying the purchase money, with 15% of the amount thereof, and interest at the rate of 10% per annum from date of sale, and the costs of the sale, But any purchaser, other than the city, shall forfeit his rights to the purchase unless within six months after the marshal shall delivered to him a certificate of his purchase hereinafter provided for, he shall, in writing, give notice to both husband and wife, in case the purchase be of the real estate of a married woman, or to the statutory guardian of an infant, if there be one, if not, to the parent; if none, to the person having charge of such infant;

August meeting 1928

Tax ordinance continued.

or to the committee of the lunatic; if one; if none, then to the ~~per~~ person having charge of such lunatic. If the real estate of a lunatic or married woman be not redeemed within five years from the reception of the notice, the sale shall be become absolute.

(I2) The marshall shall, within thirty days after the sale, issue certificates of purchase describing the real estate and stating the time of sale and the price paid for which said real estate was sold, to all purchasers thereof.

(I3) All conveyances of real estate sold for taxes shall be made by the marshall in the name of the city and of the owner to the person entitled thereto. When the rights to redeem shall have expired, the marshall then in office shall convey to the purchaser, the city or another, the property described in his certificate of purchase, for which deed he shall be allowed the fee of \$1.50 to be paid by the grantee in said deed.

(I4) Nothing in this ordinance shall preclude the city from bringing an action or any actions in any court of competent jurisdiction to enforce any lien it now has or may hereafter or have on or against any property by reason of any assessment or levy heretofore or hereafter to be made.

(I5) Should any word, phrase, sentence or paragraph of this ordinance be declared invalid such declaration shall in no wise affect the remaining portion thereof.

(I6) This ordinance shall be and become in full force and effect from and after its passage and publication as provided and required by law.

City Attorney was request to draw up an ordinance for the regulation of advertising shows and amusements making advertisements the equivalent to a performance.

Petition

Dr J.F.White appeared before the city council with petition that water fountain at Boone Tavern corner be removed.

A motion was made and carried that water fountain at the intersection of Main, Chestnut, Prospect and Spring streets be removed and a regular traffic marking sign place in its stead.

Police Judge Salary.

City attorney D.A.Shearard recommends an ordinance be passed regulating the salary of Police Judge as required in cities of the 5th class. A motion was made and carried that City Attorney draw up such an ordinance placing salary at \$15.00 per month.

Letter from the Attorney General, Commonwealth of Kentucky relative to freight tariff was read.

A motion was made and carried that City Council go on record as endorsing the program outlined by Attorney General.

A motion to a djourn was made and carried.

Approved Sept. 7 1928

J. L. Gay
Mayor.

Edw. Fothergill
Clerk.

Regular Session September 1928

The City Council met in regular session at the Berea National Bank Sept 7. 1928 at 7.00 p.m. Members present were John Muncy, Chas Davidson. A.F.Cornelius, Oscar Gabbard and S.T.McGuire.

Mayor Gay called the meeting to order after which the minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

St Lights

Special Committee to confer with Berea College relative to street lights reported Berea College had taken over 5 lights located at

- I on Center Street near Boone Tavern Garage
- I on Jackson Street near Apartment House No 1.
- I on Estill street at the entrance to Hospital driveway.
- I on Prospect at the entrance to Rigby drive
- I on ~~Short street at the junction of~~ Jackson and Short streets. ✓
and that additional lights will be placed as follows:-
- I at the corner of Jefferson and Ellipse streets, to be maintained
* by Berea College.
- I on Pearl street ✓
- I on Boone street ✓
- I on Maple street West of L.&N.R.R. Station ✓
- I on Estill street near entrance to cemetery (adjustment to be made with Berea College) should be taken over by them. ✓
- I street light to moved on Prospect street to Junction of Elder & Prospect Sts ✓

Police Judge
Report

Police Judge Engle reported fines collected as follows:-
Jesse Pawley drunk \$10.00 with check attached for like amount in full settlement of same.

Tax Collector.

City Tax Collector reported tax collected as follows:-
1926... City.....\$15.90 .
1927 City 49.45 .
1928 City 4132.33 Total \$ 4197.68 .

Claims

All claims were allowed as follows:-

I.L.Martin 37 hrs @ 50 cents -Team	\$18.50 .
Willie Roberts 37 hrs @30¢	11.10 .
C.C.Logsdon 39 " -35;	13.65 .
Perry Rice 8½ 30¢	2.55 .
C.B.Blanton Night Police \$25.00 by City	58.00 .
L.&N.R.R.Co. Freight on Car L.&N 73278.....	30.08 .
Consolidated Stone Co Car 73278 crushed stone	61.25 .
I.L.Martin unloading car 73278 50 tons @ 35¢	17.50 .
L.&N.R.R.Co freight Car L.&N. 590II	43.52 .
Berea National Bank Credit Note \$1500(\$50.00)	
Int on \$3100. 2 Mth 10 dys \$36.(int on O.D)	1550.00 .
I.L.Martin unloading Car No.590II 54.40 tons	19.00 .
W.H.Moore, Freight & Exp on 20 dr Asphalt	37.44 .
L.C.Powell. Salary Aug. 100. % on tax Coll. 251.83	351.83 .
Ben Davis salary August 2/3 by E.End bus,men	75.00 .
My Consolidated Stone Co. car chips 590II	66.64 .
R.B.Tyler Co for 10 drums Kolmix.....	113.19 .
D.A.Shearard 15% of XXXX tax suits 30% fines rep.	45.00 .
W.B.Turley Co Clerk copy of Berea Telephone Franch	1.00-585 M. 9992
C.C.Logsdon 60 hrs @ 35¢	21.00 .
I.L.Martin 32 hre @ 50¢ --team--	16.00 .
Perry Rice 55½ " " 30	16.65 .
Herschell Logsdon 53hrs @30¢	15.90 .
Berea College 1928 payment on the construction of (page 48) Ellipse Street(see Sept 1927 minutes)	500.00 .

Bldg Permits

Application for building permits were read from
H.K.Richardson to construct a frame house on Maple Street. From,
E.T.Hays to construct a frame Garage on Center street.
A motion was made and carried that permits as read be granted..

Tax Ordinance
passed

City Tax ordinance as read at the August meeting was passed .
on the votes recorded below.
John Muncy.aye Chas Davidson.aye A. F.Cornelius.aye O.L.Gabbard.aye .
S.T.McGuire. aye.

Gasoline
pumps

City Attorney was requested to investigate and draw up an ordinance for collection of license fee gasoline pumps located on the streets of the City.

September meeting --continued.

St. Lights

Councilman Chas Davidson and Attorney D.A. Shearard were requested to prepare a letter setting forth the position of the Mayor and City Council regarding extensions of City lines and installation of additional street lights as designated by the Street Committee, this letter to be presented to the Prudential Committee of Berea College at their next regular meeting for their approval.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried

Approved Oct. 5 1928

John L. Amy Mayor
E. T. McGuire Clerk
S.T. McGuire. Clerk pro-tem

Regular Session October 5. 1928

The City Council met in regular session at the Berea National Bank Oct. 5. 1928 at 7.30.p.m. Members present were W.E. Farmer John Munny. A.F. Cornelius and O.L. Gabbard. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and minutes of Sept meeting were read and approved.

Street
Lights,
B. College

Letter from Berea College as follows was read confirming report of Special Committee at last regular meeting,
"The following actions were taken by the Prudential Committee on Sept. 8th 1928.

"Street Light- Install and Maintain:- voted, to instal at our expense, new street lights, maintenance to be at the expense of the City- \$20.00 per year each. at the following locations:-

- 1- Boone Street and Valley Streets
- 2- Prospect Street near John Deangs residence.
- 3- Pearl Street. toward the east end.
- 4- Cemetery Entrance
- 5- L.&N.R.R. Station.

This action not to be regarded as a precedent

Street Lights- Maintenance:- voted. to take over expense and maintenance of Street lights which are principally useful for College property, at the following locations:-

- 1- Head of Jackson Street. on Short Street.
- 2- Chrisman Drive on Prospect Street.
- 3- Center Street at Head of Estil St (Boone Tav Garage)
- 4- Estill Street.. by Double Cottage.
- 5- Head of walk leading to lower apartment of Jackson St. Apt No 1

Police Judge Report.

Police Judge Engle reported fines collected as follows since Sept meeting:-

Jesse Kinnard.... drunk	\$15.00
Warren Strachan drunk	15.00
Andy Huff. balance fine for speeding	10.00
Leonard Abney for speeding	25.00
Total	\$ 65.00

With check attached for like amount in full settlement of same.....

Tax Collector
Report.

City Tax Collector reported collecting \$184.66 of the 1928 City Tax since the last report. Sept. *Settlement made*

City Clerk

City Clerk reported the following collections:-

W. End business men for Special Police.. for Sept	\$33.00
for Sept	48.00
For 2 empty tarvia barrels	1.00
Clark Eversole Cigarette license for 3 months	32.83
R.H. Chrisman 2 ton truck	20.00
E. End business men for salary of Spec Police for Sept	75.00

Claims.

All claims were allowed as follows:-

L.C. Powell. Sept Salary \$100. % on tax collected.	\$11.08	111.08
Ben Davis Sept Salary Spec Police 2/3 by E. End bus. men		75.00
M.A. Logsdon 15 days salary Spec Police W. End by City	12.50	36.50
Chester Blanton Balance in full		36.50
Herschel Logsdon 23 hrs @ 30¢		6.90
C.C. Logsdon 21 " " 35¢		7.35
Perry Rice 9 " " 30¢		2.70
Berea College. Street lights to Sept 30 1928		238.00
Berea College 1/2 expense upkeep Fire truck and fire to 7.30		38.69
W.B. Turley Copies Ford Motor and American Exp franchise		2.00
D.A. Shearard 30% fines reported		19.50

Building permits

Applications for building permits from Grant Huff to build a frame residence on Pearl Street and from the Masonic Lodge to build a brick building on Chestnut Street were read and a motion made seconded and carried that both permits be granted.

October meeting continued.

License
Circus.s
ETC

***** ORDINANCE *****

The following ordinance was introduced and read:-

The City Council of the City of Berea. Ky do ordain as follows:-

(1) That the owners or managers of circuses or menageries exhibiting within the city limits of the City of Berea. Kentucky, shall before conducting such exhibit or show, pay a license fee to the City Clerk of Berea for the benefit of the city, in the sum of \$50.00 per day and a license fee of \$5.00 additional for each tent in excess of one.

(2) That the owners or managers of minstrel shows, dramatic shows, sleight of hand shows or stock companies, shall before any exhibit or performance of such show or shows within the corporate limits of the City of Berea is made, pay to the clerk of the City of Berea. Ky for the use and benefit of said city a license fee of \$15.00 Fifteen dollars for each exhibit or performance to be made or held.

(3) That any person, firm or corporation who shall advertise in any manner, within the City limits of the City of Berea. Ky. any exhibit or performance of any show, theater, circus, play or performance which is not to be given, held made or shown within the City limits of the City of Berea. Kentucky, shall pay a license fee of \$10.00 for each exhibit or performance so advertised.

(4) Any person, firm or corporation violating any of the provisions of this ordinance, or who shall conduct or carry on any such performance or exhibit, or permit the same to be done under his management, or who shall do any advertiseing as aforesaid, without first obtaining and paying the license fee as hereinabove provided, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be fined not less than \$50.00 nor more than \$100.00 or confined in the City Jail not less than 10 days nor more than 20 days either or both so fined and imprisoned, for each offense.

Salary of
Police Judge

***** Ordinance *****

The City Council of the City of Berea. Ky do ordain as follows:-
That the salary and compensation in full for the Police Judge of the City of Berea, Kentucky. shall be One Hundred and Eighty dollars per annum, to be paid in monthly payments of \$15.00 each out of the general revenues of the city, for his services in all criminal cases in the Berea Police Court.....

That all fines, forfeitures and all costs. (heretofore belonging to the Police Judge) recovered in the Berea Police Court or in any court the prosecution of which originated in the Berea Police Court, in the name of or in favor of the Commonwealth of Kentucky of the ordinance of the Berea Police Court, shall, when collected, be paid into the treasury of the City of Berea. for the use and benefit of the general revenue of the city.

Petitions.

J.W.Lambert appeared before the City Council with petition that City of Berea build an abutment for a proposed bridge across the creek on Boone street.

A motion was made and carried that the City of Berea build abutment for bridge as proposed under the supervision of Street committee...

City Clerk petitioned for Mrs S.R.Baker release of \$200.00 from total of her assessment for year 1928- assessment having been copied in error -

A motion was made and carried that petition of Mrs Baker be granted

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

Approved Nov. 2 1928

Mayor

Clerk.

1- Bid received for construction of curb and gutter on Prospect street - using creek gravel. Bid rejected crushed stone to be used

Regular Session November 1928.

The City Council met in regular session at the Berea National Bank Nov.2.1928 at 7.00 P.M. Members present were John Muncy, S.T.McGuire. O.L.Gabbard. W.E.Farmer and *C. Davidson* A.F.Cornelius..... Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

Police Judge Police Judge had no report this month.

City Tax Collector. City Tax collector reported collecting \$54.41 of the 1928 City tax since last report.

City Clerk City Clerk reported collections as follows:-
Police salary by E.End business men.....\$75.00
W.End 47.00
1928 Tarvia..... 52.51
Total \$174.51

Claims. All claims were allowed as follows:-
L.C.Powell, Salary 100. \$ on tax coll.\$3.26.....103.26
Ben Davis..... by City \$25.00 100.00
M.A.Logsdon..... by City \$25.00 72.00
N.R.Hutcherson, surveying.Prospect Street 1.50
Berea College. printing cards 3.29
R.B.Tyler Co. 5 drums Kolmix 56.64
Stephens and Muncy 180 farm tile 12.50
The Citizen. Ads for bids. curb and gutter 2.75
Berea Natl Bank,Cr note \$200. Interest 10.69 210.69 to 10/10
H.Logsdon 55 hrs @ 30¢ 16.50
I.L.Martin... 65 hrs team @ 50¢ 32.50
C.C.Logsdon.. 55 "" @35¢ 19.25
47½ "" 16.62
Herschel Logsdon 42½ hrs @ 30¢ 12.78
T.McQueen 45 hrs,tea, @50¢ 12.50
H.Alcorn 24 hrs @30¢ 7.20

Building permit. Application to build an addition to his residence on Lorraine Court was read from C.C.Everssle and a motion was duly made and carried that permit be granted.

Ordinances Passed Ordinance REGULATING POLICE JUDGE SALARY was passed on the votes as recorded below.
S.T.McGuire. aye. John Muncy.aye. O.L.Gabbard.aye.W.E.Farmer.aye
A.F.Cornelius. aye.

Ordinance CIRCUS; MENAGERIE, STOCK, MINSTREL DRAMATIC and SLEIGHT OF HAND SHOWS..License.

Ordinance amending licenses for Circus, menagerie, stock sleight of hand, minstrel and dramatic shows was passed on the votes as recorded below.
S.T.McGuire. aye. John Muncy.aye. O.L.Gabbard. aye W.E.Farmer. aye,
A.F.Cornelius. aye.

Board of Supervisors. A motion was made and carried that each councilman at the next regular meeting propose the name of one man to form ballot for the Election of Board of Supervisors for the ensuing year.

Bids. Unsealed bid was received from Lewis Ballard for the construction Concrete work of curb and gutter on Prospect as advertised for 50¢ per foot. Verbal bid was made through Councilmen by ~~Robert~~ Harris and Paul Muncy to build concrete curb and gutter at 50¢ per lineal foot.
A motion was made and carried that Robert Harris be awarded the contract for the construction of curb and gutter on Prospect street as advertised, and in the event that he doesnt accept then the contract shall be awarded to Paul Muncy.

Nov. 2. meeting continued. 1928

Stove for
Jail

Town Marshall L.C. Powell reported s new stove was need at the jail.

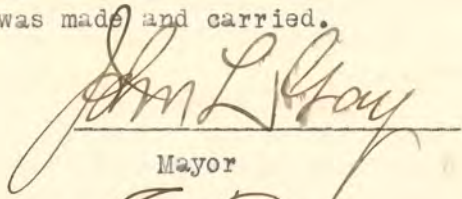
A motion was made and carried that Town Marshall be and is hereby authorized to purchase stove for jail building.

Petition for
funds for
Local Red Cross.
Health service.

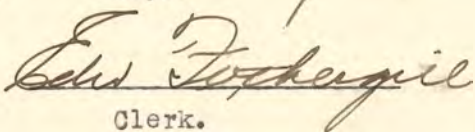
Petition was made by members of the Local Red Cross that the City Council would consider setting aside a certain amount of money for Public Health Service in the City of Berea..

After discussion a motion was made and carried that this matter be held over until the next regular meeting for consideration.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.



Mayor



Clerk.

Approved. December..7. 1928

Regular Session December 1928

The City Council met in regular session December 7. 1928 at the Berea National Bank 7.30.p.m members present were John Muncy Chas Davidson. O.L.Gabbard. W.E.Farmer S.T.McGuire and A.F.Cornelius.

Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

Police Judge Report. Police Judge Engle reported fines collected as follows:-

J.L.Baker. adultery.....	.....	\$35.00
Cornelius Roberts. Fornication.....	.....	35.00
James Dennis..Drunk..	\$25.00..paid	7.00
Ernest Swinford..Drunk.....	.....	10.00
Otis Holt... Speeding .....	.....	19.00
S.R.Seale... Drunk .....	.....	10.00
William Lambert.... Drunk. ....	.....	25.00
Hiram Angel...driving automobile without lights....	.....	15.00
E.C.Hughes... Drunk .....	.....	15.00
David Mathews...Drunk .....	.....	25.00
Less 10% on fines over \$25.00		Total
		\$184.00
with check attached for like amount in full settlement of same.		

City Clerk City Clerk reported collections as follows:0

Indian Refining Co truck license	\$20.00
W.End business men for police salary.....	50.50
Tarvia Collections	51.83
1/2 Berea College check of \$50.00 for const of Bridge	25.00 Boone Street

Tax Collector. City Tax Collector reported collecting \$277.72 of the 1928 City Tax

Claims. All claims were allowed as follows:-

Tom Mc Queen. 38 hrs @ 50¢	\$19.00
Herschell Logsdon 30hrs @ 30¢	9.00
C.C.Logsdon. 32 "" 35	11.20
Tom Roberts. Cleaning sewer at O.L.Gabbards Barber shop	1.50
Wm Hollingsworth 38 hrs @50¢	19.00
Herschel Logsdon 44 "" 30¢	13.20
C.C.Logsdon 48 "" 35	16.80
The Citizen Notice Prospect St Curb and Gutter	5.50
L.C.Powell. Salary November \$100. % 16.63	116.63
Ben Davis 2/3 by E.End business men	100..
D.A.Shearard 30% fines reported	58.80
Stephens and Muncy Material billed to J.W.Lambert for construction of Boone Street Bridge	75.00
E.C.Wynn... Working fill to approach to Boone St Bridge	30.25
William Parsons.Material billed to J.W.Lambert for construction of Boone Street Bridge.....	60.00
C.M.Canfield .. trip with hose to Eversole Fire ...	5.00
R.H.Chrisman .. Rolling with tractor and other items	41.50
Berea College.. 2M Assessment blanks	33.02
Berea College.. 1 Sterling street light Traffic Guide	31.41
J.E.Kavanaugh for burying three dogs	1.50
W.B.Turley.... Copy franchise L.&.N	1.00
Berea College for 18000 lbs rock to Jefferson St 65000 "" "" to Boone St Bridge	61.00
W.R.Hytcherson for surveying Prospect street.....	1.75
M.A.Logsdon. Balance special police salary	45.00
Cecil Jackson Salary Special police	5.00
Roy Jones Police salary to December 1. 1928	25.00
J.W.Stephens. for 1/2 ton coal to Jail	3.10
Berea College 1/2 expense upkeep fire truck and Fire Hose	265.65
J.L.Gay. salary last 1/2 year Mayor	25.00
Edw Fothergill salary last 1/2 Clerk	25.00

December Meeting 1928 Continued.

Claims

A.F.Scruggs..	Salary as Treasurer...;ast $\frac{1}{2}$	.....	12.00
Chas Davidson	..... councilman	.....	10.00
S.T.McGuire.	.....	.....	10.00
O.L.Gabbard	.....	.....	12.00
W.E.Farmer	.....	.....	10.00
A.F.Cornelius	.....	.....	12.00
John Muncy	.....	.....	10.00

Board of Supervisors.

Ballott was spread for the election of the Board of Supervisors and the following were elected to serve for year 1929..... D.N.Welch..C.H.Burdette.. W.F.Kidd.. —

Red Cross

Appropriation. A motion was made and carried that the consideration of appropriation of funds for the local Red Cross be held over until the next regular meeting..

Painting street crossing

A motion was made and carried that the matter of painting street crossings and the erection of school zone signs be left in the hands of Dr A.F.Cornelius as a special committee.

Petition.

Remonstrances A.F.Cornelius appeared before the City Council for E.T.Fish with petition that City Council remedy the drain at Seales theater cutting out his drive.

A Motion was made and carried that this matter be left in the hands of the Street Committee with recommendation that council as a whole inspect the trouble at an early date.

E.F.Coyle

Letter relative to construction of curb and gutter on Prospect from E.F.Coyle was read and matter left in the hand of Street committee for adjustment.

Adjourn

A motion to adjourn was made and carried

J. H. Gay Mayor
Edw. Fooker Clerk

Approved Jan. 4 1929

The City Council

Regular Session.. January 1929

The City Council met in regular session at the Berea National Bank Jan.4. 1929 at 7.00 P.M. Members present were John Muncy, O.L.Gabbard, Chas Davidson and A.F.Cornelius. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

Police Judge Report. Police Judge J.F.Engle reports fines collected as follows:-
Woodford Botkins. Speeding.....\$10.00
Mrs Emery Walker. drunk in public place 10.00 Total \$20.00
with check for like amount attached in full settlement of same.

City Tax Collector. City Tax Collector reported collecting \$1506.92 of 1928 City taxes since last report.

City Clerk City Clerk reported the following collections:0
Tarvia Collections..... 101.27
J.W.Zaring Co Truck license 20.00
E.L.Martin Co 30.00
By business men W.End 53.50 for Police salary
Total \$204.77

Claims All claims were allowed as follows:-
L.H.Ballard concrete work.... 5.40
Berea National Bank Credit note \$500,
and interest to Dec 31,1928 18.90 518.90
John Muncy. balance councilman last 2.00 of 1928
W.H.Moore. Drayage & Exp. 10.46
meals to prisoners from 5/19 18.55--- 29.01 to 12.29.28
Berea College street and Hall lights \$238. less 5 lights for
6 months \$50.00 188.00
J.W.Stephens. Coal to jail 6.20
Berea College. marking parking places 20.39
L.C.Powell, December salary 100. 90.36 190.36
Ben Davis. \$5.00 by E.End bus men..... 100.00
Ray Jones. \$25.00 by City police sal..... 78.50 bal.W.End bus,men
Berea College...Eversole Fire. 19.80

Budget budget for the year 1929 was discussed and a motion made and carried that the following be adopted.

<i>Public Health</i> 100.00			
Street Lights.....	\$1000.00	based on estimated receipts as follows	
Police salaries	1800.00		
Upkeep Fire truck	1000.00	and fires	Taxes..... \$6900.00
Still st const	500.00		Licenses 1200.00
Credit Notes	900.00		Fines 350.
Official salaries	350.00		
Street work	1000.00		
Miscel.....	1000.00		
Fire Truck (New)	800.00		
Total	8450.00	Total	& 8450.00
	8450.00		8450.00

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

Approved Feb. 1929

John L Gay Mayor
Edw. F. ... Clerk

Regular Session February. 1929

The City Council met in regular session at the Berea National Bank February 1. 1929 at 7.00 p.m. Members present were W.E. Farmer Chas Davidson O.L. Gabbard and A.F. Cornelius... Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and the minutes of January meeting were read and approved.

Street Lights Committee. Reference was made to the installing of 5 additional street lights as agreed between Berea College and the City of Berea, a motion was made and carried that O.L. Gabbard be made a special committee to see Mr H.E. Taylor for Berea College to the intent that the additional five street lights be installed at once, and to consider the matter of closing Madison street at its intersection with Ellipse street this being a further consideration of proposal as offered at the May meeting 1928.

Police Judge Report Police Judge Engle reports fines collected as follows:-
James Dennis. balance of fine "Drunkenness) II-17-28 18.00
Russell Moore. Speeding fined June 15. 1928 10.00
Total 28.00
Less 1% on fines over \$25.00 of James Dennis 2.50
Total 25.50
with check for like amount attached to report in settlement of same.

City Clerk City Clerk reported collections as follows:-
W.T. Sistrunk 2 ton truck license \$20.00
Jas Stivers 3 months Cigarette to 3.31 25.00
R.H. Chrisman Truck 2. ton 20.00
Kellogg & Co " " " " 1 ton 10.00
Lexington Roller Mills 2 ton truck 20.00
L.W. Hoskins... I ton truck "Dray 10.00
W.H. Moore..... Cigarette 6 mths 50.00
S.R. Seale " " " " 6 mths 50.00
Boone Tavern Garage I ton truck 10.00
S.T. McGuire Cigarette 6 mths 50.00
Berea College.. 1928 K.P. work \$
less Tarvia to otherse 395.43
by W. End business men on Police salary 49.00
by E. End business men " " " " 75.00
Total \$ 784.43

City Tax Collector City Tax Collector reported collecting 176.85 on the 1928 City Tax since January report.

Claims All claims were allowed as follows:-
L.C. Powell salary for Jan.. 100.00 % on Tax Coll. 10.61 \$ 110.61
Ben Davis Salary 2/3 by E. End bus men..... 100.00
Roy Jones Salary \$25.00 by city balance W. End Bus men 74.00
Berea National Bank credit note 400.00
C.C. Logsdon 2 1/2 hrs @ 35¢ 7.52
H. Logsdon 2 1/2 " " " 30¢ 6.45
Wm Hollingsworth 2 1/2 hrs with team @ 50¢ 10.75 Ber
Berea College Simpson Fire of May 1928 14.30
Berea College Material to Wall on Prospect street 31.26

Building Permit. Application to build an addition to his residence was made by O.L. Gabbard and a motion was duly made and carried that permit be granted.

Board of Supervisors. Original Board of Supervisors elected to serve this year being unable to serve the following were duly elected as Board of Supervisors to serve instead..
C.H. Burdette
E.S. Baker
E.L. Roberts...

Roads In the interest of building road to Wallaceton and Paint Lick Street Committee were requested to take the matter up with Senator N.U. Bond for his assistance in getting work started at an early date.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

Approved March 1929

W. L. Gay
Mayor

Board of Supervisors. City of Berea. 1929.

The Board of Supervisors elect, met for organization Feb.2.1929
at the Berea National Bank. at 3.00 P.M.

Members present were. C.H.Burdette. E.S.Baker and E.L.Roberts
A motion was made and carried that E.S.Baker be elected Chairman.
A motion was made and carried that when we adjourn this board will
adjourn to meet on Tuesday Feb.5.1929 at the Berea National Bank
Directors room at 9.00 A.M.

E S Baker Chairman
Edw. Sackengut Clerk.

Board of Supervisors met at the Berea National Bank
Feb.5. 1929 and 8.00 a.m. all members present.. Tax list was
examined and notices were written and handed to City Marshall
for delivery for 40 taxpayers to appear before this Board at
its next regular meeting Feb.15.1929 from 9.a.m. to 3.p.m.
A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

Edw. Sackengut Clerk.

Board of Supervisors met at the City Hall Feb.15.1929 at
9.00 a.m. and tax lists of the following were raised in the
amounts stated. Meeting adjourned on motion carried at 3.15 p.m

Berea Bank and Trust Co	from \$4000.	to \$6000.	bldg
Berea National Bank	4000.	to 5000.	****
Berea Realty Co	3000.	to 4000.	lot
Baker. Iby	1250.	to 1500.	"
Baker. Mrs S.R	1000	to 1250	***
Combs. Emma A...	1000.	to 1200.	***
Combs Henry C.	1500.	50 1800.	***
Cornett. A.B	4000.	to 6000.	
Coyle.E.F	4500	to 6000.	2 ***
Coyle. J.M	2250	50 2500.	1 ***
Chrisman R.H	6500	to 9000.	2 ****
Clemmer & Smith	300	to 400	1 ***
Bowman H.C	1250	to 1500.	1 "
Davidson Bros	13000	to 14500.	stock
Davidson & McGuire	1000	to 1500.	1 lot
Dizney & Turner	2000	to 2500	Acreage
Fish Mrs J.B	2000	to 2200	2 lots
Fowler. Mrs America	4600	to 6000.	2 ***
Fielder Benton	1000	to 1200.	1 "
Flanery. M.B	1000	to 1200	1 ***
Harrison B.F	2600	to 3600	1 ***
Hemsley W.H	1500	to 2000.	stock
Herndon & Dinsmore	2000	to 2500	Lot
Hymer Allen Motor Co	2000	to 2500.	stock
Howard. U.S	Lower 2200	to 2000	
Lovelace W.H	Raise 1200	to 2000	lot
McGuire S.T	2500	to 3000	stock
Moore. C.A	2250	to 2500	lot
Moore W.H	5400	to 7000	3 lots
Moore & Scrivner	3000	to 3500	1 lot
Miller R.T	1000	to 1750	1 "
Oliver J.A	1500	to 1600.	stock
Porter Moore Drug	4000	to 4500	*****
Treadway Sophia	1500	to 2000.	*****

Edw. Sackengut
Clerk

Report of the Fish Commission for the year 1882

Presented to the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America at their special session, July 1883

By the Fish Commission, consisting of J. B. Smith, Chairman, and J. W. Smith, Secretary.

WASHINGTON: GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1883.

Printed by the Government Printing Office

Under the authority of the Fish Commission

The Fish Commission, established by the Act of March 3, 1879, (20 Stat. 496), and continued by the Act of March 3, 1881, (21 Stat. 505), and the Act of March 3, 1882, (22 Stat. 496), have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of the report of the Fish Commission for the year 1882, and to present it to the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America at their special session, July 1883.

The report of the Fish Commission for the year 1882, is divided into two parts, the first part containing the report of the Fish Commission for the year 1882, and the second part containing the report of the Fish Commission for the year 1882.

The first part of the report contains the report of the Fish Commission for the year 1882, and the second part contains the report of the Fish Commission for the year 1882.

The first part of the report contains the report of the Fish Commission for the year 1882, and the second part contains the report of the Fish Commission for the year 1882.

The first part of the report contains the report of the Fish Commission for the year 1882, and the second part contains the report of the Fish Commission for the year 1882.

The first part of the report contains the report of the Fish Commission for the year 1882, and the second part contains the report of the Fish Commission for the year 1882.

The first part of the report contains the report of the Fish Commission for the year 1882, and the second part contains the report of the Fish Commission for the year 1882.

The first part of the report contains the report of the Fish Commission for the year 1882, and the second part contains the report of the Fish Commission for the year 1882.

The first part of the report contains the report of the Fish Commission for the year 1882, and the second part contains the report of the Fish Commission for the year 1882.

Regular Session March 1929

The City Council met in regular session March 1. 1929 at the Berea National Bank at 7.00 P.M. Members present were W.E.Farmer. S.T.McGuire. Chas Davidson. O.L.Gabbard. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

Special Committee St Lights. O.L.Gabbard as Special Committee to confer with H.E.Taylor for Berea College with reference to installing additional street lights as ordered reported the lights installed.

Police Judge No report Police Judge J.F.Engle has no report at this meeting

City Tax Collector. City Tax Collector reported collecting \$ 48.92 of the 1928 City Tax since February report.

City Clerk. City Clerk reported collections as follows:-

Coco Cola Bottling Co 2 ton truck license.....	\$20.00
Travelers Insurance Co License	15.00
J.W.Purkey..... Soft Drink..???	5.00
S T McGuire	5.00
F.L.Pennington.	5.00
T.P.Baker.	5.00
Porter Moore Drug Co	5.00
E.End business men for Police Salary	75.00
W.End business men	49.00
J.L.Gay. Insurance License	60.00
Total Tarvis Collections to date. (1928) \$ 322.54	

Claims All claims were allowed as follows:-

I.L.Martin Grader and 4 men 7½ hrs.	\$ 3.50
J.E.Kavanaugh 6½ hrs work 2 men and horse	3.50
Herschel Logsdon 28 hrs @ 30 cents	8.40
C.C.Logsdon 24½ " @ 35 cents	8.57
L.C.Powell.. Feb salary \$100. % on tax coll.2.94 bus fare to Richmond Jail with Walk Lambert 1.80.....	104.74
Berea National Bank balance of note and interest	506.60
Ben Davis. Feb Salary 2/3 by E.End bus.men.....	100.00
Roy Jones Feb Salary \$25.00 by City	73.50

Bond of Special Police Bond of Roy Jones in the sum of One Thousand Dollars as Officer of the City of Berea. Kentucky with United States Fidelity and Guaranty Co of Baltimore.Md surety was read and a motion made, seconded and carried that the bond as read be accepted and filed.

Petitions Remonstrances. Mrs Ellen Strunk and other residents of Adams street appeared before the City Council with petition for sidewalks to be raised on that street..stating that sidewalks are under water during hard rains,

The City Council advised the petitioners to confer with Berea College as they owned property on that street in order that all property owners could co-operate together and raise the sidewalks. Mr H.E.Taylor of Berea College being present guaranteed the College to be ready at any time the other property owners were to raise the sidewalks and suggested that Felix Muncy be appointed as a committee to see other property owners not present relative to this matter and that as soon as each one would sign an agreement, work should be done immediately. Mr Taylor also stated it would be agreeable with Berea College that Felix Muncy oversee the work.

Mrs Strunk also complained of someone using her back lot for a dump which has filled up a ditch which needs to be kept open. This matter was referred to City Marshall for action.

Street Light R.L.Pigmon and others appeared before the City Council with petition for a street light in New Berea at Oak street, This matter was referred to Street Committee for consideration.

Broadway Sidewalks. Complaint was made relative to condition of sidewalks on Broadway near its intersection with Adams street, City Marshall was instructed to notify property owners to have same repaired at once

March Meeting ... 1929.. Regular Session continued.

Petitions
Remonstrances.

Mr Hoffman presented petition that Forest Street be graded, A motion was made and carried that this matter be referred to Street Committee and City Marshall for investigation and recommendations.

New Business
Fire Truck.

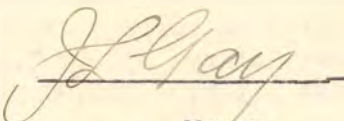
Mr H.E.Taylor met with the City Council for Berea College in the interest of both parties purchasing a New Fire engine and stated that in order to obtain the best machine at the lowest price he had inspected and conferred with Fire Chiefs of different cities and had interviewed Manufacturers of two or three makes of machines and from his inspections and recommendations of Fire Chiefs he recommends to the City Council the purchase of a Seagrave Fire Engine rated 600 gallon P.M., specifications of machine with accessories were stated by Mr Taylor to be filed later with the City actual cost price ..\$8.750.00. Mr Taylor stated that in his final interviews with parties connected with the manufacturing company of the Seagrave machine he had secured a rebate of \$2500.00 which would make the total cost to City of Berea and Berea College \$6250.00.

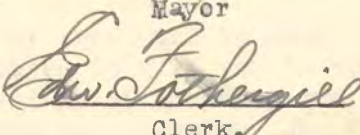
Mr Taylor also advised that Berea College would have to build a new building to house the Fire engine if bought and would have to arrange to keep 2 men on hand all times, to meet requirements of the Actuarial Bureau.

After considering the matter a motion was made, seconded and unanimously carried that the City of Berea enter an agreement with Berea College to purchase a Seagrave Fire Engine as above described and at a cost of \$6250.00 delivered..

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

Approved. April 11, 1929



Mayor


Clerk.

Regular Session April 5, 1929

The City Council met in regular session at the Berea National Bank April 5, 1929 at 7.30 P.M. Members present were John Muncy, W.E. Farmer, S.T. McGuire, O.L. Gabbard and A.F. Cornelius.

Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

Police Judge Report Police Judge J.F. Engle reported fines collected as follows:-

Charles Moody Drunk.....	fine \$25.00 paid	\$ 11.00
Banford Childs. Speeding .....	...	10.00
John Isaacs. Drunk .....	...	10.00
Wm Hawkins. Shooting in City limits	\$10.00. paid	2.00
John Grant.. Breach of Peace		10.00
Alson Legsdon... running over stop sign		5.00
Total		\$ 48.00

City Tax Collector. Report City Tax Collector reported collecting \$207.18 of the 1928 City tax since March report.

City Clerk Report. City Clerk reported collections as follows since March report.

J.L. Gay. Insurance License.....	\$ 60.00
J.F. Dean	60.00
A.F. Scruggs.	15.00
Booker and Kinnard	30.00
Fleishmans Yeast Co Truck License.....	10.00
Joe Boian	10.00
Homer Wheeler	10.00
J.E. Stivers	10.00
Bradas & Gheens	10.00
M.L. Thompson. Restaurant & Soft Drink	10.00
G.V. Tedd	5.00
Clark & Hurley	5.00
J.S. Wagers	5.00
F.L. Pennington.	5.00
S.R. Seale (2) Restaurant and Soft Drink	20.00

Claims All claims were allowed as follows:-

H.C. Gabbard 24 hrs @ 30 ¢	7.20
C.C. Legsdon 19½ 35¢	6.82
L.&N.R.R. Co Freight on car crushed stone	30.08
I.L. Martin Unloading car 50 tons @ 35¢	17.50
I.L. Martin 30 hrs @ 50¢ team	15.00
C.C. Legsdon 30 " " 35¢	10.50
Berea College Printing Quarantine notices	2.37
Ky Consolidated Stone Co for car crushed stone	30.00
L.C. Powell. March salary \$100.00 % 12.43	112.43
Tom Merritt for work at jail	3.00
Levant Gabbard Cleaning snow off sidewalks	1.50
Dempsie Hart 2 School Zone signs	10.00
Ed Fethergill. 1929 Tax list 468 @ 4¢	18.72
Berea College Street & Hall Lights to 3.31	208.00
Berea College. Bartlett Fire	13.86
B.A. Shearard 30% fines Feb. and April	21.90
C.H. Burdette Board of Supervisors	10.00
E.S. Baker	10.00
E.L. Roberts	10.00
Ben Davis/ March Salary \$25.00 by city	100.00
Rey Jones	74.00

Street Light Oak Street

R.L. Pigman and others appeared before City Council with petition for street light at Oak Street.

A motion was made and carried that a street light be ordered erected at location to be given by Street Committee on Oak street as soon as possible.

Child Health Day

Miss Margaret Disney, Health Nurse appeared before the City Council with request that the City Council cooperate with the State Health Department on the First day of May as designated by proclamation by President Hoover as Child Health Day, by marching as a body at the head of parade, and by Mayor, Proclamation setting May 1st apart as a special day for observance.

Dr A.F. Cornelius, councilman suggested it would be appropriate

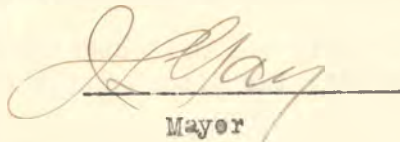
appropriate for the City Council to carry banners,
A motion was made and carried that this matter be left in the
hands of the Sanitation Committee for action.

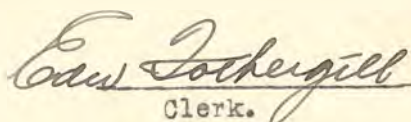
Street Committee was requested to confer with Berea College
relative to obtaining supply of crushed stone and chips for
years work.

Complaint was made relative to unsanitary conditions on some
of back lots of City Garages, Town Marshall was requested to
see owners of such places and request them to clean up.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried,

Approved May ³..... 1929


Mayer


Clerk.

Regular Session May 3 1929

The City Council met in regular session May 3. 1929 at the Berea National Bank at 7/30/ p.m. Members present were W.E.Farmer, S.T.McGuire. Chas Davidson and John Muncy. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

Police Judge

Report.

Police Judge J.F.Engle reported fines collected as follows:-

Eliza Durham	Drunk \$15.00 paid	\$ 5.50
James Cook	Drunk	20.00
Ed Faris	Speeding \$10.00 paid	4.50
Fuller Truitt	Traffic Ord.. \$ 10.00 paid	4.50
Guy Fortner,	shooting in town	10.00
Buck Huff	Drunk	10.00

Total Collected \$60.00 less 10% on fines \$20.00 \$2.00

Total paid \$58.00 with check for like amount attached in full settlement of same.

Tax Collector

Report

City Tax Collector reported collecting \$25.50 of the 1928 City Tax since April report.

City Clerk

W.End business men for Police Salary	\$ 49.00
J.F.Dean Insurance License	15.00
Equitable Life Ins	15.00
Ward Baking Co 1 ton	10.00
Richmond Ice Co 2 ton	20.00
Woolcot Co 3 ton	30.00
B.L.Wainscott 1 ton	10.00
Total	\$149.00

Claims.

All claims were allowed as follows:0

W.H.Moore Freight & Dray 10 drums Asph.....	\$ 18.73
I.L.Martin 49 hrs @ 50¢ Team	24.50
C.C.Logsdon 33 hrs @ 35¢	11.55
Herschell Logsdon 33 hrs @ 30¢	9.90
Perry Rice 17 hrs @ 30¢	5.10
I.L.Martin 55 hrs @ 50¢	27.50
C.C.Logsdon 55 hrs @ 35¢	19.25
Herschel Logsdon 55 hrs @ 30¢	16.50
D.A.Shearard 30% fines collected.....	18.00
S.T.McGuire 3,100 W Bulbs	1.35
Berea College 1/2 expense of Fire Truck to 4/1/29	14.65
Berea College Bills for Red Cross	3.20
Berea College Bills " Clean Up "	2.50
R.B.Tyler Co 550 Gal Kolmix @ 17¢ /...	91.92
L.C.Powell Salary 100. % on Tax Coll 1.53	101.53
Wm Hollingsworth 22 1/2 hts at 50¢ Team ...	11.25
D & H Hollingsworth 38 hrs @ 15¢	5.20
Ben Davis By east End Bus. men 75.00	100.00
Roy Jones By W.Emf bus men \$48.	73.00
Perry Rice 20 hrs @ 30¢	6.00
Berea College cost of new Seagrave Fire Truck 3125.00	

Road Oiling

Contract as follows from the R.B.Tyler Co, Louisville. Ky was read and a motion made and carried that the R.B.Tyler Co be awarded the contract to oil and retread streets as per specifications submitted:-

"This confirms the agreement made with you today to do the bituminous patching, maintenance, retreading and surface treatment of your streets at the following prices:-
Asphalt Cut Back or Heavy oil furnished and applied 12 1/2 Gal
Stone Hauled and Spread (City pays for stone and freight)
\$1.50 spread but not hauled (City furnishes) \$ 100. per ton.

The above prices include all necessary sweeping, and bladin stirring and mixing done on retread work.

It is understood the city furnishes the grader but we are to pay all costs of operating same. The City is to do the rolling under our supervision .

R.B.Tyler Co.. by N.K.Dickerson.....

May Meeting continued. 1929

Borrow Money.. A motion was made and carried that the City Clerk be and is hereby authorized to borrow for the City \$4000.00 to be repaid from the 1929 revenues.

Privilege License ordinance as attached was read;

Prospect St Tile Report was made that tile at the junction of Elder and Prospect street had been broken and should be replaced by the City A motion was made and carried that corrugated metal pipe be used and that town Marshall have the matter in charge.

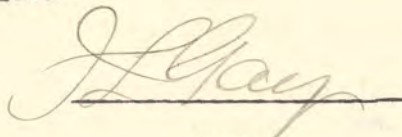
Lettering New Fire Truck. Complaint was made that the lettering on the Fire Truck was not satisfactory being lettered Berea College and community Fire Truck, the City clerk was instructed to write Berea College to request that lettering be changed to read Berea College and City of Berea Fire Truck in equal sized letters.

Boone Tavern Light. Street Committee was requested to see H.E.Taylor for Berea College relative to street light at Boone Tavern being on a different switch and to have same changed back to main switch.

Night Police. City Marshall reported night police should serve every other sunday from 1.00 P.M for traffic duty, This matter was left in the hands of the City Marshall to instruct men relative to this schedule.

A Motion to adjourn was made and carried.

Approved June 7... 1929


Mayor.

Clerk.

Special Session. May 18. 1929.

The City Council met in Special Session May 18. 1929 at the Berea National Bank at 2.30. P.M. Members present were W.E.Farmer, S.T.McGuire John Muncy O.L.Gabbard and Chad Davidson, Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and stated the purpose of the call to consider the resignation of Chas Davidson and the appointing of a Successor for the remainder of the term.

Resignation of Mr Davidson was read as follows:-

" Please accept my resignation effective at once as a member of the City Council of the City of Berea. Ky.

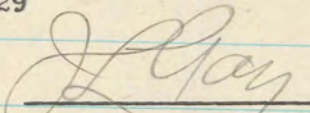
My Association with you gentlemen has been very pleasant and I offer my resignation only because of the fact that I am required to when qualifying for school trustee."

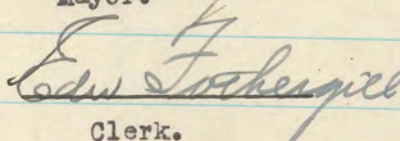
A motion was made and carried that resignation be accepted with regret and that this Council thank Mr Davidson for his efficient work and co-operation as Councilman and wish him success in his new office.

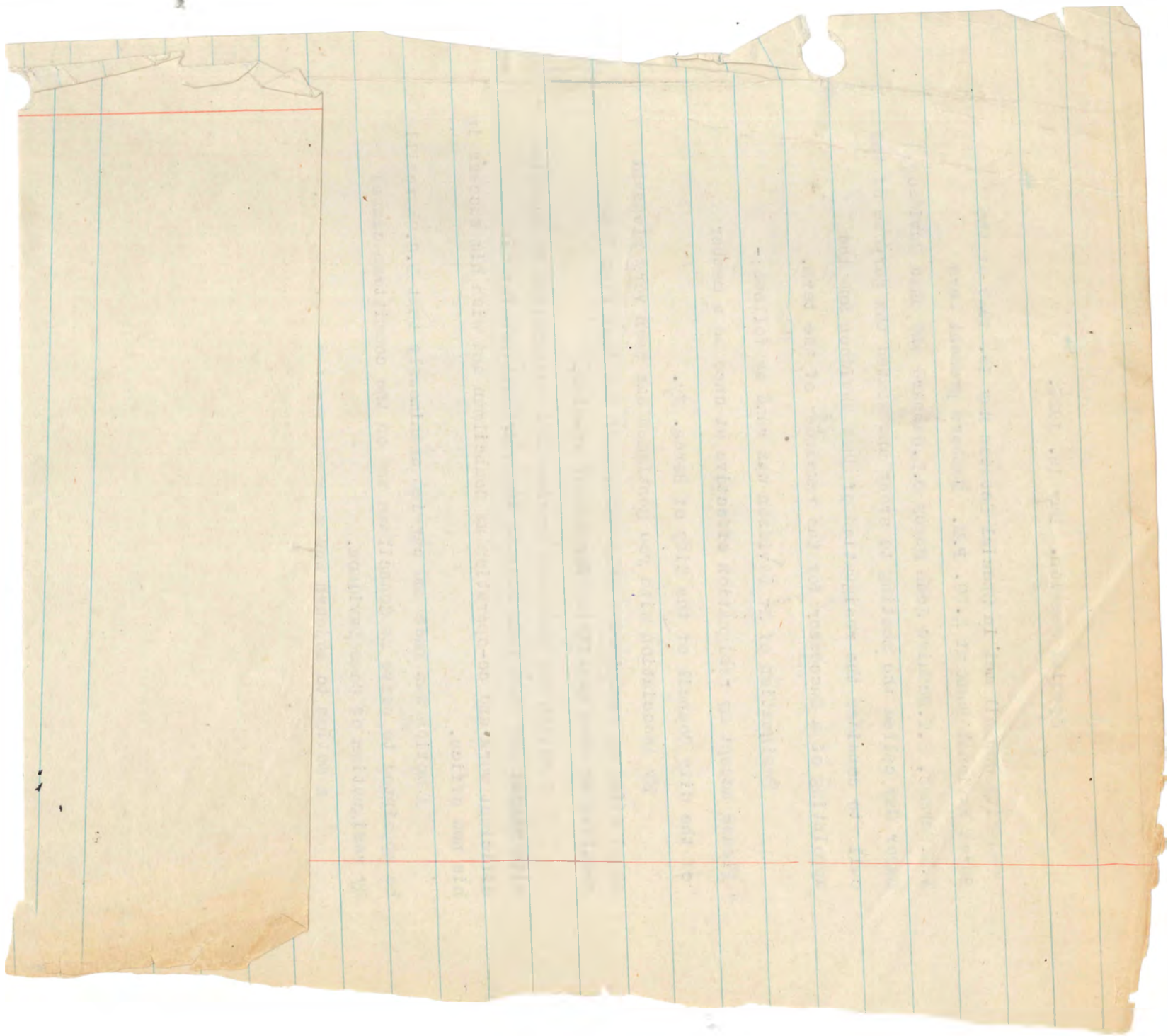
A motion was made and carried unanimously that D.C.Churchill be appointed to serve as Councilman and on the committees caused by resignation of Chas Davidson.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

Approved.. June 7 1929


Mayor.


Clerk.



G.H.Felton reported five or six places were needing repairing on Jackson Street. This matter was referred to John Muncy and D.C.Churchill as a special committee for attention.

Closing Stores

W.H.Hensley and others appeared before City Council with request that the Mayor and Council propose to busines men that stores be closed at 7.00 p.m. except Saturdays.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.



Mayor



Clerk

Approved: July 5 1929

Regular Session. June 1929

The City Council met in regular session Jun. 7. 1929 at the Berea National Bank at 7.30 P.M. Members present were O.L. Gabbard John Muncy. W.E. Farmer and D.C. Churchill. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and minutes of May meeting and of call session of May 18th were read and approved.

Special Committee Special Committee appointed to see Berea College in regard to Street light at having street crossing light at Boone Tavern placed on main Boone Tavern. line of street lights requested further time to complete report.

Police Judge Report. Police Judge J.F. Engle reported fines collected as follows:-

Elza Muncy... drunk.....	\$10.00
Wm Hawkins .. balance of fine of 10.00	
for shooting in City Limits.....	8.00 \$2.00 reported Apr.
S.F. Davis... Contempt of Court.....	3.00
Total of	\$21.00 with check for
like amount in full settlement of same.	

City Clerk City Clerk reported collections as follows:

Millard Wyatt Rest & Soft drink balance of year....	\$8.25
By W. End busines men on police salary.....	48.00
A.F. Scruggs Insurance license	75.00
Arnold Hamilton & Luxon Truck License	20.00
T. Anderkin... Truck	6.75
M. Wyatt. Rest & Soft Drink License....	8.35
Note: Berea Nat Bank.	437.45

Claims.

All claims were allowed as follows:-

Ky Culvert Mfg Co. 1- 18' X 18" Corr Culv.....	\$85.75
Perry Róce 25 hrs @ 30¢ streets	7.50
Herschel Logs don 75 hrs @ 30¢	23.10
C C .logsdon 77 hrs @ 36¢	26.95
I.L. Martin 78 hrs @ 50¢ ..team.....	39.00
Mrs Eliz. Murphy.. for work by D.G. Bales and 2 boys replacing damage	1.80
L.C. Powell balance May Salary as Chief Police.....	45.20
Ben Davis Salary as Temp Police Chief 5.15 to 31 ...	54.80
Ben Davis. Night Police E. End 5.1. to 14..	45.20
W. Kindred Night Police E. End \$25.00 by City	54.80
Berea College ½ expense upkeep of Fire Truck to 5.23.	22.86
Berea College Seale and Abney Fires.....	28.71
B.F. Harrison. 2 cot pads and 2 blankets for jail ..	12.00
R.B. Tyler. Co 10 Dr Kolmix 55 gal @ 17¢ plus bal of \$1.88	95.38
J.L. Gay... Salary Mayor	25.00
Edw Fothergill. Salary Clerk.	25.00
A.F. Scruggs. Salary Treasurer	12.00
D.A. Shearard 30% fines reported	6.30
W.E. Farmer Salary Councilman	10.00
O.L. Gabbard	1.. 10.00
John Muncy	8.00
S.T. McGuire	8.00
Chas Davidson	8.00
A.F. Cornelius.	8.00
D.C. Churchill	2.00
Roy Jones salary Night Police W. End.. by City \$25.00	73.00

Applications
Chief Police.

Application for position of Chief Police were read from Otis Wright. Shelbyville. Ky with recommendations attached, A motion was made and carried that this application be placed in the hands of D.C. Churchill as a special committee and that Mr Wright be invited to take position on a thirty day trial.

Applications of John Dougherty and others as Police and Night police at East End were read with no action taken Ben Davis taking that position under former agreement.

Petitions

J.A. Oliver and others appeared relative to Privilege ordinance and were informed no consideration had been given this ordinance yet.

Regular Session July. 1929

The City Council met in regular session at the Berea National Bank July 5. 1929 at 7.30 p.m. members present were W.E. Farmer, O.L. Gabbard. and John Muncy. Mayor Gay called meeting to order and minutes of previous meeting were read and approved, as there were not a quorum present reports of officials and approval of claims was the only business transacted.

Police Judge Police Judge Engle reported fines collected as follows:-
 report Wm Cummins, drunk..... \$10.00
 Ed Farris. balance of fine. \$10.00 5.00 April 8. 1929.
 Total 15.00 with check for like
 amount attached in full settlement of same.

City Clerk. City Clerk reported collections as followd:-
 report J.L. Gay., Insurance License. \$ 15.00
 For W. End special police by bus. men..... 45.50
 Dr Harlan Dudley 1929 City Tax 25.50

Claims. All claims were allowed as follows :-

W.H. Moore for Freight & Drayage K.P.		\$19.47
I.L. Martin. 92 hrs @ 50¢		46.00
Herschel Logsdon 86 hrs ; 30		25.80
C.C. Logsdon 76 " " 35¢		26.60
Perry Rice 62 30		18.60
John R. Kinney 17 30¢		5.10
C.C. Logsdon 44 35		15.50
I.L. Martin 40 50		20.00
Herschell Logsdon 55 30		16.50
Perry Rice 49 30		14.70
Ben Davis. Salary Acting Chief Police		100.00
Roy Jones.... " " " By City... \$25.00		70.50
R.B. Tyler Co.. 10 drums Kolmix		93.50
W.B. Turley. Copy of Franch. Pullman Co.		1.00
Berea College... St and Hall Lights to 6.30.29		\$233.00
Berea College 9000 lbs screenings @ 1.50		6.75
Stephens and Muncy Lime. Cement and Tamper.		2.75
Silas Kindred Salary Spec Police E. End By City		
\$ 25.00		100.00

Chief Police... Letter from Mr Otis Wright of Shelbyville. Ky stating he was unable to accept position as Chief of Police on account of ill health was read.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

Approved. August...2. 1929

J. L. Gay
 Mayor
Edw. Forberg
 Clerk.

Regular Session August 1929

The City Council met in regular session August 2, 1929 at the Berea National Bank at 7.30 p.m. Members present were O.L. Gabbard, W.E. Farmer, S.T. McGuire, D.C. Churchill, John Muncy and A.F. Cornelius. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order after which the minutes of July meeting were read and approved.

Street Committee reported request had been made that the R.B. Tyler Co come as soon as possible to do the street oiling and that the board as a whole if possible go over all the streets to determine oiling and repairs this season.

Police Judge
report.

Police Judge J.F. Engle reported fines collected as follows:-
 Balance on fine of 10.00 against Ed Farris for speeding.....50¢
 Woodford Botkin drunk... 25.00
 Total 25.50
 less 10% on \$25.00 fine 2.50 leaving a balance due the
 City \$23.00.

For Tax Collections see City Clerk report.

City Clerk
Report.

City Clerk reported collections as follows:-
 City Tax.. Berea Natl Bank....237.50.. Pullman Co..1.50 J.N. Peck 1.50
 A.H. Williams. 15.00--W.M. Gardner. 24.25. Mrs S.R. Baker. 12.38
 J.L. Gay. 121.50 Mrs A. Settle estate 15.00. J.W. Welch. 67.50
 W.J. Hutchins. 9.54 Gay and Welch 67.50 Mollye Parks Est..15.00
 Mary Ritchie. 2.25..... Total \$ 590.42
 Serena Eversole S.D & Cig License 27.55
 W. End business men. Police salary 50.50
 E. End business men Police Salary 75.00 Total \$ 743.47

Street Oiling
Ordinance 5

The City Council of the City of Berea, Ky do ordain as follows:-
 That the following named streets shall be oiled during the year with
 with Mexican Asphalt oil, Prospect, High, Fee, Boone, Walnut, Center
 Short, Broadway, Elder, Adams, Jefferson, Ellipse, Nth side of Estill
 Scaffold Cane, Lorraine Court, Part of Jefferson and any other street
 or alley that may be prepared for oiling, and that a tax shall be
 assessed against the adjoining property owners in the amount of the
 cost of the application of the oil, spreading and expenses.

That this tax shall be due and payable upon receipt of notice
 from the Tax Collector or other persons appointed by the City Council
 for the collection of taxes, of the amount due, and if not paid within
 30 days from the receipt of such notice a penalty of 10 per cent shall
 be added to and collected by the Tax collector.

All said taxes shall be paid to and collected by the City Marshall
 or other persons appointed by the City Council for that purpose and
 immediately turned over by him to the City Clerk as required by law.

Ordinance.
Cig License.

The City Council of the City of Berea do ordain as follows:-
 That no person, firm or corporation shall sell or offer for sale,
 cigarettes, cigarette papers or snuff, within the limits of the City of
 Berea, Ky without first having procured a license from the City Clerk of
 said City permitting the sale thereof.

That the licensee fee for selling or offering for sale cigarettes,
 cigarette papers or snuff shall be \$15.00 per year, payable in advance.

Any person, firm or corporation violating any of the provisions of
 this ordinance shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon
 conviction shall be fined not less than \$10.00 or more than \$25.00 for
 each offense.

This ordinance shall be and become in full force and effect from
 and after its passage and publication as provided by law.

Stop Signs
and Traffic
Ordinance.

R.H. Chrisman and others appeared before the City Council in answer
 to letter to them notifying them that the City Council contemplated
 erecting a Stop Sign at the entrance to the driveway approaching the
 street from the Nth side of Prospect street.

Copy

Ordinance.

The City Council of the City of Berea. Ky do ordain as follows:-

That the adjoining property owners on the Nth and Sth sides of Walnut Street from its intersection with Boon street to John Dougherty property included shall construct and maintain a concrete curb and gutter in ~~the~~ front of their respective properties and in accordance with specifications for concrete construction.

That upon the failure or refusal of any of the above abutting property owners to construct said curb and gutter according to said specification on or before the first day of December 1929 then the City shall proceed to let contracts for the construction of same and a lien of said city obtained through such construction shall be enforced as provided by law.

that the following

August 2. 1929 meeting continued.

Stop Signs &
Traffic Ordinance

After discussion of this matter a motion was made and carried that traffic signs and laws be enforced and that stop signs be ~~place~~ erected at the driveway appoaching the street from the Nth side of Prospect street, Fee street, Lorraine Court, Hospital Drive and Ladies Hall and that this matter be left in the hands of the Street Committee to erect signs at any point they deemed necessary. Town Marshall was instructed to enforce ordinance regarding children skating and riding coasters on the streets.

Claims.

All claims were allowed as follows:-

W.B.Jones deposit for tax receipt blanks	Cass Printing Co...	2.00
Perry Rice	19 hrs @ 30¢	5.70
I.L.Martin	56 "" 50¢ team	28.00
C.C.Logsdon	49 "" 35¢ labor	17.15
H.Logsdon	49 "" 330 ""	14.70
Cass Printing Co.	C.O.D Balance on Tax receipts	7.84
L.&.N.R.R.Co	Freight on Car No.32383 K.P.work	27.57
L.&.N.R.R.Co	Freight 2 cars stone 59077-32955	57.65
W.H.Moore	Freight & Dray on 20 dr Kolmix	40.56
C.C.Logsdon	87 hrs @35¢ Labor	26.25
Perry Rice	81 hrs 30¢ ""	24.30
H Logsdon	87 hrs 30¢ ""	26.10
I.L.Martin	50 hrs 30; and 80½ hrs @ 50¢ team	55.25
R.B.Tyler Co	for 10 drums Kolmix	93.50
Ben Davis	Salary as Acting Chief Police	100.00
I.L.Martin	unloading car of stone to Jail	17.50
L.&.N.R.R.Co	Freight 2 cars stone 54491--33073	60.16
Silas Kindred	Salary E.End Police. by City.	25.00 100.00
Roy Jones	Salary W.End Police by City	25.00 75.50

Building Permits. Application for erection of porch by W.B.Tate was declined being contrary to ordinance.

Town Marshall was instructed to investigate height of awning and see that all have clearance from sidewalk as required by ordinance

Street Soliciting. City Attorney was requested to prepare an ordinance regulating soliciting business on streets and alley of the City.

Applications for Chief of Police Applications for the position of Chief of Police were read from U.S.Moyers. E.T.Hayes, Roy Jones, E.E.Gabbard and John Doughert a motion was made and carried that the salary of Chief of Police for balance of term ending Dec.31.1929 shall be \$75.00 per month and four per-cent of amount of City Tax collected, and that ballot be spread for the election of a Town Marshall for balance of term.

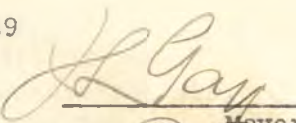
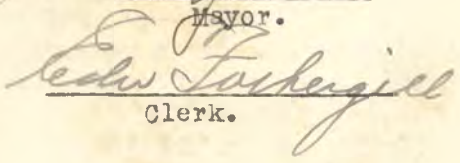
Ballot was spread and E.T.Hays having received the majority of votes was declared elected Town Marshall for balance of term ending Dec.31.1929. Oath of Office was administered by Mayor Gay for Mr Hays to take charge Aug.3.29, Surety Bond to be prepared at once.

Special Privilege Ordinance. A motion was made and carried that the Mayor appoint a Special Committee to consider and report on the Special Privilege ordinance as read at the May meeting.

Committee appointed. S.T.McGuire and D.A.Shearard.City Atty.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

Approved. Sept. 6 1929


Mayor.

Clerk.

Regular Session Sept. 6. 1929

The City Council met in regular session at the Berea National Bank Sept 6. 1929 at 7.30.p.m. members present were O.L.Gabbard. S.T.McGuire A.F.Cornelius. John Muncy and W.E.Farmer. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

No committees to report.

Police Judge Report.

Police Judge J.F.Engle reported fines collected as follows:-

Ronald Scrivner	Speeding.....	\$10.00
Thurman Todd	Drunk	10.00
J.M.Hymer	Drunk	20.00
A.C.Wingard	Speeding	10.00
Paul Rivers	Speeding	10.00
Elza Muncy	Drunk	5.00

Total \$75.00 less 10% on fines \$20.00 2.00 balance \$73.00 with check for like amount attached in full settlement of same.

City Clerk Report

City Clerk reported following collections.

Heffner Vinson Stock Co	.....License	\$50.00
Thena Rutherford	1929 City Tax	1.50
E.End business men for Police Salary		78.00
W.End business men for Police Salary		49.00

City Tax Collector

City Tax Collector reported collecting \$4,353.70 of the 1929 City Tax since August 6. 1929. making total tax collected from all sources of the 1929 City Tax 4,971.12.

Road Oiling Ordinance.

Ordinance providing assessment for road and street oiling year 1929 was passed on the votes as recorded below.
O.L.Gabbard. aye. S.T.McGuire. aye. A.F.Cornelius. aye
John Muncy. aye. W.E.Farmer. aye.

Ordinance Soliciting on Streets.

the following ordinance was proposed and read,

The City Council of the City of Berea, Ky do ordain as follows:-

That from and after the passage and publication of this ordinance no person shall use the streets, alleys, sidewalks or any other public place in the City of Berea. Ky. for the purpose of soliciting any trade or selling any merchandise in said city, or for the purpose of obtaining any roomers, boarders or guests for any inn, hotel or boarding house in said city, nor shall any person in any manner stop, hinder or delay any automobile, truck or other vehicle upon the streets, alleys or public places in said City for said purposes.

Any person, firm or corporation violating any of the provisions of this ordinance shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be fined not less than Five dollars nor more than Twenty-Five dollars for each offense.

Building permits.

Application for building permits were read from W.H.Moore for the erection of a Garage on West side of Broadway and from Moore and Scrivner to build a brick addition to the Seales theater. A motion was made and carried that both applications be and are hereby granted.

Claims...

All claimes were allowed as follows:-

E.T.Hays salary. Chief Police.	\$100. % on tax collected	174.15
	Total	\$ 249.15

Ben Davis...Police E.End	by City	\$25.00
--------------------------	---------	---------

Roy Jones	Police W.End	by City	25.00
-----------	--------------	---------	-------

Berea College	980.000 lbs crushed stone Tarvia work	980.00
	at \$2.00 per ton.	

Berea College, for $\frac{1}{2}$ cost of Fire fighting equipment as follows:-

10 Mens Rex Firekotes	U.S.Rubbers Co	59.69
12 pr Boots	.....	52.32
10 Firemans Sowester	.....	18.13
1700 ft 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Fire Hose	.....	1249.50
300	Fabric Fire Hose	360.00

2 Giant play pipes with e extra beaded tips	69.40	Total	1809.02
One half		Total	\$ 904.51

Sept 1929 regular meeting continued

Claims.	W.B.Turley. Co Clerk copy of Ford Motor Co Franchise	1.00
	R.B.Tyler Co 5 drums of Kolmix 275 gal @ 17¢	46.75
	D.A.Shearard 30 % fines reported collected Jul Aug and Sept meetings \$113.50	33.90
	Berea College $\frac{1}{4}$ expense upkeep of Fire Truck to 7.2.29 and Sheats Fire 10.00	Total.... 27.28
	Berea College 141000 lbs crushed stone	138.00
	C.C.Logsdon 76hrs at 35¢	26.60
	Herschel Logsdon 76 hrs @ 30¢	22.80
	P.L.Rice 76 hrs @ 30¢	22.80
	I.L.Martin 56 hrs @ 50¢ team	28.00
	W.H.Moore. unloading 4 cars stone 16 tons @ 35¢ 84 tons @ 40¢ 100 tons @ 50¢	89.20
	L.&N.R.R.Co freight on 5 cars stone	
	L.&N.R.R.Co " " " " " 3 cars sone	85.22
	J.W.Puskey one pick axe	1.40
	L.&N.R.R.Co freight on 2 cars stone	64.16
	W.H.Moore Freight & Dray on 5 drums Kolmix	10.28
	L.&N.R.R.Co Freight and demurrage (4.00)	31.57
	C.C.Logsdon. 75½ hrs @ 35¢ Tarvia	26.42
	Herschel Logsdon 75½ hrs @ 80¢	22.35
	P.L.Rice 56½ " " " 30¢	16.95
	L.&N.R.R.Co freight on crushed stone Tarvia work	355.92
	Kentucky Consolidate Stone Co 4 cars crushed stone	250.00

Fire Department
Ordinance.

The following ordinance was proposed and read and a motion was made and carried that the Mayor appoint a special committee to confer with Berea College relative to the provisions of ordinance. Committee apointed. O.L.Gabbard. John Muncy. D.A.Shearard.

An ORDINANCE providing for a building inspector, Fire Department right of way interference with Fire Department, driving over fire hose, parking at fire hydrants, sounding false fire alarms.

The City Council of the City of Berea. Ky. do ordain as follows:- The chief of the volunteer fire department is hereby empowered with the authority of enforcing the State Laws and City Ordinances affecting building construction and such regulations governing fire hazards as may now be provided or further enacted.

Any person, firm or corporation desiring to build, erect or alter a structure within the corporate limits of the City of Berea shall file with the Fire Chief a written application for a permit, with the application shall be a detailed report of materials to be used including such plans or diagrams of the proposed construction. Upon the receipt of such application the Fire Chief shall check the same against the Building Laws, and if correct or corrections are made, he shall submit the same to the City Council for action and the issue of a permit.

When receiving a permit the applicant shall deposit with the Fire Chief a fee of 75¢ per \$1000. initial cost of construction, the Fire Chief shall retain this fee as compensation, During the course of construction on buildings the Fire Chief shall make such inspection trips through the building as necessary to see that it is erected in conformity with the State Laws and City Ordinances governing the same.

Right of Way
over traffic.

The City Council of the City of Berea Ky do ordain as follows That the Fire Department in the exercise of its duties shall have the right of way at all times over all traffic and it is hereby made the duty of drivers of vehicles of every description to clear the way by pull to the right and coming to a dead stop until the apparatus has passed.....No unauthorized person shall race with the tail of follow within 300 feet of any fire apparatus responding to an alarm, drive over fire hose or interfere with the operation of the Fire Department at fires or drills.

Fire Hydrants.

No person shall park any vehicle or place any other obstructing material at the entrance to the Fire Station or within 20 feet of any fire hydrant.

Penalty

No person shall maliciously sound a false fire alarm.

Any person violating the provisions of this section shall upon conviction in the police courts of this city pay a fine of not less than \$5.00 nor more than \$15.00 with costs.

In further consideration it is herewith made the special duty of the police chief and policemen, to respond to fire alarms, maintain order, regulate traffic, and enforce the provisions of the ordinance.

Resolution.

Be it resolved by the City Council of the City of Berea. Ky that the Mayor be and is hereby authorized and instructed to execute the following agreement with Berea College and the Berea Volunteer Fire Department for and in the name of the City of Berea, Ky.

Sept 1929 meeting--- continued.

Agreement.

This agreement executed this... 1 day of Nov 1929 by and between the City of Berea. Ky a municipal corporation under the Laws of Kentucky, hereinafter called the City, the Berea College a school Chartered and incorporated under the Laws of Kentucky and the members of an organized Volunteer Fire Department in this City.

WITNESSETH. Permission is hereby granted and full cooperation assured Berea College and the members of the proposed Volunteer Fire Department to further perfect, re-organize and operate an organized Volunteer Fire Department same to be governed under their constitution, bye laws and regulations on file.

This contract and agreement entered into by the City of Berea. party of the first part, Berea College, party of the second part, and the Volunteer Fire Department, party of the third part.

The parties of the first and second part hereby agree to furnish equally such repairs and replacements as may be worn out or used up thru its service upon proper demand and requisition of the party of the third part.

In consideration of the public services rendered by the party of the third part, the parties of the first and second part hereby agree to pay equally into the fund of the party of the third part a sum of \$ 75.00 per year payable in equal quarterly installments of \$ 18.75

This foregoing contract and agreement is terminable by either parties hereto upon thirty days notice in writing to the other.

In witness whereof the parties hereto have caused this instrument to be executed in triplicate on the day and year first written above.

City of Berea by J. L. Bay Mayor

Berea College by W. G. Hutchins

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a true and correct copy of the resolution adopted by the City Council of Berea. Ky. at their meeting held on the 1 day of Nov 1929

Witness my official hand this 1 day of Nov 1930

Earl F. Fugitt City Clerk.

ORDINANCE..... SPECIAL PRIVILEGE READ MAY. 1929 REVISED
for RE-READING Sept. 1929.

An ordinance imposing and requiring a license tax for revenue purposes for the exercise of certain privileges, and engaging in certain occupation, business, trades and professions for the year beginning _____ and ending _____ and providing penalties for the violation thereof:-

The City Council of the City of Berea Kentucky do ordain as follows: That license taxes ~~are to be~~ paid to the City Collector of the City of Berea. Ky. for the purpose of general revenue, be and they are hereby imposed upon, and required of all persons, firms and corporations who shall exercise the privileges or engage in the business, trade, occupation or profession hereinafter designated, for the year beginning _____ and ending _____

Before exercising any privilege or engaging in any business, ~~xx~~ trade occupation or profession in the City of Berea. Ky. within such time every person, firm or corporation desiring to do so shall first procure and pay the tax thereon as hereinafter provided.

No license shall be transferred under this ordinance to any person, firm or corporation unless the transferee make written application to the Board of Council therefor and the same be approved by said Board at a regular or special meeting.

**** FOR OPERATING CONDUCTING OR SELLING *****

SECTION.....A

I	Agricultural Implements, hardware and tinware business,	per year \$	10.
2	Auctioneer, following the calling of,	per year	10.
3	Auctioneer. per day.		2.
4	Auction House . per day		25.
5	Automobile garage, selling auto supplies, repairs, retail gasoline, Storage, hire, vulcanizing, sales agency,	per year	40.
6	Automobiles, Selling and conducting sales agency,	per year	15.
7	Automobile, Supplies and repair	per year	10.
8	Automobile, Truck 1 ton or under used as a moving van or for hauling freight...	per year	
9	Truck 1 to 2 tons	per year	20.
	2 to 3 tons	per year	30.
	over 3 tons	per year	50.
10	Automobile repair shop	per year	10.
11	Automobile supplies	per year	5.
12	Automobile demonstrating on street for purpose of sale	per year	15.
13	Automobile Bus or taxi seating 4 persons	per year	10.

September meeting continued 1929
Special Privilege ordinance.....

14. Automobile bus or taxi seating five passengers. per year 20.00
15 Automobile bus or taxi seating more than seven passengers per year 50.0
16 Automobile selling, used or second hand, each person not having
license covered by Sec. A paragraph 5 or 6 per year 25.

SECTION*****B*****

- 1 Baseball or sporting goods, the business of per year 10.
2 Bowling alley, per year per year 25.
3 Butcher shop, sale of meats and fish per year 5.
4 Billiard or pool table. for each table. per year... 200
5 Bill poster, business of. per year 25.
6 Bakery. per year 10.
7 Bakery. agency per year 10.
8 Barber shop. per chair per year 5.
9 Blacksmith shop, per year, per year 5.
10 Books and stationery, a store for sale of per year 5.
11 Buggy and wagon shop per year 5.
12 Brokers, merchandise per year 25.
13 Brokers, stocks and bonds per year 25.
14 Baby. knife or cane rack. per day 5.
15 Book agents. canvassing house to house per day 3.
16 Bottled drinks, retail, per year 5.
17 Building material, business of per year 10.
18 Beauty parlor per year 10.
19 Banks. per year 40.
20 Building and Loan per year 40.

SECTION **C**

- 1 Creamery depot, per year 10.
2 Coal dealer, business of per year 25.
3 Chiropracter, practicing the profession of. per year 10.
4 Chicken, game, butter eggs or other country produce, not the
product of the person selling, for each person so engages" 10.
5 Clothing, shoes and gent's furnishing, a store for the sale of " 10.
6 Carnivals, for exhibiting or conducting. per week
7 Cigarettes per year 15
8 Circus. requiring for movement not more than 10 railroad cars day 50.
9 Circus, s requiring for movement not more than 25 " per day 100.
10 Circus, s requiring for movement more than 25 " per day 150.
11 Circus, s exhibiting outside city limits and parading over advertising
the streets of the city will be charged 40% of the exhibiting license
12 Creamery butter, agency per year 10.
13 Cleaning or dyeing clothing, the business of & pressing per year 10.
14 Cream station and manufacturing ice cream per year 25.

SECTION*** D ***

- 1 Dentistry. practising the profession of per year 10.
2 Dry goods and ladies furnishing, s store for the sale of per year 25.
3 Drugs, a store for the sale of per year 10.
4 Dry cleaning and Dry Cleaning agency per year 5.
5 Dance hall, operated for hire or profit, each day or fraction
thereof 10.

SECTION **E**

- 1 Electric supply house, per per year 10.

SECTION*** F ***

- 1 Fancy work and embroidery per year 15.
2 Florist. business of per year 5.
3 Florist. agent, each person per year 5.
4 Furniture house, the business of per year 10.
5 Furniture store, second hand only per year 10.
6 Five cent, 10¢ and 25¢ articles, a store for sale of per year 25.
7 Flour mill per year
8 Furs. the business of buying and selling per year 10.
9 Fruit stand per year 10.
10 Fruits, fish. potatoes or other products, sale conducted from
cars on railroad track, truck or wagon, per day 10.
11 Fortune tellers, Hypnotism, magnetic or divine healing, faith cure
palmistry, for reward or compensation.. per day 5,
12 Same as No. 11, per year per year 250.
13 Field seeds and feed. the business of per year 10.
14 Furniture store, new and second hand per year 10.
15 Frigidaire, radio and radio parts, each person engaged in
the business of, except persons who are doing a
regular retail business. per year 10.

September meeting 1929 continued
Special Privilege Ordinance

SECTION*** G*****

1	Groceries, a store for the sale of (retail)	per year	\$10.
2	Groceries, a store for the sale of (wholesale)	per year	50.
3	Gasoline, by retail	per year	5.
4	Gasoline, kerosine and lubricating oils, wholesale	per year	50.
5	General mercantile business, retail, exclusive of creamery, cigarettes, soft drinks and beauty parlors	per year	40.

SECTION ** H **

1	Hotel. European or American plan less than 15 rooms	per year	25.
	more than 15 rooms	per year	35.
2	House, private lodging	per year	10.
3	Harness. a store for the sale of	per year	10.
4	Harness and Hardware, store for the sale of	per year	15.
5	Hitching, a stable or lot	per year	5.

Section --I --

1	Insurance, business, Industrial each agent or company	per year	15.
2	Insurance business. Fire, each agent or company	per year	15.
3	Insurance business Life, each agent or company	per year	15.
4	Insurance business Health and Casualty	per year	15.
5	Insurance. Plate glass, each agent or company	per year	15.
6	Insurance, Auto, each agent or company	per year	15.
7	Insurance, surety and bonding each agent or company	per year	15.
8	Insurance business Liability and Accident	per year	15.
9	Ice cream, selling by wholesale	per year	10.
10	Ice cream, wagon	per year	10.
11	Ice cream wagon per day		5.
12	Ice. Manufacturing	per year	50.

SECTION---J ---

1	Jewelry, a store for the sale of	per year	10.
2	Jewelry, repair shop	per year	10.
3	Junk dealer, or junk yard, poultry, hides, fur or wool	year	25.
4	Junk. only	per year	10.

SECTION---L ----

1	Livery or transfer business-		
	a. each one-horse transfer wagon, dray or cart	per year	5.
	b. each two horse wagon, dray or cart per year	per year	10.
2	Laundry, by steam	per year	25.
3	Laundry. each agency	per year	10.
4	Lumber yards	per year	25.
5	Lunch stands	per year	10.
6	Lunch stands per day		5.
7	Law. practising profession of	per year	10.
8	Livery stables	per year	25.
9	Ladies ready to wear and millinery, a store for the sale of		10.

SECTION---M ---

1	Motion picture house, when admission does not exceed 10¢ per year		
2	When admission exceeds 10¢ but not over 15¢		
3	When admission exceeds 15¢ but not over 30¢		\$60.
4	When admission exceeds 30¢ per year		
5	(this does not apply to road shows playing one night stands or to feature pictures carrying an orchestra.)		
5	Monument or marble works, per year	per year	10.
6	Monuments, Agents or representatives, for the sale of markers or other cemetery work	per year	10.
7	Medicine. practising the profession of	per year	10.
8	Millinery. a store for the sale of,	per year	10.
9	Manufacture and wholesale of drinks, to engage in business of		25.
10	Merry-go-round or Flying Dutchman per day		25.

SECTION -- N--

1	Newspaper publishing or job printing. per year	per year	10.
---	--	----------	-----

SECTION ---O ---

1	Osteopathy, each person	per year	10.
2	Occulist or Optometrist. practising the proffesion of	per year	15.
3	Occulist or Optometrist, practising the proffesion	per day	2.
4	Office equipment and supplies, business of	per year	10.

SECTION ---P ---

1	Pawn shop or loan office..	per year	50.
2	Plumbing. Gas or electric fittings. per year	per year	10.
3	Phonographs. selling.	per year	5.

Berea, Kentucky, October 19, 1929.

Berea College,

Berea, Kentucky,

To the City of Berea, Dr.

Tarvia, Street Work:

Surface

Adams Street

square
feet

255 x 15-1/2 - - - - - 3952
145 x 16 - - - - - 2325 - 5
210 x 16 - - - - - 3360

Broadway

245 x 9 - - - - - 2205
245 x 9 - - - - - 2205

Chestnut

138 x 18 - - - - - 2484
25 x 18 - - - - - 450

Center

371 x 45 - - - - - 16695
725 x 15 - - - - - 10875
100 x 15 - - - - - 1500
100 x 15 - - - - - 1500

Camp

1575 x 12 - - - - - 18900

P. O.

20 x 30 - - - - - 600

Ellipse

2365 x 15 - - - - - 35475
275 x 7-1/2 - - - - - 2063

Estill

365 x 16 - - - - - 5840
1300
120
195 x 12 - - - - - 19380
100 x 8 - - - - - 800
100 x 20 - - - - - 2000
300 x 20 - - - - - 6000

High

385 x 9-1/2 - - - - - 3658

Hospital

1400 x 12 - - - - - 16800
125 x 24 - - - - - 3000

Jefferson

1225 x 6 - - - - - 7350
135 x 6 - - - - - 810

Jackson St.

275 x 20 - - - - - 5500
240 x 10 - - - - - 2400

Scaffold Cane

288 x 9 - - - - - 2592
798 x 18 - - - - - 14364

Short St.

400 x 22 - - - - - 8800
100 x 11 - - - - - 1100

Walnut Meadow

1056 x 18 - - - - - 19008

Berea, Kentucky, October 19, 1929.

Berea College,
Berea, Kentucky,

To the City of Berea, Dr.

Tarvia, Street Work:	Retread
Chestnut Street	square feet
1430 x 36 - - - - -	51480
225 x 20 - - - - -	4500
50 x 30 - - - - -	1500
Ellipse Street	
400 x 30 - - - - -	12000
Estill Street	
E 650 x 8 - - - - -	5200
W 2340 x 19 - - - - -	50160
Prospect Street	
410 x 16-1/2 - - - - -	6765
435 x 11 - - - - -	4785
40 x 30 - - - - -	1200
125 x 18 - - - - -	2250
162 x 16 - - - - -	2592
Walnut Meadow	
930 x 24 - - - - -	22320

Total Surface - - - - -	223991	224,783	Square feet - 7 ⁷²
Total Retread - - - - -		164,752	" "

224,783	square feet surface at 1 cent per square foot	22,478.35
164,752	" " retread at 4 " " "	6,590.08
Total - - - - -		\$29,068.43
		(\$8829.97)

10/10/10

10/10/10

10/10/10

10/10/10

10/10/10

10/10/10

10/10/10

10/10/10

10/10/10

10/10/10

10/10/10

10/10/10

10/10/10

10/10/10

10/10/10

10/10/10

10/10/10

10/10/10

10/10/10

10/10/10

10/10/10

10/10/10

10/10/10

10/10/10

10/10/10

10/10/10

10/10/10

10/10/10

September meeting 1929 continued.
Special Privilege ordinance.

SECTION ----Φ-----

4	Pianos or organs. soliciting the sale of	per year	\$ 5.
5	Paints. glass, oil or wall paper a store for the sale of,	per year	5.
6	Peddling meats, each conveyance, per year	per year	15.
7	Peddling, selling, soliciting, or selling by auction any articles or conducting any business on the streets for which license is not herein provided. (Public outcry prohibited)	per day	10.
8	Photograph gallery	per year	10.
9	Peanut or Pop corn machine	per year	15.
10	Photographs. operating	per day	2.
11	Plumbing.	per year	5.
12	Poultry and eggs. wholesale	per year	5.
13	Peddlers, selling novelties. per day		5.

SECTION R-----

1	Real Estate agency, or any person engaging in the business of	per year	\$10.
2	Restaurant.		\$10.

SECTION --S--

1	Sewing machines. store for the sale of	per year	\$5.
2	Skating rink	per year	
3	Skating rink per day	per day	25.
4	Shooting gallery	per year	25.
5	Shooting gallery per day		5.
6	Soda Fountain, for the purpose of selling soda water, Ice cream or soft drinks.	per year	5.
7	Shoe repair shop	per year	10.
8	Soliciting subscription to any newspaper or periodical by offering any premium or gift to the persons whose subscription is solicited per day		5.
9	Stock yards	per year	50.
10	Shoe shining stands, not including stands on the inside of barber shops	per year	5.
11	Shoes and Gent,s furnishings, store for sale of	per year	10.
12	Storage. the storing of goods, wares and merchandis (not the property of the owner or occupant)	per year	10.
13	Conducting a contest to obtain subscriptions to a newspaper or periodical published by an individual or corporation which has not paid the license tax imposed by Sec. N paragraph I of this ordinance	per day	5.
14	Same as No. 13 above	per year	15.

SECTION----T ---

1	Tent shows, (not including circuses) per day		15.
2	Tent shows (not including circuses) per week		90.

SECTION-----U ---

1	Undertaker or embalmer,,	per year	10.
2	Upholstering or working over furniture	per year	5.

Section----V ---

1	Vulcanizing apart from garage	per year	5.
2	Veterinary. practising the proffesion of.	per year	10.

SECTION----W ---

I

The salary of the License collector is hereby fixed at \$_____ per year
which amount is to be paid in twelve equal monthly installments.

No license shall be issued for the operation of any carnival or street fair
skating rink, circus, premium solicitor, shooting gallery, merry-go-round or
flying dutchman, baby rack, cane rack, knife rack, doll rack, unless the
applicant therefor shall, in addition to complying with all other provisions
of this ordinance, first make written application therefor to the Mayor and
Marshall.

No license shall be issued for the operation of any pool room or billiard
room, bowling alley, or pawn shop unless the applicant therefor shall, in
addition to complying with all other provisions of this ordinance, first make
written application for the approval of the Board of Council at some regular
or special meeting.

In consideration of the Board of Council granting a license for the
operation of a pool room, no pool room owner taking out license for any other
business other than the operation of a pool or billiard room will be permitted
to keep their place of business open during the hours which the law specifies
a pool room should be closed. Any violation of this section shall be punished

September meeting 1929 continued.
Special Privilege Ordinance.

by a fine of not less than \$5.00 nor more than \$50.00 for each offense.

All trucks or vehicles upon which a license is charged under this ordinance shall bear a tag or plate to be furnished by the city at the time the license is paid, and upon the failure of any person, firm or corporation to display said tag or plate upon the truck or other vehicle so licensed, such person, firm or corporation shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined not less than \$5.00 nor more than \$25.00 for each offense.

If any corporation, firm or person shall operate or carry on any business, occupation, calling or profession, to do any act for which a license is required by this ordinance without first having obtained a license to do so, then each person, firm or corporation shall be fined not less than \$5.00 nor more than \$50.00 for each offense and each sale which may be made without such license shall constitute a separate offense.

All ordinances or parts of ordinances of the city pertaining to licenses in conflict herewith are hereby repealed.

If any section, sub-section, paragraph, sentence, clause or phrase of this ordinance is for any reason declared or held to be unconstitutional or invalid, such holding shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of this ordinance. The City Council hereby declares that it is the intention of the City Council to enact this ordinance and each section, sub-section, paragraphs, sentences, clauses and phrases thereof irrespective of the of the other, and that the ordinance would have been passed notwithstanding any one or more sections, sub-sections, paragraphs, sentences, clauses and phrases to be held unconstitutional or invalid.

This ordinance shall take effect and be in full force from and after its passage and publication as required by law.

Curb and
Gutter

Mr John Daugherty and others appeared before the City Council with petition that an ordinance be passed requiring property owners on Walnut be required to build concrete curb and gutter on north and south sides of Walnut street.

A motion was made and carried that an ordinance be drawn up requiring property owners to build concrete curb and gutters on Nth and Sth sides of Walnut street.

City attorney was requested to draw up this ordinance.

Street Light

Boone Street. O.L.Gabbard appeared before the City Council for residents of Boone Street with petition that City Council erect an additional street light on Boone Street to be located about midway of the hill, and that petitioners would pay for the light for two years if light should be installed.

A motion was made and carried that a light be ordered placed as requested and that the Street Committee have charge of installation.

Street Light to
be moved.

D.Andrew Shearard petitioned the City Council that street light at the corner of Holly street be changed

This matter was referred to S.T.McGuire and D.A.Shearard as a special committee.

Street Committee
Business and
Residential sections.

The Street Committee was made a special committee to investigate and recommend certain sections of the City to be designated as business sections and certain sections of the city for resident sections.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

Approved Oct 4 1929

J. L. Gay
Mayor

Edw. T. Giffill
Clerk.

Regular Session October 4. 1929

The City Council met in regular session October 4. 1929 at the Berea National Bank and 7.00 p.m. Members present were W.E.Farmer, S.T.McGuire. John Muncy.O.L.Gabbard and A.F.Cornelius. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

Special Committee Special committee appointed to confer with Berea College
Fire Ordinance relative to Fire Ordinance requested further time to complete report

Police Judge Report Police Judge J.F.Engle reported fines collected as follows*
Wm Hawkins, driving car without lights after dark... \$15.00
Maybern Wilson. Reckless driving 10.00
Total \$25.00 with check for like amount attached in full settlement of same.

Tax Collector, City Tax Collector reported collecting \$306.78 of the 1929 tax since last report. Total collected to date \$ 5.277.90.

City Clerk reports collections as follows.

For Special police for Sept....W End business men \$ 49.00
E End business men 75.00

Claims. All claims were allowed as follows:-

Berea College, 160.000 lbs stone	80.00		
hauling dirt to Prospect & Center St	64.00	Total	144.00
E.T.Hays. Sept Salary \$75.00 work at jail 1.00			76.00
Commission on Tax Collected			12.27.
Roy Jone.. Special Police by City \$25.00			74.00
Ben Davis	25.00		100.00
Ky Consolidated Stone Co for 38 cars stone			2042.50
R.B.Tyler Co for 27.778 gal Ashp Cut back applied @ 13;			\$ 3611.14
19.002 " Heavy oil applied @13¢			2470.26
Spread and roll 2518 tons stone @ \$1.60			2518.00
		Total	8599.40
Less credit for 40 tons retread stone @ 1.60...	64.00		
17 tons Chips	1.85	31.45	95.45
	Total		\$ 8503.95

Paid. 10.5.29 \$ 3503.95
Berea National Bank Interest on note \$000. form May to Nov 3. 120.00
Earl Hoskins painting street signs 13.00
W.W.Scott. painting street signs 26.60
Bright Short.. Blacksmith work 6.35
L.&.N.R.R.Co freight 6 cars stone 180.48
C.C.Logsdon 74 hrs @ 35¢ Tarvia work 25.90
Herschel Logsdon 73½ hrs @ 30¢ 22.05
P.L.Rice 71½ 21.45
Tom Merritt 21½ 6.45
L.&.N.R.R.Co freight on 5 cars stone 150.40
L.&.N.R.R.Co freight on 4 cars stone 110.28
C.C.Logsdon 41 hrs @ 35¢ 14.35
Herschel Logsdon 85 hrs @ 30¢ 25.50
Perry Rice 84 hrs @ 30¢ 25.20
Tom Merritt 83 hrs @ 30¢ 24.90
D.G.Bales 57hrs @ 50¢ Team/ Tarvia work 28.75
J.H.Ballard 55 hrs @25¢ Tarvia 13.75
L.&.N.R.R.Co Demurrage on stone 4.00
W.B.Turley Copy Ky State Telep Franchise. 1.00
D.Andrew Shearard 30 % fines reported 7.50
Clendon Harrison - Detour Office - 2am 11.50

Ordinance passed Ordinance requiring owners to build and maintain a concrete
Curb & Gutter curb and gutter on Nth and Sth sides of Walnut Street was passed on the votes recorded below.
W.E.Farmer.aye. S.T.McGuire. aye. O.L.Gabbard. aye. John Muncy.aye
A.F.Cornelius. aye.

Soliciting on Streets. Ordinance prohibiting soliciting on streets was passed on the votes recorded below.
W.E.Farmer. aye. S.T.McGuire. aye. O.L.Gabbard. aye. John Muncy.aye
A.F.Cornelius. aye.

Poultry House
& Junk yard
Ordinance The following ordinance was introduce and read.

October Meeting 1929 continued.
Ordinance prohibiting operation of Poultry house and Junk yards
within specified limits.

The City Council of the City of Berea do ordain as follows:-

That hereafter no person, firm or corporation shall conduct maintain or operate any poultry house, junk yard, the business of buying and selling bones and hides, or any glue factory in the City of Berea. Ky. within one hundred and fifty feet of any business house, church, school or dwelling in said city.

Any person, firm or corporation violating any of the provisions of this ordinance shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be fined in the sum of not less than \$10.00 nor more than \$50.00 for each offense and each day any such business is operated shall be deemed a separate offense.

This act shall not apply to any such business now being conducted, maintained or operated within said city.

Borrow
\$8000.

A motion was made and carried that the City Clerk be and is hereby authorized to borrow for the City of Berea. Ky the sum of \$8000.00 and to take up note of \$4000.00 made May 3. 1929. to pay tax payments to be applied on note for credit as collected.

Loafing at
R.R. Station

Letter from H.L. James Agent L.&N.R.R. Co requesting placard advertising City Ordinance "Loafing in and around Station grounds" to be placed at the station was read and a motion was made and carried that such a placard as requested be ordered printed and placed at the station

Industrial
Survey

J.F. Dean and Benton Fielder presented Mr Jenkins of the Craig Gilbert Industrial Representatives Advertising Agency for consideration of the City authorizing an industrial survey through the Craig company. Mr Jenkins explained the purpose of the survey in detail and after discussion a motion was made and carried that a committee be appointed of members of the City Council and Citizens to investigate the proposition.

Committee appointed.. S.T. McGuire. A.F. Cornelius. J.F. Dean and Benton Fielder

City attorney was requested to draw up an ordinance prohibiting more than three adult persons to ride in the front seat of automobiles within the corporate limits, *or to ride on running boards.*

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

Approved Nov. 1. 1929

John L. Gray
Mayor
Edw. Tothel
Clerk.

November meeting continued. 1929.

Resignation
of special
police.

Special Police Roy Jones handed in his resignation to take effect at once and requested a special Committee investigate charges made against him.

Resignation was accepted upon motion duly made and carried and that Law and Order Committee have the matter in charge.

Applications
Special Police.

Applications for position as special police W. end were receive and read from the following W.G. Mullins. T.L. Johnson. Wm Abner and J.E. Kavanaugh.

A motion was made and carried that the appointing of Special Police be held over for consideration and call for special meeting if necessary, and that C.G. Baker be appointed as acting special police until further notice.

Oath of office was administered by the Clerk to the appointee bond in the sum of \$1000. to be furnished as soon as possible. ✓

Application
Bldg Permit.

Application to erect an additional room to dwelling on Nth side of Jackson street of wood with asbestos covering was read applicant. Mrs. Minnie, Lewis ..

A motion was made and carried that permit be granted.

Aero Club.

Letter from the Aero Club for the City with Berea College to establish an airport and landing field was read and a motion was made and carried that Street Committee be appointed to consider the proposition with Berea College.

Special Committee ~~O. L. Gabbard~~ *A. J. Cornelius* *D. J. McGuire* ~~John Mancy~~ and ~~D. A. Shearard~~ were requested to consult with Berea College relative to Special Privilege Ordinance as to whether Berea College would not pay all of salary of East End Special Police.

Electrical
Inspector

City Attorney was requested to refer to ordinance and Statutes to advise the Council if the Electrical Inspector is required to make report and to notify City Marshall if report is required, City marshal will then request Electrical Inspector to prepare a report at an early date.

Board of
Supervisors.

A motion was made and carried that each councilman present the names of two men to elect therefrom a Board of Supervisors to serve during year 1930.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

Approved. Dec. 6 1929

J. L. Gray
Mayor.
Edw. Fothergill
Clerk.

Regular Session December 6. 1929

The City Council met in regular session at the Berea National Bank December 6. 1929 at 7.30.p.m. Members present were W.E.Farmer O.L.Gabbard. John Muncy, D.C.Churchill, S.T.McGuire and A.F.Cornelius. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

Special Committee Special committee appointed to investigate charges made Law and Order against former special police Roy Jones request more time to complete report.

Special Committee Special committee A.F.Cornelius and S.T.McGuire requested Special Privilege mor time to complete report Ordinance

Police Judge. Police Judge Engle reported fines collected as follows since last regular meeting.
 Millard Wyatt, Violating traffic ordinance.....2.00
 W.A.Finnell 2.00
 Walk Lambert drunk. fined 25.00 paid..... 1.00
 Grover Ballinger. drunk. "and 10 days paid 25.00
 Total of \$30.00 with check for like amount attached in full settlement of same.

Letter from Police Judge Engle relative to salary etc was read and a motion was made and carried that Ordinance fixing Police Judge Salary be amended by striking out the words \$15.00 and inserting the words \$25.00.. Ordinance considered as read.

City Tax Collector City Tax Collector reported collecting \$322.12 of the 1929 City Tax making total tax collected to date \$5600.03

City Clerk Collections. City Clerk reported Collections as follows:-
 J.W.Purkey Cig to Jan 1. 1929 2.50
 J.D.Smith 2.50
 H.Bratcher 2.50
 L.P.Kidwell 2.50
 S.T.McGuire 50.
 Indian Refining Co 2 ton Truck 1930 20.
 M.Rafferty. Rug peddler 5.00 Total \$85.00

Claims. All claims were allowed as follows :-
 D.G.Bales. 37½ hrs @ 50¢ team.. 18.75
 C.C.Logsdon 37 " 35 12.95
 Tom Merritt 12½ " 25 3.12
 J.W.Purkey I shovel 1.00
 E.T.Hays. Nov.sal.\$75. % on tax collected 12.89. Burying dogs \$1. bus fare with prisoners to richmond. 3.90 total 92.79
 Stephens and Muncy I gal paint 2.25
 Berea College Balance const Ellipse 500.
 ½ expense upkeep of fire truck 78.17
 Section House fire \$11.00 23.00
 Best Fire 12.00 Total601.17
 Ben Davis.. Salary Nov by City 25. 100.00 E.End Police.
 C.G.Baker. 25.00 75.00
 D.A.Shearard 30% fines collected 9.00
 J.L.Gay. Mayor last ½ 1929 25.00
 Edw Fothergill Clerk " 25.00
 A.F.Scruggs Treasurer 12.00
 W.E.Farmer. Councilman 12.
 S.T.McGuire. " 10.
 O.L.Gabbard " 12.00
 John Muncy " 12.00
 A.F.Cornelius " 12.00
 D.C.Churchill " 8.00

Certificate of election of official as follows were received from County Court Clerk J.L.Gay... Mayor.. J.F.Engle. Police Judge. Councilmen. W.E.Farmer. D.C.Churchill S.T.McGuire. O.L.Gabbard. John Muncy. A.F.Cornelius, to serve their terms commencing Jan. 1. 1930/.

Board of Supervisors Application for building permit to erect a barn on Nth Side Jackson St from J.H.Washburn was read and a motion was made and carried that permit be granted.

December 1929 meeting continued.

Board Supervisors.

Ballot was spread for the election of Board of Supervisors to serve during year 1930 and the following having received the major majority of votes were declared elected.

J.E.Moore... W.T.Lutes and W.W.Rominger... alternates
A.F.Scruggs and T.F.Coyle. W F KIDD

Special Privilege Ordinance. Passing of the Special Privilege ordinance was held over for further consideration until next regular meeting on motion duly made and carried.

Petition

Dr J.F.White and others appeared before the City Council with petition that a space be reserved for parking buses on Short Street and that space reserved be marked "No Parking"
A motion was made and carried that this matter be referred to Street Committee with power to act, instructing Town Marshall to have same marked when located and considered.

Telephone Service.

W.E.Farmer appeared before the City Council with complaint that City Telephone Service was irregular and does not conform to standard as required in Franchise and contract.

A motion was made and carried that a special committee be appointed to write the Telephone Co relative to this matter.

Special Committee.. D.C.Churchill.

Special Police.

A motion was made and carried that the election of Special Police for W.End be held over until regular meeting in January 1930.
names of applicants. W.G.Mullins. T.L.Johnson.Wm Abner. J.E.Kavanaugh and Raymond Hart.

Police Court.

A Motion was made and carried that City Attorney draw up an ordinance changing the time of Police Court sitting from 4th Saturday to the 4th Wednesday of each month.. Commencing February 1930.

Street Committee

AS special inspection committee reported street light as ordered on Boone Street had been place and recommended that School Board be notified to construct a support for sidewalk in front of their property on Boone street.. Relative to stop signs this committee recommends the placing of stop signs at Fee street entrance to Chestnut street Lorraine Court entrance to Dixie Highway, Chrismans drive entrance to Prospect street, Ladies Hall drive entrance to Chestnut street

Police Judge Salary Ordinance.

The City Council of the City of Berea Ky. do ordain as follows:-
That the salary and compensation in full for the Police Judge of the of the City of Berea. Kentucky shall be \$300. Three Hundred dollars per annum. to be paid in monthly payments of \$25.00 out of the general revenues of the City, for his services in all criminal cases in the Berea Police Court.....

That all fines, forfeitures and all costs (heretofore belonging to the Police Judge) recovered in the Berea Police Courts or in any court the prosecution of which originated in the Berea Police Court, in the name of or in the favor of the Commonwealth of Kentucky or the ordinance of the Berea Police Court, shall, when collected be paid into the Treasury of the City of Berea for the use and benefit of the general revenue of the City..... and badges

A motion was made and carried that caps be bought for the City Police and City Clerk be and is hereby authorized to order same.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

Approved Jan 3 1930

John L. Gay
Mayor
Edw. Fothergill
Clerk

Regular Session Jan. 3. 1930

The members elect of the City Council met in regular session at the Berea National Bank Jan 3. 1930 at 7.00 p.m. for the purpose of re-organization, taking the oath of office and the transaction of such business as should come before it. Members present were John Muncy W.E. Farmer, A.F. Cornelius, W.E. Farmer, O.L. Gabbard and S.T. McGuire and D.C. Churchill. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and minutes of previous meeting were read and approved after which Oath of Office was administered to Mayor & members of City Council.

A motion was made and carried unanimously that Edw Fothergill be elected Clerk.

A motion was made and carried that D. Andrew Shearard be unanimously elected City Attorney.

A motion was made and carried that E.T. Hays be elected Chief of Police at a salary of \$75.00 per month and 6% of all City Tax collected it being understood that Chief of Police duties include that of City Tax Collector unless otherwise changed by City Council.

Police Judge Report	Police Judge Engle reported fines collected as follows:-	
	Ronald Scrivner. breach of peace.	\$ 0.01
	Leonard Abney... Speeding	20.
	R.H. Chrisman Speeding	10.
	Leonard Abney... Speeding and reckless driving	50.
	Total	\$ 80.01

less 10% on 20.00 fine and 10% on 50.00 fine above and less 10% on Grover ballinger fine \$25.00 Dec. report \$2.50 leaving total due City \$70.51. check attached in full settlement of same.

Committees The following committees were selected.

Street.. D.C. Churchill and John Muncy.

Claims S.T. McGuire and O.L. Gabbard

Sanitation O.L. Gabbard and John Muncy

Law & Order A.F. Cornelius, W.E. Farmer and (D. Andrew Shearard. Atty)

Auditing W.E. Farmer and D.C. Churchill.

Building O.L. Gabbard and S.T. McGuire. with power to act in an emergency. Building... This committee was not appointed as consideration of Fire ordinance requires that applications for building permits and alterations be Fire Chief and referred to City Council for passage (Feb. meeting appointed Committee)

Tax Collector.

City Tax Collector reports collecting \$1158.48 of the 1929 City Tax since last report making total tax collected to date. \$6,758.57

City Clerk City Clerk reported collections as follows:-

Berea College Tarvia.	\$ 8829.94
Police Salary E. End	75.00
Police Salary W. End	55.00
A.B. Cornett Cig License	2.50

Claims.

All claims were allowed as follows:-

R.B. Tyler Co Credit on invoice 2983	\$2000.00	
J.E. Kavanaugh 2½ hrs with team and boy	1.87	
R.B. Tyler Co balance invoice Tarvia work	1000.00	Inv No. 2983
E.T. Hays. Salary Dec. 75.00 % on Tax Coll 46.33 meals to pris. 1.40 bus fare for prisoners to Richmond. 3.25 .total 125.98		
M. Lengfellner.. repairs to jail	10.00	
Berea College. Tax notice cards	3.44	
J.R. Baker. Painting jail roof	2.85	
Berea College. Street and Hall lights to 12.30.30	240.50	
Berea College. labor by Hart	.31	
Berea College. painting stop signs	1.00	
D.A. Shearard 30% fines collected this report	24.00	
E.F. Coyle. for Percal	1.80	

Tarvia refund payment checks.

Luther Ambrose..total paid refund 3/4 (192.00)	144.00
R.B. Coyle.	51.20 38.40
E.P. Corwin	72.00 54.00
Mark Clark	46.20 34.65
M.H. Gabbard	51.48 38.61
George Garrett	51.48 38.61
D.H. Wilson	61.20 45.90
H.E. Taylor	40.92 30.69
Ralph Rigby	38.28 28.71
R.H. Cowley	74.52 55.89
James Smith	79.36 59.52
A.J. Chidester	52.00 39.00

January Meeting 1930 continued.

Claims.

Ben Davis.... Salary December by City 25.00 100.00
C.G.Baker in full to Jan 4. 1930 82.50

Ordinance passed

Judge Salary

Ordinance relative to fixing salary of Police Judge was passed on the votes recorded below.

W.E.Farmer. aye. O.L.Gabbard. aye. S.T.McGuire. aye D.C.Churchill aye. A.F.Cornelius. aye. John Muncy. aye.

Telephone

Spec Comm.

D.C.Churchill as special committee to write Telephone Co relative to securing better service requested further time to complete report .

Police Judge.

Police Judge Engle reported he needed a Court Order book and requested authority to order one.

A motion was made and carried that request be granted.

Town Marshall

Salary.

A motion was made and carried that salary of Town Marshall be \$75.00 per month and 6% of all City Taxes collected.

Election of
Town Marshall
and Police.

Ballot was spread for the election of Town Marshall and Earl T.Mays having secured the majority of votes was declared elected.

Ballot was spread for the election of a special Police for night duty W.End Ernest E.Gabbard having secured the majority of votes was declared elected.

Peitions

Mr H. Muncy appeared before the City Council with petition signed by business men and citizens of Berea that Special Privilege Ordinance as read and under consideration be not passed.

Passing of ordinance was held over for further consideration.

 $\frac{1}{2}$ Expense of Fires

outside City limits.

A motion was made and carried that the Mayor appoint a special committee to confer with Berea College relative to securing an agreement with them to pay $\frac{1}{2}$ expense on all fires outside the City Limits.

Committee appointed. D.C.Churchill and John Muncy.

bRacing of Fire
Engine.

Mayor Gay appointed O.L.Gabbard as special Committee to see Fire Chief A.P.Smith relative to complaint that firemen frequently race the Fire Engine; motor.

Street Lights

Pearl & Walnut St.

Mention was made that Street lights had not been installed on Walnut and Pearl streets as ordered some time ago and a motion was made and carried that the Mayor appoint a Special Committee to select location, number of feet from trunk line and other information necessary to proceed with Installation.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

John L. Gay
Mayor.
Edw. Hothersall
Clerk.

Approved. Feb. 7 1930

Regular Session Feb.8. 1930

The City Council met in regular session Feb 8. 1930 at the Berea National Bank at 7.00 p.m. Members present were John Muncy O.L.Gabbard, W.E.Farmer, D.C.Churchill and S.T.McGuire.

Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

Special Comm. D.C.Churchill as special committee to Telephone Co relative to inefficient service reported Local Manager Mr Woods stated best service possible would be rendered but that a new switchboard was needed and would have to be installed before much could be expected.

A motion was made and carried that City Attorney and City Clerk write Telephone Co relative to this matter with reference to franchise.

Street Committee.. Street Committee was requested to make inspection of sidewalks over the town and report with recommendations at the next regular meeting.

Police Judge Report Police Judge J.F.Engle reported fines collected as follows:-
Mack Maupin (drunk) fined Sept 28.29\$15.00
with check for like amount attached in full settlement of same.

City Clerk report. City Clerk reported following collections.

W.End business men for Police Salary.....		\$54.00
S.R.Seale Cigarette and Picture Show license.....		130.00
J.W.Purkey	year	15.00
A.B.Cornett	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	8.
J.D.Smith	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	8.
- J.L.Gay Insurance	I "	15.
Coco Cola I ton truck		10.
Bradas & Gheens		10.
J.W.Zaring Grain and Mill Co 2 ton		20.
W.T.Sistrunk 2 ton		20.
E.L.Martin 3 ton		30.
G.L.Wainscott 1 ton		10.
Penn Bros 1 ton		10.
Standard Brand 1 ton		10.

Claims. All claims were allowed as follows:-
E.T.Hays Jan sal \$75. workman 1.00 Meals to pris. 35¢ bus fare
prisoners to Richmond. 1.95 total 78.30
E.E.Gabbard Special police W.end by City \$25. 71.50
Ben Davis E.End 25. 100.00
D.Andrew Shearard 30% fines reported 4.50
Everson Ross Co 3 Police Caps and badges 12.00
Tom Merritt 6 hrs @ 25¢ 1.50

Bldg Permit. Application for building permit to erect an additional tank on the premises of the Gulf Oil Co was read and a motion made and carried that same be granted.

Representatives of the Womens Clubs met with the City Council at this time for the purpose of hearing the council in session and with suggestions.

Spec Comm Special committee appointed to confer with Berea College relative to Berea College bearing one half the expense of Fires outside town limits requested further time to complete report as there was question as to how far out of the Town Limits should be considered if any.

Street Lights The matter of erecting street lights on Pearl and Walnut streets was referred to the City Attorney.

Mr O.L.Gabbard as special committee to see Fire Chief relative to racing Fire Engine motor reported he had called this matter to the attention of the Fire Chief who would see that this complaint would be remedied.

Petitions R.L.Pigmon and others appeared before the City Council with petition for City Council to assist them in repairing Oak street. This matter was referred to Street Committee for investigation and recommendation.

Firemens Agreement Attention was called to the fact that payment of \$18.75 was due the Fire men under agreement entered into with Berea College and the Firemen and a motion was made and carried that voucher be issued for same.

February meeting continued. 1930

The representatives of the Womens Clubs suggested that more stop signs should be placed and that teachers of the schools act as traffic guide during school opening and school closing, and that the Council appoint a committee to confer with the Parent Teachers Association relative to this Matter.

A motion was made and carried that the Mayor appoint a special committee to take this matter up with the P.T.A Association, and a special committee to take the matter up with Berea College to

Committees appoint

P.T Association..... O.L.Gabbard.

Berea College D.C.Churchill.

Disposition of

Garbage.

Question was raised as to disposition of garbage and as there was no definite action being taken at this time suggestion was offered by the ladies that some man or Co be offered a franchise to dispose of all the town's garbage including Boarding Halls of Berea College providing they are not otherwise disposing of their garbage.

A motion was made and carried that the Mayor appoint a committee to have charge of this matter in securing some man to offer such a franchise to and to secure the contribution or agreement with the College for the disposal of their garbage.

Committee appointed. E.T.Hays.

Tax Levy

Ordinance. The City Council of the City of Berea Ky do ordain as follows:-

That an annual levy of 75 cents upon each one hundred dollars of the assessed value of all real and personal property within the City of Berea. Ky., shall be paid by the owner, person or persons assessed for the year 1930 and all succeeding years unless otherwise changed by ordinance. That each and every male inhabitant of the City of Berea, Ky who being over the age of 21 shall pay an annual poll tax of \$1.50 for the year 1930.

All said taxes both ad-valorem and poll shall be due and payable on the first day of May of each year following the date of levy and if not paid on or before the 1st day of August immediately following the date of levy a penalty of 6 per cent shall be added to and collected at the time of and in the manner as the original levy.

All said taxes both advalorem and poll shall to and collected by the City Marshall or other persons appointed by the City Council for that purpose and immediately turned over by him to the City Clerk as required by law.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

John L. Gay
Mayor

Edw. Lockridge
Clerk.

Approved. Mar 7 1930

Regular Session March 7. 1930.

The City Council met in regular session March 7. 1930 at

The Berea National Bank at 7.00 p.m. members present were W.E. Farmer, D.C. Churchill, John Muncy and O.L. Gabbard. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

Special Comm E.T. Hays as special committee to investigate disposition of garbage
report. reported having conference with some of the women and that the Womens
Club were making a canvass which had not been completed and requested
Garbage more time to complete report.

Traffic Mr O.L. Gabbard as special committee to consult with Principal and
Guides. teachers of Graded and High School reports that School grounds are to
plowed up in the next week or so and a gravel path made to street and
that principal and teachers will be glad to co-operate and recommends that
street be lined off when pathwalk is completed.

Mr D.C. Churchill to see Berea College relative to this matter reported
he had been unable to have conference with Pres. Hutchins but that Mr Taylor
stated he was sure the College would be glad to co-operate.

Telephone. City Attorney and City Clerk reported writing to Telephone Co but
had received no reply to date,

Fires out Mr D.C. Churchill as special committee to see Berea College relative
of town. to the College paying half the expense on fires located outside City limits.
reported he had had conference with Mr M.E. Taylor relative to the matter
and that Mr Taylor would bring this matter before the Prudential Committee
and recommend the action.

Street Comm Mr Churchill reporting for the street committee reported making
inspection of sidewalks etc and reported places in sidewalks needing repair
or raising at the Porter Moore Drug Co on Main street and at E.F. Coyle's
store, some places on Short street and at the Mrs Fish place corner of
Jackson and Center.

Maple Street relative to investigation of Maple street committee recommends that
cinders or gravel should be placed on the street ~~but that~~ City Council as
Oak St a whole should go over Oak street and find the boundaries, this committee
also reports that Lorraine Court needs drainage.

Lorraine Ct A motion was made and carried that Chief Police have drainage work
on Lorraine Court done at once

A Motion was made and carried that City Attorney draw up ordinance
requiring reconstruction of sidewalk, curb and gutter at the Mrs Fish
property on ~~Center~~ Jackson streets.

A motion was made and carried that Street Committee be authorized
to give location and points for construction of curb and gutter at the
Chidester place.

Police Judge Police Judge Engle reports fines collected as follows since Feb
report. report. Earl Morris, drunk..... \$10.00 costs \$3.00

Clark Lewis, Breach of peace..... 5.00 "" 2.75

Total \$20.75 with check for like amount attached.

in full settlement of same.

City Clerk City Clerk reported collections as follows:-
Report

M. Arabel...	Peddler license....	5.00
McKenzie Oil Co	Truck License	20.00
Fisk Leather Co	.....	10.00
Woolcott Mills	.....	10.00
Harold Jones	Taxi	10.00
Sandwich Shop	Soft drink and Rest	10.00
Porter Moore Drug Co	Soft drink	5.00
T.P. Baker	.....	5.00
F.L. Pennington.	.....	5.00
A.B. Cornett	.....	5.00
G.C. Fish	Soft Drink & Rest	10.00
C.P. Blanton	.....	10.00
J.W. Purkey	.....	5.00
J.S. Wagers	.....	5.00
J.L. Gay...	4 Insurance Co, Fidelity Phenix	60.00

Phila Fire & Marine, Hartford Union, Niagara Fire.

From W. End bus men for Police Salary 47.00

Claims All claims were allowed as follows:-

John Muncy and Son. making jail doore 8.94

Berea Natl Bank. Int on not \$3000. 2/20 to 7.20 75.00

Tom M

March Meeting 1930 continued..

Claims.	Tom Merrit	17 hours at 25¢	4.28
	E.T.Hays. Salary Feb.	75.00	
	E.T.Hays for A.T.Pullins 9 hrs with team	4.50	
	Huston Gadd 9 hrs with team @50¢	4.50	
	Ben Davis. Feb Salary	100.00	
	E.E.Gabbard ..Feb Salary by City \$25.	75.00	
	J.W.Stephens.. Coal for Jail	6.00	
	Berea College. Printing Tax notices etc.	2.75	
	D.A.Shearard 30 % fines reported Feb	6.22	
	J.F.Engle.. Police Judge Salary Jan.Feb	50.00	

Bond
Special Police. Bond of E.E.Gabbard, principal with Chas Davidson and W.W.Rominger sureties in the sum of \$1000.00 was read and a motion made and carried that same be accepted.

Womens Clubs. Representatives of the Womens club met with the City Council and reported the women were taking canvass of town relative to surplus garbage and that their committee had not completed its work, that they would be able to report more definitely at next meeting.
 This committee also reported that some surface toilet were still used in the City Limits.

City Marshall was ordered to make inspection and report all violations.

New Business. Mr Walter a student of Berea College and representing the Fuller Brush Co was presented by the Mayor with request for a reduction of license to represent the Fuller Brush Co as he is doing this work to pay his college expenses.

A motion was made and carried that Mr Walter be exempted from paying license for this year.

Billboards on sidewalk. Letter from Mr H.E.Taylor relative to billboards on sidewalks. This matter was referred to City Marshall with orders to have sidewalks cleared of billboards and other objectionable advertising .

Tax ordinance passed City Tax Ordinance requiring a tax levy of 75 cents upon each One Hundred Dollars of the assessed property was passed on the votes as reported below.

O.L.Gabbard. aye. John Muncy. aye W.E.Farmer. aye D.C.Churchill.aye.
Board of Equal Board of Equalization reported they would meet on the 10th of March and continue until completed.

Community Chest Mention was made of various organizations organizing for a community chest to assist in the appeals for charity and assistance and that one member had been chosen from each church and other organizations and that request had been made that one member be appointed from the City Council.

A motion was made and carried that the Mayor appoint a member to represent the City Council. Mayor appointing Mr. D.C.Churchill.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

John L. Gay
 Mayor
Edw. L. Loughry
 Clerk.

Approved. April 4 1930

E.T.Hays...	Salary March.....	75.00
Ben Davis	Salary March by City	25.00 100.00
E.E.Gabbard	Salary March by City	25.00
E.T.Hays	% on tax collected	8.70
Berea College	$\frac{1}{2}$ \$18.75 agreement to pay volunteer firemen with Berea College	9.37
John Cook	26 hrs @ 25¢	6.50
Beatty Hensley	26 hrs @ 25¢	6.50

Bldg Permit Application from Mrs America Fowler for building permit
was refered back to Mrs Fowler for corrections.

Regular Session April 4. 1930.

The City Council met in regular session at the Berea National Bank April 4. 1930 at 7.30 p.m. Members present were W.E.Farmer, John Muncy, S.T.McGuire, D.C.Churchill, A.F.Cornelius and O.L.Gabbard. Mayor Gay Called the meeting to order and minutes of March meeting were read and a approved.

Police Judge--- no report.

City Tax Collector reported collecting \$145.00 of 1929 City tax since last report. making total tax collections to date \$ 6.903.57

City Clerk reported collections as follows:0

Booker and Kinnard Insurance licence.....	\$30.00
Clark and Hurley Soft drink ""	5.00
W.H.Moore. Truck license 2.ton	20.00
L.W.Hoskins "" "" I ton	10.00
G.V.Todd soft drink license	5.00
J.F.Dean Insurance licence	60.00
Metropolitan Life ""	15.00
Boone TavernGarage Truck License I ton	10.00
Ward Baking Co Truck License I ton	10.00
Richmond Ice Co Truck license 2.ton	20.00
Peddler	5.00
Total	190.00

Claims All claims were allowed as follows:-

C.G.Baker 77 hrs @50 ¢ and 18½ @ 25¢ Team and labor	43.12
Tom Merritt 7½ hrs @ 25 ¢	1.87
Joe Kavanaugh 15 hrs @50¢ Team	7.50
American Red Cross, public Health service.	100.00
W.F.Kidd. Board of Supervisors	10.00
W.T.Lutes Board of Supervisors	10.00
W.W.RomingerBoard of Supervisors	10.00
Berea College.. Potts House Fire.....	14.50
Isaacs Fill,Sta	12.00
Ledford House	12.00
Bond Garage	14.00
Farmer,s House.....	13.50
½ expense upkeep of fire truck to 3/24/	5.35
	71.35
	29.29 -- 101.99

Spec Comm

Telephone

Special Committee to write Telephone Co relative to complaints of unsatisfactory service reported receiving letter from the company stating that necessary action will be taken to remedy any defective operation.

Community Chest.

Mr D.C.Churchill as member representing City Council to meet with representatives of Civic and Fraternal organizations reported organization had been completed and had been named the Berea Committee with D.C.Churchill as permanent Chairman, and Miss Lelia Flanery, Sec.,

Condemnation proceedings

A motion was made and carried that City Attorney be authorized to prepare necessary proceedings to file condemnation proceedings if necessary.....

Ordinance

Building Specification Ordinance was passed on the votes as recorded below:- W.E.Farmer,aye John Muncy, aye D.C.Churchill,aye, S.T.McGuire. ay O.L.Gabbard. aye.

City Attorney was requested to draw up an ordinance prohibiting more than three persons to ride in the front seat of automobiles, this to be considered as the first reading.

City Attorney was requested to draw up an ordinance prohibiting the erection of Gasoline tanks and Filling Pumps on streets.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

John L. Gay
Mayor
Edw. Toth
Clerk.

Approved May 2 1930

Ordinances passed and considered as read and proposed on pages 110 III.

Regular Session May 2. 1930

The City Council met in regular session at the Berea National Bank May 2. 1930 at 7.30 p.m. Members present were D.C.Churchill. John Muncy. S.T.McGuire. O.L.Gabbard W.E.Farmer. and A.F.Cornelius. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

Police Judge report, Police Judge Engle reported fines collected as follows since last report in March 1930.

Lewis Gentry..	Speeding. II-II-29	Int.30 ¢	10.30
? Isaacs	Drunk costs..	3.00 fine	10.00
G.W.Hendricks	Drunk. costs..	3.00 fine	10.00
C.M.Cash..	Speeding ""	2.00 fine	10.00
Homer Purkey	Drunk costs	3.00 fine	10.00
	Total		<u>\$61.30</u>

with check for like amount attached in full settlement of same.

City Clerk. City Clerk reported following collections.

Equitable Life Insurance Co	license	\$ 15.00
S.T.McGuire..	Cigarette License one year	15.00
""""""""	Soft drink License """"	5.00
A.F.Scruggs.	Insurance License 7 companies	105.00
J.L.Gay	Insurance license I	15.00
W.H.Moore	Cigarette License 6Mth and I year	65.00
Richmond Bottling Works	I ton truck	10.00
	Total	<u>\$230.00</u>

Claims. All claims were allowed as follows:-

Carlos Fowler. Wrecking bldg Sth side W.Chestnut	100.00
McGuire and Davidson bldg.	
John C.Moore Corp. 500 blank ordinance sheets...	8.57
Edw Fothergill. 1930 Tax list 47I list 4@	18.84
E.T.Hays. April salary Chief Police	75.00
E.E?Gabbard Special Police April...	25.00
Ben Davis Special Police April	100.00
D.A.Shearard 30% fines reported	50.00
J.F.Engle. Police Judge salary March and April	50.00
Berea College 1000 bills "Clean up."	4.44

Ordinance..... Building..... passed April meeting see Page 109.

The City Council of the City of Berea. Ky do ordain as follows:-

That it shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation to construct any building, except a private dwelling, within any of the present fire zones or limits in the City of Berea. Ky, without first submitting detailed plans of same with the building committee.

Said building committee shall examine all plans and specifications submitted and shall present the same, together with said committee's recommendation, to the City Council of Berea at its next regular meeting following the time said plans were submitted to the committee. After examination of said plans and specifications and recommendation said Council will either issue or refuse to issue a building permit.

No building except private dwellings shall be erected in any of the fire zones nor shall any permit be issued or granted for the erection or building of any building, except private dwellings, in said zones unless the outside walls of same be constructed of brick, stone, cement, tile or concrete, nor unless the same shall be at least 12 inches in thickness. All inside walls that are constructed of stone, brick, cement, tile or concrete shall be at least 8 inches in thickness, all chimneys and flues shall be lined with good quality flue lining.

Any person, firm or corporation violating any of the provisions of this ordinance shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be fined not less than \$10.00 nor more than \$50.00 for each offense and each day any building is allowed to stand in violation of the act shall be deemed a separate offense. Any criminal prosecution hereunder shall not preclude any civil action by the City of Berea to enjoin or stop the erection of building of any building or structure in violation of this ordinance.

Ordinance Motor-- riding on running boards etc.

The City Council of the City of Berea, Ky, do ordain as follows:-

I That from and after the passage and publication of this ordinance it shall be unlawful for more than three persons to sit or ride in or on the front seat of any motor vehicle in the City of Berea. Ky, while said motor vehicle is in operation or is being propelled, driven or moving on any of the streets or alleys of said city. Should more than three persons sit or

May Meeting 1930 Continued.

Traffic Ordinance..

ride in or on the front seat of any motor vehicle at such times and places then each and all of said persons shall be deemed to have violated this ordinance and shall be fined as hereinafter provided.

That no person shall sit upon or ride upon or stand upon the running board, fenders, radiator or bumpers or any other outside part of any motor vehicle while the same is being driven, propelled or operated on any of the streets or alleys of the City of Berea, nor shall the driver or operator of any motor vehicle permit any person to so sit, stand or ride on the vehicle he is driving or operating.

Any person violating any of the provisions of this ordinance shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be fined in the sum of not less than \$2.00 nor more than \$10.00 for each offense.

The above ordinance having been read at the April meeting it was passed on the votes recorded below... O.L.Gabbard. aye. D.C.Churchill. aye John Muncy.aye. S.T.McGuire.aye. A.F.Cornelius aye W.E.Farmer. aye.

Ordinance----- Erection of Gasoline, Kerosene and Oil pumps.....

(1) The City Council of the City of Berea. Ky, do ordain as follows:-

That from and after the passage of this ordinance, no gasoline, kerosene or oil pumps or devise shall be erected, replaced or set up on any of the streets, sidewalks or alleys of Berea. Ky.

Any person, firm or corporation violating this ordinance shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be fined in a sum of not less than \$10.00 nor more than \$50.00 for each offense and each day any such pump or device is allowed to stand upon any of said streets, sidewalks or alleys shall be deemed a separte offense.

Sanitation. Dr Cornelius complained of bad drainage and unsanitary conditions from bad drainage on Elder street, this coming from College property. Town Marshall was ordered to take the matter up with Mr H.E.Taylor for action.

O.L.Gabbard complained of bad drainage and insanitary conditions on Broadway from S.F.Davis septic tank. Town Marshall was ordered to take this matter up for action.

Traffic.... Complaint was made of fast driving of motor vehicles on some of the streets and of running over stop signs and other traffic violations. Town Marshall was ordered to enforce Traffic Ordinance and is authorized to put up stop signs, in the consideration of painting traffic signs, this matter was referred to Street Committee and Town Marshall for action.

Condemnation Proceeding. Mayor Gay called attention to the old buildings adjoining the R.R. station formerly used as coal bins by Bratcher and Evans and that the use of spur track had been discontinued and that the buildings which are in bad repair and unused should be torn down. City Attorney was requested to look up the deeds to the property and to take such legal action as may be necessary to institute condemnation proceedings if such be found necessary for the removal of the buildings.

Out of Town Fires.

Mayor Gay called attention to a special Fire Service provision by insurance companies for payment of fire service to fires out of town limits by the payment of an additional premium of \$1.00 and suggested this be advertised through Insurance agents.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

Approved June 6 1930

John L. Gay
Mayor

Edw. Fothergill

Clerk.

Regular Session June 6. 1930

The City Council met in regular session June 6. 1930 at the Berea National Bank at 7.30 p.m. members present were S.T.McGuire, W.E.Farmer, O.L.Gabbard John Muncy and A.F.Cornelius. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and minutes of May meeting were read and approved.

Police Judge
report.

Police Judge J.F.Engle reported fines collected as follows:-
 D.G.Sparks, B. of P. fine \$10.00 costs \$3.00 total 13.00
 J.B.Harris, escaping with merchandise purchased without paying
 fine \$20.00 costs \$3.00 23.00
 Total of \$36.00 with check attached in full settlement of same.

City Clerk
Report

City Clerk reported following collections,
 C.E.Oliver, Cigarette license 6 months \$ 8.75
 Dewey Lamb Truck license 1 ton 10.00
 J.F.Dean.. Insurance license (Mut Benefit Life) 15.00
 J.E.Stivers Truck license 1 ton 10.00
 Refiners Oil Co Truck license 2 ton 11.69
 L.C.Smith Soft drink License 5.00
 Peddler Concrete work W. R. Marshall 5.00
 (Lincoln show) 10.00
 Bobby Chrisman Truck 10.00

Tax Collector City Tax collector reported collecting \$121.35 of the 1929 City Tax since last report.

Claims.

All claims were allowed as follows:-

L.&.N.R.R.Co freight on car stone No 50632	\$30.08
Berea College $\frac{1}{2}$ car stone 31.25 freight 15.15	46.40
Ky Consolidated Stone No 50632	61.25
I.L.Martin unloading car stone 50 tn @ 35¢ labor \$4.00	21.50
Mrs R.D.Cooks for John Cooks work (Jail sentence)	2.00
Wm Hollandsworth 9 hrs @ 50¢ team 9 hrs @ 25¢ labor	6.75
A.B.Cornett. 2 shovels & 1 axehandle	2.50
A.B.Cornett 1 rake	1.00
C.C.Logsdon 43¢ hrs @ 35¢	13.05
P.L.Rice 41¢ hrs @ 25¢	10.37
E.T.Hays May Salary	75.00
E.E.Gabbard May Salary Special police	25.00
Sen Davis May salary "By City \$25.00	100.00
J.F.Engle Police Judge salary May and June	50.00
R.B.Tyler Co 10 drums Kolmix	99.00
D.Andrew Shearard 30% fines reported	9.00
E.T.Hays Comm on tax coll. 4.84 Hauling pris.to jail 14.35-- 19.19	
Mrs R.D.Cook for John Cooks work jail sentence	3.60
Berea College. Fires and upkeep of fire trucks.	
Wis Johnson house \$14.85 Begley house 6.05 J.L.Bakers 16.78	
Prof R.Rigby \$15.50 upkeep of trucks to 4.1.30 23.61 total \$77.79	
J.L.Gay Mayor salary for 1st 6 months	25.00
Edw Fothergill Clerk	25.00
A.F.Scruggs Treasurer	12.00
O.L.Gabbard Councilman	12.00
S.T.McGuire	10.00
W.E.Farmer	12.00
John Muncy	12.00
D.C.Churchill	10.00
A.F.Cornelius	10.00
W.H.Moore freight and Dray on Kolmix	19.11
Berea College unloading 23 tons stone	15.00
Ky Consolidated Stone Car stone No. 72034	61.25

Ordinance prohibiting the erection of Gas and Oil pumps on the streets. was passed on the votes recorded below.

John Muncy. aye S.T.McGuire. aye A.F.Cornelius. aye O.L.Gabbard. aye W.E.Farmer. aye.

Report

Treasurer was instructed to make report and have same published after the close of fiscal year June 30.1930.

Sanitation

Report was made of unsanitary conditions in various parts of the City and after discussion a motion was made and carried that this be referred to Sanitation Committee and Town Marshal with power to act.

Street Lights

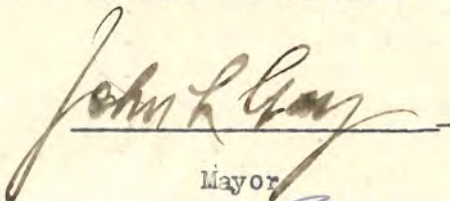
Request was made by J.M.Coffey for street light on Walnut street reference was made to this matter having been brought before the City

June 6. 1930 meeting continued.

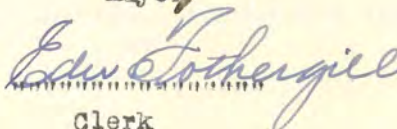
Council for street lights on Pearl and Walnut streets and a motion was made and carried that the Street Committee investigate this matter again toward obtaining lights on streets named.

Stop Signs Reference was made to repainting traffic guides and stop signs which was left in the hands of the street committee for action.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.



Mayor



Clerk

Approved July 4 1930

Regular Session July 4. 1930

The City Council met in regular session at the Berea National Bank July 4. 1930 at 7.30 P.M. Members present were W.E. Farmer. S.T. McGuire, Q.L. Gabbard and John Muncy. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and minutes of June meeting were read and approved.

Police Judge

Report. Police Judge J.F. Engle reported fines and costs since June meeting as follows:-

Greely Pigg	Speeding.....	.....	\$15.00
George Wren	Drunk. \$15.00 costs	\$3.00	18.00
Sterling Price	Speed'g 10.00 ""	3.00	13.00
Roland Lewis	Drunk 10.00 ""	3.00	13.00
Total of \$59.00 with check for like amount attached in full settlement of same.			

City Tax Collector

City Tax Collector reported collecting \$159.68 of the 1929 City Tax and 45.00 of the 1930 City Tax.
Total 1929 Tax Col. \$7184.60 (including back tax of 27-28

City Clerk City Clerk reported collections as follows:-

Ky Ice Cream Co	truck license to Dec 31.	\$ 5.86	
J.A. Oliver	Soft drink to Dec 31	2.50	
W.R. Marshall.	Concrete goods (sales)	5.00	
A.W. Ingle	for damage to street with tractor	10.00	Total \$22.96
S.R. Seale	Cig and Picture Show License to 6.30	86.50	\$109 36

Claims. All claims were allowed as follows:-

6.11.30	L.&N.R.R. Co	Freight Car 72034 Cr stone	\$30.08
6.16	John Shearer	labor at Jail	7.00
6.20	C.C. Logsdon	9 hrs @ 30¢	2.70
6.20	Perry Rice	27 "" @ 25¢	6.75
6.20	Willie Campbell	19½ @ 25¢	4.94
6.20	Glyn Anderson	20 @ 20¢	4.00
6.20	Silas Clark	20 @ 20¢	4.00
6.20	J.C. Cruse	22½ @ 20¢	5.56
6.20	Mose Lytle	22½ @ 20¢	5.68
6.20	Willie Roberts	16½ @ 20¢	4.06
6.21	I.L. Martin	Unloading 50 tons chips	17.50
7. 2	A.B. Cornett	I steal tape	4.50
7.5	R.B. Tyler Co	9 drums Kolmix 495 Gal @ 18¢	89.10
7.5	E.E. Gabbard	June salary Special Police	25.
7.5	Bishop Better	Broom Co ½ doz Brooms and Handles	3.92
7.5	Ben Davis	June Salary by City \$25.00 Sp Pol	100.00
7.5	E.T. Hays	June Salary Chief Police	75.00
7.5	C.C. Logsdon	69½ hrs @ 30¢	20.85
7.5	Perry Rice	25 "" @ 20¢	6.25
7.7	D.A. Shearard	30% fines reported this meeting	15.00
7.7	Police Judge	Salary for July	25.00
7.7	C.G. Baker	53 hrs @ 50¢	26.50
7.7	Willie Campbell	47½ hrs @ 25¢	11.87
7.7	Silas Clark	59 hrs @ 25¢	14.75
7.7.	E.T. Hays	% on tax coll. -29 159.68--6.38	85
7.10	W.H. Moore	Exp + Haul. 1930 45.00 2.70 Brooms	9.08
7.10	Berea College	St and Hall lights to 8.30 less for 2 nights reported not burning 243.00 less \$5.32	237.68
7.10	A.B. Cornett	I shovel	1.00
7.15	W.H. Moore	Freight and Haul 9 drums Kolmix	17.16
7.15	Berea College	Street and Hall lights to 3.30 30	243.00

Telephone Co. Reference was made to Special committee's report of answer from Ky State Telephone Co that "action would be taken to remedy any defective operation" as reported April 4. meeting and that no improvement could be seen yet, Special Committee D.C. Churchill and D.A. Shearard were requested to take this matter up with the Telephone Co again for action.

Petition to build street) Petition was read from the residents of New Berea on West New Berea to Chestnut St. - side of railroad for a street to be built from Maple St to Chestnut street, this matter was referred to Street Committee to take up with L.&N. Supt Metcalf to secure R.R. Co co-operation.

Street Lights.

July meeting continued.

Street Lights.

Relative to installation of street lights on Walnut and Pearl streets this matter was referred back to street committee for cost of installation.

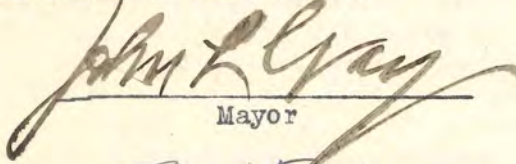
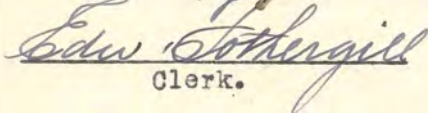
S.T. McGuire brought petition for Mrs Major Washburn for street light to be installed at the East end of Jackson street.. no action taken.

Walnut Street Grade line was requested by citizens of Walnut street in order Grade Line. for them to construct concrete curb and gutter. this was referred to Street Committee to employ June Fowler to survey and give grade line as requested.

Phillips Street.. Citizens of Phillip Street requested to furnish gravel for their street, this matter referred to Town Marshall for action.

Sanitation. Councilman O.L. Gabbard reports unsanitary condition back of O.M. Raders place, This matter referred to Town Marshall to trace the source and have necessary action taken to correct the complaint.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.


Mayor

Clerk.

Approved. August 1. 1930

Regular Session August 1. 1930

The City Council met in regular session August 1. 1930 at the Berea National Bank at 7.30 P.M. Members present were W.E.Farmer. D.C.Churchill. O.L.Gabbard and John Muncy. S.T.McGuire

Mayor Gay called the meeting order and minutes of July meeting were read and approved.

Spec Comm. Street Committee requested further time to complete report of New Street opening a new street from Maple Street to Chestnut street on the West side of railroad.

Street Lights. O.L.Gabbard as a special committee to obtain cost of installing street lights at the East end of Walnut and Pearl streets reported he understood Mr Dick of Berea College to say that these lights could be installed on an automatic switch without expense to the City.

A motion was made and carried that written order be given Berea College to install additional street lights at E.End of Walnut and Pearl streets provided they could be installed without expense to the City.

Grade line Street Committee reported they had been unable to secure the service of a surveyor to establish grade line for construction of concrete curb and gutter on Walnut street and would have same established as soon as a possible.

Sanitation. Sanitation reported all complaints taken care of to-date.

Police Judge Police Judge J.F.Engle reported fines and costs collected as follows Report. since July report.

Everett Huff. Drunk	Fine..\$10.00 costs	\$3.15	13.15
W.H.Lee	Reckless driving Fine \$50. less Comm.	5.00	45.00
Leonard Abney. Speeding	Fine \$25.00 costs	\$3.00	paid by work on streets.
John Cook	Drunk. fine \$25.00 costs	\$3.00	paid by work on streets.

Check of \$13.15 on J.F.Engle and check of \$50.00 on D.A.Shearard City Attorney (commission deducted) attached in full settlement of same.

City Tax Collector reported collecting \$3243.67 of the 1930 City Tax..

City Clerk Reported following collections.

Cronin Show	Advertising by bank	\$10.00
L.C.Kelley	Truck license 2 ton to Dec 31.30	9.00

Claims. All claims were allowed as follows:-

7.19 Beatty Pigg.	team and boy 68 hrs	36.62
7.19 C.G.Baker	92 1/2 hrs @ 50¢ and 37 hrs @ 25¢	68.00
7.19 S.A.Clark	107 1/2 hrs @ 25¢	26.93
7.19 Bud Ballard	61 hrs @ 20¢	12.20
7.19 E.C.Wynn	35 1/2 hrs @ 50¢ team	17.75
7.19 L.V.Gabbard	30 hrs @ 20¢	6.00
7.19 L.Gillen	35 1/2 hrs @ 30 ¢	10.65
7.19 R.J. Ambrose	29 1/2 "" @ 20¢	5.90
7.19 Jas Cook	29 1/2 "" @ 20¢	5.90
7.19 Willie Campbell	97 3/4 hrs @ 25¢	24.43
7.24 E.C.Wynn	20 hrs @ 50¢	10.00
7.24 Allen Shomn	20 hrs @ 20¢	4.00
7.24 Jas Cook	20 hrs @ 20¢	4.00
7.24 J.R.Ambrose	20 hrs @ 20¢	4.00
7.24 S.Clark	20 hrs @ 20	4.00
7.24 Chas Chasteen	10 hrs @ 20 ¢	2.00
7.24 Howard Rader	20 hrs @ 20¢	4.00
7.24 B.Hensley	18 1/2 hrs @ 20¢	3.70
7.24 B.Pigg	10 hrs @ 30¢ & 5 1/2 hrs @ 50¢	5.75
7.24 L.Gillen	17 1/4 hrs @ 20¢	5.17
7.24 C.G.Baker	23 hrs @ 50¢	14.00
7.28 A.B.Cornett	1 bucket. cup and Pickhandle	.65
7.29 L.&N.R.R.CO	Freight Car No 83077	30.08
7.30 Bud Ballard	Balance for work on street	3.00
8. 2 E.T.Hays	July salary Chief Police	75.00
8.2 E.E.Gabbard.	July salary Special police.	25.00
8.2 E.T.Hays	6% on tax collected 3243.67	194.62
8.2 Ben Davis	July salary Spec police. by City \$ 25.00	100.00
8.2 J.F.Engle.	August salary of Police Judge.	25.00
8.2 Ky Consolidated Stone Co	Car crashed stone 83077	49.00

10-4-30

p. ¹¹⁷ 122

9-2-68

p. 517

7-15-69

p. 520

August meeting continued.

8.2 Berea College amount deducted from street light bill	6.30.30	5.32
8.2 Tom Merritt Burying dogs		1.50
8.2 Berea College $\frac{1}{2}$ of \$18.75 agreement with Berea College for Volunteer fire Department to May 1930		9.37

City Clerk reported turning over to City Tax Collector 1930 City Tax list
 amount collectible..... \$6.945.50 not including corporation Tax
 back tax including penalty 385.90

*Adding Bird Motor 3.28
 Berea Telephone 85.87*

Total	7.331.40
	$741023 = 742346 -$

Truck and Taxi ordinance. After discussion of present ordinance City Attorney was requested to consider same and if necessary to write another ordinance and a Motion was made and carried that this be considered first reading should a new ordinance be enacted.

Water Shortage. Relative to water shortage The City Council commends citizens in co-operating for the conservation of water supply and recommends that graet care be taken before any serious shortage should occur.

Segregation

Ordinance. 18

*****Ordinance *****

The following ordinance was introduced and read.

An ordinance to prevent conflict and ill-feeling between the white and colored races in the City of Berea, and to preserve the public peace and promote the general welfare, by making reasonable provisions requiring, as far as practicable, the use of separte blocks for residences. places of abode and places of assembly by white and colored people, respectively

The City Council of the City of Berea. Ky do ordain as follows:-

Sec.(1) It shall be unlawful for any colored person to move into and occupy as a residence, place of abode, or to establish and maintain as a place of public assembly, any house upon any block upon which a greater number of houses are occupied as residences, places of abode, or places of public assembly by white people than are occupied ~~by~~ residences, places of abode or places of public assembly by colored people.

Sec (2).... It shall be unlawful for any white person to move into and occupy as a residence, place of abode, or to establish and maintain as a place of public assembly, any house upon any block upon which a greater number of of houses are occupied as residences, places of abode, or places of public assembly, by colored than are occupied as residences, places of abode or places of public assembly by white people.

Sec (3) ... The word "Block" as the same is used in this ordinance shall be construed to mean that portion of any street or public alley upon both sides of the same between to adjacent intersecting or crossing streets or public alleys, or between such streets or alleys, if extended. In determining the boundary of any given block for the purpose of complying with the provisions of this ordinance, there shall be taken as a basis of measuring the length of such block, the space between the intersecting streets or public alleys on that side of the street or alley on which the house numbers are even, if that side of the street be divided into blocks; otherwise, the block on the opposite side shall be taken as a basis. A "residence" or "Place of abode" or "Place of Public Assmebly" shall be counted in that block on which it faces and has its main entrance.

Sec (4) .. Nothing in this ordinance shall affect the location of residence, place of abode or places of public assembly made previous to the approval of this ordinance, and nothing herein shall be so construed as to prevent the occupation of residences, places of abode or places of public assembly, by ~~white~~ white or colored servants or employees of occupants of such residences, places of abode or places of public assembly on the block on which they are so employed, nor shall anything herein contained be construed to prevent any ~~xxx~~ person who, at the date of the passage of this ordinance, shall have acquired orpossessed the rights to accupy any building as a residence, place of abode or place of public assembly, from excersising such a right. Nor shall anything herein contained prevent the owner of any building now leased, rented or occupied as a residence, place of abode or place of public assembly for colored persons, from continuing to rent, lease or occupy such residence, place of abode or place of public assembly for such persons, if the owner shall so desire; but, if such house should after the passage of this act, be at any time leased, rented or occupied as a residence, place of abode or place of public assembly for white persons, it shall not thereafter be used for colored persons, if such occupation would then be a violation of Section one hereof. Nor shall anything herein contained prevent the owner of any building now leased, rented or occupied as a residence, place of abode or place of public assembly for white persons, from continuing to rent, lease or occupy such residence, place of abode or place of public assembly for such

August meeting 1930 continued.

purpose, if the owner shall so desire; but if such house should, after the passage of this act, be at any time leased, rented or occupied as a residence, place of abode or place of public assembly for colored persons, it shall not thereafter be so used for white persons, if such occupation would then be a violation of Sec 2 hereof.

Sec..5.. Any person who shall violate this ordinance either by himself or through an agent, or any agent for another violating any provision of this ordinance shall be liable to a fine of not less than \$5.00 nor more than \$50.00 for each offense. Each day that property is occupied in violation of this ordinance shall constitute a separate offense for the purpose of of this section.

Sec. 6... The invalidity of any portion of this ordinance shall not affect the validity of any other portion thereof which can be given effect without such invalid part.

Sec.7. This ordinance shall take effect from and after its passage as by law provided

Truant Law. A motion was made and carried that Truant ordinance be amended by changing to 17 years old instead of 16 and to 9.00 instead of 7.00 P.M. and that same be rigidly enforced.

Dump. Mention was made of necessity for a dumping place and that Berea College and the City of Berea could go together and buy land for that purpose suggesting that Berea College keep a check for month or two to ascertain amount of difference between College trash for dumping and City trash.

A motion was made and carried that a committee be appointed to take this matter up with Berea College.

~~XXXXX~~ Committee appointed. S.T.McGuire. D.C.Churchill and G.L.Gabbard.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

John H. Gray
Mayor
Edw. Fothergill
Clerk.

Approved. Sept. 5 1930

Regular Session Sept 5. 1930

The City Council met in regular session Sept 5. 1930 at 7.00 P.M. at the Berea National Bank, members present were W.E.Farmer. S.T.McGuire, D.C.Churchill O.L.Gabbard and A.F.Cornelius. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

St lights. Special committee to have street lights installed at the E end of Pearl and Walnut streets reported men were working on the installation.

Police Judge report. Police Judge Engle reported fines and costs as follows:-
Raymond Isaacs. B.of P. fined \$20.00 costs \$3.00 total \$23.00 with check for like amount attaced in full settlement of same.

Tax Collector. City Tax Collector reported collecting \$1534.52 of the 1930 City tax since last report. Total tax collected. \$ 4823.17 (1930 tax)

City Clerk City Clerk reported the following collections.

Tine Roberts	Truck license 3 months	\$5.00
Heffner Vinsen	License (Adv Show)	50.00
Berea College	46½ tons K.P. @ 7.50	348.75
Berea Committee		117.50
Corbin Trust Co.	1 ton truck	10.00

Claims. were allowed as follows:-

8.5 Berea Natl Bank. Credit note	\$2000. Int on 3M from 7.20 to 8.5.	\$8. 2008.00
8.7 I.L.Martin. unloading 50 tons chips		22.50
8.13 Berea National Bank Balance note	\$1000 and \$1.50 interest	1001.50
8.22 J.W.Purkey... Workhands for Berea Committee		84.10
8.22 C.G.Baker 84½ hrs @ 25¢	...Estill and Elder streets	21.12
8. 22 S.Clark 84½ hrs @ 20¢	Estilland Elder streets	16.90
9.5 A.B.Cornett	1 shovel	1.00
9.6 Berea College	Painting stop signs	7.90
9.6 E.T.Hays. \$104.37 for 5.20 bus fare. 5.60 meals to prisoners	paid T.Merritt burying dogs \$1.50 Comm on tax	104.37
9.6 E.T.Hays	Aug. salary	75.00
9.6 E.E.Gabbard, Balance salary of special police		25.00
9.6 Ben Davis.	Aug Salary.Special Police. E.End by City	100.00
9.6 Stephens and Muncy	Repairing City Hall	2.00
9.6 Berea College.	Hauling and placing Tarvia on the following streets.	
	Center \$29.25 Estill. \$ 29.25 Lorraine \$13.00 Prospect \$29.25	
	2½ tons K.P. \$18.75 Total	119.50
9.6 D.A.Shearard	30 % fines reported	9.00
9.6 Silas Clark	105 hrs @ 20¢	21.00
9.6 J.W.Purkey for workhands	Berea Committee	112.90
9.6 E.C.Wynn	55½ hrs @ 25¢ 65½ hrs @ 40¢	40.07
9.6 C.G.Baker	65½ hrs @ 40¢ 115 hrs @ 25¢	54.95
9.6 Wm Hellingswerth	53 hrs @ 40¢	21.20
9.6 J Kavanaugh	40 hrs @ 40¢	16.00
9.6 Judge Lunsford	31½ hrs @ 40¢	12.60
9.8 B.F.Harrison	for 2 mattresses and 4 blankets	9.50
9. Claim of E.C.Cornelius	Jailer of \$104.80 was referred to City attorney	
	for adjustment if any..claim to be paid on City Attorney,s recommendation.	
	and finding.	

Dump Site Comm. This committee requested more time to complete report.

Jackson St

Sidewalk. Letter was read from Mr E.Kavanaugh relative to sidewalk on Jackson street at the Mrs J.B.Fish property.,with suggestion that this walk should be raised. This matter was referred to the Street Committee and City Council as a whole should look the situation over and advise Street Committee for remedy.

Old Sheds

at Depot. Letter from Pros. Hutchins relative to old sheds at the Depot was read letter suggesting that as sheds are unused and in bad repair they should be removed. This matter was refered to Town Marshall and City Attorney for action.

Oak Street,

Following request from residents of Oak street for some street repairs a motion was made and carried that a truck be hired for 2 days to haul gravel from Slate Lick to Oak street for that purpose.

Widening

W.Chestnut. After discussion relative to work done on W.Chestnut street South side a motion was made and carried that Concrete sidewalk. curb and gutter from a point at the corner of J.W.Purkey property to the White Heirs property be built and the street be built out to the gutter.A further motion was made and carried that City Council meet on the 6th to further consider the matter of construction and extension.

Resignation of E.E.Gabbard as Special Police was read and accepted Mr Gabbard resigning to take charge of the Tate Hotel restaurant.

A motion was made and carried that H.L.Stowe be appointed Special Police, that City Clerk prepare bond in the sum of \$1000. and that Mr Stowe be sworn in for immediate duty.

Personally appeared before me Clerk of the City of Berea. Ky H.L.Stowe who took the oath of office as Special Police for the City of Berea. Ky and guaranteed bond at once. Edw Fothergill, Clerk. *for record of Bond see page 1-22-123*

Graded School. Relative to discussion of danger of children crossing street at the Graded School A motion was made and carried that a special committee be appointed to confer with the Trustees and Principal to have fence erected facing Chestnut street in front of the school. Committee appointed. D.C.Churchill.

Awnings. Complaint was made that many of awnings on buildings were too low, and that they should be raised to a height of not less than seven feet. This matter was referred to the Town Marshall for action.

Street Light Mr D.C.Churchill requests a street light be erected on Lorraine court, Lorraine Court. A Motion was made and carried that street light be erected as requested Mr O.L.Gabbard as special committee on street lights to take the matter up with Berea College.

Board of Supervisors. Each member of the Council were requested to have the names of 2 men for election of a Board of Supervisors for year 1931.

A Motion to adjourn was made and carried

John L. Gay
Mayer

Approved Oct 3, 1930

Edw Fothergill
Clerk

Special Session.

The City Council met in Special Session Sept 6. 1930 at the Berea National Bank at 10.00 a.m. members present were. W.E.Farmer. S.T.McGuire. O.L.Gabbard A.F.Cornelius and D.C.Churchill. Mayor Gay stated the purpose of the Call viz.. To consider and take action relative to construction of concrete sidewalk curb and gutter, the construction of the street out to gutter, on the south side of W.Chestnut street from corner of J.W.Purkey property to corner of Mrs America Fowler at the Berea Motor Garage.

After discussion and consideration stated and given a motion was made and carried that concrete sidewalk curb and gutter shall be constructed at the point given and that contract be made and awarded at once, and work rushed to completion, that the City Clerk be and is hereby authorized to borrow the sum of \$350.00 for cost of same, and that the street be constructed out to gutter.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

John L. Gay Mayor
Edw Fothergill Clerk.

Approved Oct 3 1930

Regular Session Oct. 4. 1930

The City Council met in regular session at the Berea National Bank Oct 4. 1930 at 7.30.p.m. Members present were. S.T. McGuire D.C. Churchill, A.F. Cornelius, O.L. Gabbard and W.E. Farmer. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and minutes of last regular and special meetings were read and approved.

Spec Committees.

Street Light. Special Committee to have street light installed on Lorraine Court reported light would be installed immediately.

Sidewalks. Special Committee investigating condition of sidewalk on Jackson at Mrs Fish property recommends same to be raised
A motion was made and carried that sidewalk on Jackson street at Mrs Fish property be raised to a level to be given by the City and that this work be done by Berea Committee men and supervised by L. Ballard as appointed by City Council.

Sheds at Depot. Attention was called to trash and old sheds around railroad station
A motion was made and carried that City Attorney notify Mr L.F. Parks that City Council herewith votes the old sheds on his property a nuisance.

Police Judge Report.

Police Judge J.F. Engle reports fines collected as follows:-

Ambrose Barret..	Speeding...	Feb. Fine	\$10.00	costs	\$3.00	....	\$13.00
W.H. Palmer.	B. of P.	Fined May	""	5.00	""	3.00	8.00
T.A. Edwards Jr.	Drunk	Fined Aug	""	15.00	""	3.00	18.00
Total \$39.00 with check for like amount attached in full settlement of same.							

City Clerk. City Clerk reports collections as follows:-

Earl Stivers.	Truck license to Dec 31. 1930	\$ 5.00
Tine Roberts		5.00
J.H. Smith		5.00
Concrete Salesman "	One day	5.00
Lewis Ballard		8.94
by note Berea National Bank date 10.6.30		1500.00
E. Brailey	Truck License to Dec 31. 30	5.00
Clarence Snoddy		5.00

Tax Coll. City Tax Collector reported collecting \$ 276.13 of the 1930 Tax since last report.. Total Tax Collected... \$ 5099.30

Claims. All claims were allowed as follows:-

9.20	J.W. Purkey.	for workhands Berea Committee	.....	51.47
9.20	E.C. Wynn	19 hrs @ 25¢ and 19 hrs @ 40¢	.....	12.35
9.20	LeVant Gabbard	29 hrs @ 20¢	.....	5.80
9.20	Wm Hollandsworth	45½ hrs @ 40¢	.....	18.20
9.20	C.G. Baker	30 hrs @ 25¢ 35 hrs @ 40¢	.....	21.50
9.20	J.E. Kavanaugh	19 hrs @ 40¢	.....	7.60
9/20	Judge Lunsford	18 hrs @ 40¢	.....	7.20
9.20	Wm Miller	18½ hrs @ 15¢	.....	2.77
9.23	Ky Consolidated Stone Co,	car No. 76050	.....	44.10
9.26	A.B. Cornett	2 hammer handles	.....	1.00
9.26	L.&N.R.R. Co	Freight Car stone No. 76050	.....	27.57
9.27	Stephens & Muncy,	Lumber, sand and cement	.....	150.23
9.27	Louis Ballard	Concrete work W. Chestnut	.....	188.74
9.27	Joe Kavanaugh	23½ hrs @ 40¢	.....	11.40
9.27	Wm Hollingsworth	49½ hrs @ 40¢	.....	19.80
9.27	Earl Short	13 hrs with truck @ 1.00	.....	13.00
9.27	L.W. Hoskins	Hauling 8 tons rock @ 50¢	.....	4.00
9.27	C.G. Baker	55hrs @ 25¢	.....	13.75
9.27	L.&N.R.R. Co	Fr. 2 cars No. 180051 182369	.....	60.16
10.4	D.A. Shearard	30% fines reported	.....	9.00
10..4	E.T. Hays.	Salary September Chief Police	.....	75.00
10..4	H.L. Stowe..	Sept Salary Spec Police. W. End	.....	25.00
10--4	Ben Davis.	Sept Salary Spec Police E. End	.....	100.00
10--4	J.F. Engle.	Sept Salary Police Judge.....	25.00	By City \$25.00
10-4	Berea College	Street & Hall lights to 9.30....	243.00	
10--4	Ky Consolidated Stone	2 cars stone	... 50.00	
10 -4	E.T. Hays.	Commission on Tax collected \$276.13...	16.57	
10--4	By a motion made and carried the following claims from last meeting were allowed.			
10--4	Boone Tavern Garage	for Right of Way W. Chestnut	350.00	
10--4	Mrs America Fowler		300.00	

Regular Session Oct.4.1930

Claims. ^{9/4} E.C.Cornelison. Jailor.\$ 104.80.

Borrow Money.

A motion was made and carried that the City Clerk be and is hereby authorized to borrow for the City the sum of \$1500.00

Spec Cemmittee Special Committee to confer with Principal and School Beard
Fence at School. relative to safeguarding crossing at school by erection of fence
 or otherwise requested more time to complete report.

Bond of H.L.Stowe. Bond of H.L.Stowe in the sum of \$1000.00 with W.C.Engle as
 surety was read and on motion duly made and carried was accepted, it
Spec.Police. being understood that Mr Stowe would furnish bond through Bonding Co
 to supercede this bond as read...

19 ***** Ordinance *****

The City Council of the City of Berea. Kentucky. do ordain as follows:-

That it shall be unlawful for any child under seventeen years of age to be found on any of the streets or highways of Berea. Kentucky after 8.00 p.m. unless said child is on the business of the parents, going to or from church or accompanied by the parents. That if any such child ~~shall~~ is found on any of the said streets or highways after said time it shall be the duty of the Marshall or other police officer to take it into custody, and siad officer shall immediately notify the parents or guardian of said child. Any parent or guardian whose child or ward shall violate this ordinance shall be fined not less than \$1000 nor more than \$5.00 for each offense..

This ordainance having been proposed at the regular September meeting it was passed on the votes asrecorded below.

O.L.Gabbard. aye.W.E.Farmer. aye. A.F.Cornelius. aye. D.C.Churchill.aye
S.T.McGuire. aye.

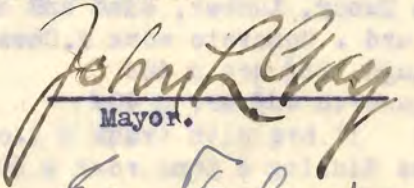
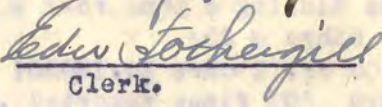
Segregation ordinance as read at the last meeting was passed on the votes as recorded below.
O.L.Gabbard.aye. W.E.Farmer. aye. A.F.Cornelius. aye, D.C.Churchill.aye
S.T.McGuire. aye.

Cleaning up Town Marshall was instructed to have ald cars removed from behind
 garages and lots cleaned up in general.

Correspondence. Letter from W, Baker. Pine Hill. Ky relative to supplyinh water
 to Berea was read and ordered filed.
 Letter from E.D.Watkins, Irvine. Ky relative to question of grantin
~~XXXXXX~~ franchise for natural gas if application should be made was read
Mayor Gay stating he had answered letter stating that consideration would
be given if application would be made, letter ordered filed for
reference.

A Motion to adjourn was made and carried.

Approved..Nov. 7 1930


Mayor.

Clerk.

Application for building permit to erect a barn between Lorraine and Todd court was made by Serena Eversole. this was refered to building committee for investigation.

Regular Session. November 1930.

The City Council met in regular session at the Berea National Bank November 7, 1930 at 7.00 p.m. members present were John Muncy, S.T. McGuire, D.C. Churchill, W.EL Farmer, A.F. Cornelius, and O.L. Gabbard. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

St Light Comm. Mr Churchill reported light as ordered had not been installed on Lorraine Court, this matter was referred back to Light Committee for action.

Old sheds at Depot. City Attorney as committee to write Mr L.F. Parks that the old buildings on his property close to R.R. station had been condemned and ordered removed reported no reply to communication.

Claims. Mayor Gay appointed O.L. Gabbard and D.C. Churchill as special committee to investigate items of expense of upkeep of Fire trucks.

Police Judge Report. Police Judge J.F. Engle reported fines collected as follows:- Elza Muncy.. reckless driving.. fine \$20.00 costs \$3.00 total \$23.00 with check attached for like amount in full settlement of same.

Tax Collector City Tax collector reported collecting \$170.65 of the 1930 City tax since last report. making total collected to date \$ 5269.95

City Clerk. City clerk reported following collections.

Dixie Kitchen. Rest and soft drink..license.....	\$ 3.75
Dixie Kitchen Cigarette	4.20
E.E?Gabbard Cigarette	4.55
Joe Goodrich Truck	2.50
E. Fortner truck	5.00
Police salary E. End	75.00

Claims. All claims were allowed as follows:-

10/6	Earl Short 47½ hrs @ 75¢ truck.....	35.62
	Wm Hollingsworth 35½ hrs @ 40¢	14.20
	Smith Miller 50½ @ 20¢	10.10
10/11	Perry Rice 62½ @ 25¢	15.62
	Louis Ballard 27½ @ 40¢	11.00
	Wayland Ballard 26 loads ; 35¢ 7½ hrs @ 25¢	11.00
	Harrison Kennedy 85 loads gravel @ 5¢	4.25
	J.W. Purkey for Berea Committee.....	69.24
10.17	C.G. Baker 52 hrs @ 25¢	13.00
	Joe Kavanaugh 71½ hrs @ 40¢	28.60
	Wm Hollingsworth 22 hrs @ 40¢	8.80
	Earl Short 15½ hrs @ 75¢ truck	11.62
	E.C. Wynn 25½ hrs @ 40¢	10.20
	B.B. Short Blacksmith work	-4.00
10.25	L.H. Ballard// concrete work.....	59.30
	J. Stigall 27 pieces of iron ...	1.25
	J.W. Purkey for Berea Committee	20.70
	Wm Hollingsworth 32 hrs @ 40¢	12.80
	Earl Short. 24½ @ 75¢ Truck	18.37
	J.E. Kavanaugh 24½ @ 40¢	9.80
	C.G. Baker 30 : 25¢	7.75
11-1	C. G. Baker 29½ @ 25¢-10 hrs @ 40¢ //	11.37
	Wm Hollingsworth 38½ @ 40¢	15.40
	J.E. Kavanaugh 38½ @ 40¢	15.40
	Earl Short 8½ : 75¢	6.37
11-6	Stephens and Muncy, Sand, Cement and Tile	40.55
11/8	E.T. Hays. Oct Sal. \$75.00 % on Tax Coll 12.20	
	paid Tom Merritt for cleaning jail \$2.	87.20
	Ben Davis. Salary Oct. Spec Police. E. End by City	100. by City \$25.
	H.L. Stowe Salary. Oct W. Ens Spec Police.	25.00
	D.A. Shearard 30% fines reported.....	6.90
	J.F. Engle Salary Police Judge. October	25.00
	Berea College Printing notices... invoice date 7.19	1.85
11/8	J.W. Purkey.. for Berea Committee....	24.52
11/10	John Farmer, work done by H.C. Gabbard. Fee st	1.65
11/13	A.B. Cornett.. I padlock....	1.50

Bond. Bond of H.L. Stowe with National Surety Co as sureties in the sum of \$1000.00 was read and a motion was made and carried that this bond be accepted to supercede bond of like amount made by H.L. Stowe with W.C. Engle as surety and that W.C. Engle be exonerated and discharged from bond.

November 1930 meeting continued.

Building permits.

Application of Serena Eversole to erect a barn between Lorraine and Todd court which was made subject of investigation by special committee was on motion made, seconded and carried denied on protest of abutting property owners and Sanitation Committee.

Application was presented By Stephens and Muncy to erect a lumber shed on there property on Broadway... A motion was made and carried that application be granted.

Petitions and Remonstrances.

Letter from E.F.Coyle was read relative to repair of sidewalk on Main street. Mayor Gay appointed D.C.Churchill and John Muncy as a special committee to see H.E.Taylor for Berea College relative to having sidewalk repaired at an early date.

O.L.Gabbard as members of Sanitation Committee recommends that jail be cleaned up and repairs made as necessary. This matter was referred to Chied Police to have any necessary work done.

W.E.Farmer recommended work to be done at the Mrs J.P.Bicknell property on High street, dirt needing to be thrown back.

This matter was referred to street committee to have necessary work done by Berea Committee.

Mention was made of drive to be made by the Red Cross for funds and that the work of the Berea Committee would be taken up by the Red Cross this committee being retained as a committee of the Red Cross. Mayor Gay for the City Council and interested citizens highly commended the work of M. Churchill as chairman of this committee and recommended that he be retained as chairman of this committee.

Painting. W.W.Scott appeared before the City Council to apply for any painting work that may be done. Motion was made and carried that application be filed for reference.

Graded School Mr D.C.Churchill reported conference with Trustees of Graded School relative to erecting a fence in front of school on Chestnut and Boone Streets. opinion being that fence should be erected and set back about 3 feet but there were no funds for this purpose at present.

Board of supervisors. Ballot was spread for the election of a board of supervisors for the ensuing year, the following having received the most votes were declared elected, W.W.Rominger. W.T.Lutes. and M.B.Flanery.... Alternates.... J.W.Stephens. H.Muncy and J.C.Gabbard.

Franchise for Gas... Letter from Jos. Greenspon's Sons Iron and Steel Co relative to securing a franchise for serving the community with gas, was read and suggestion made that consideration should be given to preparing an ordinance for the purpose of granting a franchise, and that correspondence be filed for reference.

" Motion to adjourn was made and carried.

John L. Gay
Mayor
Edw. Focher
Clerk.

Approved Dec. 5 1930

Regular Session December 5. 1930.

The City Council met in regular session at the Berea National Bank December 5. 1930 at 7.00 p.m. Members present were W.E.Farmer, A.F.Cornelius. O.L.Gabbard. John Muncy S.T.McGuire and D.C.Churchill. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and minutes of November meeting were read and approved.

Repairing Mr Churchill as special committee relative to repairs to Mainstreet Main St. sidewalk suggested that some patching be done and sidewalk rebuilt next spring.

Expense of Mr Churchill reported conference with H.E.Taylor for Berea College Fire Truck relative to expense account of Fire Truck and referred to letter written and addressed to Mayor Gay attached herewith explaining the expense account.

Street Light Mr Churchill reported street light for Lorraine Court not yet installed.

Police Judge report

Police Judge Engle reported fines and costs as follows since last regular meeting.

E.B.French...	drunk.	\$10.00	costs.	\$3.00	total	13.00
E.B.Hymer.	drunk	10.00	""	3.00	""	13.00
R.H.Chrisman	drunk	10.00	""	3.00	""	13.00
J.W.Gooch	drunk	10.00	""	3.00	""	13.00
R.J.Rayburn	drunk	10.00	""	3.00	""	13.00
Catherine Rice	""	10.00	""	3.00	""	13.00
Myrtle Rice	drunk	10.00	""	3.00	""	13.00

Total of \$104.00 with check attached for like amount in full settlement of same.

To fine and costs paid by work since Nov. 7. 1930

James Cook	drunk fined	\$25.00	costs	\$14.00	total	39.00
John Cook	drunk fined	25.00	costs	14.00		39.00
Howard Rader	drunk fined	10.00	costs	14.00		39.00
					Total	102.00

I day for each \$2.00 fine and costs.

City Clerk City Clerk reported the following collections:-

S.R.Seale	balance license to 12.31.31	\$15.00
From Bus men	E.End for Night Police	75/00
Berea College	repairs to sidewalk	13.65
Mrs J.B.Fish		13.68
Red Cross	for Berea Committee	308.08

City Tax Coll. City Tax Collector reported 1930 Tax collected as follows since November meeting \$150.43/ making total coll to date \$5420.38

Claims. All claims were allowed as follows:-

II-22	J.W.Purkey	for Berea Committee	56.95
	C.G.Baker	86 hrs @ 25¢	21.50
	J.E.Kavanaugh	70½ "" @ 40¢ Team	28.20
	R.Richardson	44 hrs @ 40¢	17.60
	Wm Hollingsworth	36 hrs ; 40¢	14.40
	E.C.Wynn	18 hrs @ 40¢	7.20
II.25	B.A.Durham	for load of kindling for jail	3.00
	J.W.Purkey	for Tools and Mehase	11.40
I2.6	E.T.Hays	Nov sal. 75.00 % on tax Coll 9.12. for burying dogs \$1.00	
		for hammer handles. 1.50 total	86.52
	H.L.Stowe.	Nov. salary Special Police W.End	25.00
	Ben Davis.	Nov Salary Special Police. E.End	100.00 by City \$25.00
	J.F.Engle.	Police Judge Salary for Nov.	25.00
	D.A.Shearard	30% fines reported collected	23.10
	E.E.Gabbard	meals to prisoners from 11.15 to 12.5	47.60 @30¢
I2.6	The Citizen	for printing Tax notices	6.30
	H.L.Stowe	for meals to J.Patrick.pris. 7 @ 35;	2.45
	J.L.Gay	Salary as Mayor. ½ year	25.00
	A.F.Scruggs.	Treasurer	12.00
	Edw Fothergill	Clerk	25.00
	S.T.McGuire.	Councilman	12.00
	O.L.Gabbard		12.00
	W.E.Farmer.		12.00
	A.F.Cornelius.		10.00
	D.C.Churchill		12.00

December 1930 regular session continued.

Claims.

12.16 John Muncy Councilman..... 10.00
 12.29 Berea College Fire at Taylor House Boone street 23.10
 12.29 $\frac{1}{2}$ expense of upkeep of Fire Truck from 7.26 to 9.17 53.73.

Telephone Co... Reference was made to previous complaints relative to low standard of service as rendered by the Ky State Telephone Co. A motion was made and carried that the City Attorney draw up suitable resolution setting forth the inefficiency of the service and demanding immediate corrective action, copy of same to be mailed to Telephone Co.

Gasoline Pumps. Mayor Gay brought the question for discussion of the advisability of enacting an ordinance requiring all owners or renters of gasoline pumps be required to pay a license to operate, in the discussion it was mentioned that the cost of gasoline is 1 cent higher in Berea than at Richmond, Ky... A motion was made and carried that City Attorney draw up suitable resolutions requesting Gas Companies to reduce rates uniform with Richmond, mailing a copy to each of the Gasoline Companies supplying Berea.

Gasoline

Contract. S.T. McGuire presented contract by the Culf Gasoline Co which was read contracting to deliver gasoline to City of Berea at 2 cents per gallon less than Tank Wagon rates on date of delivery, as the cost of gas was discussed relative to Berea College claim for expenses of Fire Truck A motion was made and carried that D.C. Churhill be appointed a special committee to take up this matter with H.E. Taylor for Berea College.

Scaffold Cane Road. Mention was made of the condition of Scaffold Cane road with suggestion that a committee be appointed to confer with Judge Goodloe that some work be done on that road immediately to provide employment for needy families, suggestion was offered that City Council as a whole take this matter up with Judge Goodloe and that City Attorney Mr Shearard be appointed to take the matter up personally on his next trip to Richmond.

Where to find police.....

Question was asked "Where would police be found when needed?"

Chief Police. E.T. Hays call residence.
 Night Police. Ben Davis call Central East End
 " " " " H.L. Stowe call Tate Hotel West End.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

Mayor

Approved Jan 3 1931

Clerk.

Regular Session Feb. 1931.

The City Council met in regular session at the Berea National Bank Friday, Feb. 7. 1931 at 7.00 p.m. Members present were John Muncy W.E. Farmer, D.C. Churchill, S.T. McGuire O.L. Gabbard and A.F. Cornelius. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and minutes of Jan meeting were read and approved.

Spec. Comm. Mayor Gay reported sheds at railroad station had been removed and that sidewalk on Main street had been repaired, that dangerous place on Prospect street had been repaired?

Mr Churchill reported street light on Lorraine Court not yet installed.

Gas Contract. Mr Churchill as special committee to confer with Berea College relative to contract with Gulf Gasoline Co requested more time to complete report.

Police Judge Police Judge J.F. Engle reported fines collected as follows:-
report. Gilbert Norvelle. Drunk.. fine \$10.00 costs \$3.00 \$13.00
 James Cook. possessing liquor. fine \$100.00 collected 68.40
 \$65.40 on fine \$3.00 court costs.
 Check attached for \$81.40 in full settlement of same.

City Clerk Reported license collected as follows:-
 E.L. Martin. Co. 3 ton truck \$30.00
 Fred Smith. S.D and Cigarette 6.Mth 13.00
 Standard Brands. 1 ton truck 10.00
 J.W. Purkey . Cigarette License 15.00 Total \$68.00

City Tax Coll. Reported collecting \$125.33 of the 1930 City Tax making total collected to date..... \$6678.02

Claims. All claims were allowed as follows:-

I-8	A.B. Cornett. for Sledge and Pick handles	1.35	
I-12	Berea College for Blacksmith work	5.60	
I-14	B.B. Short for Blacksmith work	1.60	
I-21	Berea College 77.55 less $\frac{1}{2}$ car stone ..\$61.40	16.15	
I-21	A.B. Cornett 6 maddock handles	2.10	
I-23	Peter Ingram 20 hammer handles	5.00	
I-28	B.B. Short sharpening tools etc ...	2.00	
I-31/	I.L. Martin 126 hrs @25¢ hammer handles \$3.00	34.50	
I-31	C.G. Baker 173 $\frac{1}{2}$ hrs @ 25¢	43.37	
2.7	E.T. Hays Jan Sal. C.P Comm on Tax Coll 7.52. Bury dogs 3.00	\$ 85.52	
2.7	H.L. Stowe Jan salary as special police. W. End	25.00	
2.7	Ben Davis Jan. salary as Special Police E. End (By City)	25.00	100.00
	J.F. Engle 2.7. Salary Police Judge for January.	25.00	✓
2.7	D.A. Shearard 30% fines reported this meeting	24.42	✓
2.7	Berea National Bank rent of office Police Judge	7.50	✓
2.7	Stephens & Muncy invoice of Material and work	10.85	
2.7	J.W. Stephens coal to jail	5.70	
2.7	J.W. Purkey for tools etc	3.65	
2.7	E.E. Gabbard for meals to prisoners ..to date	.60	

Claim of Berea for $\frac{1}{2}$ expense of upkeep of Fire Trucks and expense at fires was ordered held for explanation of item Taylor at Fire \$11.00

Telephone Co. Special Committee reported the reaction of Ky State Telephone Co following notice and copy of resolution passed at the January meeting of the City Council that it appeared further action would be necessary to secure compliance with Franchise.

A motion was made and carried that any necessary action to secure compliance with franchise in securing efficient service be taken at once. This motion was passed on the votes as recorded below.
 W.E. Farmer. aye. A.F. Cornelius. aye. O.L. Gabbard. aye. John Muncy. aye
 S.T. McGuire. aye. D.C. Churchill. aye

February 1931 meeting continued.

Petition.

Mr D.C.Craig of Mt Vernon. Ky petitioned the City Council to erect sign boards in the City advertising national known merchandise, and guaranteeing to remove sign boards immediately if same should be considered unsatisfactory after erection.

A motion was made, seconded and carried that this matter be referred to a special committee, this committee to report to Clerk who will notify Mr Craig of its action.

Committee appointed. S.T.McGuire. D.C.Churchill and D.A.Shearard.

Thanks

Dr J.C.Gabbard appeared before the City Council to express his thanks for work done on Elder street.

Red Cross work.

Mention was made of the work being done on various streets through Red Cross and City and in this connection Mayor Gay stated for the information of Councilmen and any others concerned that The Red Cross pays for the work, The City pays for supervision and teams, that arrangements had been made with Berea College to secure rock from their quarry and that Berea College will crush rock at cost which would approximate about 50¢ per ton, that this working arrangement had up to this time been the management of the Local Chapter of the Red Cross but had now been taken over and was under National Direction. It was also stated that arrangements had been made with Plythe Bros for use of Steam roller. sprinkler and operators at \$2.00 per hour for completion of such projects now under way.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

J.L. Gay
Mayor.

Edw. Lothergill
Clerk.

Approved March 6 1931.

Regular Session... January 1931.

The City Council met in regular session at the Berea National Bank January 2, 1931 at 7.00 P.M. Members present were S.T. McGuire D.C. Churchill, A.F. Cornelius, John Muncy, W.E. Farmer and O.L. Gabbard.

Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

Gas Contract Mr D.C. Churchill as special committee to confer with H.E. Taylor for Berea College with reference to contract with the Gulf Gasoline Co requested further time to complete report.

Street light It was reported that additional street light as ordered installed on Lorraine Court had not been installed, Special Committee O.L. Gabbard stated he would take up this matter again with Mr Dick.

Repair to Sidewalk. Street Committee reported they would take this matter up with Berea College and that Mr John Muncy would take care of it in the Main Street morning.. Dec. 3. 1930.

Work on High street. Report was made that work as ordered last meeting to be done on High street. High street would be ordered completed at once.

Spec Comm relative to work Special Committee D.A. Shearard to see County Judge Goodloe relative to having work done on Scaffold Cane as an aid to needy families reported from Judge Goodloe that there were no funds available for work at this time.

Old Sheds at Station City Attorney reported he had no reply from Mr L.F. Parks relative to the removal of old sheds at the railroad station.

A motion was made and carried that old coal sheds near L.&N. railway station be removed at the expense of the owner, City attorney to notify owner this action taken following notice in letter to him of October 4. 1930.

Resolutions Special Committee D.A. Shearard to draw up resolution concerning Telephone Co and Gasoline Co, s presented the following.

Telephone Co Whereas; many and various complaints have been made to the City Council concerning the service rendered by the Kentucky State Telephone Co to the citizens of Berea and the subscribers of said telephone service and, Whereas; said complaints seriously raise the question as to whether or not said company is complying with the terms of its franchise, and Whereas.....it is apparent that some of the employees of said company are lacking in courtesy and the City Council is advised that said company has failed to properly equip and maintain an adequate and proper switchboard, and had failed to provide other necessary equipment for the proper conducting of a telephone exchange, and has failed at all times provide free service through the Richmond, Kentucky exchange as provided in its franchise and,

The City Council being of the opinion that there must be a basis for said complaints.

Now, Therefore. Be it resolved by said City Council of Berea. Kentucky that this matter be promptly, thoroughly and fully investigated and if it is found that said telephone company is failing in any way to comply with its franchise that proper steps be taken at once to obtain a compliance therewith or to take such other steps to secure efficient telephone service for the Citizens of Berea and vicinity as may be deemed advisable..

A motion was made and carried that this resolution be adopted and a committee appointed to investigate.

Committee appointed.. D.A. Shearard and D.C. Churchill.

The City Council of Berea. Kentucky being advised that the retail price of gasoline in Richmond is less than the retail price in Berea, regardless of the fact that some gasoline is delivered from Berea to Richmond to the retailers.

Therefore, it is resolved by the City Council of Berea. Ky that that this matter be investigated and an attempt be made to have the price of gasoline in Berea lowered to the price of gasoline in Richmond.

After reading above it was reported that price had been adjusted some time ago and that the price of gasoline is now the same in both cities

Personally appeared before me H.L.Stowe and Ben Davis to take Oath of office as Special Police which was administered this the 6th day of March 1931. *Edw. Lockhart Clerk*

Application for

Building permit. J.Chester Parks appeared before the City Council with application for Building permit, Mr Parks was referred to Fire Chief for approval of application.

***** ORDINANCE ***** TAX LEVY..**

70 The following ordinance was introduced and read,
The City Council of the City of Berea, Ky, do ordain as follows:-
That an annual levy of 75 cents upon each one hundred dollars of the assessed value of all real and personal ~~property~~ ^{+ personal} within the City of Berea, Ky, shall be paid by the owner, person or persons assessed for the year 1931 and all succeeding years unless otherwise changed by ordinance, That each and every male inhabitant of the City of Berea, Ky who being over the age of 21 years shall pay an annual poll tax of \$1.50 for the year 1931.

All said taxes both ad-valorem and poll shall be due and payable on the First day of May of each year following the date of levy and if not paid on or before the First day of August immediately following the date of levy, a penalty of 6 per-cent shall be added to and collected at the time of and in the manner as the original levy,

All said taxes both ad-valorem and poll shall be paid to and collected by the City Marshall or other persons appointed by the City Council for that purpose and immediately turned over by him to the City Clerk as required by law.

Telephone Co. Following discussion of Telephone Co, City Attorney reported he had this matter under consideration and that necessary action would be taken at the proper time.

Petitions.

Remonstrances. Councilman O.L.Gabbard reported complaint of residents of accumulation of dirt on sidewalk on Boone Street at the Graded School property and recommended its removal, Chief of Police stated this matter would be taken care of at once.

Councilman A.F.Cornelius reported street to his property needed working and suggests same be done under the Red Cross project. Chief Police reported this had been under advisement and that work would be done on that street in the next few days.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried,

Approved April 3. 1931

John L. Gay
Mayor, Pro,tem.,
Edw. Lockhart
Clerk,

Regular Session April 3. 1931.

The City Council met in regular session April 3. 1931 at The Berea National Bank at 7.30 P.M. Members present were W.E.Farmer, A.F.Cornelius, S.T.McGuire, John Muncy, O.L.Gabbard and D.C.Churchill, Mayor called the meeting to order and minutes of March meeting were read and approved.

St Light Mr Churxhill reported street light as ordered had been placed
Lorraine Ct, on Lorraine Court.

Police Judge Police Judge J.F.Engle reported fines collected as follows:
Ralph Towery, drunk.\$10.00.cost.\$3.00..... \$13.00
Lester Oliver, Br of P. Fine \$5.00 cost \$3.00 8.00
Chas Butcher, Drunk, Fine \$10.00 cost \$3.00 13.00
Total of \$34.00 with check for like amount in full
settlement of same,

City Tax Collector, No report,

City Clerk, Reported following collections.

Garrard Milling Co, 2.ton truck.....	\$20.00
M.Skemerack, selling rugs, .1 day	5.00
National Pread Co 1 ton truck	10.00
Richmond Ice Co ...2 ton truck	20.00
Booker & Kinnard 2 Ins Co Globe Rutger	
Firemens Ins N.J.	30.00
Serilda Dudley,, Rest	5.00
T.D.Webb, 1 ton truck 6. Mths	5.00
T.Roberts, credit on Truck license	3.00
Sandwich shop to June 30 1931	3.85
Clark and Hurley Soft drinks,,	5.00
J.H.Pennington S.Drinks	5.00
F.L.Pennington S.Drinks	5.00
Porter Moore S.Drinks	5.00
Pakers News S.Drinks	5.00

Claims

All claims were allowed as follows:-

P.B.Short for blacksmith work.....	3.25
J.W.Stephens, coal for Jail	8.60
Sam Farmer, meals to prisoners 23 @ 30¢	6.90
H.L.Stowe, Sal, Police,, March	25.00
E.T.Hays, March salary Chief Police	75.00
Ben Davis, March salary Spec Police by City	\$25.100.00
Berea College, St and Hall Lights to 3.31.31	253.00
Berea College, 1/2 expense upkeep of firetruck	111.08
from 9.6.30 to 1.17.31	
Berea College, Fires 33.45 at Jail, W.Coyle & Jones	\$33.55
1/2 upkeep firetruck 1.18 to 3.25.31	\$29.40
Total	62.95
I.L.Martin, 204 hrs @25¢ -87 hrs @ 40¢	85.80
C.G.Baker 204 hrs @25¢ 77 hrs @ 40¢	81.80
J.F.Engle, Police Judge salary for March ..	25.00
Berea Natl Bank Rent of Police Judge offices	7.50
D.A.Shearard, Atty, 30 % fines reported	7.50
Ky Culvert Mfg Co 1- 10" X 30" pipe 1- 10" band	26.74

Tax Ordinance Tax ordinance was passed on the votes recorded below:
O.L.Gabbard, aye, W.E.Farmer, aye, S.T.McGuire, aye, John
Muncy, aye, D.C.Churchill, aye, A.F.Cornelius, aye,

Borrow
\$800.

A motion was made and carried that City Clerk be authorized to borrow for the City of Berea \$800.00,

Curfew

Letter from Mrs W.J.Baird relative to enforcement of Curfew ordinance was read and referred to City Clerk for answer.

Short St
Pole

A motion was made and carried that Berea College in connection with local men of Telephone Co, transfer cable to the poles carried on Telephone Co poles, located on short street.

**Prisoners
Escape,**

Special Police H.L.Stowe was called before the City Council to report on the escape of two prisoners in his custody assted when found tampering with gas tank of car parked on W.Chestnut street.

Mr Stowe reported the men escaped as he went from the door of the Jail to turn out the lights in the rear, also reporting he had their car in his possession.

A motion was made and carried that no action be taken awaiting development of the case.

Bldg Permit,

A.P.Smith appeared before the City Council with application to erect a building on Center to be erected by J.C.Parks no action was taken on application at the request of of Mr Parks who desired to hold it over for a time.

Fire Engine

A.P.Smith appeared before the Council for consent of this Board for the use of Fire engine to pump water into the reservoir, Mr Smith stated it would require about ten days to fill reservoir and that Berea College would bear all expense and guaranteed to repair any damage that may be done to Fire Truck.

A motion was made and carried that permission be granted to use Fire truck for purpose stated under condition stated that Fire Truck would be immediately available in case of fire and that Berea College repair any damage and bear all expense,

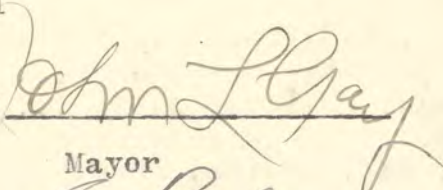
New Street

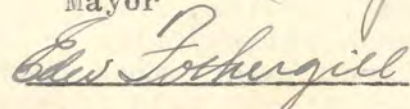
Councilman S.T.McGuire as representative of citizens of New Berea requests street be opened on west side of Tunnell stating that citizens would lay a board walk at their own expense if same should be opened up,

This matter was referred to Street Committee for investigation.

A Motion to adjourn was made and carried,

Approved May.1.1931


Mayor


Clerk,

Regular Session May 1. 1931.

The City Council met in regular session at the Berea National Bank May 1. 1931 at 7.30 P.M. Members present were W.E. Farmer John Muncy, O.L. Gabbard, A.F. Cornelius, S.T. McGuire and D.C. Churchill. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and minutes of April meeting were read and approved.

Special Committee Special committee appointed to consider the erection **Signboards.** of signboards in the city under license requested more time to complete report.

Police Judge, No report.

City Clerk, Reported the following collections.

J.F. Dean	for 5 Insurance Co,s	\$ 75.00
A.F. Scruggs	8 Insurance Co,s	120.00
J.L. Gay	for 1 Insurance Co	15.00
Ky Ice Cream Co.	1 ton truck	10.00
Natl Biscuit Co	2. ton truck	20.00
L.W. Hoskins	1 ton truck	10.00
Metropolitan Ins Co		15.00
Equitable Life Ins Co		15.00
Time Roberts	Truck License 6 mth 1 Ton	5.00
Liberty Theater	2 mths to 4.30.31	10.00 = \$295.00

Claims All claims were allowed as follows:-

Berea Natl Bank,	Int on note \$1500	6 mths to 4/6	\$45.00
L.&N.R.R. Co	Freight Car No. 87096	Chips	30.08
L.&N.R.R. Co	Freight Car No. 54545	Chips	30.08
Sam Farmer	37 meals to prisoners	@35 ¢	12.95
E.T. Hays,	Police Sal, Apr. 75.00.	6 dog buried	3.00
	Cleaning Jail \$1.00	Comm on Tax 51.65,	3.10 82.10
Ben Davis.	April salary Police,,	by City \$25.00	100.00
H.L. Stowe,	April salary Police		25.00
J.F. Engle,	Police Judge Salary,	April	25.00
Berea Natl Bank	rent of office Police Judge		7.50
Ky Consolidated Stone Co	2 car Chips 54545.87096		25.00
M.B. Flanery,	Board of Supervisors		10.00
W.T. Lutes,	*****		10.00
W.W. Rominger	*****		10.00
I.L. Martin,	230 hrs @ 25¢	= 170 hrs @ 40¢	125.50
C.G. Baker,	230 hrs @ 25¢	= 166 hrs @ 40	123.90
Sam Robinson	55 Hrs @ 40¢		22.00
W. Hollingsworth	86 1/2 hrs @ 40¢		34.60
Edw Fothergill,	1931 Tax list 459 @ 4¢		18.36
Blythe Bros,	Steam Roller and Springler work		202.00

NEW Street. Town Marshall reported he had ordered adjoining property owners to open street West of Tunnell

Berea Realty Co, It was reported that Berea Realty Co does not list Capital and Surplus for taxation and that they report \$5000. Capital and \$30.633.69 as Surplus,

A motion was made and carried that the City Attorney be authorized to take such steps as may be necessary to have Capital and surplus of the Berea Realty Co assessed for taxation.

**Street
Oiling**

Sealed bids for the contract of applying oil or tarvia on the streets were read from the R.E. Tyler Co, Louisville, Ky Hendricks and Statler, Louisville, Ky and the Carey Reed Co of Lexington, Ky, representatives of the R.E. Tyler Co and Hendricks Statler Co presented the merits of their respective products and companies, on account of the difference in prices a motion was made and carried that this matter be held over for consideration, successful bidder to be notified in the next few days.

**Red Street
Light** Town Marshall reported that the red street light at Boone Tavern intersection is on the same switch as the Tavern Light and is turned off when the Tavern Light is turned off.

This matter was referred back to Town Marshall to take up with Mr. H.E. Taylor for Berea College to have Street light placed on a different switch.

Stowe Matter. In further consideration of the matter of two prisoners escaping from the custody of special police H.L.Stowe, Mr Stowe was called before the Council for further report of developments, Mr Stowe reported he had not received any further information relative to the parties and that he had their car still in his possession car appearing to have been stolen by the escaped prisoners and no trace of owners found.

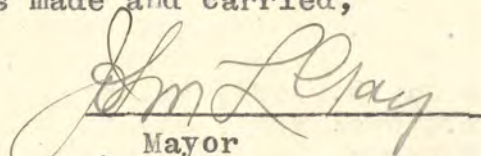
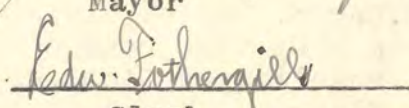
Mr Stowe stated that there appeared to be a rumor being spread that he might have accepted a bribe to turn the prisoners loose and requested City Council to take some action.

After being interrogated by the members of the Board a motion was made and carried that a vote of confidence in Mr Stowe be recorded and that he be exonerated from any intention of wrong.

Hanson Street, Request was made for an ordinance to draw up for the construction of concrete sidewalk, curb and gutter on Sth side of Hanson Street, this matter was referred to City attorney.

Town Marshall reported Mr A.H.Little had requested a grade for construction of sidewalk curb and gutter at his property on Fee street, This matter was referred back to Town Marshall to notify Mr Little that grade would be given as soon as man could be found to do the work.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried,


Mayor

Clerk,

Approved June 5 1931

At regular meeting of City Council June 5, 1931 it was ordered that Bid of Carey Reed Co as accepted be inserted with May meeting minutes, as follows:

to supply Hot oil at .9 7/10 cents per Gallon
Cut Back 10.7/10 cents per Gallon
Medium 12 7/10 cents per gallon

to haul chips from car and apply on streets at .72¢ per ton
that the above prices include sweeping streets and any other labor incident to the application of oil.

Regular Session June 5. 1931.

The City Council met in regular session June 5th, 1931 at the Berea National Bank at 7.30 p.m. Members present were W.E. Farmer, S.T. McGuire, A.F. Cornelius, O.L. Gabbard and John Muncy Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and minutes of May meeting were read and approved.

Police Judge Report Police Judge J.F. Engle reported fines collected as follows;

Leonard Abney, Driving car without lights, fine 10.00	
	costs 3.00 \$13.00
Forest McKeehan Driving car without License plates	
Fine \$10.00 costs \$3.00	\$13.00
	Total (\$26.00)

Check for like amount attached in full settlement of same,

Tax Collector,

City Tax collector reported collecting \$349.46 making total Tax collected \$7022.48 of 1930 and back tax,

City Clerk reported following collections:-

J.A. Oliver, soft drink license.....	\$5.00
Moving Picture Show 2 mths May, June,, , , ,	10.00
J.D. Smith, S, Drink & Rest,	10.00
Claim for Chips lost from L. & N.R.R. Co ...	25.90
Note to Berea Natl Bank	2700.00

Claims,

All claims were allowed as follows:-

5.5	L. & N.R.R. Co Freight car No, 52257	30.08
5.19	L. & N.R.R. Co " 3 cars 87201-89092-89453	82.71
5.15	#. & N R R Co " 1 86142	51.36
5.23	L & N R R Co " 3	
5.25	Blythe Bros for Roller and Water truck	118.40
5.26	L. & N R R Co Freight 4 cars 181070, 89095	
	184668, 180420	174.60
5.26	Berea College, Fires and 1/2 wxpense upkeep of firetruck from 6.17 to 9/17/-30	81.95
5.28	L. & N.R.R. Co Freight 4 cars 182087 82759	
	81056 82388	110.28
5.28	L & N R R Co 1 " 182117	30.08
5.28	Ky Consolidate Stone Co 10 cars Chips...	485.43
5/29	L & N R R Co Freight Chips,	
5.29	Ky Consolidated Stone Co 2 cars 182117	
	52257	25.00
5.29	Berea College Balance invoice Fires and Exp for item left out their invoice 10.15, 30	6.95
5.29	E.B. Short, Blacksmith work	2.25
6.4	L & N R R Co Frieght on chips	120.32
6.5	Ky Consolidated Stone Co 13 cars stone	519.40
6.6	I.L. Martin, 230 hrs @ 25¢ 65 hrs @ 40¢	83.50
6.6	C.G. Baker, 228 " 25¢ 29 1/2 @ 40¢	68.80
6.6	J.E. Kavanaugh 12 1/2 hrs @ 40¢ Team	5.00
6.6	Wm Hollingsworth 53 1/2 hrs @ 40¢	21.30
6.6	Sam Farmer, Meals to prisoners 8 @ 35¢	2.80
6.6	Dixie Kitchen Meals to Prisoners 7 @ 35¢	2.45
6.6	Stephens & Muncy 8 joints 8" sewer tile	6.00
6.6	E.T. Hays, May Sal, \$75. % on Tax Coll 20.97-96.97	bury dogs \$1.00
6.6	Ben Davis, Salary May Spec Police	100.00 by City \$25.00
6.6	H.L. Stowe, Salary May Special Police	25.00
6.6	D.A. Shearard 30% fines reported 6.5.31	6.00
6.6	J.F. Engle, Police Judge salary May...	25.00
6.6	Berea Natl Bank rent of Police Judge office	7.50
6.6	J.L. Gay, Salary Mayor to 6.30.31	25.00
6.6	A.F. Scruggs, Salary Treasurer to 6.30 31	12.00
6.6	Ed Fothergill, Clerk, salary to 6.30.21	25.00
6.6	S.T. McGuire, Councilman salary to 6.30.31	12.00
6.6	W.E. Farmer	12.00
6.6	O.L. Gabbard	12.00
6.6	John Muncy	12.00
6.6	A.F. Cornelius	12.00
6.6	D.C. Churchill	10.00
6.6	L. & N.R.R. Co Freight on Chips	114.64
6.6	Blythe Bros, 15 hrs Roller and Water Truck	32.00
6.61	Berea College 1082 tons rock @ 1.05 \$ 1136.10 less \$620.95 Labor	
6.11	L. & N.R.R. Co this check	515.15
6.11	L. & N.R.R. Co Frieght on Chips	111.78
6.12	Ky Consolidated Stone Co 12 cars Chips	637.00
6.13	L. & N.R.R. Co 6 cars chips	165.02

June meeting continued, 1931

**Borrow
\$2700.**

A motion was made and carried that the City Clerk be and is hereby authorized to borrow for the City \$2700.00 and as much more as may be necessary for payment of street oiling and retread work.

**Special Police
Resignation,**

H.L.Stowe handed in his resignation as special police taking effect **May 26**. A motion was made and carried that resignation be accepted.

Elect

Special Police,

Chief of Police E.T.Hays recommended the appointment of L.M.Isaacs as Special Police in place of H.L.Stowe, resigned. A motion was made seconded and carried on the votes as recorded below that L.M.Isaacs be appointed Special Police to be paid by City \$25.00 per month, appointee to furnish bond in the sum of \$2000.00 appointment taking effect this date.

O.L.Gabbard, aye, W.E.Farmer, aye, John Muncy, aye
A.F.Cornelius, aye, S.T.McGuire, aye.

Oath of Office

Personally appeared before me 6.7.31 at 9.00 a.m, L.M.Isaacs who was duly sworn in office as special police as required by law, Edw Fothergill, Clerk,

E.End Police

Relative to discussion of E,End Special Police, a motion was made and carried that Mayor appoint a committee to confer with Berea College,

Committee appointed, D.A.Shearard, Atty, \

**Curb & Gutter
McKinneys**

Street Committee was requested to confer with J.F.McKinney with reference to the setting back of his curb and gutter

Boone Street

Mrs Iby Baker appeared before the City Council with protest against building concrete curb and gutter on Boone Street This matter was referred to Street Committee to see Mr Huff,

Walnut St,

John Daugherty appeared before the City Council with request that Concrete sidewalk curb and gutter be completed on Walnut street,

A motion was made and carried that bids be advertised for the construction of unfinished portion of concrete curb and gutter on Walnut Street and that apportionment warrants be issued against the adjoining property owners.

Motion was carried on votes as recorded below,

O.L.Gabbard, aye, W.E.Farmer, aye, John Muncy, aye, A.F.Cornelius, aye, S.T.McGuire, aye.

New Street,

Larkin Adams appeared before the Council for information in regard to opening New Street West of Tunnel and Chestnut street Matter having being previously referred to Town Marshall to notify adjoining property owners, Town Marshall reported notifying property owners to open up said street, but, they had not complied with order at this time.

**Disabled
Soldier
License.**

J.E.McDonald of 710 Henrick Ave, Lex, Ky appeared before the City Council with request to deliver his wares (Toms Peanuts) without payment of license being a disabled soldier and not making enough to enable him to pay the license,

Motion was made and carried that disabled soldiers license be granted for year ending Dec 31. 1931.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried,

John L. Gray
Mayor
Edw Fothergill
Clerk

Approved, July 3 1931.

Regular Session June 5. 1931.

The City Council met in regular session June 5th, 1931 at the Berea National Bank at 7.30 p.m. Members present were W.E.Farmer, S.T.McGuire, A.F.Cornelius, O.L.Gabbard and John Muncy Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and minutes of May meeting were read and approved.

Police Judge Report Police Judge J.F.Engle reported fines collected as follows;
Leonard Abney, Driving car without lights, fine 10.00 costs 3.00 \$13.00
Forest McKeehan Driving car without License plates Fine \$10.00 costs \$3.00 \$13.00
Total (\$26.00)

n full settlement of same,
ting \$349.46 making total
back tax,

..... \$5.00
e,,,,, 10.00
..... 10.00
Co ... 25.90
... 2700.00

ws;-
..... 30.08
-89453 82.71
51.36

truck 118.40
89095
80420 174.60
upkeep of firetruck
81.95
82759
82388 110.28
30.08
.... 485.43

7
25.00

nd Exp
,30 6.95
2.25
.... 120.32
ae 519.40
83.50
68.80
5.00
21.30
2.80
5¢ 2.45
e 6.00

0.97-96.97 bury dogs \$1.00
100.00 by City \$25.00

25.00
6.00
25.00
fice 7.50
25.00

1 12.00
25.00

6.6 W.E.Farmer 2"..... 12.00
6.6 O.L.Gabbard 12.00
6.6 John Muncy 12.00
8.6 A.F.Cornelius 12.00
6.6 D.C.Churchill 10.00
6.6 L.&N.R.R.Co Freight on Chips 114.64
6.6 Blybhe Bros, 15 hrs Roller and Water Truck 32.00
6.61 Berea College 1082 tons rock @1.05 \$ 1136.10 less \$620.95 Labor
6.11 L.&N.R.R.Co this check 515.15
6.11 L.&N.R.R.Co Frieght on Chips 111.78
6.12 Ky Consolidated Stone Co 12 cars Chips 637.00
6.13 L.&N.R.R.Co 6 cars chips 165;02

June meeting continued, 1931

**Borrow
\$2700.**

A motion was made and carried that the City Clerk be and is hereby authorized to borrow for the City \$2700.00 and as much more as may be necessary for payment of street oiling and retread work.

Special Police H.L.Stowe handed in his resignation as special police
Resignation, taking effect **May 26,** A motion was made and carried that resignation be accepted.

Elect

Special Police, Chief of Police E.T.Hays recommended the appointment of L.M.Isaacs as Special Police in place of H.L.Stowe, resigned, A motion was made seconded and carried on the votes as recorded below that L.M.Isaacs be appointed Special Police to be paid by City \$25.00 per month. appointee to furnish

b
d

A

P
W
bW
W

W

a
Tltl
sl
tl
gl
il

a

re
Ma
ad
pr
wiCi
wi
ma
gr

A

Oath of Office**E.End Police****Curb & Gutter
McKinneys****Boone Street****Walnut St,****New Street,****Disabled
Soldier
License.**

June 1931 meeting, Street Oiling Ordinance,

The City Council of the City of Berea, Ky, do ordain as follows:

That the following named streets, shall be oiled and repaired with retread work where deemed necessary during the year 1931, with asphalt oil, Chestnut, Prospect, High, Fee, Center, Jackson, Jefferson Estill, Main, Short Ellipse, Adams, Broadway, Boone, Walnut, Pearl, Lorraine Elder, Scaffold Cane, Walnut Meadow and Any other street or alley that may be prepared for oiling, and that a tax shall be assessed against the adjoining property owners in the amount of the cost of the application of the oil retread work, spreading and application of oil and any expense attached thereto.

That this tax shall be due and payable upon receipt of notice from the Collector of Taxes or other persons appointed by the City Council for the collection of taxes, of the amount due, and if not paid within 30 days from the receipt of such notice a penalty of 10 per cent shall be added to and collected by the Tax Collector.

All said taxes shall be paid to and collected by the City Marshall or other persons appointed by the City Council for that purpose and immediately turned over by him to the City Clerk as required by law.

State aid for oiling Dixie Highway.

Mayor Gay reported an effort was being made through Senator Bond to secure State aid for the oiling and repair work on Dixie Highway through the City.

John L. Gay
Mayor

Edw. Tookerjill
Clerk

Edw. Tookerjill
Clerk

Approved, July 3 1931.

July Regular session, continued,

Water Situation. On account of the continued drought, the City Council was invited to meet with the College Prudential Committee, Wednesday July 8. at 10.00 A.M. in the Presidents office to consider the conservation of the water supply.

The following is cost of application of Oil during June 1931.

To Carey Reed Co - , -	-	-	-	-	-	\$	6.589.19
Kentucky Consolidated Stone Co - , -	-	-	-	-	-		2.197.78
L.&N.R.R.Co - , -	-	-	-	-	-		1.377.02
Miscellaneous -	-	-	-	-	-		387.50
Total						\$	<u>10.551.49</u>

Amount to be paid by the City of Berea,	\$ 5.330.12
Amount to be paid by Berea College	5.221.37

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

Approved, Aug, 7 1931

Mayor

Clerk

Regular Session Aug, 7. 1931

The City Council met in regular session at the Berea National Bank, August 7. 1931 at 7.30 P.M. Members present were O.L. Gabbard, W.E. Farmer, D.C. Churchill, A.F. Cornelius and S.T. McGuire. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and minutes of July meeting were read and approved.

Police Judge Report,

Police Judge J.F. Engle reported fines collected as follows:- To cash collected on fine of \$50.00 on June 19. 1931 \$15.00 Costs \$3.00

Otis Mullins, Reckless Driving 10.00 " " 3.00

Tinsley Eversole Drunk 10.00 " " 3.00

Total collected \$44.00 with check for like amount in full settlement of same, City Attorney reported collections

Wm Gabbard fine as follows:- Fine, \$100.

30 days sentence 60.00

Interest 2.55. 162.55

less 10.% to Clerk 16.25 less 30% to Atty, bal, 98.30 with check for \$98.30 attached in full settlement of same.

City Clerk

City Clerk reported following collections,

Heffner Vinson Show for Adv, \$ 50.00

Ballard & Ballard 2 ton truck to Dec 31.31 7.00

Concrete Saleman 1 day 5.00

W.C. Roberts, payment on 1 ton truck to Dec 31 5.00

E.E. Gabbard 6 mth Rest, S.D and Cig, License 12.50

Berea College, 1931 Tarvia Bill 5221.37

Reuben Lambert 6 mths S.D and Cig License 12.50

Dixie Kitchen 6 mths S.D and Cig License 12.50

City Tax Collector,

City Tax collector reported collecting \$ 1171.07 of the 1931 City Tax Balance charged. \$6173.24

1931 City Tax \$6586.12 plus Corporation Taxes, and

858.19 Back taxes, Total \$ 7444.31 *Total 818548*

All claims were allowed as follows:-

Claims,

E.T. Hays, July salary Chief Police, \$ 75.00

E.M. Isaacs, Spec Police July 25.00

Ben Davis Spec Police, July by City \$25.00 100.00

J.F. Engle, Police Judge July salary 25.00

Berea National Bank rent of Police Judge office 7.50

Wm Hollingsworth 11 1/4 hrs @ 40¢ Team 4.50

Chas Preston, work on Walnut St Grade, Walk & C, 6.00

Tate Cafe 136 meals to prisoners @ 35¢ 47.60

Carey Reed Co balance invoice for Oiling Sts, 5000. 6.00

J.W. Purkey Miscel items

J.W. Purkey for Wm Hollings 3 days with team 12.00

J.E. Kavanaugh 38 hrs with team @ 40 15.20

E.T. Hays % on Tax Coll - 1171.07 70.26

J.E. Kavanaugh 15 hrs @ 40¢ 6.00

Resignation Spec Police,

Resignation as Special Police was read from Ben Davis as follows:- "Due to the fact that I am not a resident of Berea and under a ruling of the Madison Circuit Court, It has become necessary that I resign as Night Policeman for Berea, Please consider this as my resignation to take effect at once."

A Motion was made and carried that resignation of Ben Davis, as special police be accepted.

State Maintenance

Letter from State Highway Commission as follows was read.

" The Commission had before it report of District Engineer on the Streets of Berea, Kentucky. *see page 148*

On motion of Commissioner Montgomery, the Commission agreed to take this section of road over for State Maintenance.

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a true and correct copy of an order passed by the State Highway Commission of Kentucky at its meeting of above named date dated July 15. 1931, Anna M. Schoolfield, Chief Clerk,

see page 148 = details

Order for
Police Court
Books,

Police Judge Engle reported the need of the following record books for his office and requested City to purchase same. Minute Book,, Order Book, Docket Book,

A motion was made and carried that books as requested by Police Judge be bought.

Petitions

Remonstrances.

Request was made by Property Owners of West Chestnut street to have that street repaired by filling holes, this matter was referred to Street Committee for action.

Jackson St

Captain Washburn complained of drainage at his property and requesting relief, This matter was referred to Street Committee with power to act.

Adams St

Complaint was made relative to sidewalk on Adams street adjoining Mrs Jones property that this piece of sidewalk needed raising about 6 inches to bring it even with adjoining sidewalks.

This matter was referred to Street Committee with power to act.

Fee St

Request was made for some repairs on Fee Street, which was referred to Street Committee.

Boone St

Mr Tom Huff requests ordinance to construct a concrete curb and gutter on Boone Street be enforced. This matter was referred to Street Committee.

Silver Creek
Bridge.

Councilman A.F.Cornelius reported complaints of dumping trash at bridges. mention was made of dangerous curve at the Silver Creek bridge with recommendation that this Council use its influence to have this curve eliminated, Mayor Gay appointed D.A.Shearard and S.T.McGuire as a special committee to take this matter up with District Engineer and to bring this to the attention of the Kiwanis Club for their assistance.

Traffic
Ordinance.

Reference was made to Traffic ordinance relative to speed laws, etc, this matter was referred to City Attorney to draw up an ordinance to comply with State Laws and same to be published, that if present speed limit of 15 miles per hour does not conform to Statuts to make necessary corrections.

Publication
of ordinances

A motion was made and carried to have published in the Citizen any ordinance introduced since Statute Law was changed requiring such publication, this matter referred to City Attorney for action.

St Lights
Destruction.

Request was made for an ordinance to drawn up covering the wilful distruction of street lights, such ordinance to carry a penalty covsering of \$5.00 to \$15.00, City Attorney requested to draw up this ordinance.

Jackson St,

Councilman O.L.Gabbard reportes complaint of drainage on Jackson street originating at Ky Hall and Main Street buildings, A motion was made and carried that Mayor appoint a Special Committee to take this matter up with Mr H.E.Taylor, for inspection and necessary corrections.

Parking,

A motion was made and carried that a NO PARKING sign be erected at the post office, this referred to Street Committee for action.

Street Committee was requested to see Scrivner & Moore relative to using their unoccupied lot on W.Chestnut St as a public parking place, and that this committee with Town Marshall have stop signs erected where necessary.

Auditing
Committee

Councilmen O.L.Gabbard and D.C.Churchill were appointed Auditing Committee to go over settlement with Tax Collector.

Jail

A motion was made and carried that necessary repairs and changes in location of water pipes be made to jail, this referred to Town Marshall and St Committee,

A motion to adjourn was made and carried,

John L. Gay
Mayor
Edw. T. Lergill
Clerk,

Approved Sep. 4 1931

at the extreme eastern end which does not have concrete curb and gutter. The distance from face of curb to face of curb varies from 41 1/2 feet at the junction of U.S.25 to 33 feet at the extreme eastern end of the curb.

The surfacing from the junction of U.S.25 to a point .2 mile east extends from curb to curb. From .2 mile east to the east city limits of Berea a distance of .3 mile, the surface is 18 feet wide. The condition of the surface from .2 mile to the city limits is somewhat wavy and bumpy, and appears at several points to be unstable, as shown by the effect travel has had upon it. The entire section has just been treated with bituminous material and chips, however it is suggested that to put the entire street in good condition acceptable for maintenance, that .35 mile from a point .15 mile from the junction of U.S.25 to the east city limits of Berea, have surface mix treatment applied to it. This surface mix treatment would be 115 lbs of crushed limestone, 35 lbs of chips, and 1-1/2 gal, of medium tar per square yard. the estimated cost to do this work is \$1627.09. the itemized estimate is given below:

Clean surface	3696 Sq Yds...	@ .0025	= \$	9.24
Medium Tar	5544 Gal	@ .15	=	831.60
Cr Limestone	215 tons	@ 2.75	=	591.25
Stone chips	65 tons	@ 3.00	=	105.00
				1627.09

The width of the right of way on this section of city street varies from 52 to 60 feet. submitted by C.H.Wood.

Petitions,

Mr Hymson manager of Moving Picture Show asks for 5 minute parking in front of theater building.

A motion was made and carried that a "No Parking from 7.00 P.M. to 11.00 P.M. sign be erected in front of theater, Mr Hymson agreeing to pay for same.

Gambling machines,

Chief of Police was ordered to have any gambling machines that may be found discontinued.

Walnut St,

It was reported by residents of Walnut street that sidewalk, curb and gutter had not been constructed in front of the properties of Chas Evans and Brady Baker.

A motion was made and carried that bids be advertised for the construction of sidewalk, curb and gutter as stated and thatt apportionment warrants be issued against same according to law.

Motorcycle

Letter from Wm Clark, representative of Indian Motor Cycle Co was read relative to sale of motor-cycle to the City of Berea, not action taken.

Ellipse

off Jefferson

O.L.Gabbard was appointed committee to confer with Berea Collge relative to closing side street of Jefferson street, Letter from H.E.Taylor relative to having an ordinance with respect to the wilful distruction of street lights and relative to false alarms was read and referred to City Clerk for answer.

R.H.Chrisman

Complaint was made of unsightly condition of lots on the R.H. Chrisman property on Chestnut street, Town Marshall was notified to order Mr Chrisman to move his merchandise to the back, and was was authorized to move same if necessary.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried,

Approved, Oct 2 1931.

John L Gay
Mayor
E. W. Fothergill
Clerk,

Regular Session October 2. 1931

The City Council met in regular session Oct 2, 1931 at the Berea National Bank at 7.30 P.M. Members present were W.E.Farmer, S.T.McGuire, D.C.Churchill, A.F.Cornelius and O.L.Gabbard. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and the minutes of Sept meeting were read and approved.

Merritt St Special committee to see Berea College relative to repair of Merritt Street reported that Berea College would make repairs at once.

Police Judge Report Police Judge J.F.Engle reported fines collected as follows:-
 Robert Pawley, Drunk Fine \$15.00 costs \$ 3.75 Total 18.75
 Wm Parsons Drunk Fine 10.00 costs 3.60 13.60
 Robert Huff, Speeding Fine 25.00 Costs 6.75
 collected \$ 7.75 1.00
 Clyde Foley Contempt of court 1.00
 Total \$34.35 with check for like amount in full settlement of same.

City Clerk Coll. City Clerk reported following collections

License for selling water melons \$ 24.00
 Peddlers 8.00

City Tax Collector reported collecting \$341.96 of the 1931 City Tax since last report leaving a balance uncollected \$ 2943.40

Claims All claims were allowed as follows:-

Bud Ballard 18 hrs @ 20¢ \$3.60
 John L.Herd 5 1/2 hrs @ 20 ¢ 1.10
 E.T.Hays, Sept Salary Chief Police 75.00
 L.M.Isaacs " " " " Special Police 25.00
 Ben Davis " " " " Nightwatchman 100.00
 J.F.Engle, Police Judge salary, Sept, 25.00
 Berea National Bank, rent of police Judge office 7.50
 The Citizen for Ads etc 4.65
 Berea College, for street & Hall lights to 9.31-258.00
 E.T.Hays 6% of tax collected and \$2.00 for burying dogs 22.51
 Berea College for fires,
 Lunsford,s \$ 4.45 Chrisman,s 8.80 S.Kelleys 6.05
 Section House 8.80 Stephen,s 7.00 F.Muncy 9.50 \$44.60
 E.C.Wynn 12 hrs, team & 12 hrs .Hand, 7.20
 I.L.Martin 36 hrs Team. 35 hrs self
 36 hrs Whittemore & Martin, I hammer handle 29.05
 C.G.Paker, 35 hrs Team. 5 1/2 hrs self 15.38 518.59

Curb & Gutter Walnut St, It was reported that concrete, sidewalk, curb and gutter had been constructed according to ordinance.

Drainage Special committee to see Berea College relative to complaint of drainage originating at Ky Hall and Main street reported that Berea College was laying tile from Boone Tavern Garage to Chrisman,s tile which was thought would correct the nuisance.

Building permit. Application for building permit was read from George Davis to construct a residence on Parkway and Fee streets to cost \$2650. more or less,
 A motion was made and carried that permit be granted.

Ordinance

Police Judge. The following ordinance was introduced and read.
 The City Council of the City of Berea, Ky do ordain as follows:-
 An ordinance appointing a special judge for the Berea Police Court as provided by Section 3652 Kentucky Statutes.

That When and during the absence of the regular police judge of the Berea Police Court, or when the regular judge of the Police Court for any cause cannot preside or when he is sworn off the bench, W.W.Rominger shall act in place of the regular judge of said Police Court.

Street Lights Counting.

The following were appointed a special committee to count the street lights of the city and how many street lights on college property. D.C.Churchill, O.L.Gabbard.

Streets Repairs.

A motion was made and carried that the Chairman of the Street Committee be authorized to have charge overseeing the repair of streets that the streets be placed in proper condition after repairs.

Letter from
 Berea College

Regular Session Sept 4, 1931

The City Council met in regular session Sept, 4, 1931 at the Berea National Bank at 7.30 P.M. Members present were O.L.Gabbard, S.T.McGuire, A.F.Cornelius, and W.E.Farmer, Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and minutes of August meeting were read and approved.

Special Committee, Drainage. Special Committee appointed to confer with Berea College relative to drainage originating at Ky Hall and Main street. requested further time to complete report, Comm. O.L.Gabbard.

Special Committee Silver Creek Bridge. Special committee to confer with Senator Bond to use his influence in having road straightened out and eliminate dangerous curve at Silver Creek Bridge reported Mr Bond had gone before the Highway Commission in person and that the Commission had made an order for district engineer to investigate and remedy the condition.

Telephone Committee. D.A.Shearard, City Attorney as special committee relative to complaints against Telephone Co reported the company in the hands of the Receiver and recommended resolution as below set forth to be adopted and copy forwarded to The receiver.

*****RESOLUTION*****

Resolution. BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF BEREAS, KENTUCKY:- That the telephone system in the City of Berea, Kentucky, and the surrounding county is owned by the Kentucky State Telephone Co, the plant and equipment of this telephone exchange is in bad repair, and it is the sense of this council that same should be immediately repaired, and put in such condition as to render to the telephone patrons of Berea and vicinity the service for which they pay entitles them to.

It is resolved by this Council that they request the United States District Court of the Eastern District of Kentucky to require the Receiver of said Telephone Company (Ky State) to put the plant of the Berea exchange in workable condition, so as to render the citizens of Berea and vicinity the maximum service, and in the event of the failure of Kentucky State Telephone Co, or its receiver to put said plant and its equipment in workable condition, that the same be ordered sold upon such terms as to the Court may seem fit and proper.

It is further resolved that this condition of the telephone system of Berea exchange has been in this condition or gradually growing worse for a period bordering on two years, and long enough for the same to be remedied,

A motion was made, seconded and carried by the votes as recorded below that this resolution be adopted and copies mailed to the Kentucky Telephone Co and the Receiver, O.L.Gabbard, aye, S.T.McGuire, aye, W.E.Farmer, aye, A.F.Cornelius, aye.

Police Judge Report,

Police Judge J.F.Engle reported fines collected as follows:- Balance collected on Quinton Eversole fine of \$50.00 incl interest, \$ 37.20, with check for like amount attached in full settlement of same.

City Clerk

Collections. City Clerk reported collections as follows:-

Pennington Bros, 2 ton truck to Dec 31.	\$7.50
Kinnard and Dossett I day Fruit sales	5.00
Brady Carrier, S.D, Rest, and Cigarette 6 Mths	12.50
W.H.Moore S.D. and Truck	18.00
Moving Picture. 2 months License	10.00
S.C.Todd, 6 mths Truck 1 ton	5.00
R.B.Swango 6 mths truck 2 ton	10.00
Bud Hawkins Show, 3 days Advertising	25.00
Fruit Peddler 1 day	5.00
J.F.Dean, Insurance	15.00
T.D.Webb, Balance on truck license	5.00
Water melon sales	17.00
John Muncy for stone	7.00
L.D.Brandenburg, part on insurance license	13.00
L.C.Smith, Insurance license	15.00
J.S.Fortner, Concrete sales	5.00
F.C.Click Coal truck to Dec 31.	6.00

City Tax Collector reported collecting \$2887.88 of the 1931 City tax since report, last report, Total Collected \$ 4058.95 balance due \$3285.36

Claims All claims were allowed as follows:-

Regular meeting Sept 4.1931 , , continued.

Claims,	All claims were allowed as follows:-		
8.29	J.E.Kavanaugh, 40 hrs @ 40¢	\$ 16.00	
9. 1	Berea College, agreement for Firemens Fund	18.75	to 8.9.31
	Berea National Bank, credit note	5000.00	
9.4	Berea National Bank Cr note 1000. Int	1101.70	Int 101.70
9.5	E.T.Hays , August salary Chief Police	75.00	
	E.T.Hays % on 2887.28 tax collected	173.27	
5	L.M.Isaacs August Salary Spec Police	25.00	
	Berea College for barrels	2.00	
	Tates Cafe, 70 meals to prisoners	24;50	
	J.F.Engle, Police Judge salary, August	25.00	
	Berea National Bank rent of Police Judge Office	\$ 7.50	
	D.A.Shearard 30 % fines reported Aug & Sep.	20.61	
	C.G.Baker, 73 hrs @ 40¢ 29.29, 48.83		\$10. less for
	78 Hrs @ 25¢ 19.63 less 10.	38.83	work,
	I.L.Martin, 9 1/2 hrs team and men	5.70	
	Ben Davis, Nightwatchman	25.00	654136

Bldg Permit. Application to erect a brick veneer residence was made by Reuben Purkey costing \$1500, or more to be erected on Fee St, A motion was made and carried that permit be granted,-

State Highway Commission. Letter of District Engineers Reconnaissance report was read as follows:-

INTRODUCTION. The District office has been requested by the authority of the State Highway Commission, to make a report as to the condition of those City streets in Berea, Ky. that are on the State's primary system, for their acceptance by the State Highway Commission for maintenance.

There are two streets in Berea that are on state highways; one street is U.S. Route 25 which is the Richmond-MtVernon Road. This section of the city street is joined on the north by maintenance project 5-K at the north city limits of Berea, and and on the south by maintenance project 5-K1 at the south city limits of Berea. The distance from the North City limits to the South city limits of Berea is 1.85 miles.

The other city street of Berea on state highway, begins at the junction of U.S. Route 25 at Boone Tavern, and extends eastwardly one half miles to the east City limits of Berea on the Berea, Big Hill road.

Street on U.S.25

The city street following U.S. 25 has a concrete curb on both sides, and a sidewalk on the east side of the street from the north city limits to a point .8 miles south. From this point to the south city limits, a distance of 1.05 miles, there are concrete curbs and sidewalks on both sides of the street. The distance in curbs vary in width. From the north city limits to a point .8 miles south the average distance between the curbs is 38 feet. for a short section through the north business district of Berea from .8 mile to .92 mile, there is 60 feet from curb to curb, From .92 mile to 1.35 mile from the north city limits, the average width is 38 feet between the curbs. from 1.35 mile to 1.55 mile, the width between curbs varies from 44 to 51 feet, From 1.55 mile to 1.85 mile at the south city limits, the curb varies from 33 to 35 feet in width.

For practically the entire length of the street, there is surfacing from curb to curb. The surface has been treated with bituminous material and chips in the past several weeks. In a few places the surface is a little wavy and bumpy, but as a whole in rather good condition.

The drainage along the street seems to be adequately provided for by means of catch basins in the gutters.

The right of way measurements taken in the field, varies from 55 to 65 feet. At one point approximately .18 mile south of the north City limits, there is a concrete curb encroachment of 9 1/2 feet for a distance of approximately 100 feet, which should be set back.

As a whole, this section of the city street appears to be in fair shape, and with bituminous treatment just applied, should require very little work for the next year or two, other than skin patching and cold patching.

City Street, Berea- Big Hill road

Beginning at the junction of U.S.25 at Boone Tavern, and extending eastwardly, this street has concrete curb and gutter on both sides of the street for .45 miles. There is but .05 mile at

October meeting, continued.

One Way Street, Letter from Berea College Prudential Committee relative to making Short Street a one way street routing traffic northward was read and on motion duly made and carried was referred to the Street Committee and Chief of Police with power to act.

Petitions

Mrs Sidney Lakes appeared before the Council representing the P.T. Association with petition for assistance regulating traffic at the Graded Street on Chestnut street and to have "School Zone" traffic signs place adjacent to the crossings. and requesting traffic officer to be on duty at the Graded School street crossing at 11.30 to 12.00 noon and from 2.30 to 3.00 P.M.

This matter was referred to Chief of Police to comply with request.

Telephone Co

Attorney G. Murray Smith, of Richmond, Ky appeared before the City Council stating that he had been retained by the employees of the Telephone Co for the collection of salaries and advising the City of Berea of the fact that they take advantage of the cities interest in securing better telephone service etc by filing an intervening petition to have the Kentucky State Telephone Co state the facts, same to be presented before Judge Cochran during the next session of court.

A motion was made and carried that this matter be referred to City Attorney D.A. Shearard;

Proposed Ordinance

A motion was made and carried that the City Attorney draw up an ordinance prohibiting the use of wagons or other vehicles used for hauling dirt through the streets of the city unless they have solid bodies or containers.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried,

Approved Nov, 6 1931

John L Gay
Mayor
Edw Fothergill
Clerk

Regular Session Nov, 6. 1931.

The City Council met in regular session at the Perea National Bank Nov, 6. 1931 at 7.30 P.M. Members present were W.E. Farmer, O.L. Gabbard, S.T. McGuire, John Muncy and D.C. Churchill, Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and minutes of the October meeting were read and approved.

Spec Comm Special committee to count the street lights and note locations
St Lights, reported lights counted and map made with location of each
light, finding a total of 73 street lights and that the 51 charged
to the City correct, this committee recommends that adjustment
be made with Perea College for the college to take over 2 more
street lights being wholly on college property, 1 light on Short
street and 1 light at Seals restaurant, and that the cost of
11 other street lights should be divided equally between the College
and City.

A motion was made and carried that the report of the committee be accepted and that this committee be continued to take up the matter or re-adjustment with Berea College relative to street Lights.

Police Judge had no report this meeting.

City Tax Collector had no report this meeting.

City Clerk reported collecting license of \$10.00 from 2 peddlers for one day at \$5.00 each.

Claims Claims were allowed as follows:-

10.15	Berea Natl Bank	credit note	\$ 500.00
11.2	I.L.Martin,	39 hrs @ 40¢	15.60
11 2	Leroy Martin	39 hrs @ 15¢	5.85
11.2	C.G.Paker,	38 hrs @ 40¢	15.20
11 2	Henry Chasteen	4 hrs breaking concrete	.60
11 2	E.T.Hays	October salary Chief Police	75.
11-2	L.M.Isaacs	"""""""" Spec Police	25.
11 2	Ben Davis,	Nightwatchman	25.00
11 2	J.F.Engle	October Salary Police Judge	25.
11 2	Berea Natl Bank,	rent Police Judge Offices	7.50
11 9	B.B.Short	Blacksmith work 1 pick 6 handles	2.45
11 26	Standard Printing Co,	Docket, Exec & order Bks	60.00
11 26	Berea College	Printing Tax notices, \$1.91	
	1/2 Expense upkeep of firetruck to 8-1	\$34.37	36.28

Claim of D.A. Roebuck for concrete work was referred to Street Committee for investigation on motion duly made and carried.

Letter

Letter from President Hutchins relative to installing red
Stop lights, and green stop light at the junction of Main and Dixie Highway
was read and on motion duly made and carried, was referred to
Special Committee composed of D.C.Churchill and O.L.Gabbard to
take the matter up with Perea College.

Ordinances Passed

An ordinance appointing a special judge for the Berea Police Court as provided by Section 3652 Kentucky Statutes.

Ordinance was passed by the votes recorded below.

O.L.Gabbard, aye, W.E.Farmer, aye John Muncy, aye S.T.McGuire, aye
D.C.Churchill, aye, (appointing W.W.Rominger as Special Judge)

Board of

Supervisors. Relative to the election of a Board of Supervisors for the ensuing year each councilman was requested to bring the name of ~~Two~~ ^{Two} men to elect a Board of three, at the next regular meeting in December.

Sewer Complaint.

Complaint was made of sewerage the R.F.Campbell place close to the R.R.Station, in the discussion of this complaint it was stated that only surface water passed thru the drain at W.H.Moore property where trouble was thought to originate and that no trouble should be experienced, sanitary Committee was requested to investigate further.

Numbering
of Center St,

St. Mr. A. Featty presented request that Center Street should be re-numbered as there are some duplicate house numbers. This matter was referred to Street Committee for consideration.

Request was made from residents of Walnut street to have street finished as soon as possible.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

Approved Dec. 4 1931

Certificate of election

John L. Gay
Mayor
Edw. J. McGuire
Clerk,

Certificate of election was received from the County Clerk certifying to the election of the City Council as follows:-
W.E. Farmer, S.T. McGuire A.F. Cornelius, O.L. Gabbard, D.C. Churchill and John Muncy.

Regular Session December 4. 1931.

The City Council met in regular session at the Berea National Bank Dec, 4. 1931 at 7.30 P.M. Members present were O.L.Gabbard, D.C.Churchill, A.F.Cornelius, John Muncy, W.E.Farmer and S.T.McGuire, Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and the minutes of November meeting were read and approved.

Street Lights

Spec Comm.

Special committee to confer with Berea College relative to adjustment of street lights wholly on College property reported Mr Taylor was taking the matter up with the Prudential Committee of the College, and that action would be taken this date but not in time for report. Committee continued for further report,

Numbering Streets,

special committee to take up the matter of re-numbering of streets reported taking up the matter with the Postal Authorities and that the matter would be held over for a list from the Post Office.

Police Judge

Report.

Police Judge J.F.Engle reported fines collected as follows:-
 Clarence Muncy, Reckless driving,,fine \$10. costs \$3.00= \$13.00
 John Fry, Speeding, Fine 10. "" 3.00 13.00
 William Haley, Drunk, Fine 10. "" 3.00 13.00
 Total of \$39.00 with check for like amount attached in full settlement of same.

City Clerk

Reported following collections,
 Moving Picture Show. 3 mths to Dec.1
 2 Peddler License One day

15.00

10.00

Total

\$25.00

Claims,

All claims were allowed as follows:-

11.26	Berea National Bank, Interest on Note to 12.31	52.25
11.28	A.B.Cornett, for Pick handle etc,	1.30
12.1	Coleman Todd for 2 tons coal to Jail	6.00
12.7	E.T.Hays, Nov Salary Chief Police	75.00
12.7	L.M.Isaacs, Nov Sal, Spec Police	25.00
12.7	Ben Davis, Nov, Nightwatchman	25.00
12.7	J.F.Engle, Nov Salary Police Judge,	25.00
12.7	D.Andrew Shearard, 30 % fine collected \$30.00	9.00
12.7	A.T.Pullins 9 hrs @ 40¢	3.60
12.7	J.E.Kavanaugh 8 Hrs @ 40¢	3.20
12.7	L.M.Isaacs Bus fare on prisoners to Richmond,	3.00
12.7	Stephens and Muncy Stakes & paint \$3.25 less 35¢	2.90 for rock 35¢
12.7	Berea College 1/2 expense upkeep Fire Truck to 11.13-4.01	
12.7	J.L.Gay, Mayor salary last half year 1932	25.00
12.7	A.F.Scruggs, Treas " " " " " "	12.00
12.7	Edw Fothergill Clerk " " " " " "	25.00
12.7	W.E.Farmer, Councilman " " " " " "	12.00
12.7	S.T.McGuire, " " " " " "	12.00
12.7	O.L.Gabbard " " " " " "	12.00
12.7	D.C.Churchill " " " " " "	10.00
12.7	A.F.Cornelius " " " " " "	10.00
12 7	John Muncy " " " " " "	4.00

Claim of D.A.Roebeck for concrete work adjoining his property on Poone Street and referred to Street Committee for investigation was denied on motion duly made and carried.

Relative to claim of Berea College for False Alarms it was stated that under agreement with Berea College no false alarms should be paid for.

Board of Supervisors, Following request of previous meeting each councilman brought the names of two men to form a list for the ballot to elect Board of Supervisors for the ensuing year, Ballot was spread and the following having received the most votes were declared elected. S.Robinson, W.W.Rominger and Henry Muncy, with alternates

A.F.Scruggs and J.W.Herndon, Jr,

A motion to adjourn was made and carried,

Approved Jan. / 1932

John L. Gay Mayor
Edw Fothergill Clerk,

January 1.1932 Regular meeting.

The City Council met in regular session at the Berea National Bank Jan, 1. 1932 at 7.30 P.M. Members present were W.E.Farmer, S.T.McGuire, O.L.Gabbard, John Muncy and D.C.Churchill, Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and minutes of the December 1931 meeting were read and approved

Street Lights Spec Comm, Special Committee appointed to adjust number of street lights to be paid in full or in part by the City with Berea College presented Mr H.E.Taylor for Berea College who stated that while some changes as suggested by the Committee would be equitable other adjustments should be made, Mr Churchill as chairman of the Special Committee recommended that payment be made on the following basis, when a light is wholly on College property, Berea College pays for such street lights, when light is so placed that it is half on College property and half on resident property then the College and City each pay half, when light is so place that 75% is on College property and 25% on resident property or vice versa then the College and City pay one fourth and three fourths as the case may be, The City Council continued this special committee to make adjustments of the basis stated, to take effect as of Jan, 1.1932

Stop Lights. Mr H.E.Taylor presented the matter of having semaphore stop lights erected at four of the main street intersections and suggested it might be possible that the College could make special arrangements with the manufacturers to obtain such stop lights at reduced prices and that the college might buy three if the City would pay for one. This matter was referred to the Special Committee on street lights,

Police Judge report,

Police Judge Engle reported fines collected as follows:-
 A.J.Barrett, speeding, fine \$20.00 costs, \$3.00 total \$23.00
 David Hughes, drunk, fine, \$10. costs. 3. pp Int. 63¢ 13.63
 Jack Jones, Speeding fine 10.00 costs \$3.00 13.00
 Total of \$49.63 with check for like amount attached in full settlement of same.

Tax Collector, City Tax Collector reported collecting \$ of the 1931 City taxes leaving a balance of \$ uncollected.

City Clerk, Reported collecting License as follows:-
 Peddler, 1 day \$ 5.00
 G.Alexander, 6 mth truck 5.00
 L.D.Brandenburg bal, Ins 2.00 total \$12.00

Oath of Office. The Oath of office was administered by the City Clerk to all members of the City Council present after which

Applications for position of Town Marshall was read, the application of E.T.Hays being the only application on file was considered and a motion was made, seconded and carried on the votes recorded below that E.T.Hays be elected Town Marshall on a salary of \$75.00. per month and six per-cent of all tax as allowed by law. O.L.Gabbard, aye W.E.Farmer, aye, John Muncy, aye D.C.Churchill, aye S.T.McGuire, aye.

Special Police, On recommendation of E.T.Hays, Town Marshall recommended the appointment of L.M.Isaacs as Special Police, A motion was made, seconded and carried that L.M.Isaacs be appointed Special Police, on the votes as recorded below. O.L.Gabbard, aye, W.E.Farmer, aye, John Muncy, aye, D.C.Churchill, aye, S.T.McGuire, aye. Both officers being present the Oath of Office was administered to them by the Mayor, and were instructed in their duties as such. Salary of Special Police was set at \$25.00 per month to patrol W.Chestnut street from 6.00 P.M. until 5.00 A.M. or from sundown to sun-up as the seasons of the year require. A motion was made and carried that an additional sum of \$25.00 per month be set aside for the payment of nightwatchman for East Berea and that this amount be paid to Ben Davis, commissioned as Constable for Madison County

Bonds as accepted to be continued
 E.T.Hays, bonded with amount \$
 L.M.Isaacs " " " " " U.S.Fidelity Co, \$1000.

Jan 1.1931 regular meeting, continued.

Election of Officers, A motion was made and carried that Edward Fothergill be elected, Clerk.
CLERK

A motion was made and carried that D.Andrew Shearard be elected City Attorney.
ATTORNEY.

COMMITTEES. The Following were appointed to Committees as stated.

Street	D.C.Churchill and John Muncy.
BUILDING	O.L.Gabbard and S.T.McGuire,
LAW & ORDER	A.F.Cornelius, W.E.Farmer, and D.A.Shearard.
SANITATION	O.L.Gabbard and John Muncy.
CLAIMS	S.T.McGuire and O.L.Gabbard.
Treas.	A motion was made and carried that A.F.Scruggs, be elected Treasurer.

CLAIMS	All claims were allowed as follows.	
12.24	Joe Kavanaugh, 42 hrs @ 40¢	\$ 16.80
12.24	L.M.Isaacs,	25.00
Jan.2.32	E.T.Hays, December salary C.of P	75.00
2.32	Ben Davis, Dec, Salary, Nightwatchman	25.00
2.32	J.F.Engle, Police, Judge salary, Dec,	25.00
2.32	Berea National Bank, rent, Police Judge 15.00 offices.	
	offices for Nov, and Dec.	
1.2.32	Berea College, Street & Hall Lights	258.00 to 12.31.31
1.2.32	D.Andrew Shearard, 30 % of fines reported	12.00
1.2.32	Mrs China Moore, meals to prisoners	10.50 30 @ 35¢

Firetruck Complaint was made of reckless driving of Fire-truck when on practice runs, this matter was referred to special committee appointed to take up matter of street lights, and semaphore system with Berea College, D.C.Churchill and O.L.Gabbard.

Motion to adjourn was made and carried,

Approved Feb. 5 1932

John L. Gray
Mayor
Edw. Fothergill
Clerk

Regular Session February 1932

The City Council met in regular session at the Berea National Bank Feb 5. 1932 at 7.30 p.m. Members present were S.T.McGuire. W.E.Farmer D.C.Churchill. O.L.Gabbard. A.F.Cornelius and John Muncy. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and minutes of January meeting were read and approved.

Mr A.F.Cornelius being absent at the January meeting took the Oath of Office as Councilman as required by law.

Street Committee Mr D.C.Churchill reported progress of adjustment of the Street Lights Light Committee with the following propositions:-

Light No.7.	at Prospect and Chrismans on a	50 -50 basis with Berea College
" No 8	Jackson and Elder. B.College	25. 75 for City
" No 13	Rawlings and Jackson	50 -50
" 18	Rawlings and Center	50 -50
" 19	Center (Combs and Flanery)	50 -50
" 20	Center Isaacs Property	50 -50 all City
" 24	Estill at Cemetery	all College
" 25	Estill at Bend	all College
" 26	Estill "	50 - 50
" 27	Estill. at Best and Coyles	50 - 50
" 38	Chestnut and Parkway (College)	25 - 75 City
" 60	Broadway and Jefferson(College)	25 - 75 City
" 61	Jefferson Mr Campbells	50 - 50
" 62	Jefferson at Abdersons	50 - 50
" 63	Jefferson and Ellipse (College)	75 - 25 City
" 68	Adams and Ellipse	All College

A motion was made and carried that above recommendations be adopted and committee continued for final adjustment.

Numbering Streets Special Committee on re-numbering of buildings requested more time to complete report. *2nd Collector reports call 1771-60*

Semaphores Special Committee on Berea College proposition thru Mr Taylor for investigation of cost and installation of Semaphore stop light system requested more time to complete report.

Police Judge Report. Police Judge J.F.Engle reported fines and costs collected as follows:-David Hughes. Drunk fine \$20.00 -

paid by work on streets 7 days	\$ 14.00	
Paid cash balance due on fine \$6.00 costs & Int. 3.75.		\$9.75
J.D.Laswell. Drunk. Fine \$10.00 cost & Int 3.90		13.90
Clarence Wilson. Speeding. Fine \$10.00 costs 3.00		13.00
Charles Todd. drunk fine \$10.00 cost 1 int 3.65		13.65
Earl Wilson .drunk. Fine \$10.00. costs 3.00 paid cash		11.00
balance 1 day in jail. \$2.00.		

61 30

City Clerk reported License collected as follows:-

J.W.Purkey. Cigarette	I year	\$15.00
E.E.Gabbard	6. mths	7.50
S.T.McGuire	1.year	15.00
Dixie Kitchen	6. mths	7.50
A.B.Cornett	1 year	15.00
J.D.Smith	6. mths	7.50
Theater Lunch	6. mths	7.50
Bus Station	1 year	15.00
China Moore	6. mths	7.50
W.H.Moore	6. mths	7.50
M.Ararabel Peddler	1 day	5.00
Standard Brands Truck	1 year 1 ton	10.00
Garrahd Mills	1 year 2 ton	20.00
Coco Cola	1 year 2 ton	20.00
J.W.Zaring	1 year 2 ton	20.00
P.H.Bronaugh.	1 year 1 ton	10.00
E.L.Martin Co	1 year 2. ton	20.00
Arnold Ham.& Dukes	1 year 1 ton	10.00
National Bread	1 year 1 ton	10.00
W.T.Sistrunk	1 year 2 ton	20.00
Richmond Ice Co	1 year 2 ton	20.00
Emmert Packing Co	1 year 1 ton	10.00
		Total 4285.00

27 00

Claims. All claims were allowed as follows:-

1/11 Berea National Bank Credit note	\$900.00
A.B.Cornett Dynamite	1.08
E.T.Hays Jan salary Chief Police	75.00
L.M.Isaacs Jan Sal. Special Police	25.00

1001 08

Claims continued.

1.6.32	E.T.Hays commission on tax collected	\$ 106.30
2.6.32	Ben Davis Salary as Nightwatchman	25.00
2.6.	JqP.Engle. Police Judge salary Jan.	25.00
2.6	D.A.Shearard 30 th fines reported	18.39
2.6	J.W.Purkey Scythe blade and whetstone	3.36
2.6	Berea College Printing.(Clean Up)	4.00
2.6	The Citizen Printing Ordinance Spec Judge	1.00
2.6	Berea College. printing Tax receipts	10.80
2.6	China Moore Meals to prisoners (81) @ 35¢	28.35
2.6	Berea National Bank <i>Credit Note 100 - Int 1450</i>	<i>114.50</i>

Short St Reference was made to order on Chief of Police and Street Committee One way. making Short street a one way street. Chief Police reported signs had been printed but not set up, but would take the matter up at once.

Building Permit. Mr Chester Parks appeared before the Council with petition for permit to erect a building of brick on his property on Street building to be built of brick about 30 feet by 30 feet, one story high. A motion was made and carried that permit be granted subject to Mr Parks filling out a new application and with Fire Chiefs approval and conforming to rules and regulations relative to buildings in the fire zone.

Insurance License

Collections.

Mr Clinton F.Gardner of Covington. Ky appeared before the City Council with reference to securing a contract with the City to collect license from Insurance companies not now paying license to the City and presented the following proposition which on motion duly made and carried was adopted on the votes as recorded below.

W.E.Farmer. aye. S.T. McHaire. aye. O.L.Gabbard. aye. A.F.Cornelius. aye John Muncy. aye D.C.Churchill. aye.

RESOLUTION.

A resolution employing Clinton F.Gardner of Covington. Ky to make and investigation and audit of the records and reports of the respective insurance agencies and insurance companies operating or doing business in the City of Berea. Kentucky, and ascertain the amount of business done in the City Limits of the said City within the last five years, and fixing his duties and compensation therefor.

Be it resolved by the City Council of the City of Berea. Ky
Section. I.

That Clinton. F.Gardner be and is hereby employed by the City of Berea. Ky. to make an investigation and audit of the record of the respective Insurance Agencies and Insurance companies operating or doing business in the said City and ascertain the amount of business done in the City within the last five years and the amount of the premiums collected on said business annually and shall ascertain the amount or amounts of license fee or fees due the City of Berea. Ky for each of said years, if any, and where the Statute has run since the signing of this resolution and any amount collected from a company or companies which have not heretofore paid said tax, that the amount so collected represents an amount on which Clinton F.Gardner is to participate that have not been paid as provided under the provisions of an ordinance entitled.

An ordinance requiring any person. firm or corporation. soliciting or selling Life. Fire. Accident Health or other insurance in the City of Berea to take out a license therefor and prescribing a penalty for failure to procure said license, which was passed and approved Jan.21 1921 fixing the amount of license tax to be paid to the City of Berea by any and all such persons, firms or companies.

Section 2.

Said Clinton F.Gardner shall receive for his services an amount equal to 50% of any and all amounts so collected by reason of said investigation and audit and ascertaining the amounts due from said companies. The amount or amounts determined to be due the said Clinton F.Gardner, if any. shall be due and payable as the aforesaid delinquent license fee or fees are received by the City of Berea. Ky.

Section 4.

Said Clinton F.Gardner will be supplied with sufficient stationery of said City to be used in the collection or correction of such remittances as are received, which remittances or collection letters will be mailed to his post office box, and after the same has been properly recorded and additional letters written, same will be forwarded to the City Clerk intact to be signed by him and at his direction official receipts issued, either in full or on account.

Resolution continued

Section No.5.

This resolution shall take effect and be in full force when passed, published and recorded according to law.

Attest

City Clerk.

Mayor.

A motion was made and carried that Stationery be bought for the City to comply with the terms of the foregoing resolution.
Mayor Gay referred the matter of purchase to Mr Churchill for action.

Ordinance proposed and read. Re

An ordinance requiring the payment of a license tax for the selling or soliciting of Life, Fire, Health and Accident, Mutual, Casual or other Insurance, in the City of Berea, Ky.

Ordinance attached.

Dog Tax. Reference was made to ordinance requiring owners of dogs to list same for taxation at \$1.00 per year and ordered to be enforced.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

Approved Mar.4. 1932.

John L Gay
Mayor

Edw. F. Churchill
Clerk.

Regular Session March 1932

The City Council met in regular session at the Berea National Bank March 4.1932 at 7.30 P.M... Members present were John Muncy. W.E.Farmer, D.C.Churchill, S.T.McGuire. O.L.Gabbard and John Muncy. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and minutes of February meeting were read and approved.

Police Judge.. No report this meeting.

City Clerk. Reported the following collections;

Union Transfer and Storage Co	3 ton truck....	\$ 30.00
Munns Bros,	1 ton truck	10.00
Grocers Baking Co	1 ton truck	10.00
Klutz and Dula	1 ton truck	10.00
Lucille Kimbrell Photo Studio		15.00
Swanson & Rinser	1 tpn truck	10.00
S.T.McGuire	Soft Drink 1 year	5.00
Dixie Kitchen	Rest & Soft drink 6. mths	5.00
J.W.Purkey	Soft drinks 1 year	5.00
A.B.Cornett	Soft drinks 1 year	5.00
J.S.Wagers	Soft drinks 1 year	5.00
E.E.Gabbard	Rest and Soft drink 6 mths	5.00
J.D.Smith	Rest and Soft drink 6 mths	5.00
Theater Lunch	Rest and soft drink 6 mths	5.00
Porter Moore Drug Co	soft drink 1 year	5.00
G.V.Todd	soft drink 1 year	5.00
Clark & Hurley	soft drink 1 year	5.00
J.A.Oliver	soft drink 1 year	5.00
T.P.Baker	soft drink 1 year	5.00
Mrs China Moore	Rest, soft drink 1 year	10.00
T.N.Medders	1 ton truck	10.00

Condensed Statement of finances for year 1931 by City Clerk.

***** RECEIPTS *****

Balance forward Jan 6 1930	\$ 621.07	
Received City Tax (Res)	5,016.51	
Received L.&N.& Corp Tax	658.81	
Received Fines and costs	393.95	
Received Licenses	1,119.00	
Received Miscellaneous	40.40	
Received Notes	7,500.00	
Received Supplement to Police Salary	675.00	
Received Tarvia Collection (City)	4,484.79	
Received Tarvia Coll. Berea Coll.	5,221.37	Total \$25,730.90

*****DISBURSEMENTS *****

Paid Berea College. StreethLights	1,027.00	
Paid Berea College 1/2 Fires & Exp.	455.91	
Paid Berea Natl Bank Notes & Int	6,749.65	
Paid for coal to Jail & Roller	65.15	
Paid City Atty commission	88.05	
Paid Carey Reed Co ---Tarvia*---	6,589.19	
Paid Ky Con Stone for stone	2,770.98	\$ Berea College
Paid Police salaries	2,175.00	
Paid Police Judge salary	300.00	
Paid for Meals to prisoners	130.15	
Paid Miscellaneous	483.03	
Paid Officials salaries	254.00	
Paid Workmen for streetwork	1,752.75	
Paid Rent of Police Judge offices	90.00	
Balance forward Jan 6.	1,278.63	Total \$25,730.90
Notes due Jan 1.1930 at Berea Natl Bank	1,500.00	
borrowed during year " " " " " "	7,500.00	
	Total	9,000.00
Paid during year on notes	6,500.00	
balance indebtedness	2,500.00	
	Total	9,000.00

***** CLAIMS *****

carried forward to page 157
M. Jones February salary special police \$ 25.00

March regular meeting continued . 1932

***CLAIMS ***

Claims were allowed as follows:-

L.M.Isaacs.. February salary. Special Pol.	\$25.00	
Ben Davis. Feb Salary. Nightwatchman	25.00	
J.F.Engle. February Salary Police Judge	25.00	
E.T.Hays. February salary Chief Police	75.00)	79.00
for burying dogs 2.50. clean jail 1.50	4.00)	
Berea National Bank. Rent Police judge office	15.00	Jan & Feb.
Berea College. Firemens fund to Feb.9.1932	18.75	
Mrs T.P.Wyatt. refund of City tax paid twice		
in 1920 of \$ 6.75 with 6 % interest	11.60	

Claim of Berea College for half expense of fires and expense was referred to Street Committee for adjustment of item of "False Alarm".

STREET LIGHTS. Special Committee on adjustment of street lights reported that Berea College had accepted the proposition of adjustment as noted in minutes of February 1932 page 153 and that the City will pay for

- 38 lights all to City
- 23 Lights will be paid by Berea College
- 9 Lights will be paid 50 - 50
- 3½ lights will be paid 75% by City 25% by College
- 1½ Lights will be paid 75% by College and 25% by City.

23 *** **** Insurance Ordinance ***

Ordinance requiring Life. Fire. Health and Accident, Casualty. Indemnity or other insurance Companies to pay an annual license fee.

INS was passed on the votes as recorded below;

Ordinance W.E.Farmer, aye. S.T.McGuire, aye. D.C.Churchill. aye John Muncy. aye O.L.Gabbard. aye. A.F.Cornelius. aye.

Stop Lights. Letter from F.L.Phillips to Mayor Gay relative to the installation of 4 Stop Lights as presented for consideration by Mr Taylor for Berea College, and protesting the advisability of installing such lights at this time was read. In this connection Mr Churchill as Special Committee reported that Mr Taylor was going ahead with the proposition to secure prices on such lights, but nothing definite had been done at this time.

Reckless Driving. Letter from Miss K. Bowersox relative to reckless driving and other misdemeanors of Traffic ordinance, and referring to drainage of surface water at the end of Jackson Street was read. Mayor Gay reported answering same, Police were ordered to give this matter particular attention and referring to drainage on East Jackson Street was referred to Street Committee for action.

Petition

ONE WAY STREET. Petition was presented by business men of Short Street to withdraw ruling making Short Street a one way street. This matter was referred to Street Committee for action.

Re-numbering Residences. Special Committee to consider the re-numbering of property requested more time to complete report.

24

***** Ordinance *****

The Following ordinance was introduced and read:-

The City Council of the City of Berea. Ky. do ordain as follows:-

Tax Ordinance

That an annual tax levy of 75 cents upon each one hundred dollars of the assessed value of all real, personal and corporate property within the City of Berea, Ky, shall be paid by the owner, person or persons assessed for the year 1932 and for all succeeding years unless otherwise changed by ordinance, that each and every male inhabitant of the City of Berea. Ky. who being over the age of 21 shall pay an annual poll tax of \$1.50 (one dollar and fifty cents) for the year 1932

All said taxes both ad-valorem and poll shall be due and payable on the first day of each year following the date of levy and if not paid on or before the first day of August immediately following the date of levy a penalty of six per-cent shall be added to and collected at the time of and in the manner as the original levy.

Regular session. March 1932---- continued.

Tax Ordinance.

All corporation taxes shall be paid to and collected by the City Treasurer.

All other said taxes both ad-valorem and poll shall be paid to and collected by the City Marshall or other persons appointed by the City Council for that purpose, and immediately turned over by him to the City Clerk as required by law.

This ordinance shall be in full force and effect after its passage and publication as required by law.

Reckless Driving

Fire Truck.

Mr Churchill as special committee to confer with Mr Taylor for Berea College in the matter of Stop Lights etc, was requested to take the matter of Firemen driving Fire Truck in a reckless manner during practice runs up with him, complaint having been made a number of times regarding this nuisance.

Poultry House.

Complaint was made against the Poultry House of J.W.Hudson having a bad odor, This matter was referred to Sanitation Committee to have Mr Hudson to regularly thoroughly clean up to abate the nuisance.

Building Permits.

Applications for building permits were granted to the following for erection of new buildings and repairs to their respective properties. J.L.Gay. Addition, George Davis. New building, A.F.Scruggs. addition, E.L.Roberts. repair.

A motion was made and carried that Clerk and City Attorney be appointed Auditing Committee to check over Tax Collectors reports.

Silver Creek

Bridge..

Dr A.F.Cornelius brought the seriousness of the situation of the location and size of Silver Creek Bridge, referring to many accidents that had occurred at that point recently with request that this Board take the matter up with proper authorities for immediate relief.

This matter was referred to S.T.McGuire who will get in touch with Senator Isaacs to bring this matter to the attention of the Road Commission for immediate action.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

John Gay
Mayor

Edw. Fothergill
Clerk

Approved. April / 1932

Receipt collected during

Regular Session April 1. 1932.

The City Council met in regular session at the Berea National Bank April 1. 1932 at 7.30.P.M. Members present were D.C.Churchill. John Muncy A.F.Cornelius. S.T.McGuire. O.L.Gabbard and W.E.Farmer, Mayor Gay called the meeting to order after which the minutes of March meeting were read and approved.

Police Judge.Report. Police Judge J.F.Engle reported fines collected as follows:-

Preston Cook. Drunk. fined 8.5.31	\$10.00 interest & costs 4.10	--	\$14.10
Lawrence Richmond, Drunk. "12.24.31	10.00 interest & costs 3.65		13.65
Ronald Scrivner. Reckless driving fined Nov. 30.31	\$ 10.00 interest and costs \$3.45		13.45
Total of \$41.20 with check for like amount attached in full settlement of same.			

City Clerk reported the following collections:-

Bradas and Gheens 1 ton truck	.....	\$10.00
Rug Peddler 1 day	.....	5.00
Richmond Dry Cleaners 1 ton truck	.....	10.00
W.H.Moore 2 1ton trucks	.....	10.00
W.H.Moore Rest and soft drink 6.Mo.	.....	5.00
Moving Picture Show 2 months	.....	15.00

City Tax Collector reported collection as follows:-

1931 City Tax	\$656.70
---------------------	----------

Claims.

All claims were allowed as follows:-

#1181	W.B.Jones, deposit on order for stationery	\$ 2.00
	Berea College. Fires and $\frac{1}{2}$ expense of upkeep to	35.80
	E.T.Hays. 6 % commission on Tax collected	39.40
	E.T.Hays. Salary Chief Police. March.	75.00
	L.M.Isaacs, Salary, Special police, March	25.00
	Ben Davis. Salary. Nightwatchman March	25.00
	W.C.Engle. P.M. C.O.D. balance on Stationery	6.40
	Berea College. $\frac{1}{2}$ cost of installation "one Way St"	9.65
	J.F.Engle. Police Judge Salary. March	25.00
	Berea National Bank March rent of Police Judge offices	7.50
	J.F.Dorman Co. for 50 Truck license plates	5.33
	Berea College. Street Lights and Hall Lights to 3.31	230.60
	G.B.Angel. 4800lbs coal for jail	5.38
	D.Andrew Shearard 30% fines reported to date	4.41
	Berea National Bank, Credit note \$300. Int 8.35	308.35

Berea College Claims of \$19.30 for installing one way sign at short street was considered and a motion was made and carried, That as the installation of this sign was ordered by request of Berea College and understood between both parties to be for trial purpose only that the City pay one half of the claim and Berea College the other half. \$9.65

Claim of Berea College for Street and Hall lights for March quarter of \$258.00 was ordered paid for at the schedule of rates agreed upon and reported at the March meeting as follows:-

3 $\frac{1}{2}$ Lights	to be paid in full by City @ \$5.00	\$ 195.00
9 ""	to be paid 50 - 50	2.50
3 $\frac{1}{2}$ ""	to be paid 75 - 25	3.75
1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ""	to be paid 25 - 75	1.25
Hall Lights		3.00
		<u>230.60</u>

Tax ordinance.

Tax Ordinance levying a tax of 75 cents upon each one hundred dollars of all real. personal and corporate property for the year 1932 was passed on the votes recorded below.

O.L.Gabbard. aye. W.E.Farmer, aye. A.F.Cornelius. aye. John Muncy. aye D.C.Churchill. aye and S.T.McGuire. aye.

Numbering of buildings. Special Committee to investigate the proposition of re-numbering building of the City requested more time to complete report.

Letter from the Manager of the City of Lexington with reference to cities adjoining to Lexington and inviting Mayor and Council to a meeting to be held April 4. to discuss plans of installing radio receiving sets in police cars or stations was read and a motion was made

April meeting continued.

and carried that the Mayor appoint a committee to attend same.

Committee appointed. Mr D.C.Churchill.

Fire Truck Mr Churchill as special committee conferring with Berea College relative to reckless driving of Fire Truck and false alarms reported Berea College are having trouble with the firemen on the account of these charges and would appreciate suggestions from the City Council to control this matter.

Oak Street Drainage Mr J.D.Smith and other citizens of Oak Street presented petition for relief of drainage overflow on Oak Street.

A motion was made and carried that this matter be referred to Street Committee with power to act.

Drainage

Jackson & Elder. Dr A.F.Cornelius reported unsanitary condition of drainage from the Dr Dudley property. This matter was referred to The City Attorney to notify Dr Dudley to construct new bleeders to his cesspool to remedy the fault.

Drainage

Jackson Street Street Committee reported the investigation of the complaint of Miss Bowersox and Major Washburn of the overflow of water on their respective properties at the east end of Jackson Street and that the proposition appeared to be a matter of mutual agreement to correct, and recommended that a special committee be appointed to take the matter up with parties concerned and if agreement can be reached to place same in good condition.

A motion was made and carried to leave this matter in the hands of the Street Committee with power to act.

Mad Dog serum. Letter from Atlanta Serum Co relative to the City purchasing Rabies serum, and giving price of same was read, no action taken.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

John L. Gay
Mayor
Edw. Fothergill
Clerk

Approved May 6 1932

Ed. L.

Ed. L.

Ed. L.

Ed. L.

Ed. L.

Board of Supervisors. 1932

Members, Henry Muncy. Chairman. Sherman Robinson & W.W.Rominger.

The Board of Supervisors elect met at the office of W.W.Rominger Jan 13. 1932 at 7.30.p. for the purpose of organization and any other business ready to be transacted. After been duly sworn as required by law a motion was made and carried that Henry Muncy be elected Chairman. Meeting was then adjourned for the completion of Tax list by the assessor, to meet at the call of the Chairman.

Meeting of the Board was called by the Chairman and held March 9. 1932 at the office of W.W.Rominger at 7.00 p.m. Tax list was worked until 9.30 p.m. when a motion was made to adjourn to meet again on March 16.32

Meeting of the Board of Supervisors called for March 16 was adjourned to meet March 23. on account of the death of J.S.Wagers.

Meeting of the Board was held March 23. 1932 at the office of W.W.Rominger at 7.00 P.M. all members being present the list was worked until 9.30 P.M. when motion was made and carried to adjourn to meet again on March 30. 1932.

Meeting of the Board was held at the office of W.W.Rominger March 30 at 7.00 P.M. all members present, List was worked and completed at 9.30 P.M. a motion was made and carried that meeting be adjourned to meet at the City Hall on April 12 to hear from notices as recorded below to show cause if any they can why their respective properties should not be listed at the rates set by this board.

Meeting of the Board was held at the City Hall April 12 1932 at 8.30.a.m. and the following changes made,

Anderson. C.S.	Raised from \$2150	to \$2450.	raise \$300	lower
Baker. T.P.	Raise Store 400	500	100	
Berea Realty Co	list Stock 00	10.000	10.000	
Coffey J.M.	Property 700	800	100	
Cornett.Herman	Property 1000	1.250	250	
Coyle. E.F.	Property 6100	6.600	500	
Coyle J.C.Heirs	1000	1.250	250	
Coyle R.R	Personality	1.000		1.000
Crane.W.L	Property 750	1.000	250	
Davidson. Eldon	Property 2000	2.500	500	
Dodge. Mary H.	Property 2800	3.000	200	
Gabbard. O.L	Personality 110	210	100	
Harrison. H.H	Property	1.200		300
Herndon. Mrs Jennie	Property 5000	7.000	2.000	
Huff. Grant	Property 2500	3.000	500	
Logsdon. J.M	Personality 500	1.000	500	
Logsdon. M.A	Property	400		200
McCray. P.J	Property	1.800		200
Dixie Kitchen	Personality	250	250.	
Oliver. N.H	Property 1250	1.500	250	
Peck J.N	Personality	250	250	
Rice. D.W	Property 500	750	250	
Robbins. L.B	Property 2000	2.500	500	
Scruggs. A.F	Personality	250	250	
Shepard D.A	Personality	250	250	
Sheats T.M	Property 1800	2.250	450	
Stephens. J.W	Property 6500	7.000	500	
Wyatt. Mrs T.P		1.200		300

Total for Taxation.. \$ 6.454.64

list of 448 including 264 Poll Tax

Henry Muncy. Chairman
Edw Fothergill. Clerk

Regular Session May 6. 1932

The City Council met in regular session May 6. 1932 at the Berea National Bank at 7.30.P.M. Members present were O.L.Gabbard. D.C.Churchill. W.E.Farmer. John Muncy. S.T.McGuire. and A.F.Cornelius. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and minutes of April meeting were read and approved.

Street Committee. reported their investigation of complaint of Miss Bowersox and others of drainage of excess water on their properties at the East end of Jackson street and recommended that the Council as a whole meet with them to go over the situation, agreement was made by the council to meet about the middle of the month on the site of complaint to discuss the situation. this committee recommended that some work be done on Elder Street.

Police Judge report.

Police Judge J.F.Engle reported fines collected as follows:-

Arthur Dick . Reckless driving	Fine 10. Costs 3.00 Int 20¢	13.20
Oswald Lamb. Shooting .	Fine 50. Costs 3.00 Int 75¢	53.75
Howard Rader . Drunk	Fine 10. Costs 3.00	13.00
Roy Brown B. of Peace	Fine 5. Costs 3.00	8.00

Total \$87.95

Total of \$87.95 with check attached for like amount in full settlement of same

City Tax Collector. no report.

City Clerk reported the following collections

Indemnity Insurance Co, by C.F.Gardiner.	\$15.50
Mutual Life Ins Co of New York	15.00
Insurance Co of Nth America by C.F.Gardiner	15.50
Smith & Robinson. soft drink	5.00
Metropolitan Life Ins Co	15.00
Equitable Life Ins Co	15.00
Aetna Casualty & ins Co	75.50
Aetna Life Ins Co	75.50

Claims were allowed as follows:-

4/27. Berea Natl Bank Credit Note & int 2.35	202.35
I.L.Martin. Hauling "Clean Up " day	6.55
E.T.Hays/ April salary Chief of Police	75.00
L.M.Isaacs April salary. Special Police	25.00
Ben Davis. April salary. Nightwatchman	25.00
J.F.Engle. Police Judge salary for April	25.00
Berea Natl Bank. rent of Police Judge Offices	7.50
Henry Muncy Board of Supervisors	10.00
W.W.Rominger. " " " " " " " " " " " "	10.00
Sherman Robinson " " " " " " " " " " " "	10.00
Edw Fothergill Clerk for Tax list 448 @ 4¢	17.92
A.T.Pullins 8hrs with team @ 40¢	
8 hrs by R.Preston at 15¢	4.40
J.D.King 2 days work at the dump	2.00
S.T.McGuire. for 4 light bulbs	1.20
J.E.Kavanaugh/. 9 hrs with team @ 40¢	
and 9 hrs for Roy Campbell @ 15¢	4.95
B.F.Harrison. 3 pair blankets	4.50
Berea College. amount deducted from check of 10/23/31	2.15
Mrs M.A.Logsdon. 128 meals to prisoners @ 2¢	25.60
W.E.Farmer, for H.C.Gabbard work on Adams st	1.00
Berea College. Fires and $\frac{1}{2}$ expense of upkeep to 3/21	155.85
D.Andrew Shearard. 30 % fines reported	22.50
The Citizen. for printing ordinances. for payment after investigation and adjustment if necessary. \$18 .90	
Clinton. F.Gardiner. Insurance Co of N.A. $\frac{1}{2}$ 15.00	7.50
Clinton F.Gardiner. Aetna Life Ins Co and 75.00) $\frac{1}{2}$	75.00
Aetna Casualty Co 75.00	

72097

May meeting continued.

Special Committee considering the re-numbering of buildings requested more time for report.

Letter from W.C.Engle, P.M. was read requesting street and curb to be marked appropriately for short period parking and referred to Street Committee for action.

Poultry House. Relative to complaints of J.W.Hudsons Poultry House it was reported Mr Hudson had installed a ventilator and was cleaning regularly with deodarants to abate the nuisance.

Dump Mention was made of the need of a dump and that old cars were being dumped on Forest Street. Town Marshall was ordered to notify Garages and any others who may have junked cars or other junk material to move them off their respective properties.

A motion was made and carried that the Mayor appoint a special committee to find a suitable place for a City dump. *W. E. Farmer*
D. C. Churchill } Comm

Drainage Complaint was made of a cesspool in bad order at the Berea Milling Company property, Town Marshall was ordered to notify Mr E.T.Fish to remedy the complaint.

Police Radio. Letter from City Manager of the City of Lexington relative to the installation of short wave receiving sets for police purposes was read and was decided to hold the matter over until a suitable place could be found to install such a set.

Wall at Tunnell. Mayor Gay recommends that a rock wall be built at Railroad street from the tunnel south as far as necessary using the rock now piled on the site.

A motion was made and carried that the work as outlined in building a wall to finish out the street be done and work commenced at once.

Privilege Ordinance Mayor Gay suggested the City Council take into consideration again the passage of a Privilege ordinance to provide fund for the payment of special police salaries.
General revenues

Wall at Dr Bartletts Councilman O.L.Gabbard made mention of the wall at Dr Bartletts that the Doctor was complaining that work was needing to be done; This matter was referred to Town Marshall for any necessary action

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

Passed June 3 1932

John L. Gay
Mayor
Edw. Fothergill
Clerk.

Regular Session June 3. 1932

The City Council met in regular session June 3. 1932 at the Berea National Bank at 7.30 p.m. Members present were W.E.Farmer. S.T.McGuire John Muncy. O.L.Gabbard.D.C.Churchill and A.F.Cornelius. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and minutes of May meeting were read and approved.

Special Committee on securing a City Dump was continued for further report.
 Special Committee on Police radio was continued for further report.
 Special Committee on Street lights reported Blue Prints would be filed later. giving location of each street light
 Sanitation Committee reported inspection of drainage on Prospect Street and finding a dry tile with no sewage connections, with no ground for complaint.
 Sanitation Committee reported Mr Hudson would fill out the Wall next to moving picture show to further lessen complaint of odor.

Police Judge had no report at this meeting.

City Clerk reported following collections.

G.L.Wainscott. 1 ton truck	1 year	10.00	
Strietman Biscuit Co 2 ton truck	""	20.00	
Ky Cheese Co 1 ton truck	""	10.00	
Scottish Union Natl Insurance Co	1 year	15.00	Gardner $\frac{1}{2}$
National Surety Co	2 years	30.00	Gardiner $\frac{1}{2}$
Liverpool London and Globe	1 year	15.00	

Claims. All claims were allowed as follows*

Judge Lunsford. 42hrs @ 25¢	10.50
Burns Lunsford 45 hrs @ 20	9.00
C.C.Preston 41 hrs @ 50	20.50
E.T.Hays. May salary Chief of Police	75.00
Ben Davis May salary Nightwatchman	25.00
L.M.Isaacs. May Salary Spec Police.	25.00
bus fare prisoners to Richmond	2.00 27.00
J.F.Engle. Police Judge Salary for May	25.00
Berea Natl Bank, rent of Police Judge offices	7.50
J.A.McCollum. for driving over his land	
hauling rock or gravel	1.00
R.H.Chrisman. 3 cot pads & e blankets	10.00
Berea College. 500 Bill heads	2.76
Stephens and Muncy. repairs and Material	30.10
J.L.Gay. Mayor $\frac{1}{2}$ year salary	25.00
A.F.Scruggs. $\frac{1}{2}$ year salary Treas	12.00
Edw Fothergill. $\frac{1}{2}$ year salary Clerk	25.00
S.T.McGuire 6 meetings Councilman	12.00
W.E.Farmer. 6 meetings	12.00
O.L.Gabbard 6 meetings	12.00
D.C.Churchill 6 meetings	12.00
John Muncy 6 meetings	12.00
A.F.Cornelius. 5 meetings	10.00
Clinton F.Gardiner. for $\frac{1}{2}$ Insurance license	
collected from Indemnity Insurance Co \$15.	
Scottish Union Natl Insurance Co	15.00 30.00
National Surety Co	30.00

$\frac{1}{2}$ of all fees collected in the amount of \$3.75 mailed by City Clerk by personal check attached herewith.

Letter from the Municipal Leage of Boston, Mass, congratulating the City of Berea for being the first Golden Rule City was read and on motion made and carried was referred to Mr D.C.Churchill as a special committee to answer.

A motion was made and carried that the Mayor appoint an auditing committee to go over the City Tax collectors books and other accounts. Committee appointed, O.L.Gabbard. D.A.Shearard and Edw Fothergill.

Report was made that Fire Truck is being used as a moving van, having been seen hauling various articles of furniture on it on at least two occasions. Mayor Gay appointed Mr Churchill as a special committee to look into the matter.

Letter from Mr George Bent relative to painting traffic signs on the road at the corners of Estll and Center, Center and Main and Main and Chestnut was read and referred to Town Marshall to take the matter up with Mr Bent and that a sum of \$5.00 be allowed for such painting

Referring to the collection of truck licenses Town Marshall was ordered to cite all cases to the Police Court that were unpaid to date.

Jackson St. The question of the drainage of surplus water at the East end of Jackson street was continued for further consideration.

Forest St. Forest street was reported as needing work done on it, and to have old trash covered up and brush burnt, and to work the street as opportunity offers.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

Approved July 1 1932

John L. Gray
Mayor
Edw. Fothergill
Clerk.

Regular Session July 1932.

The City Council met in regular session July 1. 1932 at the Berea National Bank at 7.30 p.m. Members present were W.E.Farmer, A.F.Cornelius, S.T.McGuire. O.L.Gabbard and D.C.Churchill. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

City Dump. this committee requested further time to report, Town Marshall reporting he had secured a temporary dump and Joe Lewis,s and at T.L.Johnson,s place.

Police Radio. This committee continued for further investigation.

Police Judge. J.F.Engle reported fines collected as follows;
Howard Rader, drunk.. fine \$15.00 costs. \$3.00 total \$18.00
Luther Hamilton. B.of P. " 5.00 " 3.00 8.00
Winston Williams. driving over fire hose while in operation
fine \$ 5.00 costs 3.00 8.00
J.A.Creech costs 3.00
Total \$37.00
with check for like amount attached in full settlement of same.

City Clerk reported the following collections
Epping Bottling works. License 1 ton truck to 12.31.32 10.00
Ky Ice Cream Co " " " " 10.00
T.D.Webb " " " " 10.00
Emmart Packing Co " " " " 10.00
Richmond Bottling works " " " " 10.00
C. S. Brown Supt " " " " 10.00
Pennington Bros " " " " 10.00
F.C.Click " " " " 10.00
Citizens Ins Co - 1/2 to Clinton F.Gardiner " 30.00
S.Southworth. Truck " " 5.00
moving Picture Show 2 months to July 31 " 10.00

Auditing Committee reported sudditing the books of the City Tax Collector
finding back tax due the City 6.7.32 \$ 432.82
City Tax for 1932 charged to collector 6464.64
plus all corporation taxes.

Claims. Claims were allowed as follows:-
L.L.Martin 18 hrs + 40¢ 18 hrs @ 25¢ 11.70
C.F.Gardiner. 1/2 Citizens Insurance Co License \$31. 15.50
E.T.Hays. June salary Chief Police. 75.00
L.M.Isaacs June salary Special Police 25.00
Ben Davis June salary. Nightwatchman 25.00
J.F.Engle June Salary Police Judge 25.00
Berea National Bank rent of Police Judge office 7.50
D.A.Shearard 30 % fines reported July meeting 7.50
Berea College, Street and Hall lights 230.50
Mrs M.A.Logsdon 67 meals to prisoners @ 20¢ 13.40
Berea College 1 parking sign 3.00
Berea College 2 keys 50
Berea College 1/2 expense upkeep of firetruck to 5.31 5.61

Claims of Berea College for Boone street fire 12.00 dates 6.6
Jefferson St fire 12.00
and J.W.Bratcher corn crib fire 1/2 13.00 11.50
H.S.Taylor driver 10.00
was ordered returned for itemized statement.

petitions. Mrs Iby Baker appeared before the City Council to request that ordinance be not enforced at this time requiring abutting property owners to construct concrete sidewalk, curb and gutter, on Boone Street. Thomas Huff appeared before the City with petition for City Council to locate lines for his construction of curb and gutter at his property on Boone street.
A motion was made and carried that this matter be referred to Street Committee with request that they take up the matter immediately, with recommendation that Theodore Strunk be employed to give proper lines for construction of curb and gutter.

July meeting continued.

Join.
Ky
Municipal
League

Mr Owsley, Secretary of the Municipal League of Kentucky appeared before the City Council to petition the City to become a member of the League and presenting the work of the organization, in the collection of information, furnishing expert municipal advice, secure favorable legislation etc. and stating that the dues for this City would be 1 cent per person, 1930 census or about \$18.27. after discussion a motion was made and carried that the City of Berea join the Ky Municipal League.

Sanitation. Dr A.F.Cornelius present^{ed} Dr Coleman and Mr Stephens of the County Health Bureau who had been making a sanitary inspection relative to a proposed construction of a swimming pool.

Dr Coleman reported a number of unsanitary toilets and recommended that the City clean up all unsanitary toilets and enforce the construction of Sanitary Privies according to the specifications provided by the Bureau of Sanitary Engineering, that the Jail toilet be placed in better condition and the jail better ventilated, Dr Coleman also reported open sewage on Broadway, Colonial Hotel sewage needing attention and sewage at the Gabbard restaurant and back of the Methodist Church.

A motion was made and carried to adopt the recommendations as stated and that Dr A.F.Cornelius be added to the Sanitation Committee.

Dramatic Show. Letter from Jimmie Heffner was read requesting the City Council to reduce the license rates for advertising of shows that perform outside of City Limits and advertise in City Limits from \$10.00 per day to \$5.00 per day.

A motion was made and carried that license fee for such shows be continued at \$10.00 for each performance advertised.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

Approved. August 5 1932

John L. Gay
Mayor

Edw. Fothergill
Clerk

Regular Session August 5. 1932

The City Council met in regular session at the Berea Natl Bank on August 5. 1932 at 7.30. P.M.
Members present were O.L.Gabbard. D.C.Churchill. S.T.McGuire. W.E.Farmer, John Muncy and A.F.Cornelius. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and minutes of July meeting were read and approved.

Special Committee to secure a City Dump was continued and held for report
Special Committee on renumbering houses was continued for report.

Police Judge. Police Judge J.F.Engle reported fines collected as follows:-
R.H.Chrisman. Speeding Fined \$10.00 costs \$3.00 Total \$13.0
J.M.Logsdon. Gaming Fined 20.00 costs 3.00 "" 23.
Dave Jackson. Gaming Fines 20.00 costs 3.00 "" 23.
J.A.Greech. costs on warrants issued against 3.
Total of \$62.00 with check for like amount attached in full settlement of same.

City Clerk
Report City Clerk reported license collected as follows:-
W.T.& E.C.Moore. Cigarette. 6 mths 7.50
E.E.Gabbard "" 7.50
Dixie Kitchen "" 7.50
J.D.Smith "" 7.50
Theater Lunch "" 7.50
W.H.Moore "" 7.50
Porter Moore Drug Co "" 7.50
Heffner Winson Show Advertising one week 50.00
National Biscuit Co 2 ton truck to 12.31.32 20.00
G.T.Lovelace 1 ton truck to 12.31.32 10.00
F.Fisher Leather Co 1 ton truck to 12.31.32 10.00
H.L.Stivers 1 ton truck to 12.31.32 10.00
Nthwestern Mutual Life Ins Co Ins 1 yr to 6.30.33 15.00
Total \$167.50 deposited with Berea Natl Bank.

City Tax Collector
Report City Tax Collector reported collecting :- \$ 332.61 1931 Tax
and 3227.20 1932 Tax
Total Collected \$3559.81

Claims. All claims were allowed as follows:-
7.22 7.22. Ky Culvert Mfg Co. 25' 24 "X 24" with 24" band 48.50
8. 1 L.&N.R.R.Co Freight car stone No 50555. 32.98
8. 6 Stanley McGuire. 88 1/2 hrs @ 15¢ 13.28
Buck Lambert 83 1/2 hrs @ 15¢ 12.53
Huston Lamb 20 hrs @ 15¢ 3.00
Bert Lunsford 21 hrs @ 15¢ 3.15
Pat Campbell 34 hrs @ 15¢ 5.10
Will Roberts 16 hrs @ 15¢ 2.40
I.L.Martin 78 hrs @ 40¢ 31.20
J.F.Engle. July salary Police Judge 25.00
Berea Natl Bank. July rent Police Judge offices 7.50
E.T.Hays. July salary Chief Police 75.00
L.M.Isaacs July Salary special police. \$25.00 25.00
expense nus fare on prisoner to Richmond \$ 2.00
Ben Davis. Nightwatchman. July salary 25.00
D.A.Shearard. 30 % fines reported Aug meeting 15.00
E.T.Hays. 6.% City Tax Collected as above report 213.61
R.H.Chrisman. 2 Cot Pads for jail 5.50
Ky Municipal League Dues from July 1. to Jun.30.33 18.25
Ky Consolidated Stone Co Car Stone No. 50555 13.75
Berea National Bank. Balance now and Int to 8.9.32 508.75

Madison Co
Health Department The following recommendations were presented and read
Report & Recomm-
dations. (1) That the Berea City Jail have adequate water and toilet facilities, flush toilet and running water, light and ventilation, two regular size windows at least, and a

Regular session August 5. 1932
continued

Cleaning after each usage.

County
Board of
Health
Recommend-
ations.

- (2) That the condition now existing in the rear of the Post Office, Tate Hotel, Ten Cent store, McGuire Drug Store and any other person or firm having access to the septic tank or cesspool be remedied immediately. The suggestions to replace the old septic tank or cesspool with a new one of sufficient size or have a separate septic tank for each building.
- (3) That the Colonial Hotel be provided with a septic tank and tile field large enough to supply the needs for the Hotel and residence next door.
- (4) That the stagnate pool which is contaminated with raw sewage to the best of our knowledge, be dynamited and tile re-laid deeper to prevent surface pollution, or any other suggestion that can be offered to remedy the condition. This is a very unfortunate condition and we could not offer a definite recommendation, but will be very glad to co-operate in any way possible. In the first place it should never have been permitted to enter the pool, and the second place, the property owner is the only person responsible and should remedy it regardless of methods necessary to remedy same.
- (5) That the conditions existing on Brushy Fork Creek be corrected according to the suggestions offered at the July meeting of the Council and in previous report of these conditions which was submitted to Dr Cornelius.

We intend, as time will permit, to carry on an intense survey of sanitary conditions in Berea and will report findings with recommendations in the future.

A motion was made and carried that these recommendations be referred to the Sanitary Committee and a vote of thanks be given Dr Coleman and Mr T.D. Stephens for their co-operation. In connection with these recommendation it was reported the condition reported under No. 2 paragraph was being remedied, and that work was progressing on other recommendations, and a further motion was offered and carried that the condition at the Jail be remedied at once and that this matter be left in the hand of the Sanitation Committee with power to act.

Boone Street Letter from H.J. Jones, Boone Street was read, request in Petition of the enforcement of ordinance requiring adjoining property H.J. Jones. owners to construct and maintain a concrete curb and gutter in front of their respective properties on Boone Street, and complaining of damage done by overflow water damaging his property.

This matter was on motion duly made and carried referred to the Street Committee to employ an engineer to secure grade lines and other data with the intention of enforcing ordinance at the earliest date.

Chester Parks. Chester Parks appeared before the City Council relative to securing permission to proceed with the erection of addition to his residence on Jackson St. Center. This matter was referred to City Attorney and Building Committee.

Special Privilege Petition Petition from several business houses requesting that the method of paying night police be changed, that the City pay all the salary and the salary for a street cleaner and that the cost be obtained thru taxation for this purpose was read. A motion was made and carried that this matter be held over for future sessions for consideration.

Light & Power rates. Complaint was made that rates charged for Light and Power by Berea College was too high.

A motion was made and carried that the Mayor appoint a Special Committee to obtain the rates paid by other cities and other information for proper consideration of this matter.
Committee.. S.T. McGuire.
D.C. Churchill.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

A Approved
Sept 2, 1932 *Earl Fosterhill. Clerk*

John P. Gay
Mayor

Regular Session. Sept. 2. 1932

The City Council met in regular session at the Berea National Bank. Sept. 2. 1932 at 7.30 p.m. Members present were S.T. McGuire, W.E. Farmer. John Muncy, O.L. Gabbard, and D.C. Churchill. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and the minutes of August meeting were read and approved.

Special Sanitation Reported investigating conditions at the jail and recommends Committee Having a 12 foot bleeder built from the cesspool, water installed inside the jail, and that jail door be repaired, the cage to be bolted to the floor and that the two south windows have sash with small panes to be protected with heavy wire outside and with barred with saw proof bars on the inside and outside.

City Attorney. City Attorney reported he had information that Mr J.C. Parks was abandoning his project.

Special Committee on Electricity for light and power continued
Police Judge No report.

City Clerk. Reported following collections.

L.W. Hoskins truck. 10⁰⁰
Fayette Harrison " 10⁰⁰

Claims.

All claims were allowed as follows:-

Berea National Bank. balance note and interest to 8.9	508.75
L.&N.R.R.Co. Freight car stone No. 72689	30.23
Willie Roberts. 56 hrs @ 15¢	8.40
Buck Lambert 36 " " " "	5.40
I.L. Martin 30 " " " "40	12.00
Everett Burcham 11 " " " "15¢	1.65
Bert Lunsford 23. 22 " " "15¢	3.45
Joe Kavabaugh 59 1/2 " " " "40	23.80
Sam Tevis 49 1/2 " " " "15	7.42
John Ballard 23 1/2 " " " "15	3.52
Ky Consolidated Stone Co Car Stone No. 72689	13.75
J. Pat Campbell 36 hrs @ 15¢	5.40
W.E. Farmer. paid for having weeds cut	1.00
Mrs M.A. Logsdon 25 meals to prisoners @ 20¢	5.00
Berea College 1/2 expense upkeep firetruck to 7.29	23.09
T.G. Strunk. surveying and helpers. Boone Street	42.54
E.T. Hays. August salary Chief Police	75.00
L.M. Isaacs. August Sal. Special Police	25.00
Ben Davis. Nightwatchman. August salary	25.00
J.F. Engle. August Salary. Police Judge	25.00
Berea National Bank. rent of P.J. Offices. (August)	7.50

In connection with claim of T.G. Strunk. surveying on Boone Street Mr Churchill as Chairman of the Street Committee protested the claim as being too high for the nature of the work done; Mr Strunk being present stated the claim was reasonable on account of the time worked by himself and helpers, Plot of survey and following observations were filed by Mr Strunk.

First. It is unnecessary to provide a curb higher than the standard 6" curb in order to take care of any water flowing down Boone Street hill.

Second. Any half barrel shaped gutter between curb and sidewalk, or a drop gutter in the street next to the curb, or any gutter other than the standard gutter is unnecessary.

Third.. The base of the curb and gutter on the fill portion of Boone Street hill should extend down to the present fill in order to avoid settlement and lateral displacement.

Fourth.. Before any fill is placed for the proposed sidewalk raise. the curb and gutter should be built for that portion of the street alongside and above the proposed portion of the sidewalk to be raised, in order to intercept any water coming from the street that would wash the filled material and deposit mud on the lawns of the property owners below. Respectfully submitted. Theodore Strunk..

Kold Patch material.

Letter from the Teas company was read quoting price of Asphalt Cold Patch Material in drums of approximately 55 gallons in less than car load quantities at fifteen and one half cents per gal. \$0.155

September meeting continued.

Excerpt

Fire Truck. / Letter from the Ky Acturial Burea addressed to A.P.Smith as follows was read.

" Our Engineer. who visited Berea a few days ago, reports that the Ford truck was found in poor operating condition. The tires were flat and the truck in no condition to respond to alarm of fire.. While this truck is not as an important a part of your equipment as the pumper, it should, by all means, be kept in a serviceable condition and ready to respond to an alarm, and we urge that the department keep this truck in better condition."

Relative to this matter, it was suggested that Fire Chief should investigate and report probable cost. if any, of placing this truck in serviceable condition.

U.S.Revenue Act .. Letter from the Ky Municipal League with enclosures relative to the U.S.Revenue Act and relative to Funds available from the Federal Reconstruction Finance Corp, was read

A motion was made and carried that Mr D.C.Churchill be appointed Chairman of Committee, formerly known as the Berea Committee, to appoint members to secure information necessary to take advantage of the Funds available from the Federal Reconstruction Finance Corp.

Building Permit.

Relative to oral application to build a barn on his lot Mr David Fowler was requested to secure regular application form and file with the Building Committee for consideration at the next business meeting.

Boone St

curb and gutter. Town Marshall reported That Mr Tom Huff wanted to build his curb and gutter, street committee stated they would make investigation with proper recommendation.

A motion to afjourn was made and carried.

Passed.Oct. 7 1932

John L. Gray
Mayor
Edw. Lockergill
Clerk

Regular Session October 1932

The City Council met at the Berea National Bank in regular session October 2, 1932 at 7.30 P.M. Members present were W.E. Farmer O.L. Gabbard, S.T. McGuire, John Muncy, A.F. Cornelius and D.C. Churchill.

Mayor Gay called the meeting to order, minutes of September meeting were read and approved.

Special Comm. Mr Churchill reported he was continuing investigation in Electricity. securing rates charged other cities for electricity for light and power purposes.

Police Judge Report. Police Judge J.F. Engle reported fines and costs collected as follows:-

J.O. Petrey, drunk, fined \$10.00 costs & Int 3.20 \$ 13.20

City Clerk reported collections	Standard Fire Ins Co by Gardner. 1931	\$15.50
	Inter Ocean Insurance Co. to Dec 31. 32	5.00
	Fayette Harrison 1. ton truck	10.00
	Richmond Fruit Co 2. ton truck	6.55
	Manuel Goins 1 ton truck	5.00
	Theater. Lunch Rest & Soft Drink to 2.28 33	5.00
	W.H. Moore	5.00
	Reliance Life Ins Co by Gardiner 1931	15.00
	Berea Theater License to Oct 31. 1932	15.00
	Water Melon sales license collections	17.50
	Harrods Products 2. ton truck to 12.31.32	5.00
	W.C. Roberts part of truck license to 12.31.32	3.75 due 1.75
	G.V. Todd	3.00 due 2.00
	Freight refund	2.75

All claims were allowed as follows:-

10.8	D.A. Shearard 30 % fines reported	# 3.00
	Berea College Street Lights to 9.30.32	230.50
	Blythe Bros 7352/10 tons stone (rolled)	132.47 @ 175. 50n
	Berea College Fires, Romingers 11.10	
	Muncy's 8.80	
	H. Gadds 6.60 \$26.50	
	H.S. Taylor.. upkeep 7.70	34.20
	Berea College Firemens fund to 8.9.32	18.75
	Stephens and Muncy material for repairs to jail	35.03
	E.T. Hays Sept Salary Chief of Police	75.00
	L.M. Isaacs Special Police	25.00
	Ben Davis. Nightwatchman	25.00
	J.F. Engle. Police Judge Sept Salary	25.00
	Berea Natl Bank. rent of Police Judge Offices	7.50
	J.C. Bullen, 88 hrs @ 15¢	13.20
	Clinton F. Gardiner 1/2 of Insurance coll above	15.50

Meeting of Ky Municipal League Mr Churchill as chairman of Berea Committee recommends that some member of the Council should attend the meeting of the Kentucky Municipal League to be held Oct 27-28 at Frankfort, and that any member attending should be appointed delegates on their report at the next regular meeting.

Board of Supervisors.. A motion was made and carried that each member secure the names of two men to be presented at the next regular meeting for the purpose of electing a Board of Supervisors for the ensuing year.

State Route No. 21

Mention was made of work being done on State Highway No. 21 and suggestion offered to appoint a special committee to interview engineer in charge for the purpose of getting State Highway Commission to take over this highway from Boone Tavern to the City Limits.

Mayor Gay appointed D.C. Churchill. as Special Committee.

Hog Pens.

Dr Cornelius reported he had complaints of bad condition of W.A. Titus hog pen. O.L. Gabbard reported matter had been reported to him and that he had notified Mr Titus to remedy the condition which he understood had been done.

Street work.

Dr Cornelius mentioned and complimented the work done on Elder street and suggests that some man make monthly inspections of streets and make repairs as found necessary

October Meeting 1932 continued.

and that other projects should be considered for opening as a co-operating unit with the Berea Committee.

Mayor Gay reported that Forest street had been held for such a project for some time and other were in mind for opening as opportunity offered.

Assessed value Pullman Co. \$41 .. tax 31 cents

" " Ky State Teleph. Real Est. -29- Personally 7.68 = Franch. 1.900 = Total 9.097-
@ 762 Tax 68.22

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

John L Gay
Mayor

Edw Fothergill
Clerk.

Approved Nov.4. 1932

November 1932 regular session.

The City Council met in regular session at the Berea National Bank on Nov. 4. 1932 at 7.30.p.m. Members present were D.C.Churchill John Muncy. S.T.McGuire. W.E.Farmer. O.L.Gabbard and A.F.Cornelius. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and minutes of the October meeting were read and approved.

Electricity Mr Churchill as special committee to confer with Berea College Heat and Power. relative to securing revised rates for electricity for light and power purposes reported no further progress but that Mr Taylor was to present the proposition to the Prudential Committee.

State Highway. Mr Churchill as Special to confer with State engineer relative to State Highway Commission taking over Route No.21 from Boone Tavern to City limits reported he had been unable to get in touch with the State Engineer.

Police Judge Police Judge J.F.Engle reported fines collected as follows:
Morton Rader. Drunk. fine \$10.00 costs \$3.00 Int. 35¢ total \$13.35.
with check for like amount attached in full settlement of same.

City Clerk. City clerk reported collections as follows:-

Schwartz Truck 1 ton.	\$10.00 to 12.31.32
Mercer Casualty Co $\frac{1}{2}$ to C.F.Gardiner	15.50
Lloyds Casualty Co $\frac{1}{2}$ to C.F.Gardiner	15.50
Paint sold U.S.Moyers	.75
Lex Oil Co. truck	5.00 to 12.31.32
W.W.Strunk credit on Truck license	2.00
W.F.Roberts Credit on Truck license	1.25

Claims. All claims were allowed as follows:-

Clinton F.Gardiner. $\frac{1}{2}$ of Lloyds Casualty Co	
$\frac{1}{2}$ of Mercer Casualty Co	15.50
Tom Merritt. 36 $\frac{1}{2}$ hrs @ 15¢	5.48
Mose Lyttle 27 hrs @ 15¢	4.05
B.H.Gabbard 3 tons of coal for jail	9.00
U.S.Moyers 17 hrs @ 30¢	5.10
C.A.VanWinkle 17 " " " "	5.10
Berea College. material to jail (repairs)	24.09
Stephens & Muncy " " " " " "	1.89
L.M.Isaacs for work at Jail	5.00
D.A.Shearard 30 % fines reported	3.00
E.T.Hays Oct salary. Chief of Police	75.00
L.M.Isaacs October Salary. Special Police	25.00
Ben Davis. Nightwatchman October	25.00
J.F.Engle. Police Judge Salary for October	25.00
Berea Natl Bank. rent of Police Judge office	7.50 for October

Board of Supervisors. Ballot was spread for the election of Board of Supervisors and the following having received the largest number of votes were declared elected.

W.W.Rominger. Henry Muncy. Sherman Robinson. with alternates
W.T.Lutes and E.F.Coyle.

Boone Street. Relative to construction of curb and gutter on Boone Street Mr Churchill stated he would help give lines to those who desired to build same at this time, that the general grade of road would be followed in giving such lines, the City Council concurring with his plan.

L.M.Isaacs letter read. Letter from L.M.Isaacs, special police was read, requesting City Council to raise his salary from \$25.00 to \$40.00 paid by the City to him for the reason that some of the subscribers had quit paying him .

A motion made to refer this matter to a committee was lost a motion was then made and seconded to allow an additional \$15.00 per month which after discussion was withdrawn and a substitute motion offered, made seconded and carried that the City Council allow an additional \$10.00 per month for the months of November and December.

Advertising Signs. Petition was presented to the City Council from Mr D.C.Craig, of Mt Vernon. Ky. to erect advertising sign boards in Berea, one to be erected at the vacant lot next to Eversole Garage, the petitioner stating he would pay the City \$10.00 per year for the privilege

November 1932 regular session. Continued.

and erect signs on as many sites as he could find.
After discussion of this matter a motion was made and seconded that we decline the offer, this motion was lost.
Mayor Gay stated that the matter of erecting signs should be regulated and that before any further action should be taken recommended this matter be referred to City Attorney to draw up an ordinance and present at the next regular session of the City Council

A motion was then made and carried that this matter be referred to the City Attorney for him to draw up an ordinance and present at the December Session.

A motion and second to accept proposition of Mr Craig was withdrawn until ordinance was prepared and passed.

Tax reduction. To come up later.

Traffic Violations. Complaint was made of various traffic violations and enforcement of traffic laws was requested, relative to this matter Police Isaacs complained of fine for minor violations being too high.
A motion was made and carried to refer this to a special committee Committee appointed. O.L.Gabbard.

Building permit. Dr A.F.Cornelius requested permit to construct a frame house and was requested to fill out the regular application permit.

Low Wave Radio. Relative to Police radio it was stated Hammond's had a low wave radio for police installation and would cost the City around \$80.00 no action was taken at this time.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

John L Gay
Mayor.

Approved. Dec. 2 1932

Edw Fothergill
Clerk.

Regular Session December 1932

The City Council met at the Berea National Bank in regular session December 2, 1932 at 7.30 p.m.. Members present were O.L.Gabbard. S.T.McGuire. W.E.Farmer. John Muncy D.C.Churchill and A.F.Cornelius. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and minutes of November meeting were read and approved.

In the absence of the Clerk a motion was made and carried to elect S.T.McGuire Clerk Pro Tem.

Special Committee In the absence of the City Attorney this matter was held over for ordinance.

Street Lights. Mr Churchill reported conference with Mr H.E.Taylor with reference to rates charged for electricity Mr Taylor stating he had investigated for the College and found rates charged by Berea College in keeping with rates by other Central Kentucky towns.

Police Judge report. Police Judge J.F.Engle reported fines and costs collected as follows:-
Ronald Scrivner. Drunk. fined \$15.00 costs \$3.00 Int. 15¢ \$ 18.15 -8.26
Ronald Scrivner Drunk fined 15.00 costs 3.00 of 11.28. 18.00
C.E.Hymson Gaming 4.26.32 fined \$20. costs & Int \$3.70 23.70
Boyd Cornett. Drunk. fined \$10. costs & Int. \$3.15 13.15
Total 73.00

Check for like amount attached in full settlement of same.

Clerks Collections. City Clerk reported following collections.
Taylor Gabbard. balance Rest & S..D \$1.00
W.C.Roberts balance Truck license 1.25
J.D.Smith. balance Rest & S.D to 2.28. 33 5.00

Claims All claims were allowed as follows:-
L.M.Isaacs. Special Police Nov. salary \$ 35.00
E.T.Hays. Chief Police Nov. salary 75.00
Ben Davis. Nightwatchman Nov Salary 25.00
J.F.Engle. Police Judge. Nov Salary 25.00
Berea National Bank. Nov. rent Police Judge Offices 7.50
R.H.Chrisman. Blankets Cot Pads, Cot 18.00
Berea College Hymers Residence Fire. 9.90
upkeep of Fire Trucks to 10.11 26.95 36.85
Stephens and Muncy. Locks and Glass to jail 2.50
Berea College. Tax Assessment blanks 18.00
M.A.Logs don for working prisoners on Forest Street 16@15¢ 2.40
Mrs M.A.Logsdon. 122 meals to prisoners @ 20¢ 24.40
J.L.Gay Mayor salary last 1/2 year 1932 25.00
A.F.Scruggs. Treas " " " " " " " " 12.00
Edw Fothergill Clerk " " " " " " " " 25.00
S.T.McGuire. Councilman 6 meetings 12.00
W.E.Farmer. " " " " " " " " 12.00
O.L.Gabbard " " " " " " " " 12.00
D.C.Churchill " " " " " " " " 12.00
A.F.Cornelius. " " " " " " " " 10.00
John Muncy " " " " " " " " 10.00
Sam Davis. for work totaling \$286.83 credited to Tax Payment 229.01 balance 57.82
E.T.Hays. Commission on City Tax Collected \$924.87 55.50
D.A.Shearard 30% fines reported Dec. Meeting 18.00

Tax Collection agreement
Letter from L.S.Mayer and Associated. Louisville. Ky relative to collection of uncollected corporation taxes with agreement as follows was read, and a motion was made by W.E.Farmer. seconded by O.L.Gabbard that we enter into agreement with L.S.Mayer and Associates of Louisville. Ky for the collection of such back taxes as are due and unpaid.

----- Agreement -----

Moved by W.E.Farmer, Seconded by O.L.Gabbard that the matter of contract with L.S.Mayer and Associates, of 1801 Roanoke Avenue, Louisville. Ky. concerning scheduling omitted property left off

Regular Session December 1932 (Continued)

Tax Agreement) assessment rolls. be considered by the Board, which contract in words and figures is as follows:-

This Agreement made and entered into this the Dec.2.1932 by and between the City of Berea. Kentucky. PARTY OF THE FIRST PART, and L.S.Mayer and of Louisville. Kentucky Party of the second part. WITNESSETH.

That for and in consideration of the payment of \$1.00 and other valuable considerations. the party of the first part does hereby employ the party of the second part for the purpose of locating placing on the assessment rolls and assisting in the collection of taxes legally due the First Party on property which has been omitted from the rolls of said First Party.

The Second Party does hereby accept such employment and agrees to diligently carry out the work contemplated, compensation shall be due whether moneys are received by First Party as result of suit. compromise, or certification.

The First Party agrees to pay, and the second party agrees to accept as compensation a fee equal to 33-1/3 % of the actual amount of tax money received by the First Party from accounts on which the Second party is working. Said First Party shall not become liable for except and until the actual tax money is received by First Party.

All tax moneys shall remain the property of the First Party, and compensation shall be apid out promptly when due, by officers of the First Party.

No suits shall be brought by the Second Party, using the name of the First Party without written consent of the First Party.

In witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands this the 2nd day of December 1932.

Party of the First Part. J.L.Gay. Mayor.
(City of Berea)

Party of the second part L.S.Mayer.

voting aye. unanimous.

C.F.Gardiner. Letter from Clinton F.Gardiner relative to City designating him Tax Attorney. as Tax Attorney for signature to letters mailed by him in the collection of back license was held over for further consideration.

New Street A motion was made and carried that Blythe Bros be given the work of West of Tunnell grading new street to be opened North side Chestnut Street and West of railway running parallel with the railway to the R.R.Station.

No action was taken relative to Police radio.

Nothing has been done in regard to building of concrete curb and gutter on Boone Street.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

Approved. Jan.6.1933.

John L Gay
Mayor.
James T. McGuire
Clerk. *pro tem*

Regular Session Jan. 1933

The City Council met in regular session at the Berea National Bank, Jan 6. 1933 at 7.30 P.M. Members present were S.T. McGuire, O.L. Gabbard. W.E. Farmer. John Muncy and A.F. Cornelius. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and minutes of Dec. 32 were read and approved..

Special Committee... Rates on Electricity.. Mr Churchill. absent.

Special Committee.. Sign Boards.. The following ordinance was introduced by City Attorney and read.

Ordinance regulating the erection of Sign Boards
Bill Boards and other structures for Advertising purposes,

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of Berea. Ky.

That no person, firm or corporation shall erect or maintain any sign board, or bill board or other advertising structure within the limits of the City of Berea. Kentucky without first submitting to the City Council an application for a permit therefore, which application shall state the kind of structure or board to be erected and maintained, the size and location of same, and the material out of which it is to be erected, and obtaining from said Council a permit to erect and maintain the same.

Every person, firm or corporation, upon application for such permit shall file therewith a fee of \$ 10.00 for each and every sign board, bill board or structure for which a permit is sought, which sum shall be used by said city as a license fee for same for the period of one year; and a fee of the same amount for each and every such board or structure shall be annually paid to the City Clerk as a license fee for each year the same is maintained.

All of said boards or structures shall be at all times be kept in good appearance, and shall be clean and neat, and no rubbish or trash shall be permitted by the owner thereof to accumulate at, near or around the same.

Any person, firm or corporation violating any provision of this ordinance shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction shall be punished a fine of not less than \$ 10.00 nor more than \$ 20.00 for each offense, and each day this ordinance is violated shall constitute a separate offense.

This ordinance shall not be construed to apply to any window signs in any building, not to any signs erected or maintained by any person on his own place of business.

This ordinance shall be and become in effect from and after its passage and publication as required by law.

Police Judge Report. Police Judge No report. No funds collected

City Clerk. Reported following collections.

J.W. Purkey. Cigarette	one year	\$15.00
J.D. Smith	"""""" six Mths	7.50
E.E. Gabbard	"""""" six Mths	7.50
M.H. Gabbard	""""""	
Porter Moore Drug Co	One Yr	15.00
W.H. Moore. Cigaretter	One Yr	15.00
Mack Harrison	6 mths 1 ton Truck	5.00
New York Life Ins Co	Compromise	23.50 $\frac{1}{2}$ to Gardiner.
	Total	<u>\$ 98.50</u>

Claims.

All claims were allowed as follows:-

	Clinton F. Gardiner. $\frac{1}{2}$ collections New York Life Ins.	\$ 11.75
1.4	J.R. Baker	19.00
1.4	G.V. Todd & Pitts for work at Jail	1.05
1.7	E.T. Hays. December Salary Chief Police	75.00
	L.M. Isaacs December Salary Special Police	35.00
	Ben Davis. Nightwatchman. December	25.00
	J.F. Engle. Police Judge Salary December	25.00
	Berea National Bank rent of Police Judge Office Dec.	7.50

January 1933. Continued.

Claims.

Mrs M.A.Logsdon. 58 meals to prisoners 20; -----	\$ 11.60
W.C.Engle. 16 yards of material for jail	2.40
Berea College. Street and Hall lights to 12.31	230.50
Wagers Grocery 5 pcs steel. 5lbs rivets (Jail)	10.02

Police Salary. With reference to salary of Special Police. L.M. Isaacs a motion was made and carried that salary of \$35.00 be paid for January and to refer the matter to Special Committee for investigation. (Special Committee) O.L.Gabbard and W.E.Farmer.)

Truck License. Relative to collection of truck license and protest of some claiming act of 1932 relievsthem of such license in cities, City Clerk was requested to take this matter up with the Kentucky Municipal League for any information they may have.

Sign Board. Relative to ordinance regulating the erection of sign boards City Clerk was requested to take this matter up with the Kentucky Municipal League for any information they may have.

Opening of street Question was asked as to when work would be started on the W.Chestnut. grading of new street to be opened on W.Chestnut. West of Tunnell. it was stated Blythe Bros are working on a contract in Jackson County and would commence work on this project as soon as that contract was finished.

Crossing Repair. Petition from Mrs Frank Maupin was presented requesting City Council to repair street crossing at her residence repaired. Mrs F.Maupin. This matter was referred to Town Marshall with power to act.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

Approved. Feb. 3 1933

John L Gay
Mayor
Edw Fothergill
Clerk.

Regular Session February 1933

The City Council met in regular session at the Berea National Bank Feb. 3. 1933 at 7.30 P.M. Members present were John Muncy, A.F.Cornelius, D.C.Churchill. W.E.Farmer, O.L.Gabbard and S.T.McGuire.

Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and minutes of January session were read and approved.

Special Committee

Lights

Mr Churchill reported matter of rates charged for electricity for light and power purposes was still under consideration.

Special Committee. This committee reported and recommended that ordinance requiring Police salary. owners of dogs to pay tax of \$1.00 annually be enforced and that a reduction of from 6 to 4% be made on tax collections, and that Special Police be paid by the City from the increased revenue.

In consideration of this recommendation a motion was made and carried that Special Police. L.M.Isaacs be paid \$75.00 per month for the six months ending June 30. 1933. and that ordinance requiring collection of \$1.00 on each dog be enforced.

No changes made in Police Chief salary or commissions.

Police Judge report: Police Judge J.F.Engle reported fines collected as follows:-

W.J.Woosley. drunk. Fine \$10.00 costs & Int. 3.15 \$13.15
Chester Parks. Gaming fine \$20. paid \$10.00 costs 3. 13.00
a total of \$26.15 with check for like amount attached in full settlement of same.

City Clerk
Report

City Clerk reported the following collections.

S.T.McGuire. Cigarette	1 year	\$ 15.00
A.B.Cornett. " " " "	1 year	15.00
E.B.Underwood. 1 ton truck	6 months	5.00
Mrs G.C.Fish Cigarette	1 year	15.00
Werner & Potts 1 ton truck	6 months	5.00
Richmond Ice Co 2. ton truck	1 year	20.00
H.A.Fortner 1 ton truck	6 mths	5.00
Aetna Life Ins Co	for 1932	15.00
National Biscuit Co 2 ton truck	1 year	20.00
Standard Brands 1 ton "	1 year	10.00
National Fire Insurance Co .1932. prem.	\$269.91	11.25
Scottish Union Natl " " " " " "	576.32	11.25
Westchester Fire " " " " " "	338.10	11.25
Hartford Accid & Indemnity " " " " " "	676.52	11.25
Mutual Benefit Life " " " " " "		11.25
Century Indemnity Co		15.00
Fidelity Phoenix " " " " " "	2340.00	23.40
W.T.Sistrunk. 2. ton truck	1 year	20.00
Garrard Milling Co 2 ton truck	1 year	20.00
North American Fire Ins Co 1932 prem.	386.23	11.25
Coco Cola Bottling Works 2 ton truck		20.00
J.W.Zaring Co 2 ton truck		20.00
Niagara Fire Ins Co 1932. prem.	\$341.15	11.25
Modern Dry Cleaners 1 ton truck	1 year	10.00
Munns Bros. 1 ton truck	1 year	10.00
Richmond Fruit Co 1 ton truck	1 year	15.00
Northwestern Natl Life for year 1929. (Gardiner)		15.00 7.75
Field Packing Co 1 ton truck	1 year	10.00

Claims.

All claims were allowed as follows:-

E.T.Hays. January Salary Chief Police	75.00
L.M.Isaacs. Jan Salary Special Police	75.00
Ben Davis. Jan Salary Nightwatchman	25.00
J.F.Engle. Police Judge. January	25.00
Berea National Bank rent of Police Judge Offices	7.50 January
Mrs J.S.Wagers. Rivets. etc	.61
Nelson Hurst. 3 ton of coal for Jail	7.50
Mrs M.A.Logsdon 50 meals to risoners \$20	10.00
The Citizen. Pub. Financial statement	4.80
W.L.Dowell. 2 Jail Screens	8.00
Clinton F.Gardiner 1/2 Northwestern Mut Life	7.75
D.Andrew Shearard 30% fines reported	6.00
Berea College 1/2 Firemens fund to 2.8.33	18.75
Edw Fothergill for postage and paper	4.30

February 1933 regular session. continued.

Ordinance regulating the erection of Billboards and signboards was passed on the votes recorded below.

ordinance W.E.Farmer. aye. S.T.McQuire. aye. O.L.Gabbard. aye. John Muncy. aye.
passed. A.F.Cornelius. aye. D.C.Churchill. aye.

Building Applications for building permits were granted Dr A.F.Cornelius
permits. to erect a new building on the Nth side of Crescent St to be used
as a dwelling. and to L.H.Rucker to construct a frame dwelling on
Adams Street.

Tax. Ordinance.

The City Council of the City of Berea. Ky do ordain:-

That an annual tax levy of 75 cents upon each one hundred dollars of the assessed value of all real, personal and corporate property within the City of Berea. Ky, shall be paid by the owner, person or persons assessed for the year 1933 and for all succeeding years unless otherwise changed by ordinance. that each and every male inhabitant of the City of Berea. Ky. who, being over the age of 21 shall pay an annual poll tax of \$1.50. (one dollar and fifty cents) for the year 1933. All said taxes. both advalorem and poll shall be due and payable on the first day of May of each year following the date of levy, and if not paid on or before the first day of August immediately following the the date of levy a penalty of six per-cent shall be added to and collected at the time of and in the manner as the original levy.

All corporation taxes shall be paid to and collected by the City Treasurer.

All other siad taxes both advalorem and poll shall be paid to and collected by the City Marshall or other persons appointed by the City Council for that purpose, and immediately turned over by him to the City Clerk as required by law.

Stewarts Reference was made to complaints against the Stewart Restaurant
Restaurant. and Police were ordered to notify Mr Stewart to remedy conditions.

Crescent St. Dr Cornelius recommended a larger culvert to be installed at Crescent street, A motion was made and carried that this matter be referred to E.T.Hays and Dr Cornelius to remedy.

Boone Reference was made to drainage at corner of Valley and Boone Streets
& Valley St. recommendation was made that a bridge be built at the S.Robinson place
This matter was referred to the Street Committee with power to act.

A Motion to adjourn was made and carried.

approved Mar. 3 1933

John L. Gay
Mayor.
Edw. Fothergill
Clerk.

Regular Session March 3. 1933

The City Council met in regular session at the Berea Natl Bank March 3. 1933 at 7.30.P.M. Members present were O.L.Gabbard, W.E.Farmer, D.C.Churchill. A.F.Cornelius and S.T.McGuire.

Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and minutes of Feb. meeting were read and approved.

Special Comm. Mr D.C.Churchill as special committee to confer with Berea College Electricity.. relative to rates charged for electricity for Light and Power reported with the reading of a letter he had written to be presented and read before the College Prudential Committee and from which an answer was expected in the next few days.

Police Judge Report. Police Judge J.F.Engle reported fines collected as follows:-
Walter Abrams. drunk, fined \$10. costs & Interest \$3.30 total \$13.30 with check for like amount attached in full settlement of same.

City Clerk.reported the following collections.
Report.

Hartford Fire Ins Co.	Premium	\$1565.00	\$15.65	J.L.G
Hoskins Candy Co	1 Ton truck	1 yr	10.00	
Hurst & Abrams	1 Ton truck	6 Mo	5.00	
W.M.Barnes	1 Ton truck	6 Mo	5.00	
Penn Mutual Life Ins Co	1932 premium		15.00	
Great American Ind Co	1932 Premium		15.00	
James Bros. Peddler	1 day		5.00	
Emmart Packing Co	1 ton Truck	1 yr	10.00	
Sun Indemnity Co	1932 premium		15.00	
Mrs J.S.Wagers	soft drink	1 yr	5.00	
S.T.McGuire	"	1 yr	5.00	
Dixie Kitchen	"Rest.	6 Mo	5.00	
Dixie Kitchen	Cigarette	6 Mo	7.50	
E.E.Gabbard	Rest & Soft Drink	6 Mo	5.00	
Porter Moore Drug Co	Soft drink	1 yr	5.00	
T.P.Baker.	"	1 yr	5.00	
F.L.Pennington	"	1 yr	5.00	
Smith & Robinson	"	1 yr	5.00	
Clark & Hurley	"	1 yr	5.00	
W.H.Moore	Rest & Soft Drink	1 yr	10.00	
W.H.Lovelace	Soft Drink	1 yr	5.00	
T.D.Webb	1 ton truck	1 yr	10.00	
Llewellyn Bros	1 ton truck	6 Mo	5.00	
Lexington Oil Co	1 ton Truck	6 Mo	5.00	

City Tax Collector, reported City Tax 1932 collected as follows since last report
\$1526.22

Claims were allowed as follows:-

E.T.Hays. Feb salary Chief of Police	75.00
L.M.Isaacs Feb. salary Special Police	75.00
Ben Davis. Nightwatchman for February	25.00
J.F.Engle. Feb salary Police Judge	25.00
Berea Natl Bank. rent of Police Judge office	7.50 for Feb.
L.M.Isaacs. cost of transporting prisoners to Richmond. Ky	5.20
D.A.Shearard. 30% fines reported Mar meeting	3.00
Berea College for keys to jail	.70
E.T.Hays % on tax collected as reported above	91.57
Berea College. Fires. Hymer house \$ 16.94.	
" L. Jones house 18.48	35.42
Berea College 1/2 expense upkeep of Fire truck to 2.6	\$59.57
including uniforms etc.	
J.W.Purkey. Tools & tool repair etc	7.40

Claims Discussion. Claim of Berea College for Fires as above was ordered held for explanation of amounts paid to drivers amounts being \$1.10 previous bills at \$1.00. to be paid upon receipt of satisfactory explanation.

Relative to payment for Nightwatchman Ben Davis, Mayor Gay reported Berea College suggest a 40 - 60 basis. A motion was made and carried that the Mayor appoint a committee to confer with Berea College relative to this matter.

Committee appointed. A.F.Cornelius and O.L.Gabbard.

Dog Tax.

Relative to collection of Dog Tax a letter was read from the Attorney General. Frankfort. Ky stating cities of the fifth class

March 1933 minutes continued.

Dog Tax. had no authority for collecting such a tax.

A motion was made and carried that those having paid Dog Tax this year be re-imbursed.

Tax Ordinance. Tax ordinance requiring property owners to pay a tax of 75 cents upon each one hundred dollars advalorem. and \$1.50 poll tax was passed on the votes recorded below.

O.L.Gabbard. aye. W.E.Farmer. aye. D.C.Churchill. aye A.F.Cornelius, aye. S.T.McGuire. aye.

Board of Supervisors/ City Clerk reported Board of Supervisors would meet during this month.

Auditing Committee. A motion was made and carried that the Mayor appoint an auditing Committee when new tax list is prepared.

Valley Street. Street Committee reported bridge would be built at the S.Robinson place as soon as lumber can be received.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

John L Gay
Mayor.
Edw Fothergill
Clerk.

Approved. April 8 1933.

Regular Session April 8 1933

The City Council met in regular session at the Berea National Bank April 8. 1933 at 7.30.p.m. Members present were John Muncy, O.L.Gabbard, S.T.McGuire. W.E.Farmer, A.F.Cornelius and D.C.Churchill.

Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and minutes of March meeting were read and approved.

Special Committee. Mr Churchill as special committee to confer with Berea Electric. College relative to reduction of rates for electricity made report of ascertaining costs of production etc, Committee was continued for further investigation.

Police Judge. No report.

City Clerk^K Reported collections as follows:-
Hartford Accident and Ind Co, 1932 and 1931 $\frac{1}{2}$ 1931 to C.F.Gardiner. 30.50
Sun Indemnity Co. for year 1931 $\frac{1}{2}$ to C.F.Gardiner. 15.50
Metropolitan Life Ins 1932 15.00
J.D.Smith Rest & S.D. 6 months 5.00
J.H.Pennington. Rest & S.D. 3 mths 2.50
Penn Mutual Lifeyear 1932 15.00
Bus Station Restaurant and soft drink 10.00

Claims. All claims were allowed as follows:-
Wm Mainous. 48 hrs @ 40¢ 19.20 less City Tax paid \$9.00 10.20
C.G.Baker 51 hrs @ 40¢ 20.40
J.S.Wilder 48 hrs @ 40¢ 19.20 less E.Lakes Tax 7.50
" J.S Wilder Tax 4.25
"Mrs """""" tax 5.63 paid 1.82
R.G.Hays 276 ft lumber @ 2.00 5 ties @ 40¢ 7.50
J.L.Gay refund of 1933 Dog Tax 1.00
Mrs W.C.Haley """""""""" 1.00
Wm Clark. """""""""" 1.00
Chas Davidson """""""""" 1.00
E.B. Jones """""""""" 1.00
E.E.Gabbard """""""""" 1.00
C.E.Rivers """""""""" 1.00
E.T.Hays """""""""" 1.00
G.E.Porter """""""""" 1.00
J.E.Moore """""""""" 1.00
E.J.Weeks """""""""" 1.00
F.L.Phillips """""""""" 1.00
Clinton F.Gardiner $\frac{1}{2}$ Ins License coll from Hartford Acc.Ind """""""" Sun Indemnity Co 15.50
E.T.Hays. March salary Chief of Police 75.00
L.M.Isaacs March salary special police 75.00
Berea College. for Ben Davis Nightwatchman sal to 4.1.33 23.00
J.F.Engle. March salary. Police Judge 25.00
Berea National Bank March rent of Police Judge offices 7.50
Berea College Street and Hall lights to 3.31.33 230.50
Berea College for Water. Jail 6 mths ending 3.31.33 6.00
Stephens and Muncy. for miscel items. repair at Jail 27.10
The Citizen. Publishing "Billboard" ordinance 2.80
Ky Municipal League dues to December 31. 1933 7.62
Berea College Fires. Christian Church 14.30
Wis Johnson,s 13.20
H.Lengfellners 14.30 41.80
Berea College. ; $\frac{1}{2}$; Fires outside City Limits
D.N.Welch,s 22.00
Lamberts 14.30
Miscel work. 15.00 51.30
Mrs M.A.Logsdon. 27 meals to prisoners @ 20¢ 5.40
J.D.King work at dump "Clean up" days 5.00
Clinton F.Gardiner. ~~1931~~ $\frac{1}{2}$ Ins Coll. American Surety to 32 15.50

Special Comm Special committee to confer with Berea College relative to Nightwatchman. paying nightwatchman for East end and College grounds reported and recommended to agreement with Berea College to pay \$198.00 on a 40.-60 basis.

A motion was made and carried that recommendation of this committee be adopted to enter into an agreement with Berea College that the City of Berea pay 40% and Berea College 60% for salary of a

1933-April. minutes continued.

15⁰⁰

Nightwatchman to patrol East Berea at \$90.00 per month, payment to be made to Berea College

Bridge at S. Robinson, s Valley St. Street Committee reported the completion of bridge on Valley street adjoining the Sherman Robinson property.

City Planning Committee Womens Clubs. Mrs. H.E. Taylor, Mrs A.H. Baker and Mrs E.B. Scrivner as a committee from the Womens Clubs and known as they City Planting Committee appeared before the City Council to present outline of plans and to secure the co-operation of this board. in the matter of cleaning up before any planting can be done. work to be done immediately was outlined as follows:-

The removal of old buildings and junk at the southern approach to the City on Dixie, consent and co-operation of owners having been secured.

Cleanup around the Davidson Wholesale bldg, the cleanup and removal of old building on the Serilda Dudley property, the removal of barn of R.H. Chrisman and W.H. Moore on Boone Street, Mr Moore having given permission, Moore and Scrivner lot on Chestnut street agree to keep this lot clean, the removal of old cars and car parts at all the garages, Hymer agreeing to loan wrecker and clean up his own place, the removal of some of the junk on R.H. Chrisman property and Mr Chrisman promising to make his place as presentable as possible. all garages agreeing to clean up and co-operate as fully as possible.

This committee also recommended a clean up day once a month.

In consideration of this matter the City Council was highly pleased and assured the committee the fullest co-operation, and recommended that this committee secure the written consent to wreck buildings where their plans call for it from the owners.

Beer Ordinance.

An ordinance suggested and written for the members by the Ky Municipal League regulating the sale, manufacture and distribution of beer was read and considered and a motion made and seconded and carried that this ordinance be adopted imposing a license fee of \$500.00 for each of the provisions of the ordinance.

a Motion was made and carried that this Council adjourn to meet again on Friday night at 7.30 P.M. April 14. 1933 for the further consideration and passage of this ordinance.

Approved May 5 1933

John L Gay
Mayor
Edw Lothergill
Clerk.

SPECIAL SESSION

BEER ORDINANCE. MEETING APRIL 14. 1933

The City Council met in special session at the Berea National Bank April 14. 1933 at 7.30 P.M. in accord with motion duly made and carried at the regular session April 7. 1933.

Members present were A.F.Cornelius. D.C.Churchill. W.E.Farmer, Hohn Muncy, O.L.Gabbard and S.T.McGuire.

Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and stated the purpose of the call, " For further consideration and passage of Beer Ordinance.

After discussion a motion was made and carried by the votes as recorded below that this ordinance be amended to comply with the following:-

***** ORDINANCE *****

An Ordinance prohibiting the sale of any beverage containing containing more than one half of one per-cent alcohol in the City of Berea. Ky.

Whereas, it appears necessary for the City Council of the City of Berea. Kentucky to regulate and to prohibit the sale of certain beverages within the limits of said city in order to promote and protect the public health and public morals therein,

Now, Therefore, The City Council of the City of Berea. Kentucky do ordain as follows:-

That it shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation to sell or offer for sale in the City of Berea. Kentucky, any beverage containing more than one half of one per-cent ($\frac{1}{2}$ of 1%) and not more than 3.2% alcohol by weight, or 4 per-cent (4%) by volume.

Any person, firm or corporation violating any provision of this act shall be fined not less than \$10.00 nor more than \$100.00 or imprisoned in jail for not less than 10 days nor more than 30 days, either or both.

Roll Call.

A.F.Cornelius. aye. John Muncy. aye, W.E.Farmer. aye,
D.C.Churchill. aye. O.L.Gabbard. aye. S.T.McGuire.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

Approved. May. 5 1933

J. L. Gay
Mayor.

Edw. Fothergill
Clerk.

Regular Session May 5. 1933

The City Council met in regular session May 5. 1933 at the Berea National Bank at 7.30 P.M. Members present were D.C.Churchill John Muncy, O.L.Gabbard. W.E.Farmer, S.T.McGuire and A.F.Cornelius. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and minutes of April regular and Special sessions were read and approved.

Special Committee.. D.C.Churchill as special committee relative to electricity reported to be still investigating and receiving data on this subject. Committee was continued.

Police Judge Report.

Police Judge J.F.Engle reported fines and costs collected as follows:-

Rey Rader, drunk fined \$10.00 int and costs \$3.30\$13.30
 Jake Jennings. drunk \$10.00 Int and costs 3.30..... 13.30

total of \$26.60 with check attached for like amount in full settlement of same.

City Clerk reported following collections,.

Ohio Casualty Co. Insurance. 1 year.....	...\$15.00
Guy Robinson. Rest and soft drink to 7.13.33	3.85
Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. 1 year Insurance	15.00
American Surety Co. compromise to 1932	30.00
N. Jariel. Peddler 1 day	5.00
Model Grocery. Cig. to 7.28.3.75. S.Drinks to 8.3 2.50	6.25
Bradas and Gheens. 1 ton truck to 12.33	10.00
National Surety Co Insurance. 1. year	15.00
State Farm Mutual Auto Co I year Insurance	15.00

Claims. All claims were allowed as follows:-

5.3 L.M.Isaacs. April salary. Policeman	\$ 75.00
E.T.Hays. April Salary Chief Police	75.00
Berea College.40-60- agreement for Ben Davis salary.	30.00
J.F.Engle. April Salary. Police Judge	25.00
Berea Natl Bank. April rent of Police Judge Offices.	7.50
Edw Anderson. for 6. Joints of Tile @ 60¢	3.60
Dempsey Hart. for painting sign	.75.
Stephens and Muncy. for Tile and Lumber	5.28
Berea College. Bills for "Elean Up" day	2.50
D.Andrew Shearard. 30 % fines reported.	6.00

Ordinance.. A motion was made and carried that Beverage ordinance be amended as follows:

An Ordinance Prohibiting The Sale in Berea. Kentucky of any Beverage Containing more than $\frac{1}{2}$ of 1% Alcohol.

WHEREAS, It apperas necessary for the City Council of the City of Berea. Kentucky to regulate and to prohibit the sale of certain beverages within the limits of said city in order to promote and protect the public health and public morals therein,

NOW. THEREFORE. The City Council of the City of Berea. Kentucky do ordain as follows:- That it shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation to sell or offer for sale in the City of Berea. Kentucky any beverage containing between $\frac{1}{2}$ of 1 % alcohol and 3.2% alcohol by weight or 4% by volume.

Any person violating any provision of this act shall be fined not

May 5. 1933 regular session.... continued.

Ordinance... less than \$10.00 nor more than ~~\$100.00~~ or imprisoned in jail not less than 10 days nor more than 30 days, either or both.

Petitions and Remonstrances. Prof, Wm.H.Walker. appeared before the City Council to petition that ordinance prohibiting riding bicycles etc, on sidewalks be enforced.

Ordinances. In discussion of this matter suggestion was offered to have Bicycles on sidewalks. this ordinance further considered and amended, Chief of Police was instructed to notify all offenders with warning that further offenses would be prosecuted.

Boone Street

Thomas Huff and others appeared before the City Council to petition an early start on the work contemplated in order that curb and gutter could be constructed.

Mr Churchill as chairman of Street Committee outlined plans adopted at previous meeting for obtaining curb lines on Boone Street, A motion was made and carried that the Street Committee be continued with power to act in giving lines for construction of concrete curb and gutter.

Open well on lot Chestnut St.

Complaint was made of an open well on the Moore and Scrivner lot on Chestnut Street. A motion was made and carried that Chief of Police notify owners to cover well in question with concrete within a reasonable time, and if not done by the owners, then the Chief of Police is herewith ordered to have this work done and all costs charged to and collected from the owners.

List of delinquent taxes was read by Chief of Police who was ordered to press collection before new list is issued.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

Approved. June 2. 1933.

J. L. Gay

Mayor

Edw. Fothergill

Clerk.

Regular Session June 1933

The City Council met in regular session at the Berea National Bank June 2, 1933 at 7.30 P.M. Members present were O.L.Gabbard D.C.Churchill. W.E.Fisher. John Muncy. A.F.Cornelius and S.T.McGuire.

Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and minutes of May meeting were read and approved.

Electric Rates

Special Committee Mr Churchill as special committee on Electric rates reported further activity relative to this matter.

Police Judge. No report from Police Judge at this meeting.

City Clerk Reported collections as follows:-

Richmond Dry Cleaning Co. Truck license to 12.33	\$10.00
A.C.Rosen. I day. sales	5.00
H.L.Stivers. I ton truck to 12.33	10.00

Claims. All claims were allowed as follows:-

6.2

No.	Name	Position	Salary
1433	E.T.Hays.	May salary Chief Police.	\$ 75.00
1434	L.M.Isaacs	Special Police	75.00
1435	Berea College.	#0 60 agreement. B.Davis salary	30.00
1436	J.F.Engle.	Police Judge. May Salary	25.00
1437	Berea Natl Bank	May rent Police Judge Offices	7.50
1438	Berea College	expense upkeep Fire Dept to 5.8	22.75
1439	J.L.Gay.	Mayor Salary 1/2 year	25.00
1440	A.F.Scruggs.	Treas	12.00
1441	Edw Fothergill.	Clerk	25.00
1442	S.T.McGuire	6. meetings. Councilman	12.00
1443	W.E.Farmer.	5 meetings	12.00
1444	D.C.Churchill	6	12.00
1445	O.L.Gabbard	5	12.00
1446	A.F.Cornelius	5 meetings	12.00
1447	John Muncy	5 meetings	10.00

Boone Steet. Street Committee reported that sentiment of residents and property owners was not sufficient to recommend any immediate work being done on that street.

Boone Street Reference was made that some repair work was needed at the
Bridge, bridge at Jacksons on Boone Street.

A motion was made and carried that this matter be referred to the street committee with power to act.

W.B.Jones Mr W.B.Jones appeared before the City Council with petition to
Gas Tanks. allow him to erect to gasoline pumps in front of his property on
Chestnut Street.

Ordinance relative to the erection of gasoline pumps was read, and on motion made and carried this matter was referred to the Street Committee with power to act.

Keeping Swine in City

Councilman O.L.Gabbard recommended change in ordinance relative to the keeping of swine in the City.

A motion was made and carried that the Mayor appoint a special committee to consider this matter and prepare an ordinance if old ordinance is found ineffective.

Committee appointed. City Attorney and O.L.Gabbard.

Broken Culvert

Dr A.F.Cornelius. Councilman A.F.Cornelius complained of a broken culvert at his property and recommended using a corrugated tile not in use on Elder street to make repairs, and that J.C.Bullin be employed to do the work. Mr Muncy stated complaint would be made if that tile was removed from Elder street for this work.

A motion was then made and carried to refer this matter to the Street Committee with power to act.

Street Repairs.

Complaint was made of holes in streets caused by incomplete filling after repairs to water mains, a motion was made and carried that this matter be referred to the street committee to take up with Berea College for immediate attention.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

Approved. July 2-1933

Mayor

cleric

Regular Session July 1933

The City Council met in regular session July 7, 1933 at the Berea National Bank at 7.30 P.M. Members present were S.T.McGuire, John Muncy. D.C.Churchill. A.F.Cornelius. O.L.Gabbard and W.E.Farmer Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and minutes of June meeting were read and approved.

Electric rates. Special committee relative to rates of electricity was continued. D.C.Churchill. Special Committee.

Street Committee. Reported some repairs had been made on streets and other work would be done immediately.
Relative to erection of Gas pumps at W.B.Jones property, that Mr Jones was allowed to erect tanks on his own property by setting them back. This committee recommends taking up tile at the Gabbard property on Elder Street and using at the Dr A.F.Cornelius place, and taking out the tile at the Jackson Bridge on Boone Street to use at the fill on Forest street and to buy corrugated tileing for the bridge on Boone street using a 36 inch tile estimated cost of \$3.95 per foot.

Police Judge Report. Police Judge J.F.Engle reported fine collected as follows:

Wm Lake. drunk. fined \$10.00 costs and Int. 3.25 total	\$13.25
R.J.Ambrose. drunk. fined \$10.00 costs \$3.00 total	13.00
paid by cash \$6.00 by work 2 days \$4.00	
C.S.Roop. contempt of court	2.00
Cash Total	<u>\$24.25</u>

Check for like amount attached in full settlement of same.

Clerks report. City Clerk reported collections as follows:-

Niagara Detroit Fire Ins Co	\$15.00
New York Underwriters on \$1963.00 premiums	19.63
Citizens Insurance Co premiums less than \$1500.	15.00
The Northern Assurance Co	15.00
The Norwich Union Fire Ins Co	15.00
Richmond Fire Insurance Co	15.00
Aetna Insurance Co premium \$ 2143.00	21.43
Hatford Steam Boiler & Insp Ins Co	15.00
Total	<u>\$131.03</u>

Report with Ordinance keeping Swine. Special committee recommended ordinance as follows regulating keeping swine in the City.

***** ORDINANCE ***

AN ORDINANCE TO PROMOTE THE PUBLIC HEALTH IN THE CITY OF BEREA BY PROHIBITING THE KEEPING OF HOGS OR SWINE THEREIN.

The City Council of the City of Berea, Kentucky do ordain as follows:-
That from and after Jan. 1. 1934 it shall be unlawful for any person to keep or maintain any hogs, shoats or swine within the limits of the City of Berea. Kentucky.

Any person violating the provisions of this ordinance shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be fined not less than \$5.00 nor more than \$10.00 for each offense; and each day any hogs, shoats or swine are kept within said city shall constitute a separate offense.

Claims.

All claims were allowed as follows:-

E.T.Hays. June salary Chief of Police	\$ 75.00
L.M.Isaacs June Salary. Policeman	75.00
Berea College. 40.-50 agreement Ben Davis salary	30.00
J.F.Engle. June salary Police Judge.	25.00
Berea National Bank June rent Police Judge Offices	7.50
M.A.Logsdon. (Mrs) 42 mealsto prisoners @20¢	8.40
Berea College. Street Lights and Hall lights to 6.30.33	270.50
Berea College. Water rent to 6.30.33	3.00
Berea College. O.Rader Fire \$15.30	15.30
upkeep of Fire trucks invoice 6.20.33	40.11
D.Andrew Shearard 30 % fines reported	6.60

Fire Truck

Relative to accident to Fire truck a motion was made and carried that the Mayor appoint an committee to request Mr H.E.Taylor to investigate the accident to Fire Truck at intersection of Boone and Chestnut streets to show cause why driver of Fire Truck should not be removed. Committee appointed. D.C.Churchill and Clerk.

Fire Truck. This committee to call attention to three notices given to driver to drive carefully on practice runs and on return from fires, also arrange for liability insurance, this committee also requested to arrange for publication of special notices or articles in the Citizen to instruct citizens relative to False alarms for fires and any other information.

Sewage System. Councilman John Muncy suggested some preliminary action should be taken to secure information as to arrangements for securing Government aid through the late Public Works bill in consideration of a Public Sewage system.

A motion was made and carried that Mr Muncy be appointed a special Committee to see Engineers relative to securing a Preliminary Plan for such construction without expense to the city.

City Clerk was also requested to write the Municipal League relative to proceedings to secure such a loan, and other information necessary.

Heffner Show. Councilman O.L.Gabbard presented a petition by the Heffner Shows to allow them to advertise for a three day show for \$10.00 in the City the show to be conducted outside City Limits.

A Motion was made and carried that Heffner Shows be allowed to advertise 3 days July 17.18.19.1933 at a rate of \$5.00 per day.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

Approved. Aug. 1933

J. L. Gay
Mayor

Edw. Fothergill
Clerk.

Regular Session August. 1933. Continued

Treasurers report.continued.

Printing	\$7.60		
Postage and Stationery	4.30		
Sign Painting	.75		
Commission Tax Collected	91.57		
Ky Municipal League dues	7.62		
Refund dog tax	12.00		
Error check No 1349	.25		
Globe and Rutger Check	29.14	Chk ret unpaid. Hands of receiver	
		2671.33	
forward		41.50	2.712.83
less outstanding checks.			12.00
		<u>2.700.83</u>	4.932.42
			2.231.59

Balance as of June 30. 1933

Signed by A.F.Scruggs

Subscribed and sworn to before D.A.Shearard. Notary Public.

Special Committee. to see Mr Talor relative to damage to fire truck reported Mr Taylor out of town.

Special Committee. Mr John Muncy to see Engineers relative to proposed survey for sewage system presented Mr.Forbes and Mr.Brewster who outlined work necessary for preliminary survey and stated they would try to secure more information to furnish a more intelligent report for some future meeting of the Council.

Special Committee. City Clerk reported writing to Secretary.Municipal League for further information relative to National Industrial Recovery Act with answer to the effect that rules and regulations had not been released or office set up at that time.

Hog Ordinance was passed on the votes as recorded below.

O.L.Gabbard.aye. John Muncy. aye. W.E.Farmer, aye. D.C.Churchill. aye
S.T.McGuire. aye.

Delinquent Tax. City Tax Collector read list of tax delinquents, auditing committee requested to check up collections and recommend action on delinquents.

New Street. Councilman O.L.Gabbard requested information as to when new street west of tunnell on W.Chestnut street would be graded.

Town Marshall was instructed to get grader and go to work on grading for the proposed street.

Judge salary. Mayor Gay stated Judge salary should be considered next meeting. A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

J L Gay

Mayor
Edw Fothergill

Clerk.

Approved. Sept.1. 1933

Regular Session August 1933

The City Council met in regular session at the Berea National Bank. August 4. 1933 at 7.30 P.M. Members present were O.L.Gabbard. W.E.Farmer. John Muncy. S.T.McGuire and D.C.Churchill. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

Police Judge. No report.

City Clerk Reported following collections.

Heffner Vinson Stock Co 3 days Advertising	\$ 15.00
Blue Grass Restaurant Cig and Rest 6.mths	12.50
E.E.Gabbard. R + SD	12.50

Claims. All claims were allowed as follows:

E.T.Hays. July salary Chief of Police	75.00
L.M.Isaacs July Salary Policeman	75.00
Berea College.. 30-60 agreement B.College. Ben Davis	30.00
J.F.Engle. July Salary Police Judge salary	25.00
Berea National Bank, rent of Police Judge offices	7.50
Mrs M.A.Logsdon. 66 meals to prisoners @ 20¢	13.20
S.T.McGuire. Lysol and Light bulbs	2.75
E.T.Hays for work hands. Walker. Lamb, Ballard, Campbell	2.75
Edw Fothergill. 1933 City Tax list 424 @ 4¢ less 10%	15.26
Berea College. 1 Gal. Traffic Zone paint	1.05
Ky Culvert Mfg Co. 1.36 X 24. 25' Iron pipe with band	77.18 78.75 less 2%
A.F.Scruggs. ½ Sun Indemnity Policy, Liability premium on Fire truck	52.88

Treasurers Report.

City treasurer rendered Financial Statement for ½ year ending June 30. as follows:-

Balance in Bank Jan 1.	\$ 2.180.45
Receipts from Jan.1.33	
City Tax paid by work	243.66
City Tax. Cash	1.349.32
Tarvia Tax.	26.90
License	1.120.09
Dog Tax	12.00
Checks written before Jan.1.33 and passed thru bank after Dec 31.32	Total 2.751.97
	\$41.50

Disbursements.

Salaries Chief of Police	\$450.00
Special Police	410.00
Nightwatchman	159.00
Police Judge	150.00
Mayor	25.00
Clerk	25.00
Treas	12.00
Councilmen	70.00
Rent Police Judge offices	45.00
Atty fees for Lic. collected	38.75
Atty Fees for Fones Collected	15.00
Street & Hall Lights	461.00
Water. Material & work on jail	80.16
Coal for Jail	7.50
Meals to Prisoners	27.00
Expense. taxing pris.to Richmond	5.20
½ Firemens Fund	18.75
½ Fire truck upkeep and uniforms	117.74
Fires. in City Limits	41.80
Fires outside City Limits	25.65
Material & Labor on streets	269.55
Hardware and Blacksmith	11.00
Clean up and Hauling trash	49.00
Work at dump	5.00

Regular Session Sept. 1. 1933

The City Council met in regular session Sept. 1. 1933 at the Berea National Bank at 7.30 P.M. Members present were W.E. Farmer. John Muncy. O.L. Gabbard S.T. McGuire and A.F. Cornelius.

In the absence of Mayor Gay a motion was made and carried that W.E. Farmer be elected Chairman. pro.tem.

Minutes of August meeting was then read and approved.

Police Judge No report this meeting.

Auditing Comm. This committee reported auditing Tax Collectors books as follows

Charged to Collector. June 5. 1932 City	\$7503.61	
Tarvia tax 1931	404.44	
Collections not on tax list	58.41	
Tax for consideration of charging off	<u>62.07</u>	
Total	8028.53	
less errors in list	<u>25.85</u>	Total \$8002.68
Credit Collections by cash	6641.50	
Credit " " " " " " by work	273.57	
City Tax uncollected	847.88	
Tarvia Tax uncollected	<u>239.66</u>	Total \$8002.61

Charged	to City Tax Collector.	August 29, 1933	\$5786.86	(1933 City
Charged	" " "	Back tax (City)	847.88	
Charged	" " "	Tarvia	239.56	
	Items as above for consideration		<u>62.07</u>	(Chg Off) ?
	Total		6734.40	

Plus corporation taxes 1932 amount \$ 606.15

City Clerk Reported collections as follows

Truck license. P.Ratine 6.mths 1.ton	\$ 5.00
Haag Shows 1 day	15.00
Model Grocery 4 mth	6.50
Total	26.50
J.D.Smith	12.50

Claims. All claims were allowed as follows:-

L.H.Ballard	10 hr @ 30¢ and Misc 31¢	3.21
P.L.Rice	11 hr @ 15¢	1.65
W.E.Miller	8 hr @ 15¢	1.20
E.T.Hays.	August salary Chief Police	75.00
L.M.Isaacs	"""""" Policeman	75.00
Berea College Agreement	Ben Davis salary	30.
J.F.Engle.	August salary Police Judge	25.00
Berea National Bank	Aug, rent P.Judge offices	7.50
W.W.Rominger.	Board of Supervisors	10.
S. Robinson	"" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" ""	10.
Henry Muncy	"" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" ""	10.
The Citizen printing	Hog ordinance	1.80
Mrs M.A.Logsdon.	33 meals to prisoners	6.60
Stephens and Muncy	Miseel itmes	3.81
K Alexander.	Blacksmith work	2.00
Claim for \$ agreement to Firemens Funds of 18.75 was held for report of Fire Chief.		

Letter from

Ky Municipal League. Letter from Ky Municipal League relative to running card and application to Firemens Association was ~~in~~ motion duly made and carried held over until next regular meeting.

New Street at Tunnell. Relative to opening of new street at the Tunnell. Town Marshall reported work would be started in the near future.

Sewage System. No report had been received from Engineer Mr Forbes at this date.

Judge Salary. A motion was made and carried that consideration of Judges salary be held over until next meeting.

A motion to adjourn was made and ~~carried~~.

Approved Oct. 6 1933

Mayor. Pro-Tem

clerk.

Regular Session. October. 1933

The City Council met in regular session at the Berea National Bank October 6. 1933 at 7.30 P.M. Members present were W.E.Farmer, John Muncy O.L.Gabbard. S.T.McGuire D.C.Churchill and A.F.Cornelius.

Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

Street Committee had no report at this meeting.

Special Committees no report at this meeting.

Police Judge Engle reports fines collected as follows:-

J.M.Bishop. Drunk. fine \$10.00. costs. \$3.00 int. 30¢	\$17.30
Eb Fowler. Drunk fine \$10.00	10.00
Total \$23.30 with check for like amount attached in full settlement of same.	

City Clerk. reported following collections:-

Eastern Fruit Co. 1 ton 6 mths	\$ 5.00 to 12.31
S.T.McGuire. Dixie Kitchen 6 mths Cig & Rest	12.50
Clint Abrams 1 ton truck 6 mths	5.00 to 12.31
Standard Sales 1 ton truck 6 mths	5.00 to 12.31
E.E.Gabbard. 6 mth Rest & Cigarettes	12.50
Water Melons	13.50
Seales Theater	9.75.

Claims. All claims were allowed as follows:-

1490	E.T.Hays. Sept. Salary. Chief of Police.	75.00
91	L.M.Isaacs " " " " Policeman	75.00
92	Berea College. 40/60 agreement for Ben Davis salary	30.00
93	J.F.Engle. Sept Salary. Police Judge	25.00
94	Berea National Bank. Sept rent P.J.Offices	7.50
95	E.T.Hays. 6% on \$2517.47 Tax collected	151.05
96	L.M.Isaacs. bus fare on prisoners to Richmond	12.00
97	H.C.Gabbard. work on Adams street	1.20
98	C Abrams 8000lbs coal @ \$3.00 less \$5.50 for license	6.50
99	Stephens & Muncy (Rock. sand & cement etc.	8.80
1500	Berea College. for one half cost of 500 feet of Fire Hose	225.00
1	W A.Titus for Cleaning culvert	1.00
2	Berea College. (fires F.McDaniel ½ \$13.98	
3	Gabbard Rest 5.50	
4	Churchills. 9.68	
5	A.E.Rivers. 9.68	38.78
3	Berea College. Street and Hall lights to 9/31.33	230.50
4	Berea College. Water rent to 9.31.33	3.00
5	Berea College. ½ to Firemens Fund to 8.7.33	18.75
1507	E.T.Hays for Dog and cat funerals	1.75
1507	D.A.Shearard 30 % fines reported	6.00

Letter from President Hutchins relative to ordinance for Fire Department was read and after consideration the following ordinance was introduced and read.
"AN ORDINANCE TO FORBID DAMAGING. INTERFERING WITH OR OBSTRUCTING THE OPERATION OF THE CITY FIRE ALARM AND TO PROVIDE PENALTIES FOR VIOLATION OF THIS ORDINANCE".

The City Council of the City of Berea. Ky do ordain as follows:9
Section L. It shall be unlawful for any person to maliciously cut or tamper with any wire or appliance of, or to injure, or in any manner to interfere with or obstruct the operation of, the City Fire alarm, or to wilfully and without cause telephone or turn in or cancel or countermand any fire alarm, or otherwise obstruct or interfere with the Fire Alarm system or any part of same.

SECTION (2). Any person guilty of violation of any provision of this ordinance, shall upon conviction thereof be fined not less than \$5.00 five dollars nor more than twenty (\$20.00) dollars.

SECTION (3) All ordinances in conflict herewith are, to the extent of such conflict. hereby repealed.

SECTION (4) This ordinance shall take effect when signed, recorded and published as required by law.

Letter

H.J.Jones. Letter from Mr H.J.Jones. Boone Street relative to

OCTOBER. 1933 REGULAR SESSION

Letter from Mr H.J.Jones. Boone Street relative to construction of curb and gutter was read and on motion duly made and carried was referred to Street Committee requesting them to look the situation over to provide some relief for Mr Jones.

Uncollected Taxes. A motion was made and carried that the City Attorney take necessary legal steps for the collection of back City and Tarvis taxes.

Request for Street Light McKinneys. Mr L.C.Smith presented a petition for the erection of an additional street at the J.F.McKinney residence near the cemetery. after consideration a motion was made and carried that Mr Smith be notified that the erection of an additional street light could not be considered at this time.

Relative to Cleaning up at R.R.Station A letter from President Hutchins relative to the clearing off the old shanties near the L.&N.R.R Station was read and a motion was made and carried that the Mayor appoint a special Committee to take this matter up with the Railway authorities and that this committee take up with Berea College the consideration of erecting a fire hydrant at a point near the station.

Committee appointed. D.C.Churchill and W.E.Farmer.

Telephone Franchise. Reference was made to the Franchise with the Ky State Telephone Co regarding a revision of the rates charged. for this purpose a motion was made and carried that the Mayor appoint a special Committee to secure such a revision.

Special Committee appointed. Messrs D.C.Churchill. W.E.Farmer and D.A.Shearard.

Firemens Association. Letter from the Firemens Association of the Ky Municipal League referring to the proposed running card and the calling of a meeting to be held at the Broadway Christian church basement on October 10th at Lexington. Ky. was read and suggested that some of the City Council attend if possible to be considered as a special committee upon report at the next regular meeting.

Fire Hose. A motion was made and carried that the City and College together buy annually 500 feet of fire hose until amount required by Actuarial Bureau has been accumulated.

Street Light out. Report was made that Street light at Pitts residence on High Street had been out some time, this matter was referred to Chief of Police to have Berea College replace.

Patch work street repair. Reference was made to some street repair work being needed on Jackson street, and that Mrs Maupin had requested some work necessary in front of her property at New Berea. These items were referred to Town Marshall for attention.

With reference to E.F.Coyle and Mrs W.O.Hays tax list, on their complaint that they had not received notice to appear before Board of Supervisors relative to that Board raising their list, that their checks for \$ and \$ instead of \$ and \$ and tax list corrected accordingly.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

Approved. Nov 2 1933

J. L. Gay
Mayor

Edw. Fothergill
Clerk.

Regular Session November 3, 1933

The City Council met in regular session Nov. 3, 1933 at the Berea National Bank at 7.30. P.M. Members present were. S.T. McGuire. W.E. Farmer. D.C. Churchill. O.L. Gabbard and A.F. Cornelius. Mayor Gay called meeting to order and Minutes of Previous meeting were read and approved

Special Committees

Boone St. Mr Churchill reported for street committee inspection of complaint on Boone Street that there is no evidence of property damage to Mr Jones at this time and recommend opening ditches and tiles to eliminate complaints until further can be taken.

Telephone rates. Special Committee had no report to make at this meeting.

Removal of old buildings. Special committee to take matter up with L.&N.R.R. Co relative to co-operation in removal of old buildings near station had no report.

Police Judge. No report at this meeting.

City Clerk, Reported collecting \$6.50 from H.L. Stivers restaurant and Cigarette to Jan 1. 1933 Model Grocery \$1.25 Restaurant License.

Claims.

All claims were allowed as follows:-

E.T. Hays. October Salary	Chief of Police.	\$ 75.00
L.M. Isaacs	Police	75.00
Berea College. 40/60 Agreement.	Ben Davis sal.	30.00
Berea National Bank. Oct rent	Police Judge offices	7.50
The Citizen. Publishing Tax ordinance and Tax notes		13.40
Berea College. for repainting street signs		2.31
M.A. Logsdon. 27 meals to prisoners	\$ 20	5.40
1 night as Nightwatchman	2.50	7.90
Sam Davis. for 1/2 night as Nightwatchman		1.25

Ordinance.

Forbidding damage, interfering with or obstructing the operation of the City Fire Alarm, False alarms, and to provide penalties for violation of this ordinance.

This ordinance was passed on the votes recorded below.

W.E. Farmer, aye. D.C. Churchill. aye. S.T. McGuire. aye. A.F. Cornelius. aye. O.L. Gabbard. aye.

Building permit. Application for building permit was granted Frank McDaniel to erect a frame and stucco residence, s.th side of Chestnut Street.

Complaints

Letter was read from Miss Bowersox relative to water draining from East Jackson street over lot and requesting Council to construct a drain to remedy the complaint.

On motion duly made and carried this matter was referred to Mr D.C. Churchill and Town Marshall for inspection recommendations with power to act.

Additional Street Lights. W.E. Farmer reported inspecting alley back of the U.S. Post Office and S.T. McGuire Drug Store with reference to the breaking into and robbing the Post Office and Drug Store and recommend that two additional street lights be erected in that alley at places to be designated by the Street Committee, in the discussion of this matter I suggested and recommended a time clock, to be installed, to be punched

(nightwatchman) at frequent intervals, it was also reported Nightwatchmen had been out of town limits during period of duty and of other negligence, in this matter Police were advised to confine their time to the City and not outside City limits.

A motion was made and carried that two additional street light be installed in the alley between Broadway at the Post office corner and rear of the Chestnut street stores to be erected at locations give by the Street Committee.

With reference to the purchase of a nightwatchmans clock a motion was made and carried that the Mayor appoint a special committee for investigation and recommendations. Committee appointed.

D.C. Churchill and ~~W.E. Farmer~~ S.T. McGuire

Stove for Jail.

Special Police L.M. Isaacs reported the stove at jail being in a dangerous and worn out condition.

November 1933 Minutes Regular Session. (Continued)

A motion was made and carried that the Mayor appoint a special committee to purchase a stove for the jail.

Committee appointed. O.L.Gabbard.

Judge Salary. Reference was made to the amount to be paid the Police Judge as salary during the ensuing term.

A motion was made and carried that this matter be held over until the January 1934 session.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

John L Gay
Mayor.

Edw Fothergill
Clerk.

Approved. Dec. / 1933.

Special Session. November 23. 1933

The City Council met in Special Session Nov.23. at the Berea National Bank at 7.30.P.M. Members present were S.T.McGuire. D.C.Churchill. John Muncy. O.L.Gabbard and A.F.Cornelius. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and stated the purpose of the call..

" To consider the application for aid from the Federal Reconstruction Corporation jointly with Berea College to lay a 6" water main from the junction of Chestnut street with Ellipse street to Adams Street through Adams street to Broadway and any other project that might come within the scope of the Federal Reconstruction Corporation program."

After consideration of this project it was suggested that a secondary project of laying a 6" water main from the Center and Estill streets through Estill street to Lorrain Court then across to Propsect street be considered together

A motion was made and carried to adopt this plan and to authorize the committee to offer a 50-50 proposition with Berea College with a reservation of not exceeding the sum of \$1250.00 for each project

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

John L Gay
Mayor
Edw Fothergill
Clerk.

Approved. Dec.1. 1933.

Regular Session December 1. 1933

The City Council met in regular session December 1. 1933 at the Berea National Bank at 7. 30. P.M. Members present were S.T.McGuire. O.L.Gabbard. W.E.Farmer. John Muncy. D.C.Churchill and A.F.Cornelius. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and minutes of November meeting were read and approved.

Special Committee. Working with Berea College to make application to the Civil Works Administration of Kentucky reported as follows:-

Application had been made to the Civil Works Administration of Kentucky for Extension of Fire Mains on Nov 29th. work to be started immediately and to be completed in six weeks. Details of cost

(Labor) 66 Unskilled men working 11.744 hrs @ 45¢	\$5.284.80
11 Skilled men " " " " 1.874 hrs @ 1.10¢	2.061.80
1 Timekeeper @ \$15.00 per week	90.00
Average total number of men per day.....70..Total	7.435.60
Total of material.hydrants, pipe, valves, accessories	7.572.00
10.per0cent	757.20
Total	8.193.00

Contribution of Local Community..

Fair money value.Materials. Pipes, hydrants	
valves. accessories \$7.572.00..90%	6.814.80
Civil Engineer	150.00
Transportation	125.00
Construction foreman...Tom Huff.	150.00
Total.....	7.239.80
Grand Total	\$15.432.80

This application was made as a joint project of Berea College and the City of Berea in council cooperating along lines of previous water main installations.No additional revenue to the college (which supplies the water to citizens at fair rates) will come from this project.

The contemplated lines are six inch cast iron pipes. citizens and college being already supplied with small pipes sufficient for domestic requirements.

It is expected to abandon the old small pipe lines and connect to the six inch mains for ordinary domestic service as need arises.

The project will reduce the fire risk from ninth class to sixth class in many cases and from ninth to seventh in most of the others.

The superintendence and responsibility will be undertaken by the same management that has laid all other major water lines in the city.i.e. the Berea College staff of engineers and supervisors together with the officers of the City of Berea.

The uncertain item of cost is that of common labor, which will depend on the amount and the hardness of slate rock encountered. the above estimates were made by George G.Dick, College Engineer, who carried out all the major water lines of the City and is probably better acquainted with local conditions than any man available.

This application was for construction of fire mains on three projects as follows:-

- No.1 From intersection of Chestnut street and Ellipse street to Adams Street through Adams Street to Broadway and through Broadway to Chestnut street.
- No.2. From Junction of Estill and Center streets through Estill street to approximately Bills Filling station entrance to Lorraine Court.
- No.3 From intersection of Chestnut street and Boone Street, through Boone street, and includes all necessary hydrants etc.

After discussion a motion was made and carried that this council approve the application.as presented for the three projects and enter into an agreement with Berea College for the construction of fire mains as outlined above on a 50 - 50 basis with the reservation that the City's part shall not exceed \$3400.00.

A further motion was made and carried that a special committee composed of the Mayor, Mr D.C.Churchill and Attorney D.Andrew Shearard draw up articles of agreement with Berea College for such construction of water mains to conform with former agreements with reference to free hydrant service to the City. Copy of the agreement to be entered on the minute book when signed.

Regular Session January. 5. 1934

The City Council met in regular session at the Berea National Bank Jan 5. 1934 at 7.30. P.M. All members of the newly elect Council were present as follows:- Mayor. J.L.Gay. Councilmen. W.E.Farmer. O.L.Gabbard S.T.McGuire. D.C.Churchill. John Muncy and A.F.Cornelius. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and minutes of December meeting were read and approved, after which the oath of office was administered by the Clerk to the Mayor and assembled council.

Oath
of
Office
Council

A motion was made and carried that the regular order of business be dispensed with in order to hear from visitors present.

Petition

Mr H.J.Jones. W.L.Crase and others presented a petition for the Council to take under advisement the improvement of Boone Street with the C.W.Administration of Ky stating they would be willing to co-operate to the fullest extent for any improvement that might be granted.

Mayor Gay advised this committee that application had been made to the C.W.Administration of Kentucky for street improvement work and that reply had not been received at this date.

Special Comm.

Mr Churchill as special committee with the Mayor reported work was C.W.A & other. being carried on in satisfactory manner on the Fire Main project and that other projects for the improvement of streets were in consideration application to the C.W.A had been filed for project known as No.2 had been filed details of which will be filed with the Clerk for inclusion in the minutes, the Council, endorsing the action of this committee on such projects.

Mr Churchill also reported having conference with Mr Provost relative to consideration of a City Sewerage System and that estimated cost of such a system would be around \$35000.00 with an additional cost of \$8.00 per day operation if such a system was built, with these estimates before the council it was considered inadvisable to consider this action further at this time as being prohibitive in cost.

Police Judge.

Police Judge Engle reported fines collected as follows since Oct 1933.

Floyd Farmer. Drunk. fined \$10.00 costs \$3.00	total \$13.00
Byrd Smith. Drunk. Fined \$10.00 costs \$3.00	total 13.00
a total of \$26.00 with check for like amount attached in full settlement of same.	

Claims.

All claims were allowed as follows.

1544.	12.19 . to Frank McDaniels. for Hauling slate.	\$2.00
45	12.30 A.B.Cornett. Picks and Shovels	32.35
46	12.30 J.W.Purkey. Picks and Shovels	25.35
47	12.30 R.H.Chrisman 9 Picks	6.75
48	12.30 Stephens and Muncy. Miscel	74.04
49	12.30 Berea Motors. Welding etc at Jail	3.25
50	12-34 Berea College. $\frac{1}{2}$ on invoice for Pipe etc for construction of Fire Mains	2373.83
51	1.5.34 E.T.Hays. December Salary Chief Police	75.00
52	1.5 L.M.Isaacs December Salary Night Police	75.00
53	1.5 Berea College. payment of Ben Davis salary	30.00 (Agreement)
54	1.5 J.F.Engle. December Salary. Police Judge	25.00
55	1.5 Berea Natl Bank. rent of Police Judge offices	7.50 (December)
56	1.5 Berea College. Street & Hall lights to 12.31.33	230.50
57	1.5 Berea College. Water rent to Jail to 12.31.33	3.00
58	1.5 Berea College for keys	.80
59	1.5 M.A.Losson 58 meals to prisoners @20¢	11.60
60	1.5 Ky Municipal League. member dues for 1934	18.27
61	1.5 Berea College for 225 feet of Fire Hose	225.00
62	1.6 The Citizen. Publishing delinquent list	6.00
63	1.5 D.A.Shearard. 30 % fines reported.	6.00

A motion was made and carried that application to C.W.A for crushed stone for street improvements amounting to \$1500. be and is hereby accepted and approved.

Regular Session. January. 1934 (Continued)

Election of
Town Marshall.

Application for the position of Town Marshall from the following were read Wood Baker. R.T.Abney. Brack Short J.E.Hammond. E.T.Hays L.C.Powell.B.M.Hensley and R.B.Terrill.

E.T.Hays

Ballot was spread for the election of Town Marshall. E.T.Hays having received the largest number of votes was duly declared elected.

Police

Election.

Applications for the position of night police was read from the following . L.M.Isaacs. Ben Davis. Dan Lengfellner. W.C.Hoskins Scoville Eversole & U.S.Moyers.

L.M. Isaacs

Ballot was spread for the election Police for the West end L.M.Isaacs having received the largest number of votes was duly declared elected.

Ben Davis.

A motion was made and carried that agreement between City Council and Berea College in the employment of Ben Davis as Nightwatchman for Berea College and East Berea being mutually agreeable be continued Ben Davis to be employed as nightwatchman under the present salary agreement and restrictions.

TREASURER.

A motion was made and carried that A.F.Scruggs. be re-elected Treasurer for the City by vote cast by the Mayor.Mayor Gay cast the vote for Mr Scruggs who was duly declared elected.

CLERK.

Edw Fothergill presented his resignation as City Clerk, a motion was made and carried that Edw Fothergill be re-elected City Clerk

Committees.

A motion was made and carried that the various committees as served during the last term be re-appointed by the Mayor, The Mayor concurring,named the committees as follows:-

Streets

D.C.Churchill and John Muncy

Building.

O.L.Gabbard and S.T.McGuire.

Law & Order.

A.F.Corneligs and W.E.Farmer and D.A.Shearard.

Sanitation.

O.L.Gabbard and John Muncy.

Claims.

S.T.McGuire. and O.L.Gabbard.

City Attorney.

A motion was made and carried that D.Andrew Shearard be re-elected City Attorney.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

Approved. Feb 2 1934

John L. Gay
Mayor

Edw Fothergill
Clerk.



d as

00

Building Permit. Application to build a temporary frame structure was on motion duly made and carried granted to Chester Parks, building to be used as an office building, cost about \$500.00

Picture Show Ordinance A motion was made and carried that ordinance requiring owners or managers of Moving Picture Shows be amended by striking out the words \$Sixty dollars per annum or \$5.00 per month) and inserting the words (Thirty ⁵⁴/₁₀₀ dollars per annum or \$3.00 per month.)

(Ordinance) The following ordinance was introduced and read.
Moving Picture Shows. Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of Berea. Ky:--
 That any person, firm or corporation, manager or owner of any Moving Picture Show shall before exhibiting any picture to which an admission fee is charged first pay to the City Clerk license fee for the benefit of the City in the sum of Thirty ⁵⁴/₁₀₀ dollars per year or by monthly installments of \$3.00 per month payable in advance, for each Moving Picture Theater operated within the City Limits,

(2) Any person, firm, corporation, owner or manager, who shall violate the provisions of this ordinance shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be fined in the sum of not less than \$5.00 nor more than \$10.00 for each offense, and and each and every exhibition of Moving Pictures exhibited contrary to the provisions of this ordinance shall constitute a separate offense.

(3) All ordinances in conflict herewith is hereby repealed.

Ordinance. The following ordinance was introduced and read.
Water Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of Berea. Ky.
 Any person, firm or corporation in the City of Berea. Ky providing housing for renting, leasing or housing, shall provide for each house or group of houses a pure, abundant and accessible drinking water supply; shall prevent soil pollution by connecting with or installation of Kentucky Sanitary privy or other type approved by the State Board of Health. All plans for new installation and alterations of existing ones shall be submitted on request to the County Board of Health for approval of their sanitary conditions before beginning work on same.

After notice of violation of this ordinance. any person, firm or corporation who shall not comply with the provisions of said ordinance within ten days shall be subject to a fine of not less than than \$10.00 or more than \$100.00 and each day after such time shall constitute a separate offense.

All ordinances or parts of ordinances in conflict herewith are hereby repealed and this ordinance shall be in full force and effect after its passage and publication as required by law.

C.W.A. Special committee on city projects through C.W.A reported they would be able to entertain another application as soon as Washington C.W.A. officials are heard from.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

Approved March. 2. 1934

John L Gay
 Mayor.

Edw Doehrig
 Clerk.

Regular Session March 2. 1934

The City Council met in regular session March 2. 1934 at the Berea National Bank at 7. 30. P.M. Members present were O.L.Gabbard, A.F.Cornelius. W.E.Farmer, John Muncy. D.C.Churchill and S.T.McGuire.

Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

Special Comm. Special committee relative to Water Mains and Hydrants in agreement with Berea College presented a proposed agreement which was read and accepted by this Council and refereed back to Committee for signature of Berea College Officials.

Street Comm. Reported C.W.A. work was going on day by day, 40 men being on the roll at this date.

Police Judge. J.F.Engle repored fines collected as follows:-
Report. Ben Abney, Drunk....Paid on fine. costs not collected.. \$10.00
 W. Watson Drunk 10.00
 Total of \$20.00 with check for like amount attached in full settlement of same.

Clerk. City Clerk reported collections as follows:-
Report. W.H.Moore. 6 Mths Cigarette License to 6.30. 7.50
 H.A.Portner. Truck license to 6.30. 34 1 ton 10.00
 Standard Brand. Truck License 1 year 10.00
 Mutual Benefit Life Ins Co. 1 year 15.00
 Liberty Theater. 2 mths License @ \$3.00 6.00
 Tax Collections by E.T.Hays. 28 25.24

Claims. All claims were allowed as follows:-
 The Crane Co for 2 6" Gate valves 60.00
 E.T.Hays. February salary Chief Police 75.00
 L.M.Isaacs " " Night Police 75.00
 J.F.Engle. " " Police Judge 25.00
 Berea College. agreement on Ben Davis Salary.(Police) 30.00
 Berea College. for Leadite Co. 198.00
 E.T.Hays % on \$2825.24 less \$474.83 R.R.Tax 141.02
 Dr Gould for service to transient. 2.00
 Berea Motors Co for oil etc. 2.40
 Berea College. 1 stick (Belt dressing) .40
 D.A.Shearard 30% fines reported collected 2 checks 6.00
 Berea College. 1/2 agreement to Firemens fund to 2.8.34 18.75
 L.P.Evans. City's Apportionment C.W.A. 14.68

Ordinance Passed Ordinance regulating License for Moving Picture Shows at \$3.00 per month was passed on the votes recorded below.
 O.L.Gabbard. aye. A.F.Cornelius. aye. W.E.Farmer, aye. John Muncy. aye
 D.C.Churchill. aye. S.T.McGuire. aye.

Agreement Hydrants was accepted on votes as recorded below.

Berea College O.L.Gabbard, A.F.Cornelius. aye. W.E.Farmer, aye. John Muncy. aye
 D.C.Churchill. aye. S.T.McGuire. aye.

Surplus water. M.A.Logsdon and others appeared before the City Council with complaint of surplus water overflowing their property in New Berea. and requesting relief.

This matter was referred to Town Marshall and Mr Logsdon for correction.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

John L Gay
 Mayor.
Edw. Churchill
 Clerk.

Approved Apr. 6. 1934

BOARD OF EQUALIZATION.

Mar. 15. 1934

The Board of Equalization elect met at the W.C.Engle store March 15.1934 at 7.00 P.M. for organization and such work as could be done. A motion was made and carried that J.W.Stephens be elected Chairman, other members present W.C.Engle and Sherman Kidd.

City Clerk administered the Oath of Office after which the City Tax list was worked until 9.30. P.M. Meeting then adjourned to meet at the same place and at 7.00 P.M. on March 16.1934

Board of Supervisors met at the W.C.Engle store March 16. 1934 at 7.00 P.M. all members present City Tax list was worked till 9.00 P.M. when motion was made to adjourn to meet and complete equalization March 17. 1934.

Board of Supervisors met at the W.C.Engle Store March 17. at 7.00 P.M. all members present. City Tax list was completed and notices delivered to E.T.Hays for service on the following list to appear before this body at the City Hall March 27 between the hours of 9.00 A.M and 4.00 P.M. to show cause why their property should not be listed as below stated.

N.U.Bond	from \$5500.	to \$6000.00
W.L.Crase	from 700	to 900.00
E.F.Coyle.	from 2340	to 3500.00
E.F.Coyle	from 1260	to 2000.00
L.C.Coyle Est	800	to 1250.00
George Davis	1450	to 1600.00
America Fowler	5800	to 6000.00
G.W.Garrett	1100	to 1250.00
Mrs W.O.Hays	1800	to 2100.00
A.H.Little	1350	to 1500.00
Talitha Powell	100	to 300.00
D.W.Rice	650	to 800.00
W.R.Robinson	100	to 200.00
L.H.Rucker.	350	to 500.00
Scrivner & Moore	3475	to 3675.00

Meeting was then adjourned to meet at 9.00 A.M. at the City Hall March 27.1934 for the hearing complaints.

Board of Supervisors met at the City Hall March 27. 1934 for the Hearing of complaints and adjourned at 4.00 P.M.

J.W. Stephens
Chairman
Edw. Fisher
Clerk.

Regular Session April 6.1934

The City Council met in regular session April 6. 1934 at the Berea National Bank at 7.30 P.M. Members present were S.T.McGuire. W.E.Farmer. D.C.Churchill. Hohn Muncy, O.L.Gabbard and A.F.Cornelius

Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and minutes of March meeting were read and approved.

Special committee relative to Electric rates (Mr Churchill) reported matter still in consideration.

Police Judge-- Reports fines collected as follows:0

W.E.VanWinkle. Drunk. Fine	\$10.00	costs \$3.00	total	\$13.00
Rowbert Pawley. Drunk Fine	10.00	collected on costs		2.00
Dr S.R.Baker. Drunk Fine	10.00	Costs 3.00		13.00
A total of \$28.00 with check for like attached in full settlement of same.				

City Tax Collector reported collecting \$2300.07 City Tax including \$ 474.83 L.&N

City Clerk. Reported the following collections:-

E.E.Gabbard. Cigarette License	6. Mths			7.50
Penn Mutual Life Insurance Co	1 year	(1933)		15.00
Ohio Casualty Insurance Co	1 year	"		15.00
U.S.Fidelity and Guaranty Co	1 year	"		15.00
Aetna Life Insurance Co	1 year	"		15.00
The Sun Indemnity Co	1 year	"		15.
R.L.Moore. Truck license.	6 mths			5.
H.L.Stivers	1 year	1934		10.
Don Grove Truck license	1 day			2.50
Richmond Fruit Co	1 year	1 ton	1934	10.
Bradas & Gheens	1 year	1 ton	1934	10.
Berea Theater. Picture Show	2 mths to	4.30.34		6.00
S.T.McGuire. Soft Drink	1 year			5.
Dixie Kitchen Rest & S.D	6. mths			5.
J.W.Purkey Soft Drink	1.yr			5.
Mrs J.S.Wagers Soft Drink	1 yr			5.
E.E.Gabbard. Rest & Soft Drnks	6 mths			5.
Porter Moore Drug Co	1 Yr			5.
T.P.Baker. Soft Drink	1 yr			5.
F.L.Pennington Soft Drink	1 yr			5.
Smith Robinson Soft Drink	1 yr			5.
W.H.Moore. Rest & Soft Drink	6 mths			5.
Clark & Hurley Soft Drinks	1 yr			5.
State Automobile Insurance Co	1 year	1933		15.

Claims.

The following claims were on motion duly made and carried allowed*

E.T.Hays. March salary. Chief of Police	\$75.00
L.M.Isaacs. March Salary. Police	75.00
Berea College. Agreement on Ben Davis Salary.	30.00
J.F.Engle. March Salary Police Judge	25.00
Berea National Bank. rent of Police Judge office(March)	7.50
D.Andrew Shearard. 30 % fines reported	6.00
Deland Abney. 6 hrs @ 40¢	2.40
T.D.Webb. returning Grader	1.00
Jow Reed. self and R.Gay for work	3.75
W.C.Engle. Board of Supervisors	10.00
J.W.Stephens. Board of Supervisors	10.00
Sherman Kidd. Board of Supervisors	10.00
Berea College. Street Lights to 4.30.34	237.50
Berea College Water rent to Jail	3.00
Berea College Lights at Jail	3.00
Berea College for Blue and Black line prints(Maps)	2.56
Berea College for Galvanized Pipe and Elbows	4.00
Edw Fothergill. City Tax List 455 @ 3¢	13.65
Berea Motor Co for oil etc	3.30
A.B.Cornett. for Bucket and Lace leather	1.00
Bert Lunsford Hauling Trash.	7.25
S.T McGuire. for Filing Cabinet	12.16

Tax Levy.

Tax Ordinance introduced and read March meeting as follows was passed on the votes as recorded below.

The City Council of the City of Berea. Kentucky, do ordain as follows:-

That an annual tax levy of 75 cents upon each one hundred dollars of the assessed value of all real. personal and corporate property within the City of Berea. Kentucky, shall be paid by the owner, person or persons assessed for the year 1934 and all succeeding ~~taxes~~ ~~tax~~

April 1934 (Regular session) (Continued)

Tax Levy

years, unless otherwise changed by ordinance. That each and every male inhabitant of the City of Berea, Ky, who, being over the age of 21 shall pay an annual poll tax of (\$1.50) one dollar and fifty cents for the year 1934.

all said taxes, both advalorem and poll shall be and payable on the first day of May of each year following the date of levy, and if not paid on or before the 1st day of August immediately following the date of levy a penalty of six per-cent shall be added to and collected at the time of and in the manner as the original levy.

All corporation taxes shall be paid to and collected by the City Treasurer.

All other taxes both advalorem and poll shall be paid to and collected by the City Marshall or other persons appointed by the City Council for that purpose, and immediately turned over by him to the City Clerk as required by law.

Passed by following votes. S.T.McHuire. aye A.F.Cornelius. aye. O.L.Gabbard. aye. John Muncy. aye. W.E.Farmer. aye. D.C.Churchill. aye.

Clean Up. Committee.

Mrs A.H.Baker and Mrs W.O.Hayes appeared before the City Council as representatives of the Womens Clubs with reference to "Clean Up" day and the clearing off back lots and vacant lots accumulations of trash with a view of planting flowers and plants to beautify the City. Complaint was made in particular of old cars at the G.V.Todd property on Adams street, rubbish and old cars back of the Moving Picture Show bldg back of Eversoles garage, Powells place on Center street, entrance to Lorraine Court, and winters accumulation of ashes in back yards and lots in many places in City Limits.

This matter was referred to Town Marshall to notify property owners to clean off their property, and that a regular Clean Up day would be announced in the next few days and trash hauled away.

Street Maintainance.

Discussion was entered relative to the State Highway Department repairing and Maintaining Route No.25 through the City. In this connection Clerk was requested to furnish the City Attorney with correspondence from the State Highway Department on its acceptance of maintainance of Routes 25 and 52 and on motion made and carried, Mr Shearard was made a special committee to write the State Highway Department with request for necessary repairs.

Muzzling dogs.

A motion was made and carried that the City Attorney prepare an ordinance relative to the muzzling of dogs

Prohibition sale of Wines Liquors etc.

City Attorney was requested to prepare an ordinance prohibiting the sale of Wines , liquors etc within the City Limits.

1933-4 City Clerk reported total amount of the 1934 City Tax list as \$5,684.24
City Tax. not including corporation taxes.

Fire Truck Insurance. Suggestion was received from Mr Stafford, Berea College that Insurance be taken out on the Fire Truck. A Motion was made and carried that the Mayor appoint a special committee to consider the proposition. Committee appointed. John Muncy and E.T.Hays.

Traffic Ordinances.

Town Marshall was instructed to see that all traffic ordinances are enforced.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

Approved May.4 1934

John L. Gay
Mayor.

Edu. Fothergill

Regular Session May 4. 1934

The City Council met in regular session at the Berea National Bank May 4. 1934 at 7.30. P.M. Members present were W.E.Farmer. S.T.McGuire. O.L.Gabbard. D.C.Churchill. John Muncy and A.F.Cornelius. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and minutes of April meeting were read and approved.

Special Committee Special committee to take up the matter of Insurance on Insurance on Fire Truck. Fire Truck reported Berea College in agreement with the Committee to carry our own insurance.

Ordinance, City Attorney presented ordinance regulating the muzzling of dogs Muzzling dogs. which was read and adopted in part with request that an additional clause be inserted setting a sixty day limit, and returned to attorney for clause as requested.

State Highway City Attorney as special committee to write the State Highway Commission. Department relative to repairs on Routes 25 and 52 reported receiving no reply to his letter written.

C.W.A. Continuation of C.W.A application was reported to be in the hands of the Richmond office.

Police Judge. Reported fines and costs collected as follows:-

R.Langford(Flourishing pistol) Fine \$50.00 costs \$3.00. Int.25¢	\$ 53.25
D.Gregory. Operating automobile without lights fined \$10.00. costs \$3.00 Paid "(2 days in jail)	9.00
Total of \$ 62.25 with check for like amount attached in full settlement of same.	

Clerks Collections. City clerk reported the following collections.

Seale' Picture show. 1933	\$5.00
Bus Station Restaurant and soft drink 1.year	10.00
Metropolitan Life Insurance Co.	15.00
George Joy. 1 ton truck 6 mths	5.00
Aetna Insurance Co. 1 year	15.00
New York Underwriters 1 year 1933	15.00
Niagara Detroit Insurance Co " " " "	15.00
Northern Assurance Co 1 year " " "	15.00
Norwich Union Fire Ins Co 1 year " "	15.00
Richmond Insurance Co 1 year	15.00
Standard Fire Ins Co 1 year " "	15.00
Liverpool London & Globe 1 year " "	15.00
Berea College. 2 amount received from Mt Vernon. for run with Fire Truck to fire.	7.63
Check from Vogt Bros. of U.S. portion of C.W.A Water main \$750.24 2 to Berea College.	325.12
Earl Stivers. Restaurant and soft drinks 1 year	10.00
J.D.Smith. 6 mths Cigarette	7.50

Petitions & Remonstrances. Mrs Stewart appeared before the City Council in behalf of the Playground committee with request for a donation from the City Council and a committee from the Council to work with their committee. Mrs Stewart stated their committee proposed opening the playgrounds about June 5. and to run for two full months with a paid supervisor, Mr Forest Wyatt having been offered the position as supervisor. A motion was made and carried that the Mayor appoint a committee from the City Council to work with Playground committee, Committee appointed, D. C. Churchill. Mr Gay stated a donation made by an unknown party to the Good Roads Account some years ago would be turned over to the Playground committee. any other donations to be considered later.

Bldg Permit. Application of Wade Fowler to build an addition to his residence on Center Street was granted.

Tax Collector. Reported collecting \$356.09 of the 1933 City Tax

May 1934 Session. Continued.

Night Police.

Mr L.M. Isaacs was called before the City Council to answer to complaints made against him being out of town during his period of duty.

In answer Mr Isaacs stated that he had taken a party to Mt Vernon to a dance and had also on two or three occasions taken Mr Sam Farmer to Whites Station after his wife, on each occasion that he had been out of town during his period of duty that he had employed M.A. Logsdon to fill his position and that Mr Logsdon had filled that position on each occasion.

Mr Isaacs was informed that it was considered a grave offense for an officer to leave his post of duty, and that a substitute officer must be appointed by the City Council with good and approved bond before he could be employed as an officer.

A motion was made and carried that a special committee be appointed to make investigation and report back at earliest date, to report to Mayor for Call session if found necessary. Committee appointed. W.E. Farmer. D.A. Shearard and O.L. Gabbard.

Auditing Comm.

The Mayor appointed the following committee to audit the books of the City Tax Collector before turning over the new tax list to him.

D.A. Shearard. O.L. Gabbard. and the Clerk.

Claims.

All claims were allowed as follows:-

5.5. # 1632

E.T. Hays. April salary . Chief Police.	\$ 75.00
L.M. Isaacs. April Salary. Night Police.	75.00
J.F. Engle. April salary. Police. Judge.	25.00
Berea National Bank. rent Police Judge Office	7.50
Berea College. Agreement on Ben Davis salary (April	30.00
M.A. Logsdon. 18 meals to prisoners @20¢	3.60
J.W. Stephens. for coal to Street roller.	5.75
Berea College. ½ expense. upkeep of Fire Truck	64.47
Berea College. for sharpening Tools 1.00	18.60
Berea College. Fires. R.H. Terrill. 13.80 Smith's. 13.80	
O.M. Raders. 13.80 McCreary 8.80	
Lewis. S.C. 13.80 Gravitt's 13.80	
J.O. Stivers 13.80	Total 91.60
Berea College. Crusher 501 tns Caps and Current	45.65
E.T. Hays. % on 356.09 Tax Coll. 21.36	
" Paid workmen \$7.15	28.91
D.A. Shearard. 30% fines reported collected \$56.00	16.80

Adjourn

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

John L. Gay
Mayor
Edw. Focherjill
Clerk.

Approved May. 1. 1934

Regular Session June 1, 1934

The City Council met in regular session June 1, 1934 at the

Berea National Bank at 7:30 P.M. Members present were W. E. Farmer, S. T. McGuire, O. L. Gabbard, D. C. Churchill, John Muncy.

Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and minutes of May meeting were read and approved.

Special Committee Ordinance muzzling of dogs not ready to report.
Electric rates still in consideration.
Auditing Tax collectors books not ready to report.
L. M. Isaacs Case reported that M. A. Logsdon worked for Mr. Isaacs on four separate occasions that he was off duty and recommends that L. M. Isaacs be held over on probation for thirty days. Mr. Isaacs was called before the Council and questioned by Mr. Churchill relative to complaints, after which motion was made and carried that the report of the Special Committee be adopted and that L. M. Isaacs be held over for thirty days on probation.

Police Judge Report Police Judge J. F. Engle reported fines and costs collected as follows since May report.
Walter Hamilton, Drunk, Fine \$10. Cost \$3. Total \$13.00
Morris Perkins, Drunk, Fine \$10. Cost \$3. Total \$13.00
Total of \$26.00 with check for like amount attached in full Settlement of same.

Clerks Collections City clerk reported the following collections.

Equitable Life Ins. Co.-----	1 year	\$15.00	to
Ky. Ice Cream Co. 1 ton truck	1 year	10.00	to 12/31/34
Standard Sales Co. 1 ton truck	1 year	10.00	" " " "
Coleman Todd. 1 ton truck	1 year	10.00	" " " "

Claims All claims were allowed as follows:

Blythe Bros. Roller and man	56 1/2 hrs. @ 1.25	\$70.62
William Denny	58 1/2 hrs. @ 20 ¢	11.70
Jack Denny	58 1/2	15 ¢ 8.77
Don Ballard	40 1/2	15 ¢ 6.07
Clyde Martin	16 1/4	15 ¢ 2.44
Leroy Martin	53 1/4	40 ¢ Team 21.30
L. M. Isaacs	Bus Fare Pris. to Richmond	2.00
Berea College	for progress club (Clean Up)	2.50
E. T. Hays	May Sal. Town Marshall	75.00
L. M. Isaacs	May sal. Night Police	75.00
J. F. Engle	May sal. Police Judge	25.00
Berea College	(Agree) Ben Davis salary for May	30.00
Edw. Fothergill	Clerk salary half year	25.00
J. L. Gay	Mayor salary 1/2 year	25.00
A. F. Scruggs	Treas. sal. 1/2 year	12.00
Berea Nat'l Bank	Rent for pol. Judge office (May)	7.50
S. T. McGuire	Councilman 6 Mtgs.	12.00
W. T. Farmer	" " " " "	12.00
D. C. Churchill	" " " " "	12.00
D. L. Gabbard	" " " " "	12.00
John Muncy	" " " " "	12.00
A. F. Cornelius	5 Meetings ""	10.00
D. A. Shearard	30 % Fines collected	6.00
H. A. Fortner	202070 lbs crushed stone (Hauling)	80.80
Stanley Herd	13 Hrs @ 15 ¢	2.70
Blythe Bros.	90620 lbs Crushed Stone & Sc	65.45

Building permit. Application to repair E. K. Corwin residence was read and granted This date. (Miss Bowersox & Paine)

Drainage. Complaint was made of drainage on Adams and other streets which was referred to the Street Committee for investigation.

G. V. Todds Place. Complaint was made relative to the condition of lots at the G. V. Todd property on Adams Street. This matter was referred to the City Attorney to notify Mr G. V. Todd to appear before the Police Judge to show cause why he continues to keep a nuisance.

Borrow \$500. A motion was made and carried that the City Clerk be and is hereby authorized to borrow \$500.00 for the City

June Meeting 1934 (Continued)

petitions and
Remonstrances.

Mr Benton Fielder appeared before the City Council as representative from the Playgroung Committee with request for the City Council to include a donation for the Playground committee in its next budget.

This matter was held over for further consideration.

Valley Street

Street Committee was requested to get an estimate on the patching and rolling on Valley Street, it was reported there was enough screenings for this work and to finish Holly Street.

Police.
Telephone
Installment

In order to provide means of getting in touch with the Police suggestion was offered to install a Police alarm Bell at the Berea Natl Bank and telephone in the stairway of the Bank, Kentucky State Telephone Co agreeing to install same without cost providing the City would furnish the bell.

A Motion was made and carried that the suggestion be adopted and the matter referred to the Town Marshall for installation.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

John L Gay
Mayor
Edw Jothergill
Clerk.

Approved July 6 1934

Regular Session July 6. 1934

The City Council met in regular session July 6. 1934 at the Berea National Bank at 7.30. P.M. Members present were O.L.Gabbard. D.C.Churchill W.E.Farmer. and A.F.Cornelius. Mayor Gay called the Meeting to order and minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

Police Judge Engle reported fines collected as follows:-

Court costs in U.S.Wyatt case		\$3.00
Mark Ambrose paid on Fine \$2.00	Court costs \$3.00	5.00
Wm Daugherty Fined \$50.00	Costs \$3.00	53.00
G.V.Todd. Paid on Fine \$37.00	Costs \$3.00	40.00
	Total	\$101.00

with check for like amount attached in full settlement of same.

City Clerk reported following collections.

C.E.Taylor. 1 ton truck license to 12.31.34	5.00
Richmond Ice Co 2 ton truck for year ending 12.31.34	20.00
by Note to Berea National Bank	500.
<i>S.R. Seale. Picture Show 2-Mike</i>	6.

Claims. All claims were allowed as follows:-

Wm Denney	89½ hrs @ 20¢	17.90
Jack Denney	89½ "" @ 15¢	13.43
Wm Herd	89½ "" @ 15¢	13.43
Clyde Martin	91 "" 15¢	13.65
Leroy Martin	128½ "" @ 40¢	51.40
Bob French	16½ "" 15¢	2.44
Sam Richmond.	63¢ "" 40¢	25.40
C.G.Baker	13 "" 40¢	5.20
Ky Consolidated Stone Co.	8/19 tons Stone @ \$1.00	8.19
H.C.Brandenburg	111 tons crushed stone (Hauling)	89.10
Tom Easley	144 Loads of gravel @ 10¢	14.40
Harrison Kennedy	64 "" @ 10¢	6.40
C.G.Baker.	9 hrs @ 40¢ and 4 days @ \$4.00	19.60
Sam Richmond	9 hrs @ 40¢ and 4 days @ 4.00	19.60
I.L.Martin	9 hrs @ 40¢ and 2 men 4 days @ \$4.00 ea	35.60
Wm Denney	9 hrs @ 20¢	1.80
Jack Denny	9 hrs @ 15¢	1.35
Clyde Martin	9 hrs @ 15¢	1.35
Will Herd	9 hrs @ 15¢ (@ L.25)	1.35
Blythe Bros	25100 lbs Cr Stone @ 1.50-43 hrs (Roller)	72.57
J.W.Stephens	2960 lbs coal @ \$4. and 1340 lbs @ .5.45	10.83
E.T.Hays.	June Salary. Town Marshall	75.00
L.M.Isaacs.	June Salary Night Police	75.00
Berea College.	June Salary agreement for Ben David	30.00
J.F.Engle.	June Salary. Police Judge	25.00
Berea Natl Bank	June rent of Police Judge offices	7.50
D.Andrew Shearard	30 % fines reported collected	26.70
Berea College	Street Lights to 6.30.34	237.50
Berea College	Water rent to Jail	3.00
Berea College	Lights to Jail to 6.30.34	3.00
The Citizen	Publishing Financial Statement	8.00
M.A.Logsdon.	24 meals to prisoners @ 20¢	4.80
Berea College	Labor and Tarvia covering 6" Water mains 1	27.30
Berea National Bank	Interest on note \$500p 6.5 to 7.7	2.70
Berea National Bank	for note of	500.00

Loans.

A motion was made and carried that the City Clerk be and is hereby authorized to borrow and additional \$500.00 for the City.

Bldg Permit. Application of H.A.Biggerstaff to erect a new dwelling on Bond St was on motion duly made and carried, granted.

Street Comm. Reported Valley street now in good condition, in connection with street work W.E.Farmer suggested a concrete block be placed at the corner of High and Fee streets to keep gravel from washing away.

Heffner-Vinson Heffner & Vinson petitioned The City Council through O.L.Gabbard that they be allowed to advertise for 3 days at the rate of \$15.00. A motion was made and carried that petition be granted allowing them to advertise their show for 3 days for \$15.00.

Boone Street.

July meeting continued. (1934)

Boone Street. Mr H.J. Jones appeared before the City Council relative to construction of curb and gutter on Boone Street and that he be given some relief from overflow water and stating that the gutters appeared to be stopped up all the way down Boone Street.

After investigation it was found that no ordinance had been passed requiring property owners to construct a concrete curb and gutter on Boone Street, a motion was therefore made and carried that the City Attorney be requested to draw an ordinance requiring property owners on the east and west sides of Boone Street to construct and maintain a concrete curb and gutter from the intersection of Chestnut streets to the and including The Mrs Elizabeth Jackson property this to be considered as the first reading.

In connection with the gutters being stopped this matter was referred to the Town Marshall to have same opened up and cleaned out at once. Relative to the immediate relief to the property owners from overflow water the Board of Council present agreed to meet on Boone Street at 5.00 A.M. on Monday the 10th to consider the best means of taking care of the situation.

Gulf Refining Co.

Messrs Cass and Hiatt of the Gulf Refining Co appeared before the City Council with reference to delinquent taxes now in the hands of Meyer and Associates of Louisville, for collection, and requesting that the City advise with Mr Meyer & Associates the correct number of tanks and locations in dispute that settlement may be made by the company.

The City Clerk was requested to take the matter up with Meyer and Associates giving them list of tanks and locations as furnished by the Gulf Co at this meeting and believed to be correct.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

Approved. August 3 1934

John L. Gray
Mayor
Edw. Fothergill
Clerk.

Regular Session Aug. 1934

The City Council met in regular Session Aug. 3, 1934 at the Berea Nat'l Bank, at 7:30 P. M. Members present were S. T. McGuire, O. L. Gabbard, W. E. Farmer, A. F. Cornelius and D. C. Churchill. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order, minutes of July meeting were read and approved.

Special Committee.... Audit Committee reported Audit of Tax Collectors book. Charged.

Aug. 29, 1933	\$7530.21
Cred. Coll. (work & cash)	6144.07
Uncollected Tax	<u>1386.19</u>
1934 City Tax	5696.99
Total	<u>7083.48</u>

Gulf Ref. Co. Clerk reported taking up with Mayor Co. list presented by Cass & Hiatt, Mayor & Associate advises judgement in Madison Co. court of valuation of Pump & Tank at \$50.00

Boone St. Individual reports were made relating to work proposition on Boone St. suggesting sidewalks be raised or tile put in. A Motion was made and carried on votes recorded below that Board of Council meet on Boone St. at 7:00 o'clock Saturday Aug. 4, to consider and decide on plans for satisfactory drainage. *ST. M. G. O. L. G. W. E. F. A. F. C. D. C. C. - unanimous*

Electric Rates Mr. Churchill as Special Committee reported taking matter of having rates reduced with Berea College and will push the matter on the return of President Hutchins and Mr. Taylor.

St. Committee Reported placing additional large rocks at tunnel where truck went over and other work. Suggests tarvia pack at High and Fee streets.

Police Judge Report... Police Judge J. F. Engle reported fines and costs collected as follows:

Ben Gabbard, Drunk, Fined \$10.00, Costs \$3.00 \$13.00 with check for like amount in full settlement of same.

Clerks Collections..... City Clerk reported following collections:

C. R. Christie Truck, 1 day	\$2.50
C. Montgomery 1 ton truck, 6 Mths	5.00
Richmond Dry Cleaners 6 Mths	5.00
U. S. Fidelity & Guaranty Co.	46.50
Heffner-Vinson Co.	15.00
Note to Nat'l Bank	<u>1000.00</u>

Claims All claims were allowed as follows:

C. F. Gardiner & an U. S. Fid. & Guaranty	\$23.25
Stephens and Muncy Miscelanous	3.63
A. F. Scruggs 2 premium Ins. Fire Truck	52.88
Berea Motor Co. 5 gallons gas	1.03
Clyde Martin 18 hrs. @ 15 Cts.	2.70
J. L. Martin Teams 5 days 36 hrs. @ 40 Cts.	36.40
C. J. Baker Team 3 days	12.00
Sam Richmond Team 1 day	4.00
E. T. Hayes July sal. Town Marshall	75.00
L. M. Isaacs July sal. Town Marshall	75.00
Berea College July sal. Ben Davis	30.00
J. F. Engle July sal. Police Judge	25.00
Nat'l Bank Rent, Police Judge Office	7.50
D. A. Shearard 30% fines	3.00
E. T. Hays 5% Tax coll. 445 26 old list	26.71
Berea College 2 Agree Firemens Fund	18.75

Letter A letter was received from Gulf Refining Co. relative to their service and with attached road map was read and referred to Mr. Churchill for answer if any.

Petition Petition from Western Electric for reduction of Assessments of Sound Producing Machinery from 5500 to 1328, was read and referred to Tax Collector and Town Marshall.

Letter. Letter from Ky. Municipal League with statistical laws was read and Filed. L. Gay Butler Bros relative to 10¢ store referred to Mayor Gay for

Aug. Meeting (continued) 1934

for answer.

A Motion to adjourn was made and carried

Approved. September 7 1934

John L. Gray
Mayor.
Law Forberg
Clerk.

Regular session Sept. 7. 1934

The City Council met in regular session at the Berea National Bank Sept 7. 1934 at 7.30 P.M. Members present were S.T.McGuire. O.L.Gabbard. D.C.Churchill and John Muncy. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and minutes of August meeting were read and approved.

Special Committee. (Boone Street) City council meeting as a whole decided that placing a 15" or 18" tile would remedy the situation for the present at the H.J.Jones property and a motion was made and carried that a tile of proper size be installed under recommendation and supervision of the Street Committee under agreement that the adjoining property owners pay half the expense and the City half the expense of installation and with the further understanding that such tile may be taken out for any other future improvements.

Electric Rates. Mr Churchill as special committee to take up with Berea College the possible reduction of electric rates reported appointment with President Hutchins who stated present rates were fixed on a "purely business rating" and that he would take the matter up with the College Prudential Committee.

Taxes Sound Producing This committee reported corresponding with the Western Machines. Electric Co., from which no answer had been received at this date.

Police Judge Report. Police Judge J.F.Engle reported collecting fines and costs as follows:-

George Lake. Drunk. Fine 10.00	Costs \$3.00	Inst. 1.90	Total \$14.90
Vernon Slade Drunk Fine 5.00	Costs 3.00		Total 8.00
Guy Fortner Drunk Fine 10.00	costs 3.00.	Int. 50¢	Total 13.50
Other Hamlin. Speeding Fine \$1.00	Costs. 4.00		Total 5.00

Total of \$41.40 with check for like amount attached in full settlement of same.

Clerk's Report. City Clerk reported the following collections.

S.T.McGuire. Cigarette 6 mths	\$ 7.50
Dixie Kitchen " " 6 mths	7.50
E.E.Gabbard " " 6 mths	7.50
Blue Grass Inn Cigarettes and soft Drink	16.50
Berea Theater Picture Show for July and August	5.00
Water Melons - 17¢ paid Gay Herron for work	13.75

Claims. All claims were allowed as follows:-

Judge Lunsford. 12 hrs @ 25¢	3.00
Deland Abney. 18 hrs @ 30¢	5.40
A.Alexander 7 hrs @ 15¢	1.05
C.G.Baker. 8 days @ \$4.00	32.00
Arthur Barrett 65 hrs @ 15¢	9.75
Lee Burdine. 29 hrs @ 15¢	4.35
Bert Martin 20 hrs @ 15¢	3.00
Levi Collins. 65 hrs @ 15¢	9.75
Newt Danner 6 hrs @ 15¢	.90
B.Sloan 6 hrs @ 15¢	.90
George Bratcher 6 hrs @ 15¢	.90
Nathan Evans 6 hrs @ 15¢	.90
Buck Lambert 6 hrs @ 15¢	.90
E.L.Martin 18½ days @ \$4.00	73.60
Judge Lunsford 28 hrs @ 25¢	7.00
Chas Preston 87 hrs @ 50¢	43.50
John Whittemore 12 hrs @ 15¢	1.80
E.T.Hays. Aug Salary. Chief Police	75.00
L.M.Isaacs. Aug. Salary. Night Police	75.00
Berea College. Agreement Ben Davis Salary	30.00
J.F.Engle. August salary. Police Judge.	25.00
Berea Natl Bank. August rent Police Judge Offices	7.50
Logsdon. M.A 81 meals to prisoners @ 20¢	16.20
Berea College. Expense A.P.Smith (Firemens Convention)	20.37
S.T.McGuire. Miscel itmes to Jail	3.60
Stephens and Muncy Sand and Cement	57.74
Berea College. for painting stop signs	4.78
Berea College. Sharpening drills	.40
E.T.Hays. % on City Tax Collected \$788.18	48.79
D.A.Shearard 30 % fines reported	7.80
Ben T.Welsh 9 tons of rock @ \$1.50	13.50
Chas Van Winkle. 9 hrs @ 15 ¢	1.35

Tax Collector

Report. City Tax Collector reported collecting \$788.18 of the City Tax..

September 1934 Regular session continued.

Applications for
Building and repairs.

Application from F.L. Phillips to repair , remodel residence and build a garage to cost about \$1000. was granted on motion duly made and carried.

Application from A.B. Cornett to build up gutter in front of store room and put in an 8" tile was on Motion made and carried referred to following special committee with power to act.

Committee. John Muncy and E.T. Hays.

***** ORDINANCE *****

Boone Street. The City Council of the City of Berea. Kentucky do ordain as follows:

That each of the owners of lots situated on the East and West sides of Boone street from its intersection with Pearl Street to the City Limits are hereby directed, ordered and required to construct in front of his or her respective lot a concrete curb and gutter, to be built and constructed in accordance with the specifications on file with the City Clerk at the place designated by the Street Committee of the City Council, and is to be completed within 60 days after passage of this ordinance and said work is to be under the supervision of the Mayor and Street Committee and subject to the acceptance of the City Council.

That upon the failure or refusal of any of the above property owners to construct said curb and gutter according to said specification within a reasonable time, then the city shall proceed to let contracts for the construction of same and a lien of said city obtained through such construction shall be enforced as provided by law.

The above ordinance having been read at the July meeting held July 6 1934 at the Berea Natk Bank was passed on the votes as recorded below.
S.T. McGuire. aye. D.C. Churchill. aye. John Muncy. aye. O.L. Gabbard. aye.

Walnut Street. The following ordinance was introduced and read:-

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of Berea. Ky.:-

That the adjoining property owners on the South side of Walnut street from where now completed at the former John Dougherty property to the H.L. Dahl property included are hereby directed. ordered and required to construct and maintain in front of their respective properties a concrete sidewalk, curb and gutter, to be built and constructed in accordance with specifications on file with the City Clerk and at the place designated by the Street Committee of the City Council and is to be completed within 60 days after the passage of this ordinance and said work shall be under the supervision of the Mayor and Street Committee and subject to the acceptance of the City Council.

That upon the failure or refusal of any of the above property owners to construct said sidewalk, curb and gutter according to said specifications before Jan 1. 1935. then the City shall proceed to let contracts for the construction of same and a lien of said city obtained through such construction shall be enforced as provided by law.

Supervisors.

Recommendation was offered that each Councilman bring the name of 3 men to elect a Board of Supervisors from for the ensuing year.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

Approved. 5 Oct. 1934

John L. Gay
Mayor

Edwin Fothergill
Clerk.

Regular Session October 5. 1934/

The City Council met in regular session at the Berea National Bank, October 5. 1934 at 7.30 P.M. Members present were S.T.McGuire. O.L.Gabbard. W.E.Farmer. D.C.Churchill. John Muncy and A.F.Cornelius. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

Street Comm. Street Committee reported tile being installed on Boone street at the H.J.Jones property.

Special Comm.
Electric Rates. Mr D.C.Churchill as special committee to confer with Berea College relative to electric rates reported conferences with College officials and that Mr Blackburn urges a flat rate of 3 cents, which was under consideration by the College, and that it is believed that a more definite report may be made by next meeting.

Special Comm.
Sound Producing Machines. Special Committee appointed ~~to~~ to make adjustment on the tax rate with the Western Electric Co on the sound producing machines installed in Berea. reported no further action at this meeting

Police Judge Report Police Judge J.F.Engle reported fines and costs collected since last report as follows:-
Balance of G.V.Todd, fine \$13.00
less \$2.00 overpaid on costs last report. 2.00
Total ----- \$11.00
with check attached in full settlement of same.

City Clerk Report. City Clerk reported the following collections:-
Homer Wheeler. 1 ton truck to 12.31.34 3.00
Swanson Bros 1 ton truck to 12.31.34 3.00
Toms Peanut Co 1 ton truck,one year to 12.31.34 10.00

Claims. All claims were allowed as follows:-
Albert Powell 35½ hrs @ 15 ¢ 5.32
George VanWinkle 25½ " " " 15 3.82
Claud Eaton 5½ " " " 15 .82
Willie Richmond 5½ " " " 15 .82
Bud Chasteen 25½ " " " 15 3.82
Arthur Alexander 35½ " " " 15 5.32
Hohn Whittemore 35½ " " " 15 5.32
Jesse Cope 5½ " " " 15 .82
James Cook 24 " " " 15 3.60
Tom Easley 34 " " " 15 5.10
Willie McGuire 25½ " " " 15 3.82
Melvin Inabnitt 25½ " " " 15 3.82
Bill Herd 35½ " " " 15 5.32
James Cain 5½ " " " 15 .82
D. McCollum 14½ " " " 15 2.17
Bert Martin 30 " " " 15 4.50
Clyde Martin 30 " " " 15 4.50
B.Whittemore 30 " " " 15 4.50
Lee Burdine 30 " " " 15 4.50
Donald Ballard 30 " " " 15 4.50
Bert Lunsford 30 " " " 15 4.50
Thelma Inabnitt 20 " " " 15 3.00
H.Alcorn 28½ " " " 15 4.27
Matt Whittemore 20 " " " 15 3.00
Levi Collins 20 " " " 15 3.00
I.L.Martin 329 Team 118.80
C.G.Baker 167½ Team 60.60
E.T.Hays 140 mealstto prisoners @20¢ 28.00
Berea College, Street & Hall Lights to 9.31.34 240.50
Berea College Water rent to 9.30.34 3.00
Chas Preston. 29 hrs @ 50¢ 14.50
Berea College. 2 keys for jail .50
Berea College. Fires, Lizzie Browns House 10.00
Lorraine Court. 9.00
Dr Best House.\$12.00 Coyles House 6.00
Lunsford House 6.00 Lutes House 10.00
Gabbards House 12 Lincoln Hotel 9.00

October Minutes continued (1934)

Claims.

Berea College (Fires)	S.R.Seals's Residence	10.00	
	Central Cafe.	9.00	
	Total.....	\$93.00	
Berea College. Fire Truck expense		5.72	
M.A.Logsdon. 59 meals to prisoners @20¢		11.80	
E.T.Hays. Sept Salary. Chief Police		75.00	
L.M.Isaacs. Sept Salary Night Police		75.00	
Berea College. Agreement Ben Davis salary. Nightwatchman		30.00	
J.F.Engle. Police Judge salary for Sept		25.00	
Berea National Bank Sept rent. Police Judge offices		7.50	
D.Andrew Shearard, 30% fines reported		3.90	

Applications for Building permits were granted as follows:-

J.W.Purkey to build a private Garage.
Ben Welsh for repairs to residence..

Ordinance. Adjoining property owners to construct and maintain a concrete sidewalk, curb and gutter on Walnut street, from former John Dougherty property to H.L.Dahl inclusive, was passed on the votes as recorded below:- D.C.Churchill, aye A.F.Cornelius. aye. W.E.Farmer. aye S.T.McGuire. aye O.L.Gabbard. aye John Muncy. aye..

Meals to prisoners, M.A.Logsdon made application to provide meals to prisoners at the rate of 20¢ per meal as formerly charged, Mayor Gay stated this was part of the Town Marshall's duties and should be left in the Town Marshall's hands the Town Marshall being accountable to the City for prisoners.

Letter from President Hutchins with the following enclosure was read, -

" In response to your night letter of Sept 2. requesting the State Tax Commission not to grant any license for the sale of spirituous liquors in or near Berea, Kentucky, you are hereby advised that the Commission will be glad to consider your protest in case any applications for liquor permits be filed from Berea."

The only permits which have been granted in Madison County are in the City of Richmond. Ky.

Very Truly Yours

State Tax Commission, J.E.Cantrill, Secy.

Elder.St.
Hill

Dr A.F.Cornelius recommended that some work be done on Elder Street Hill needing filling with stone and finishing with Tarvia, after discussion it was decided that no action could be taken at this time, finances not being available for the proper finishing of such an undertaking, Dr Corneilus also mentioned the need of street repair where water main is laid on Jackson Street, this matter to be called to attention of Berea College.

Board of Supervisors. Council as a whole were requested to present the names of three men each to elect a Board of Supervisors for the ensuing year.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

John L Gay
Mayor
Edw Foster gill
Clerk.

Approved. Nov. 2. 1934.

Regular Session November. 1934

The City Council met in regular session Nov, 2 1934 at the Berea National Bank at 7. 30. p.m. Members present were, D.C. Churchill, W.E. Farmer, O.L. Gabbard, S.T. McGuire, John Muncy and A.F. Cornelius.

Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

Street Comm. Street Committee reported repairs being made on Prospect Street to the bridge and that all water line repairs had been made except about 500 feet on Center Street.

Mr Churchill as chairman of the Street Committee recommended to allow those who desire to do so to raise their sidewalks on Boone Street under the supervision of the Street Committee.

Spec Comm.

Electric Rates. No report at this meeting.

Spec Comm.

Tax. Sound Producing Machines. No report at this meeting.

Police Judge Report. Police Judge Engle reported no collection of fines since October report.

City Clerk. Reported collecting \$3.00 on 1 ton truck license to Dec 31. 1934 from Joe Southworth.

Claims. All claims were allowed as follows:-

Matt Whittemore.	60 hrs @ 15¢		9.00
John Whittemore	60 hrs @ 15¢		9.00
Berlan Whittemore	60½ @ 15¢		9.07
A. Powell	70 @ 15¢		10.50
Bert Lunsford	95½ @ 15¢		14.32
H. Alcorn	65 @ 15¢		9.75
Bud Chasteen	60 @ 15¢		9.00
Thelma Inabnitt	100 @ 15¢		15.00
D. Inabnitt	59 @ 15¢		8.85
James Cook	85½ @ 15¢		12.82
Bill Herd	95½ @ 15¢		14.32
Will McGuire	96 @ 15¢		14.40
Levi Collins	35½ @ 15¢		5.32
Tom Easley	75½ @ 15¢		11.32
Don Ballard	95½ @ 15¢		14.52
Bert Martin	60 @ 15¢		9.00
Clyde Martin	60 @ 15¢		9.00
Lee Burdine	30 @ 15¢		4.50
J. Kavanaugh	45½ @ 15¢		6.82
George VanWinkle	70 @ 15¢		10.50
A. Alexander	20 @ 15½¢		3.00
C.G. Baker.	170 @ 40¢	Team	73.33
I.L. Martin	340 @ 40¢	2 Teams	136.00
Albert Powell	100 @ 15¢		15.00
Tom Easley	45½ @ 15¢		6.82
George VanWinkle	88½ @ 15¢		13.27
Donald Ballard	75 @ 15¢		11.25
Bert Martin	100 @ 15¢		15.00
T. Inabnitt	84 @ 15¢		12.60
M. Inabnitt.	85½ @ 15¢		12.82
Bill Herd	85 @ 15¢		12.75
Bud Chasteen	45½ @ 15¢		6.82
James Cook	86½ @ 15¢		12.97
Dan Hamilton	85½ @ 15¢		12.82
Will McGuire.	100 @ 15¢		15.00
John Whittemore	30 @ 15¢		4.50
A. Alexander	60 @ 15¢		9.00
B. Lunsford	40 @ 15¢		6.00
B. Whittemore	21½ @ 15¢		3.22
Levi Collins	21½ @ 15¢		3.22
Lee Burdine	25½ @ 15¢		3.87
Bill Kavanaugh	16½ @ 15¢		2.47
Berea Motors	Welding door on Jail		1.25
E.T. Hays.	49 meals to prisoners @ 20¢		9.80
A.B. Cornett.	Miscel items. dynamite etc		11.87
E.T. Hays.	for work by J.L. McCollum		1.20
E.T. Hays.	October salary Chief Police		75.00
L.M. Isaacs	October Salary Night Police		75.00

November 1934 meeting continued.

Claims.	Berea College. Agreement Ben Davis salary	\$30.00
	J.F.Engle. Police Judge Salary for Oct.	25.00
	Berea National Bank rent Police Judge Offices	7.50
	E.T.Hays. 6% on \$1896.64 City Tax coll.	113.80
	\$1.00 for dog funeral	1. 114.80
	Stephens & Muncy 120 ft 15"tile	92.03
	Sand & Cement \$29.92 sales Tax	3.60 123.55
	J.W.Stephens. for coal June	2.42

Night Police. The question of the legality of paying Berea College ^{part of salary} for the service of nightwatchman in East Berea who resides out of Town. Limits was brought up for discussion, after which a motion was made and carried, That in view of Legal advice relative to the employment of special Police and Nightwatchmen, the agreement between the City of Berea and Berea College for the employment of Ben Davis as Nightwatchman, the City paying \$30.00 as their part of his salary, be and is hereby discontinued as of Oct.31.1934.

Street Light
Pond Ave. Petition was presented by residents and property owners on Bond Avenue for a street light to be installed on that street. A motion was made and carried that this matter be referred to Street Committee for investigation and report.

Resolutions.

Death of Mr H.E.Taylor. A motion was made and carried that the Mayor appoint a committee to draw resolution of sympathy and regret at the death of Mr H.E.Taylor, Business Manager. Berea College, and that a copy of these resolutions be mailed to Mrs H.E.Taylor and the President. Faculty and Members of Berea College.

Committee Appointed. W.E.Farmer. & D.C.Churchill.

Resolutions

to Mrs H.E.Taylor.

We, the members of Berea Council, wish to extend to you our most sincere sympathy in the loss of your husband. H.E.Taylor. We share in this loss, The City loses a loyal, able citizen, whose place cannot be filled. To the President, Faculty and Members of Berea College. We. the members of Berea City Council, wish to express to you our regret at the loss of Mr H.E.Taylor and our sympathy with you.

Mr Taylor has been a citizen of Berea for many years and has always been interested in the welfare and upbuilding of our city, as well as in the promotion of the interests of Berea College.

We feel that Mr Taylor will be greatly missed and that his place cannot be filled.

W.E.Farmer. D.C.Churchill.

Special Committee of Berea Council

Night Police. City Clerk was directed to notify Berea College of the action taken relative to the employment of Ben Davis. as Nightwatchman.

Board of Supervisors. Ballot was spread for the election of a Board of Supervisors for the ensuing year, and the following were duly elected.

J.W.Stephens. W.C.Engle. and Sherman Kidd.

Alternates. A.H.Lyttle. John VanWinkle.

Adjourn.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

Approved. December.7.1934.

John L. Gay
Mayor
Edwin Fothergill
Clerk.

Regular Session December 7. 1934

The City Council met in regular session at the Berea National Bank December 7. 1934 at 7.30 P.M. Members present were S.T.McGuire. O.L.Gabbard. W.E.Farmer, John Mancy and A.F.Cornelius. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

Regular Committees. No report.

Special Committee, Letter from Berea College was read with reference to electric rates stating that the Berea College were reducing rates as follows to be effective Jan. 1.1935.

Rate No.1	Domestic and Commercial.	30 KWH	@	.07
		30 KWH	@	.06
		Over	@	.04
	Minimum charge, per month			\$1.00
Rate No.2.	Lighting and Cooking	30 KWH	@	2.50
	(5000 watt connected load	100 "	@	.04
		Over	@	.03
	Minimum charge, per month			\$2.50
Rate No.3.	Motors	1st 30 hrs of Max demand	@	.06
		2nd " " " " " "	@	.04
		Excess	@	.03

Minimum, .50 per H.P. or fraction thereof

Terms. 2% discount if paid by the 10th of the month.

If bills are not paid by the 20th of the month

service will be disconnected and extra charge of

\$1.00 will be made before turning on the current.

Police Judge. No report this date.

City Clerk Reported collections as follows:-

S.R.Seale Picture Show 2 mths ending Oct.30 1934 \$5.00

Claims. All claims were allowed as follows:-

Bill Herd	50 hrs @ 15 cents (streets)	7.50
Donald Ballard	50 hrs @ 15¢	7.50
George Van	27 " " " " " "	4.05
Thelma Inabnitt	50 " " " " " "	7.50
Melvin Inabnitt	50 " " " " " "	7.50
Dan Hamilton	50 " " " " " "	7.50
Tuck Cook	43½ " " " " " "	6.53
Albert Powell	60 " " " " " "	9.00
Clyde Martin	60 " " " " " "	9.00
Bert Martin	60 " " " " " "	9.00
C.G.Baker	60 hrs @ 40¢ Team	24.00
I.L.Martin	121 " " " " " "	48.40
Willie McGuire	50 hrs @ 15¢	8.70
Tuck Cook	43½ " " " " " "	6.52½
M.Inabnitt	49½ " " " " " "	7.42
T.Inabnitt	55 " " " " " "	8.25
A.Alexander	36½ " " " " " "	5.47
Jno Whittemore	65½ " " " " " "	9.82
B.Whittemore	36½ " " " " " "	5.47
Noah Lunsford	42 " " " " " "	6.30
Clyde Martin	75½ " " " " " "	11.32
Bert Martin	75½ " " " " " "	11.32
Albert Powell	48½ " " " " " "	7.27
Dan Hamilton	48 " " " " " "	7.20
Bob Pigg	48 " " " " " "	7.20
Don Ballard	42½ " " " " " "	6.37
Hohn Herd	51½ " " " " " "	7.65
Willie McGuire	61½ " " " " " "	10.43
Geo VanWinkle	5½ " " " " " "	.82
Levi Collins	27 " " " " " "	4.05
I.L.Martin	152 hrs @ 40¢ (Team)	60.80
C.G.Baker	76 hrs @ 40¢ (Team)	30.40
E.T.Hays.	November salary Chief Police	75.00
L.M.Isaacs	" " " " " " Night Police	75.00
Berea College	Berea College on Ben Davis salary to 12.4.34	\$34.00
J.F.Hngle.	Police Judge salary. Nov.	25.00
Berea Natl Bank.	rent Police Judge offices	7.50 for Nov.
Berea College	½ expense upkeep Fire truck	7.21
W.H.Moore.	3 mattresses to Jail	9.27

December 1934 regular meeting..(continued)

Claims.	John Hammond. Spec Police Halloween	\$2.50
	Maurice Hammond " " " "	2.50
	D.A. Shearard Fee. Collection of Tarvia Tax	5.00
	J.L. Gay. $\frac{1}{2}$ year salary Mayor	25.00
	A.F. Scruggs. " " " " Treasurer	12.00
	Edw Fothergill " " " " Clerk	25.00
	O.L. Gabbard. 6 meetings. Councilman	12.00
	D.C. Charchill 5 meetings. Councilman	10.00
	W.E. Farmer 5 meetings. Councilman	10.00
	A.F. Cornelius 5 meetings. Councilman	10.00
	S.T. McGuire 5 meetings. Councilman	10.00
	John Mancy 4 meetings. Councilman	8.00
	W.H. Moore 5 ton coal @ \$3.25 Tax 49¢	16.74

Building Permit. Application to construct a residence on Forest Street was granted to J.W. Stephenson on Motion duly made and carried. to be constructed of wood, covered with asphalt shingles and to cost about \$3250.

Appointment Special

Police E. End. Upon recommendation of Town Marshall E.T. Hays a motion was made and carried that Deland Abney be appointed Night Police to patrol East end of the City under an agreement that Berea College pay two-thirds of his salary and the City one-third City Attorney was requested to draw up an agreement for signature and record.

Special Police

Xmas Holidays.

Letter from Berea College relative to their Prudential Committee action was read as follows.-

" Voted. To cooperate with the City Council, the merchants of the West End and the merchants of the East End by contributing one fourth of the wages for one month only of an extra policeman over the Christmas Holiday Season, so that at no time shall protection for Boone Tavern, the Cooperative Store and other central campus properties be lacking, by calling off the East end policeman; and so that if necessary, two may be available for our end of the City."

Applications for position as Special Police during holiday season were received and read from the following:-

John Hammond..U.S. Hymer and M.A. Logsdon, application of M.A. Logsdon as accompanied with petition signed by most of West end Merchants.

A motion was made and carried that M.A. Logsdon be appointed as Special Police during the Christmas Holiday Season on condition that Berea College pay one fourth of the salary and the Merchants of the City the balance.

Mayor recommended that special effort be made to collect taxes.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

Approved. Jan. 4 1935

John L. Gay
Mayor

Edw Fothergill
Clerk.

Regular Session Jan .4. 1935

The City Council met in regular session at the Berea National Bank Jan.4. 1935 at 7.30 p.m. Members present were S.T.McGuire. O.L.Gabbard, W.L.E.Farmer. D.C.Churchill John Muncy and A.F.Cornelius.

Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and minutes of December meeting were read and approved.

Street Committee.. No report

Special Committees. No report.

Police Judge reported Fines collected as follows since last report.

Oswald Lamb Drunk	Fined \$10.00 costs \$3.00	Total \$13.00
Alex Jones Drunk	"" 10.00 costs 3.00	"" 13.00
Albert Johnson. credit on \$20.00 fine		10.00
Total \$26.00 with check for liq amount attached in full settlement of same.		

City Tax Collector reported collecting \$2193.32 of the 1934 City Tax

City Clerk reported the following collections,

Missouri State Life Ins Co. settlement by Gardiner.	46.50
Fidelity Phoenix Fire Ins Co.. 1% 70.42.....J.L.G	30.42
Insurance Co of North America minimum	15.00
Hartford Fire Insurance Co 1% 2113.00	21.13
American Central Fire Insurance Co minimum	15.00
National Fire Insurance Co "" "" J.F.D	15.00
Scottish Union Natl Fire Ins Co "" ""	15.00
Westchester Fire Insurance Co "" ""	15.00
Hartford Accident and Indemnity Co "" ""	15.00
E.E.Gabbard. Cigarette License for 6 mths to 6.30.34	7.50
Berea College. 1/2 expense road repairs	652.79

Claims.

All claims were allowed as follows:-

Clinton F.Gardiner 1/2 on coll of Mo State Life	- 23.25
Ky Municipal League. 1935 dues for membership	- 18.27
J.B.Arnett Co Clerk. recording petition	- 1.40
J.W.Purkey. Broom & Buckets etc	- 1.48
E.T.Hays. 75 meals to prisoners @ 20¢	- 15.00
E.T.Hays December salary Chief Police	75.00
L.M.Isaacs. December salary Night police.	75.00
Berea College. payment on Deland abney salary, police	24.09
J.F.Engle. Police Judge. Salary for December	25.00
Berea Natl Bank. rent of Police Judge offices to 1.1	7.50
Berea College. Street and Hall lights to 1.1.34	240.50
Berea College. Water rent to 1.1.35	3.00
Berea College. Road repairs. Tarvia etc. (for Corr)	745.15
E.T.Hays. 6% Comm on City Tax 1705.20	73.02
C.G.Baker. 74 1/2 hrs @ 20¢ 24 hrs @ 40¢	24.50
I.L.Martin 66 1/2 hrs @ 20¢ 20 hrs @ 40¢	22.90
Clyde Martin 8 hrs @ 15¢	1.20
D.A.Shearard 30% fines reported	9.00
I.L.Martin 8 hrs @ 40¢	3.20
C.G.Baker 8 hrs @ 25¢	2.00
Berea Natl Bank. Interest on Note 1000. to 1.7	30.00
C.C.Preston. 6 picks and 5 crowbars	8.25

Building Permits. Application for building permits were granted to O.L.Gabbard and Thomas Huff to construct residences

O.L.Gabbard on Pearl Street (Frame)

Thomas Huff on Fee Street (Frame)

A motion was made and carried that applications be granted.

Police.

Relative to employment of M.A.Logsdon as Special Police during Christmas Holiday season. Town Marshall stated Mr Logsdon acted as private Watchman and would be paid by merchants.

Petition

L.W.Cornett & others appeared before the City Council with request for City to complete opening street from Purdette St to Maple Street, New Berea. A motion was made and carried that this matter be referred to the Street Committee for investigation and with power to act.

Petition from Mrs Capps and others to inforce Speed Laws was read and after slower driving. discussion a motion was made and carried that the Mayor appoint a special committee to prepare an article for publication

January Regular meeting continued.

Petitions
Traffic....

in the Citizen calling attention to fast and reckless driving
in City Limits calling attention to the public that cooperation
is required to avoid accidents.

Committee appointed. D.C.Churchill and A.F.Cornelius.

Petition
Playground Comm.

Mrs Barrow appeared before the City Council as representative
of Womens Clubs and Playground committee with request for
appropriation for Playground during the year 1935.
Mrs Barrow reported the progress of the Playground Committee
last year and reported various expenditures.

After hearing report Mrs Barrow was informed this City
could not make appropriations for such purposes but that the
Council individuallly would donate to a public subscription for
this purpose and the City Council would support the move as
far as they were empowered.

Streets.

Continuation of work by C.W.A on streets and various projects
was reported.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

Approved Feb.1. 1935

John L Gay
Mayor
Edw Fothergill
Clerk.

Regular Session Feb. 1. 1935.

The City Council met in regular session Feb. 1. 1935 at the Berea National Bank at 7.30 P.M. Members present were W. E. Farmer, S. T. McGuire, O. L. Gabbard, D. C. Churchill, J. Muncy and A. F. Cornelius. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and minutes of Jan meeting were read and approved.

Police Judge. J. F. Engle reported no collections since Jan report.

City Clerk Reported the following collections;

Niagara Fire Insurance Co., for year 1934	\$15.00
Ohio Casualty Co..... " " " " 1934	15.00
National Surety Co.... " " " " 1934	15.00
Mutual Benefit Life Ins Co " " " " 1934	15.00
Theater Restaurant. Cigarette License 6 mths to 6.30.35	7.50
Porter Moore Drug Co " " " " 1 year to 12.31.35	15.00
G. V. Todd. Soft drink license 6 mths	2.50
E. E. Gabbard. Cig License 6 mths to 6.30.35	7.50
J. W. Purkey. Cig License 1 year to 12.31.35	15.00
A. B. Cornett " " " " 12.31.35	15.00
Blue Grass Restaurant " " " " 6 mths to 6.30.35	7.50
Dixie Kitchen (Cig " " " " 6 mths to 6.30.35	7.50
S. T. McGuire. (Cig " " " " 6 mths to 6.30.35	7.50

Claims. All claims were allowed as follows:-

E. T. Hays. January salary. Chief of Police.	75.00
L. M. Isaacs Jan salary Night Police	75.00
Berea College. Agreement D. Abney Police salary	30.00 for Jan.
J. F. Engle. Jan Salary. Police Judge	25.00
Berea National Bank rent Police Judge offices	7.50 for Jan
Richmond Daily Register, Pub of Election notices	14.45
I. L. Martin 128 hrs @ 20¢ 64 hrs @ 40¢	51.20
C. G. Baker 136 hrs @ 20¢ 64 hrs @ 25¢	47.20

Special Committee.

Electric Rates. Mr D. C. Churchill as Special Committee to confer with Berea College with reference to electric rates reported further conferences with the College in the matter and requested the sentiment of the Council as to his pursuing the matter further.

The Council expressed their appreciation of Mr Churchill's endeavor in the prosecution of claims for more equitable rates in trying to find a basis for the charge, and requested him to continue as Special Committee in this matter.

Agreement with Berea College Police.

With further reference to agreement to be drawn between the City and Berea College for the payment of salary for Night Police, East End Patrol it was recommended that City Attorney include in this agreement that the College shall pay Deland Abney the full amount and the City will re-imburse the College for their part,

Board of Supervisors. Board of Supervisors elect W. C. Engle. J. W. Stephens and Sherman Kidd met at the W. C. Engle store Jan. 31 and after having ~~only seven members~~ and organized by the election of Sherman Kidd Chairman, by motion duly made and carried after which the members were duly sworn in the oath of office and entered upon the work of the tax lists after which a motion to adjourn to meet on the following Tuesday at the same place and hour was made and carried.

Street Comm. Reported the opening of street as requested at the last regular session after investigation, this being in New Berea and between Burdette and Maple Streets.

Letter from State Planning Board

was read stating the various projects open to cities under the P. W. A. listing Water Supply Systems, Sewer Systems, Garbage and Disposal Gas Plants, Electric Plants, Highway Construction, Buildings, including Court Houses, Fire and Police Stations, recreation facilities, Community Buildings etc., in this connection reference was made to consideration given some time ago to the opening of new street west of tunnel and construction of overpass near the railroad station. A motion was made and carried that this matter be referred to the Street Committee and that S. T. McGuire be added to this committee

Regular session Feb. 1. 1935 Continued

Repairs to Main and Chestnut Street,

The Kiwanis Club through its Public Affairs Committee expressed their desire to assist the City Council in getting before the Ky State Highway Commission the need of repairs on state route No. 25 along Main and Chestnut street for early attention, the State Highway Commission having agreed to take over the section of road on route No. 25 from the North City limit to the South City Limit for State Maintenance as recorded on Page No. 141 of this minute book.

A motion was made and carried that the Street Committee work with the Public Affairs committee of the Kiwanis Club to take this matter up with the State Highway Department at an early date.

Firemens Convention. Letter from Ky Municipal League relative to Firemens Convention to be held at Lexington was read, no action being taken.

Extension of
Water Main.

W. E. Farmer recommends the consideration of extending water line from corner of High Street at Laura Jones property along High streets and Fee streets to the Fee and Chestnut street corner at the Methodist Church building, and the extension of water main from Adams street to New Berea... Street Committee was requested to keep these recommendations before them as they may come under the P.W.A. projects.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

Approved March 1. 1935

John L Gay
Mayor.
Edw. Fothergill
Clerk.

Regular Session March 1, 1935

The City Council met in regular session March 1, 1935 at the Berea National Bank at 7:30 P. M. Members present were S. T. McGuire, D. C. Churchill, W. E. Farmer, O. L. Gabbard, John Muncy and A. F. Cornelius. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and minutes of Feb. meeting were read and approved.

Special Committee. Mr. D. C. Churchill as Special Committee to confer with Berea College reports he expects Berea College to furnish a statement as to principals of how they base their rates of charge for electricity.

Police Judge J. F. Engle reported fines collected as follows:
Albert Johnson, (Gambling) \$11.00
With check for like amount attached in full settlement of same..

City Clerk reported the following collections,
Royal Insurance Company For year 1933 \$15.00
For year 1934 29.47
For year 1935 17.72 total \$62.19.
Hartford Steel Boiler Ins. Co. 15.00
Firemens Insurance Company For year 1932 (last bus.) 29.41
San Indemnity Insurance Company year 1934 15.00
Aetna Casualty & Surety Co. " " 15.00
T. D. Webb 1 ton truck license 1 year 10.00
Parks & Shelby " " " 6 Mo. 5.00
Coll for Bullet Proof Vests - - - - - 200.00

Claims All claims were allowed as follows:-
H. L. James Agt. Am. Exp, 2 Bullitt Proof Vests \$200.00
E. T. Hays Feb. salary Chief Police 75.00
L. M. Isaacs Feb. Salary Night Police 75.00
Berea College, payment on Deland Abney salary 27.77
Berea College, & agreement Firemens Fund to 2/8/35 18.75
J. F. Engle, Feb. salary Police Judge 25.00
Berea Natl Bank Rent Police Judge office for Feb. 7.50
L. S. Mayer, Atty 1-3 Coll. Gulf Ref. Co. back tax 10.91
Ky. State Teleph. Co. current bill 8.76
A. B. Cornett, Shovel handles .52
I. L. Martin, 40 hrs @ 40¢-202 hrs @ 25¢-144 hrs. @ 20¢ (man) 95.30
C. G. Baker, 141 hrs. @ 25¢-144 hrs. (man) @ 20¢ 64.05

Bullet-Proof Vests Subscription list was read showing individual payments for purchase of 2 Bullet Proof Vests, @ \$100.00 each and turned over to Town Marshall as City Property. Suggestion was offered that another vest be purchased through subscription by police.

-Ordinance-
The City Council of the City of Berea, Kentucky, do ordain as follows;
That an annual tax levy of 75 cents upon each one hundred dollars of the assessed value of all real, personal and corporate property within the City of Berea, Kentucky, shall be paid by the owner, person or persons assessed for the year 1935 and all succeeding years, unless otherwise changed by ordinance. That each and every male inhabitant of the City of Berea, Ky. who, being over the age of 21 shall pay an annual poll tax of (\$1.50) one dollar and fifty cents, for the year 1935.
All said taxes, both advalorem and poll shall be payable on the first day of May of each year following the date of levy, and if not paid on or before the 1st day of August immediately following the date of levy a penalty of six per-cent shall be added to and collected at the time of and in the manner as the original levy.
All corporation taxes shall be paid to and collected by the City Treasurer.
All other taxes both advalorem and poll shall be paid to and collected by the City Marshall or other persons appointed by the City Council for that purpose, and immediately turned over by him to the City Clerk as required by law.

Regular Session March 1, 1935

Insurance

Letter from Booker and Kinnard Ins. Agents read, stating check enclosed for \$29.41. License of Firemens Ins. Co. enclosed for 1932. This Company not writing Insurance in Berea since that time.

Relief Comm.

Letter from Relief Committee Administration was read, proposals for relief work in Berea, the grading and draining of new street (Lester Street) west of tunnel from W. Chestnut street. Nth 850 feet to be about 18 feet wide. The completion of Holly and Ellipse streets, under agreement that City pay for teams and Foreman, estimated cost \$600.
A motion was made and carried that the Mayor sign agreement as read.

Committee
State Highway
Commission

Committee to present proposals relative to street repair and etc., to State Highway Commission reported no reply from the Commission.

Petitions and
Remonstrances

Report was made of trash being dumped behind Peytons Garage, this matter referred to Chief Police for action.

Boone St.

Mr. Churchill reported same adjoining property owners ready to construct sidewalk curb and gutter on Boone St. and would be given grades as called for.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

Approved April 5, 1935.

John L. Gay
Mayor.

Edw. Fothergill
Clerk.

Regular Session April 6. 1935.

The City Council met in regular session at the Berea National Bank April 6. 1935 at 7.30 p.m. Members present were W. E. Farmer, S. T. McGuire. O. L. Gabbard. John Muncy, D. D. Churchill. and A. F. Corneilus. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and the minutes of March meeting were read and approved.

Police Judge Police Judge J. F. Engle reported fines collected as follows:-
Report. Reuben Hawkins. Drunk. Fine \$10.00 costs \$3.00 total \$13.00
 with check for like amount attached in full settlement of same.

City Clerk. City Clerk reported collections as follows:-
Report.

Richmond Fruit Co.	1 ten Truck License	1 year	\$ 10.00
Coco Cola Bottling Co	2 ton	1 year	20.00
National Biscuit Co.	1 ton	1 year	10.00
Strietman Biscuit Co	1 ton	1 year	10.00
Richmond Ice Co	2 ton	1 year	20.00
O. Humphries	1 ton	3 mths	2.50
Fairview Nurseries	1 ton	3 mths	2.50
Munns Bros	1 ton	1 year	10.00
Epping Bottling Co	1 ton	1 year	10.00
Emmatt Packing Co	1 ton	1 year	10.00
City Fruit Co	1 ton	1 year	10.00
Garrard Mill Co	2 ton	1 year	20.00
Grocers Baking Co	1 ton	1 year	10.00
E. McKinney	1 tons	3 mths	2.50
W. T. Sistrunk	2 ton	1 year	20.00
Red Cedar Furniture	1 ton	3 mths	2.50
Metropolitan Life Insurance Co		1 year	15.00
Niagara Fire Insurance Co		1 year 1934	15.00
N. Y. Underwriters		1 year	15.00
Liverpool London & Globe		1 year	15.00
Citizens Insurance Co		1 year	15.00
Aetna Insurance Co		1 year	15.00
Firemens Fire Ins Co		1 year 1933-4-5	61.81
Equitable Life Ins Co		1 year 1935	15.00
L. C. Powell. Soft Drink		1 year 1935	5.00
Porter Moore Drug Co		1 year	5.00
S. T. McGuire.		1 year	5.00
Dixie Kitchen Rest and soft Dr		1 year	10.00
Bill's Service Station		1 year	5.00
E. E. Gabbard. Rest & Soft Dr.		6 mths to Aug 28	5.00
J. W. Purkey Soft drink		1 year	5.00
Smith & Robinson. soft drink		1 year	5.00
Blue Grass Restaurant, S. D & Rest		1 year	10.00
D. F. Carter. soft drinks		1 year	5.00

Claims.

All claims were allowed as follows:-

E. T. Hays. March salary. Chief Police.	75.00
L. M. Isaacs. March Salary Night Police.	75.00
Berea College. Agreement on D. Abney sal. Night Police	27.77
J. F. Engle. Police Judge Salary for March	25.00
Berea National Bank. Rent police Judge office (March)	7.50
E. T. Hays. 17 meals to prisoners @ 20¢	3.40
Joe Johnson 48 hrs with team @ 10¢	4.80
W. A. Johnson. 72 hrs with team @ 10¢	7.20
Clark Williams. 72 hrs @ 10¢	7.20
G. W. Porter 64 @ 10¢	6.40
Sam Kelley 24 @ 10¢	2.40
I. L. Martin 120 hrs team @ 10¢ 16 hrs Foreman @ 20¢	15.20
C. G. Baker 64 @ 10¢ 32 hrs Foreman @ 20¢	12.80
Wallace Williams 24 hrs team @ 10¢	2.40
Dan Hamilton 24 @ 10¢	2.40
B. B. Short. Blacksmith work	3.75
W. C. Engle. Board of Supervisors.	10.00
J. W. Stephens.	10.00
Sherman Kidd	10.00
Edw Fothergill. Clerk 1934-5 Tax List 443 @ 4¢	17.72
Berea College ½ expense upkeep of Fire Truck to 2/21	26.77
Berea College. Street & Hall Lights to 3.31.35	240.50
D. Andrew Shearard. 30 % fines reported March & April	6.30
Berea College water rent to 3.31.	3.00

April Regular Meeting continued.

Claims.	L.M. Isaacs. Fare. of Prisoners to Richmond	\$2.00
	Berea College. Fires. Grass Fire. Boone Street	\$12.00
	Bartlett's	3.00
	Grass Fire, Center Street	3.00
	Steeles. Dixie Park.	6.90
	Fish's	\$ 13.80
	Woods.	6.90
	Shorts	5.90
	Williams.	6.90
	Total.....	58.40
	Grass Fire. Jackson Street claim denied as on College Property.	58.40

N.R.A. Letter from the N.R.A. office Louisville Co relative to City of Berea adopting ordinance pertaining to contracts and purchases was read and a motion was made and carried that the following ordinance and resolutions be adopted.

Resolution Resolution for order pertaining to contracts and purchases
& Ordinance. involving use of County Funds.

WHEREAS; it is the desire of the City of Berea, Kentucky, to cooperate to the fullest extent possible with President Roosevelt and the National Recovery Administration in compliance with his Executive Order, No. 6646 requiring in all Government contract and contracts involving the use of Government funds a Certificate of Code Compliance; and with the National Recovery Administration in the observance, enforcement and compliance of the Codes of Fair Competition; and with Governor Laffoon and the Commonwealth of Kentucky in his Executive Order and Proclamation of the Fifth day of February, 1935, providing the same requirements as to contracts made with the Commonwealth of Kentucky.

Now in consideration of the premises, on motion of W. E. Farmer seconded by S. T. McGuire and duly carried, it is hereby ordered that:-
(1) (a) All invitations to bidders hereafter promulgated by or on behalf of any executive department or independent establishment or other agency or instrumentality City of Berea., shall contain a provision to the effect that no bid shall be considered unless it includes, or is accompanied by a certificate duly executed by the bidder stating that such bidder is complying with, and will continue to comply with, each approved Code of Fair Competition of the National Recovery Administration to which he is subject, and if ~~he is~~ engaged in any trade or industry for which there is no approved Code of Fair Competition, then stating that as to such trade or industry, he is complying with, and will continue to comply with an agreement with the President of the United States, under Section 4 (a) of the National Industrial Recovery Act.

(b) No bidder failing to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be accepted or adopted.

(c) All contracts and purchase orders, authorized by any agency City of Berea, shall contain a provision to the effect that the party or parties awarded such contract or purchase order shall comply with, and continue to comply with, each approved Code of Fair Competition to which it is subject and if engaged in any trade or industry for which there is no approved Code of Fair Competition, then as to such trade or industry, with an agreement with the President, as aforesaid; and the City of Berea, Ky. reserves the right to cancel such contracts for failure of parties to comply with such provisions and also reserves the right to make open market purchases or have the work, called for under said contract, otherwise performed, and said contracts carried out in accordance with the terms and provisions at the expense of the contractor.

(d) No agency of the City of Berea, shall hereafter accept, or purchase for the performance of such contract or purchase order or enter into any subcontract for any articles, materials, or supplies, in whole or in part, produced by any person or persons who shall not have first certified that he or they, is or are, complying with and will continue to comply with each Code of Fair Competition which relates to such articles, materials, equipments or supplies, or in case there is no approved code for the whole or any portion thereof, then to that extent, with an agreement with the President of the United States, as aforesaid.

(2) Whenever a dispute shall arise between the City of Berea or any of its agencies, and any bidder, contractor, supplier or other person as to his or its compliance with the Code of Fair Competition or with his or its agreement with the President of the United States, as aforesaid, in connection with any proposal, contract, subcontract or purchase order, or any contractual relationship mentioned herein, such argument or dispute shall be immediately submitted to the National

Regular Session April. 1935 continued

N.R.A.
Ordinance.

Recovery Administration, through its state office located at 415 Federal Builfing Louisville. Ky and its controversy duly heard and the decision of the National Recovery Administration shall be final and conclusive of all questions.

3
(#) All provisions of approved Codes of Fair Competition shall apply to making and performance of all contracts with the City of Berea, Kentucky. as hereinbefore set out.

Signed. John L.Gay. Mayor.

Board of Supervisors
Final Report.

Final meeting of the Board of Supervisors was held at the City Hall March 5. 1935 at 9.00 a.m. to hear from the following who were summoned to appear to show cause if any why their property should not be listed at the amounts set by the Board.

O.V.Arnett.	Car	to be listed at \$300.	instead of	\$ 100.
MrsS.R.Baker.	Property	listed at 850	instead of	\$750. finally set at \$750.
Berea Milling Co.	Property	List at \$1500.	instead of	900.
Colby Buckly	Car	list at 200	instead of	150.
R.H.Chrisman	Property	list at 12.000	instead of	7200.
C.H.Churchill	Property	1.250	instead of	900.
M.H.Clark.	Car	250	instead of	150.
Boyd Cornett	Property	1.000	instead of	800.
H.Cornett	Property	1.000	instead of	800.
E.F.Coyle.	Property	7.500	instead of	5300.
W.L.Crase	Property	1.075	instead of	850.
L.C.Cunagin	Property	for list		
E.Davidson	Car	350	instead of	350.
Davidson Bros	Property	Accepts list at 14.800		
Dean Bros	Property	3.500	instead of	2.500
Dixie Kitchen	Property	3.000	instead of	2.600
Mrs W.O.Hays	Property	2.300	instead of	1.800
Grant Huff	Property	2.500	instead of	2.050
Lane Heirs	Property	1.100	instead of	1.000
George Moore	Property	2.650	instead of	2.000
Henry Muncy	Property	2.500	instead of	2.250
Chester Parks	Property	650	instead of	400
H.M.Penniman	Property	300	instead of	150
L.C.Powell	Property	for list of Goods. referred to Mrs J.S.Wagers		
Chas Preston	Property	300	instead of	200
J.W.Purkey	Property	3.500	instead of	2.000
D.W.Rice	Property	800	instead of	600
Scrivner & Moore	Property	4.500	instead of	3.675.

Total of List 1934-5.... 443 names Amount \$ 5. 664.71
plus Corporation taxes. including 255 Poll taxes.
Property valuation. \$706.000. List last year 5696.99 + 4275

Tax Ordinance passed. Ordinance requiring the payment of 75 cents upon each \$100. Property and \$1.50 poll tax was passed on the votes as recorded below. W.E.Farmer. aye. O.L.Gabhard. Aye. A.F.Cornelius. ay S.T.McGuire. aye. D.C.Churehill. aye. John Muncy. aye.

Petitions & Remonstrances. Mr J.W.Stephens appeared before the Council with petition to lay a concrete sidewalk on Forest Street a distance of 175 feet and requesting grade line be established for this purpose.

Forest St. Sidewalk. A motion was made, seconded and carried that ordinance be drawn requiring property owners to construct and maintain concrete sidewalks on the East side of Forest street from the intersestion at Lorraine Court south to a point including the J.W.Stephens property, and that that this be referred to the street committee for establishing grade line and to City Attorney to draw up an ordinance this to be considered as the first reading.

Moving Gas Tanks Letter from W.H.Moore and D.W.Jackson was read petitioning the Council for permission to remover Gas tanks located on let at junction of High street and Chestnut street to inside the curb facing said lot on Chestnut street.

After consideration a motion was made and carried that this

Regular session April 1935 (Continued)

Petitions and
Remonstrances.Moving Gas
Tanks.

matter be referred to Street committee with reference to the ordinance regulating the moving of gasoline and kerosene pumps.

Boone St.

Mr Estil Bach appeared before the City Council requesting fill be made on Boone street that line may be established for him to construct concrete sidewalk and gutter.

Report was made by street committee that this situation has been inspected many times and that quite a fill will be required to make a satisfactory job and that help is expected in the near future through the Relief Agencies and recommend that as soon as this help is available this improvement be made.

Bus Station.

Dr J.F.White appeared before the City Council as representative of South East Grey Hound bus lines with petition that lines be marked off on Main street at the T.P.Baker Store for the safe parking of busses, and as parking place for busses only.

This matter on motion duly made and carried was referred to the Street committee for investigation.

Holly St.

Mr Henry Muncy and others representing Holly and Hanson Streets appeared before the City Council with petition that ordinance be drawn for the completion of unfinished sidewalks on Holly street (east side) to connect with the finished sidewalk on Hanson Street. and that street light located about 25 yards from Chestnut street be moved to corner of Holly and Hanson Streets.

A motion was made and carried that the City Attorney draw up ordinance for the construction of sidewalks on Holly street (east side) and that the matter of moving street light be referred to Town Marshall for action.

New Berea.

Mr John Muncy appeared before the City Council in behalf of M.A.Logsdon and others who want a tile placed across the street at the Logsdon property to carry off surplus water.

This matter was referred to the street committee for investigation and recommendations.

Complaint of drainage and street light at the Dr Gabbard property was referred to street committee for investigation.

Stop Lights

Letter from Berea College relative to the erection of Stop Lights was read, quoting approximate costs as follows:-

Controllors , cost from \$85.00 to \$128.00

Signal Lights.second hand \$35.00 new \$138.00.

Installation costs from \$50.00 to 100.00 ..

To operate a signal light 18 hours a day would cost about \$60.00 per year.

No further action was taken in this matter.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

Approved. May 3. 1935

John L. Gay
Mayor

Edw. Foran
Clerk.

Regular Session May. 3. 1935

The City Council met in regular session at the Berea National Bank May 3. 1935 at 7.30 P.M. Members present were O.L.Gabbard. John Muncy D.C.Churchill. W.E.Farmer. A.F.Cornelius and S.T.McGuire.

Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

Street Committee. Reported grade line would be established on Forest Street in the next few days.

Reported agreeing for lines to ^{be} marked off for Bus Stop on Main street from Bakers store to the corner of Main and Center streets on trial.

Reported estimated cost of moving light at Holly Street at \$3.00 or \$4.00

A motion was made and carried that light be moved as requested and that this matter be referred to the Town Marshall with power to act.

With reference to Gas pumps at the Laura Jones place this committee reported permission was not given by them.

Reported that work on Boons Street would be carried on as opportunity occurred

Police Judge Report. Police Judge J.F.Eagle reported fines and costs as follows:

Raymond Scrivner. Drunk.	fine\$ 10.00	costs. \$3.00	Int.50¢	13.50
Luther Hamilton. Drunk	10.00	"	3.00	13.50
Sam Ward Drunk	10.00	"	3.00	13.00
Total of \$40.00 with check for like amount attached in full settlement of same.				

City Clerk. Clerk reported collections as follows:-

Northern Ins Co of N.Y.	for 3 years	\$52.06
J.V.Mullins. Soft D & Rest	6 mths	5.00
" " " " Cigarettes	6 mths	7.50
Ky Ice Cream Co.	1 ton truck 1 year	10.
J.W.Phelps	1 ton truck 3 mths	2.50
E.L.Martin Co	2 ton truck 1 year	20.
S.R.Seale	Picture Show 3 mths	9.00
Theater Lunch	Rest and S.Drink	10.00
F.L.Pennington	Soft Drink	5.
Bakers News	Soft Drink	5.
Bus Station	Rest and Soft Drink	10.

Claims. All claims were allowed as follows:-

Isom Lamb	24½ hrs @ 15¢	3.67
Bud Ballard	24½ " " 15¢	3.67
Mose Little	24½ " 15¢ less Poll Tax	2.17
W.H.Moore	24½ " 75¢ less Truck license 10.00	7.87
E.T.Hays. Town Marshall	salary for April	75.00
L.M.Isaacs	Police " " " " " "	75.00
Berea College	Agreement of D.Abney Police salary	27.77
Berea College	xxx ½ doz brooms	1.25
Berea College	Blacksmith work	.35
E.T.Hays. Bus fare	prisoners to Richmond	6.00
D.Andrew Shearard	30% fines reported May.	12.00
Berea Natl Bank	April rent Police Judge offices	7.50
J.F.Eagle. Police Judge	salary	25.00
E.T.Hays. Cleaning jail	and dog funerals	2.50

Treas Statement. City Treasurer presented statement of finances for the year 1934 as follows:-

Balance in bank. January 1. 1934	3.173.57
Receipts from Jan 1. to Dec 31. 34	
City Tax.	\$ 5.485.43
Tarvia Tax	36.55
License	1.106.65
Fines and Costs	319.75
½ expense Fire Truck to Mt Vernon.	7.63
Notes.	1.5000
Refunds & from Berea College	5.537.54
Water Mains	

Regular session. May 3. 1935. (continued)

Treas. Statement. continued.

Checks written before Jan 1.34 and passed thru bank after Dec.31.33
 \$160.54 \$13 993.55

Disbursements:-

Salaries,

Chief Police. ---- - \$400. ---- -	\$ 900.
Special police -----	900.
Nightwatchman -----	364.
Special(Halloween) police	5.
Police Judge	300.
Mayor	50.
Clerk	50.
Treasurer	24
Councilmen	130.
Board of Supervisors	30.
Rent, Police Judge Offices	90.
Atty fees for Fines collected	46.50
Atty fees for License collected	86.40
Street and Hall Lights	940.
Material, work and supplies to Jail	63.40
Meals to prisoners	87.20
Expense, Taking prisoners to Richmond	2.
Medical service to transient	2.
½ Upkeep of Fire Truck . hose etc	302.40
½ Firemens fund	37.50
Firemens convention	20.37
Fires reported	316.00
½ Premium. Ins on Fire Truck	52.98
Material used on Streets and Water Mains	9,488.51
Labor on streets and Water Mains	2,054.43
Clean Up and hauling trash	7.25
Paid on Note. National Bank	500.
Interest on note	2.70
Municipal Leage dues	18.27
Printing Stationery and Supplies	48.96
Per Cent on Tax Collected	356.68
Dog and Cat funerals	2.50
	\$17,278.96
Less outstanding checks	17,439.50
	267.74
	17,171.75
	17,167.12
	4.64

Balance overdrawn Dec 31. 1934

Signed by A.F.Scruggs. Treas, and Subscribed and Sworn to before
 L.C.Williams. Notary Public. April 30. 1935.

Petitions

Mrs L.C.Fish requested she be allowed to place a sign at the corner of Short street & Center Street advertising restaurant.
 This matter referred to the Street Committee.

Town Marshall reported Jail roof needing repairs and requested authority to proceed.

A Motion was made and carried that Town Marshall be authorized to have necessary repairs made to the Jail roof.

Street Committee recommended a survey of the sidewalks in the city to have necessary repairs made.

A motion was made and carried that the Mayor appoint a special committee of inspection. Committee appointed. O.L.Gabbard.

State Highway Commission. Mr Churchill reported conference with State Highway Commission relative to Route 25 through the City and that preliminary survey would be made immediately and repairs made during the year.

City Council recommends that streets be oiled with Asphalt oil or Tarvis during the year and requested Street Committee to obtain bids for this work and that ordinance be drawn requiring adjoining property owners to pay cost of same.

Ordinance

The City Council of the City of Berea Kentucky do ordian as follows:-
 That the following named street shall be oiled and repaired with retread work where deemed necessary during the year 1935 with Asphalt oil or Tarvis.

"ProDpect, High. Fee. Center, Jackson Jefferson, Short Ellipse Adams, Boone

May meeting continued. 1935

Oiling Ordinance.

Broadway, Walnut, Pearl, Lorraine, Elder, Scaffold Cane. Main from its intersection with Center West to City Limits on Walnut Meadow, Holly, and any other street or alley that may be prepared for oiling, and that a tax shall be assessed against the adjoining property owners in the amount of the cost of application of the oil, retread work, spreading application of oil and any expense attached thereto.

That this tax shall be due and payable upon receipt of notice from the collector of Taxes or other persons appointed by the City Council for the collection of taxes of the amount due, and if not paid within thirty days from the receipt of such notice a penalty of 10 per-cent shall be added to and collected by the Tax Collector.

All said taxes shall be paid to and collected by the Town Marshall or other persons appointed by the City Council for that purpose and immediately turned over by him to the City Clerk as required by law.

Ordinance for construction of sidewalk on Forest Street and remaining portion of Holly street not prepared at this meeting.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

John L. Gay

Mayor

Edw. Tohergill
Clerk.

Approved. June 6 1935

85
42/4

Regular Session June 7. 1935

The City Council met in regular Session at the Berea National Bank June 7. 1935 at 7. 30 P.M. Members present were S.T.McGuire. D.C.Churchill. W.E.Farmer and O.L.Gabbard. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and minutes of May meeting were read and approved.

Special Comm. O.L.Gabbard reported no action taken in regard to building wall at the City School on Boone Street.

Street Comm. Reported no action for receiving bid for oiling streets .

Police Judge Report. Police Judge J.F. Engle reported fines and costs collected as follows:- C.H.Bingham, uttering a worthless check
fined \$50.00 costs \$3.00 Int. \$1.50 total \$54.50 .
with check attached infor like amount in full settlement of same.

City Tax Collector. reported collecting \$860.13 of the 1934 City tax, .

City Clerk. Reported the following collections.

Northern Assurance Insurance Co.	1 year license	\$15.00
Richmond Insurance Co	1 year " " " "	15.00
Norwich Union Insurance Co	1 year " " " "	15.00
Standard Fire Insurance Co	1 year " " " "	15.00
Ohio State Mutual Auto	1 year " " " "	15.00
Taylor Bros	1 ton truck 6 mths	5.00
E.C.Roberts	1 ton truck 6 mths	5.00
Harry Lantz.	Taxi 4 pass 1 year	10.00
W.H.Moore	1 Ton Truck 1 year	10.00
S.R.Seale	Moving Picture License 3 months	9.00

Claims.

All claims were allowed as follows,

E.T.Hays. May salary Chief of Police.	75.00
L.M.Isaacs. Night Police. May salary	75.00
Berea College. Agreement D.Abney police salary (May)	27.77
J.F.Engle. Police Judge Salary for May	25.00
Berea Natl Bank rent of Police Judge offices for May	7.50
J.L.Gay. Mayor salary $\frac{1}{2}$ year	25.00
A.F.Scraggs. Treasurer salary $\frac{1}{2}$ year	12.00
Edw Fothergill. Clerk salary $\frac{1}{2}$ year	25.00
S.T.McGuire. Councilman 6 meetings	12.00
W.E.Farmer. " " " " " "	12.00
O.L.Gabbard " " " " " "	12.00
D.C.Churchill " " " " " "	12.00
John Muncy " " " " 5 meetings	10.00
A.F.Cornelius. " " " " 5 meetings	10.00
L.M.Isaacs. Bus fares on prisoners to Richmond	2.00
E.T.Hays. 59 meals to pris. @20¢ bus fare on pris. \$2.00	7.00
The Citizen. Printing Financial Statement	8.00
Berea College. Printing "Clean Up" bills	2 58
D.Andrew Shearard 30% fines Reported to date	15.00
E.T.Hays. 6% comm on City Tax \$860.13	51.60
Hal Perry 3 hrs @ 75¢ Truck	2.25
Berea College. Rent of relief offices. Exch for Truck	10/00

Building Permit. Application for building permit from Moore and Jackson for The Standard Oil Co was read to construct a Service station at the Corner of Chestnut and High Street of Brick, stone and concrete cost \$6000. or more.

A motion was made and carried that permit be granted.

Petitions M.A.Logsdon appeared before the City Council with request for a larger tile to be laid to carry off surplus water. On motion duly made and carried this was referred to Street Committee with power to act.

Library. Letter from Mr John Barrow, Librarian of Berea College relative to securing funds for Library distribution was read, no further action was taken in this matter on account of the limited funds of the City.

High St. Mr O.L.Gabbard presented petition of Mrs John Farmer for a tile to be laid at their property on High street to carry off surplus water. offering to pay $\frac{1}{2}$ cost of tile if such should be laid. This matter was referred to the Street Committee for investigation.

June regular meeting continued

Route 25.

In the consideration of proposed work to be done on Route 25 through the city Mr Churchill suggests that some plans should be made for proper grading and for some means of accessibility to the water mains. In further consideration of this matter and in order to secure cooperation of County and Commission officials that this work may not be held over, suggestion was offered that Mr Chas Davidson be asked to be one of the Special Committee. A motion was then made, seconded and carried that Mr Chas Davidson be asked to become a member of Special Committee composed of D.C.Churchill, D.Andrew Shearard, and Chas Davidson.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

Approved July 5 1935

John L. Gay
Mayor
Edw. Tookegill
Clerk.

BEREA, KY.

In further action in this matter a motion was made by W. R. Farmer seconded by S. T. McGuire and carried that the following resolutions be adopted.

1925

Regular Session July 5. 1935

The City Council met in regular session at the Berea National Bank July 5. 1935 at 7.30 P M. Members present were W.E. Farmer, S.T. McGuire. O.L. Gabbard, John Muncy and A.F. Cornelius. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and minutes of June meeting were read and approved.

Mayor Gay reported conference with County Judge and My Lyle relative to paving route 25 through the city and that as this is a Government and State obligation it was not expected to get the project through and that the best plan would be for the Special committee appointed at the June Meeting Mr. D.C. Churchill, D.A. Shearard and Chas Davidson work toward having the State Highway Commission do the necessary work and for the Council to put on some new projects.

Police Judge Report.

Police Judge J.F. Engle reported fines and costs collected as follows:

Joe Collins. Drunk. Fined \$10.00 costs 5.86	\$15.86
Boyd Cornett Drunk Fined 10.00 costs & Int 3.40	13.40
Finlon Jennings "" Fined 10.00 costs & Int 3.40	13.40
Total of \$42.66 with check for like amount attached in full settlement of same.	

City Clerk Reported collecting License as follows:

Mutual Life Insurance Co of N.Y.	\$15.00
Heffner Vinson Stock Co Show Advertising.	15.00

Claims. All claims were allowed as follows:-

6.14. Berea College. $\frac{1}{2}$ expense upkeep of Fire Truck to 5.24.	15.60
Berea College. Fires. Hymers. 13.30 Harrison's. 8.00	
Graded School 16.00 Paytons. 12.00	49.80
7.6 E.T. Hays. June salary Chief Police.	75.00
L.M. Isaacs. June salary Night police.	75.00
Berea College. Agreement D. Abney. June salary police	27.77
J.F. Engle. June salary Police. Judge	25.00
Berea Natl Bank. June rent Police Judge offices	7.50
Berea Natl Bank. Interest 1000. 6 mths to 8.7. 35	30.00
I.L. Martin. 34 hrs @ 35¢ 32 hrs @ 25¢ 4½ hrs @ 15¢	31.42
C.G. Baker. 56 hrs @ 35¢ 40 hrs @ 25¢	29.60
Blythe Bros 29 hrs with Roller at \$1.25	36.25
Berea Motor Co. Straightening and welding jail door	3.75
The Citizen Print Tax sales Aug & Sept. 1934	14.40
Berea College. Street 7 Hall lights to 6.30.35	240.50
Berea College. Water rent to 6;30.35	3.00
D.A. Shearard 30% fines reported	9.00

Tiling.

Logsdon's

It was reported tile had been delivered at the Logsdon property New Berea and would be laid in the next few days.

Tile at

Street Committee reported investigation of laying tile at the High Street. John Farmer property on High street but were not ready for final report.

Tax Collector

Reported \$1.022. of the 1934 City Tax uncollected and \$807.88 of back taxes uncollected. Town Marshall was ordered to take necessary action for the collection of back taxes.

New Projects.

In view of the fact that the National Government is allotting funds through the National Emergency Council for the construction of projects of a useful nature Mayor Gay brought before the City Council the need of applying for such funds for the construction of various projects and of the necessity of making immediate application for an allotment with the National Emergency Council for the construction of a sewer system, construction of highways, 2 overpass or under pass at R.R. crossings and Community buildings or other projects of which there is need that can be considered under the National Emergency Council authority. In further action of this matter the following resolution was offered.

Resolution.

Be it resolved by the City Council in regular session July 5. 1935 that the City being in need of a sewer system and that the Federal Government through the National Emergency Council and of Executive

order No.7034 is allotting funds for the construction of sewer systems, that the Mayor appoint a Special Committee to secure application blanks and make immediate application for the allotment of funds for the construction of a sewer system for the City, and that this committee consult with Berea College for their co-operation in building additional units to their sewage system that the proposed City sewer system be connected with the College sewer system using as a basis the terms and agreements as was used in the construction of the water main system, and to report immediately the results of their application and consultation for any further action if necessary.

Committee appointed. S.T.McGuire. A.F.Cornelius and D.C.Churchill.

be it further resolved that the Mayor appoint a special committee to make application for other work relief projects as follows:

work Relief Projects No.1 as referred to in Executive order No.7034 dated May 6. 1935.

the construction of 2 overhead or underpass railway crossings.

1 at the Jefferson street crossing. and 1 at the Middletown crossing.

Project No. 2. the Construction and completion of highways also referred to as work relief project. Executive order No.7034.

Menelaus Pike. Scaffold Cane, Berea-Paint lick road and Walnut Meadow.

Project No.3. The construction of a community building. also referred to in Executive order No.7034.

committee appointed D.C.Churchill - John Murray

This committee to make application for allotment of funds for such construction work.

Route.25

Special Committee was urged to take immediate action in contacting State Highway Commission that necessart work be done on Route 25 through the City.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

Approved. August 1935

John L. Gay
Mayor
Edw. Fothergill

Special Session July 23/ 1935

The City Council met in Special Session at the Berea National Bank July 23. 1935 at 7. 30. P.M. Members present were O.L.Gabbard, S.T.McGuire, D.C.Churchill, John Muncy and A.F.Cornelius. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and stated the purpose of the call, is:

To hear from Mr J.A.Hesse engineer, relative to proposed projects of work relief under National Emergency Council and of Executive Order No.7034 dated May 6. 1935, and the approval or disapproval of application of such projects, and any other business that may be brought up for discussion....

Application for work relief projects were read as follows:-
Boone Street, to cut down and widen street, construct concrete sidewalk curb and gutter, finish street with water bound macadam.

Fee Street, construct sidewalk, curb and gutter and rebuild about 200 feet of sidewalk.

Railroad Street. to finish with about 9" of water bound macadam.

Holly Street, to finish with 6" of water bound macadam.

Bond Street. to finish with about 6 " of water bound macadam.

Forest Street. to finish street about 14 feet wide with water bound macadam

Broadway, to construct retaining wall under sidewalk and improve.

Lester Street . to complete construction 14 feet wide with water bound macadam. Total estimated cost \$21.738.00

Estimated city cost 2.200.00

A motion was made by O.L.Gabbard. seconded by S.T.McGuire and carried on the votes as recorded below that application as read and discussed be adopted and referred to Special Committee of D.C.Churchill and S.T.McGuire for revision of estimates, and that the Mayor and Clerk be and is hereby authorized to sign said application and contract for the City.

John Muncy. aye. D.C.Churchill. aye. S.T.McGuire. aye. O.L.Gabbard. aye A.F.Cornelius. aye.

Discussion was entered relative to traffic and parking ordinances, after which a motion was made and carried that Main st, Chestnut Street and any other street in congested traffic zone be marked with lines for parking and that all stop signs and other regulatory signs be repainted.

Boone Street, The matter of an ordinance requiring abutting property owners to construct concrete sidewalk curb and gutter on the E. & West sides of Boone Street and that such an ordinance had been proposed and considered as read during the year 1931 and that this matter had been held over until the city had finances to properly grade the street before the construction of sidewalks curb and gutter could be commenced, a motion was made and carried that the City Attorney draw up an ordinance requiring property owners to construct and maintain concrete sidewalk, curb and gutter on the East and West sides of Boone Street from the intersection of Pearl Street south.

Taxes. City Tax Collector reported about \$1400. of uncollected back taxes, after consideration of this matter A motion was made and carried that the City Attorney draw up any necessary resolutions or ordinance for the prompt collection of taxes.

Town Marshall was ordered to enforce Traffic ordinance.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

Approved. August 2. 1935

John L Gay
Mayor.

Edw. Forbush
Clerk.

Regular Session August 2. 1935

The City Council met in regular session at the Berea National Bank August 2. 1935 at 7. 30. P.M. Members present were W.E.Farmer, S.T.McGuire. D.C.Churchill. O.L.Gabbard. John Muncy and A.F.Cornelius.

Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and minutes of the July regular meeting and Special meeting of July 23. were read and approved.

Street Committee . Reported tile laid at the M.A.Logsdon property. New Berea, and unfinished at John Farmer property on High Street. this committee also recommended the purchase of a lot from J.W.Herndon, Jr. on Lester Street for the completion of that street. A motion was made by S.T.McGuire seconded by W.E.Farmer that said lot be purchased for the sum of \$100.00.

Special Committee. to meet with the Highway Commission relative to work being done on Route No.25 had no report at this date.

Police Judge J.F.Engle reported Fines and costs collected as follows:-
Lawrence Richmond. Fine \$15.00 Costs & Int.4.80 \$ 19.80
Dan Hamilton. Drunk fined \$ 5.00.Costs & Int 3.20 8.20.
Total of \$28.00 with check for like amount attached in full settlement of same.

City Clerk reported the following collections:-

Fox Studios Transient Photo Co license	\$ 5.00
Hardware Mutual Fire Ins Co. by Gardiner. Comp.	45.50
Wheeler Furniture Co. 1 ton truck delivery	10.00
Nehigh Bottling Co. 1 ton truck delivery	10.00
Mutual Fire Insurance Co 1 year Minimum	15.00
Carl B. Morris. 1 ton truck 6 mths	5.00
C.A.Pearson. 1 ton truck 6 mths	5.00
Lewis Crowe 1 ton truck 6 mths	5.00
Pure Oil Co 1 ton truck 1 year to 12.31	10.00
Matt Balow. Taxi License. 1 years to 12.31.	10.00

City Tax Collector. reported collecting \$461.14 of 1934 City Tax making total collected \$6199.41 collected. uncollected \$1372.39 .

Claims. All claims were allowed as follows :-

I.L.Martin. 20 hrs @35¢ 20 hrs @ 20¢	\$8.00
Georger Strunks for coal	5.31
John Whittmore 40 hrs @ 15¢	6.00
Levi Collins. 40 hrs @ 15¢	6.00
Clinton F.Gardiner. ½ license collected Mut Hardware	25.25
Bradley & Gilbert Co 1000 Assessment blanks	4.26
E.T.Hays. July salary Town Marshall	75.00
L.M.Isaacs. July salary Night Police	75.00
Berea College. Agreement D.Abney salary for July	27.77
J.F.Engle. July salary Police Judge	25.00
Berea National Bank. rent, Police Judge offices. July	7.50
Berea College. 60 tons rock 600 Gal Tar.labor & teams	184.95
The Citizen. Front page "Ad "	2.80
A.F.Scruggs. ½ Premium of fire Truck Insurance.	61.10
Stephens & Muncy. Sand. Cement, Tile etc (6.86	21.82
E.T.Hays. 38 meals to pris @20¢ 7.60 Bus(fare Prisoners	14.46
E.T.Hays 6% comm on Tax collected 461-14	27.67
Berea College. ½ agreement on Firemans fund to 8.8	18.75
D.A.Shearard 30 % fine reported	6.00

Building Permit. Application to build a residence on Fee Street to cost about \$3000.00 was read from Arthur Abney.
A motion was made and carried that permit be granted.
made

Night Police. Complaint was against Night Police of irregularities.
Police were cautioned to use tact and discretion and to stay on their assigned beats at the time assigned to them from 7.00 P.M. to sun-up.

Sewer Line. Mayor Gay called attention to the application of Mr G.G.Dick for Berea College to open up streets for sewer line made some time ago but had forgot to present at the proper time and requested that record be made of same. after which a motion was duly made and carried that application be granted.

Regular session of August 2, 1935 Continued.

Petitions and

Remonstrances. Mrs B. Rutherford and others appeared with complaint of surplus water from the hill overflowing her property and petitioned the City Council for relief. This matter was referred to Town Marshall for action.

Stop Lights. Mr E. Blackburn appeared before the City Council for Berea College with application for permission to erect stop lights at their own expense as follows:-

1-3 way at junction of Still and Center Streets

1-3 way at junction of Main and Center streets

1-4 way at Boone Tavern corner.

1 slow sign near the junction of Ellipse and Chestnut on Chestnut st.

A motion was made and carried on the votes recorded below that application be granted.

O. L. Gabbard. aye, S. T. McGuire. aye, John Muncy. aye. D. C. Churchill aye

A. F. Cornelius. aye. W. E. Farmer. aye.

Ordinance.

City Attorney was requested to draw up an ordinance regulating traffic at stop signs and providing penalty for infractions this to considered as the first reading.

Bus Stop.

In connection with the erection of Stop Lights and after trial of 30 days allowing bus to stop on Main street at the T. P. Baker store the City Council ordered that bus stop be discontinued at the T. P. Baker store and on Main street and that Center street from the junction of Short street west to 50 feet of Main street be marked as bus stop.

Town Marshall ordered to notify the Manager of Bus Station of the change and to give location of bus stop as ordered.

Street Repair.

Complaint was made of unsatisfactory repairs to streets and delay in repairing same after streets have been opened for pipe repairs or other needs. after discussion a motion was made and carried that Town Marshall be authorized to purchase 10 barrels of Tarvia K. P and sufficient stone chips to mix and to make all necessary repairs charging the cost of repairs to parties responsible for opening of such streets or alleys.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

Approved. Sept 6 1935

John L. Gay
Mayor

Edw. Tocherjill
Clerk.

Regular Session Sept 6. 1935

The City Council met in regular session at the Berea National Bank Sept 6. 1935 at 7.30 P.M. Members present were S.T.McGuire. O.L.Gabbard, W.E.Farmer, D.C.Churchill, John Muncy and A.F.Cornelius.

Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and minutes of August meeting were read and approved.

Police Judge had no report this meeting.

City Tax Collector reported collecting \$271.23 of the 1934 City Tax and \$ 92.48 of the 1935 City Tax Total 363.71.

City Clerk reported collections as follows:-

Anheuser Bush 1 ton truck delivery	6 mths	5.00
Rankin Herndon Restaurant	6 mths	5.00
Kraft Cheese 2 ton truck delivery	7 mths	6.17

Claims. all claims were allowed as follows:-

E.T.Hays. August salary. Town Marshall	75.00
L.M.Isaacs. August Salary Night Police.	75.00
Berea College. Agreeent on D.Abney night police (Aug)	27.77
J.F.Eagle. Police Judge salary for August	25.00
Berea National Bank. rent Police Judge office (Aug)	7.50
Berea College. 5 gal. Traffic Zone paint tax 35¢	11.85
E.T.Hays. 15 meals to pris. bus fare & Dog funerals	9.00
E.T.Hays. Comm on City Tax Collected 363.71	21.82
Isom Lamb 19 hrs @15¢ 2.85 cutting weeds 1.00	3.85
Stephens & Muncy Miscel items tax 16¢	5.50
W.W.Scott. Painting traffic signs	18.40
D.W.Rice. Option of F.Herdon lot. Lester St	5.00
Frick Herndon balance lot on Lester Street	95.00

Stop Lights. With reference to the erection of stop signs by Berea College for which application was made and granted at the last regular meeting of the City Council it was reported application had been made to the State Highway Commission to erect such signs and no answer received at this date.

Bus Stop. Dr J.F.White and officials of the Greyhound Bus lines appeared before the City Council with reference to the bus stop, and with petition that busses be allowed to stop on Main street at the bus station (T.P.Baker's store) for two weeks on trial, instead of Center street as ordered at the last regular meeting of the City Council, stating that the Main street stop is preferable for safety to passengers and traffic. After discussion a motion was made and carried that this petition be granted, allowing busses to stop at the T.P.Baker store (Bus Station) on Main street for a trial period of two weeks commencing Monday the 9th inst.

Town Marshall and Street Committee to observe results of the change.

Building permit. Application to erect a brick veneer residence at the S.E. Corner of Jackson Street, estimated cost \$5000.00 was presented by Geo G.Dick. A motion was made and carried that permit be granted.

Works Progress Administration. Application for work projects as follows was made to the District Director. Mr J.O.Creech, London. Ky Sept 2. 1935

26.700 lineal feet of curb and gutter	estimated cost	\$ 13.350.00
48.750 square feet of side-walk	estimated cost	7.500.00
One mile of new road, grade, drain, macadam, and surface treated	estimated cost	6.000.00
Widening of all streets to curb and gutter	estimated cost	6.000.00
Extension of Water Main. 1.000 ft.	estimated cost	2.500.00
Grade and drain 1.000 feet of alley	estimated cost	500.00
About 6 mile of sewer line and disposal plant	estimated cost	50.000.00
Municipal building and grounds	estimated cost	10.000.00
Playgrounds	estimated cost	2.500.00

The City Council to contribute to the best of its ability.

Purchase of Lot

Lester Street. Deed having been made and signed by C.T.Herndon and Diana Herndon August 17th 1935 for a parcel of land lying and situated in the town of Berea. Ky on the west side of the L.&N.Railroad, in what is known as New Berea, and being lot No.1 in Block A of said addition and fronting 41 feet more or less on Maple street and running back in parallel lines 168 feet more or less and being a part of the same property conveyed

Regular session Sept 6. 1935 continued.

Deed to lot
Lester Street.

- to the male grantor herein by deed from J.W.Herndon Jr, executor of the last will and testament of J.W.Herndon.Sr., dated Sept 19 1929 and recorded in Deed Book 106 at Page 458 of the record in the office of the Madison County Court.

A motion was made and carried to confirm the purchase of this lot .

Taxes.

City Tax Collector reported unpaid taxes as follows:-
\$559.86 of the 1934 City Tax and 683.90 back of 1934 total \$1243.76. for the benefit of the City Council list of unpaid taxes was read stating amounts individually due, in this connection the following were exonerated for reasons as stated.

Mart Store uncollectable.

Bob Doe Jr, mentally deficient.

M.C.Combs. listed in error

Hubert Wilson.Poll Tax, Claims Booneville, Ky residence.

Auditing Committee. A motion was made and carried that the Mayor appoint an auditing committee to audit the Tax collectors books and turn over the 1935 Tax list for collection.

Town Marshall was ordered as Tax collector to devote all his time the next few weeks to the collection of taxes and was instructed to bring suit for the collection of taxes in all necessary cases.

Drainage

High Street. Complaint was made of drainage at the Arthur Abney property High Street. High Street in this connection Town Marshall was ordered to notify Thos Huff to abate the nuisance.

Auditing Committee. appointed. S.T.McGuire. O.L.Gabbard. D.A.Shearard and the Clerk.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried,

John L Gay
Mayor.

Edw Fothergill
Clerk.

Approved Oct. *4* 1935

Regular Session Oct 4. 1935

The City Council met in regular session at The Berea National Bank Oct.4.1935 at 7.30 P.M. Members present were W.E.Farmer. O.L.Gabbard S.T.McGuire. D.C.Churchill. A.P.Cornelius and John Muncy. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and the minues of September meeting were read and approved

Special Comm. Special Committee on application for allocation of funds from the Public Works Program reported no date set for the commencement of work allowed by the P.W.A.

Relative to erection of Stop Signs by Berea College it was reported a Caution signal had been erected on Chestnut Street in front of the Library.

Police Judge Report. Police Judge D.Andrew Shearard reported fines and costs collected as follows:-

Joe Quarterman, payment of costs	\$ 2.50
Ronald Scrivner, paid on fine	5.00
Burgess Hale Paid on fine	2.00
S.R.Seale Paid on costs	3.00
Guy Fortner Paid on costs	3.00
Harry Botkin Paid on fine	10.00

Total Collected \$25.50 with check for like amount attached in full settlement of same.

City Tax Collector. reported the following collections and suits filed for the collection of back taxes.

of the 1935 City Tax \$ 439.77

of the 1934 " " " " " " " " 69.99 leaving a balance of the 1934 City Tax uncollected \$472.15 and other back taxes \$655.33 suits filed against. W.S.Hoskins, T.E. Moran. H.C.Combs, John Shearer, M.H.Gabbard.. D.H.Wilson. John Ballard and J.P.Campbell.

City Clerk reported following collections,

Balance on Kraft Cheese License 2 ton truck	\$13.33
Potts Bros 1 ton truck	10.00
Blue Grass Inn Cigarette License 6 mths	7.50
R.Southworth Truck license 3 mths	2.50
Elisha Pennington. " " " " " " " " 3 mths	2.50
H.L.Stivers " " " " " " " " 1 year 1 ton	10.00
E.E.Gabbard Cigarette License 6 mths	7.50
E.E.Gabbard Rest and Soft drink 6 mths	5.00
Standard Brands 1 ton truck	10.00
Richmond Dry Cleaners 1 ton truck 6 mths	15.00
Water melon license	6.00

Claims.

All claims were allowed as follows:-

E.T.Hays. Salary Town Marshall for Sept	75.00
L.M.Isaacs salary. Night Police for Sept	75.00
Berea College agreement on D.Abnay salary	27.77 for Sept. Police
The Citizen. Front page "Ad" July 11.	2.80
D.Andrew Shearard 30% fines reported	
as City Attorney	5.10
Berea College. Street & Hall lights to 9.30	240.50
Berea College Water rent to 9.30.35	3.00
E.T.Hays. Comm. on Tax Collected 509.96	30.58
of E.C.Moore	

Application Building permit. Application for permit to build a boiler house of brick in the alley at the rear of the blue Grass Inn was read and it was reported that owner was not lining the flue according to building specifications, this matter was referred to E.T.Hays, Town Marshall to instruct Mr Moore to comply with the building specifications by lining the flue, and a motion was made and carried that permit be granted when the application complies with the specifications as stated.

Bus Stop

Report was made that the arrangement of Bus Stop on Main street as marked for Bus Stop seems to be satisfactory and that trial period be continued for another month.

1935 October regular meeting continued. 1935

Death of Police Judge. A motion was made and carried that the Mayor appoint a committee to draw up resolutions of sympathy and regret at the death of Mr J.F. Engle. Police Judge of the City and that copy of the resolutions be mailed to the family, and spread upon the Minute Book of the City.

RESOLUTIONS:; We, the members of the Berea City Council, wish to extend to you our most sincere sympathy at the loss of your husband and father, we share in this loss, the City loses a loyal official who has served his office efficiently and honorably.

Rent of
Police Judge
Offices.

Relative to the City paying Police Judge's office rent it was noted that this item is not included in Police Judge salary ordinance Mayor Gay recommended the discontinuance of paying the office rent and that the City Council have under consideration the salary of Police Judge for the next term.
A motion was made and carried that rent of Police Judge offices be discontinued.

Application for City Attorney. Application of Mr L.M. Oliver for the position of City Attorney to fill unexpired term was read and a motion was made and seconded that the application be approved and ballot spread for the election to fill the office. Ballot was spread for the election of L.M. Oliver and resulted in 2 for and 4 against after which a motion was made and carried that this matter be held over until the end of this term which expires Dec. 31. 1935.

Health Service. Dr Wells and others appeared before the City Council representing the Madison County requesting the City to make an appropriation for this service.

Dr Wells made a detailed report of the work done by the Health Service citing the number of patients examined and in course of treatment and that the Health Service is now employing 3 white and 1 colored nurse and that on account of deficiency in funds one nurse would have to be dropped if additional funds were not received for the support of this work. Dr Wells asked for an appropriation of \$500.00 based on the number of cases in the cities of Berea and Richmond stating that City of Richmond appropriates \$1000. 00 for this purpose, and \$500. from the School Board, The Health Service has for its purpose the control of Tuberculosis, Venereal diseases, Pre-natal care, crippled children, sanitation and hygiene.

In consideration of the matter a motion was made and carried that this matter be turned over to a special committee who will take it to Berea College for their cooperation in the consideration of raising \$500.00 for this work, with the suggestion of obtaining \$250.00 from Berea College. \$125.00 from the School Board and \$125.00 from the City.

Committee Appointed. Dr A.F. Cornelius.

Reckless Driving
Coal Trucks.

Letter from President Hutchins relative to reckless driving of coal trucks over Rte 21 was read and after discussion this matter was referred to Town Marshall to secure the aid of State Police for patrol on route No. 21

Traffic Ordinance Violations. Relative to minor cases of traffic violations a motion was made and carried that the Police Court be given discretionary power in assessing fines for such minor cases.

Letter from Secretary of Commerce. Lexington. Ky was read and referred to Police Judge Shearard for answer.

Board of Supervisors. Councilmen were requested to have names of men for purpose of ballot and election of Board of Supervisors for the ensuing year at the next regular meeting of the Council.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried,
Approved Nov. 1. 1935

John L. Gay
Mayor
Edw. Tothazill
Clerk.

Regular Session Nov. 1. 1935

The City Council met in regular session at the Berea National Bank Nov. 1. 1935 at 7.30 P.M. Members present were S.T.McGuire, W.E.Farmer, O.L.Gabbard. John Muncy and A.F.Cornelius. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and the minutes of October meeting were read and approved.

Special Comm. Dr A.F.Cornelius as Special Committee to confer with Berea College relative to the subscription for Public Health service in Madison County reported the College would pay \$250.00, Dr McGuire reported the School Board would pay \$125.00 leaving \$125.00 from the City to make up the \$500.00 asked from Berea for the Public Health Service.

Police Judge Police Judge D.Andrew Shearard reported fines and costs collected Report. as follows:-

Joe Quarterman	Fined \$8.00 costs \$50 ¢	Total	\$8.50
Charley Durham	Costs		2.00
Carlo Smith	Fine \$50.00 costs \$3.00		53.00
Total of \$63.50 with check attached in full settlement of same.			

City Clerk reported the following collections:-

J.D.Southworth	3 Mths Truck license	\$2.50
O'Kain Bros	6 Mths " " " " " "	5.00
N.F.Bryant	3 Mths " " " " " "	2.50
City Transfer	3 Mths " " " " " "	2.50
Best Foods	6 Mths " " " " " "	5.00
Dennis Brewer	3 Mths " " " " " "	2.50
W.H.Lovelace	6 Mths " " " " " "	5.00

City Tax Collector reported following collections.

of the 1934 City Tax	\$51.00
of the Back Taxes	40.63
of the 1935	\$2.187.51 Total 2279.14

and reported M.H.Gabbard paid his back Taxes and that D.H.Wilson back and current taxes will be paid by first of the year
The matter of applying penalty of 6% on unpaid taxes for 1935 was referred to D.A.Shearard for advice, this penalty to added at the earliest date provided by law.

Claims. All claims were allowed as follows:-

E.T.Hays. October salary Town Marshall	\$ 75.00
L.M.Isaacs " " " " " " Night Police.	75.00
Berea College. agreemt on D.Abney salary, Police,	27.77
D.A.Shearard Police Judge Salary for October	25.00
Berea College expense upkeep of Fire Truck	17.41
John Hammond Special Police. Halloween	2.50
Maurice Hammond " " " " " "	2.50
E.T.Hays. Commission on Tax Collected 2279.14	136.75
Berea National Bank Note and Interest	1019.17

Stop Lights Letters from W.W.Pardon, Dist Engineer. State Highway Commission and George Kavanaugh relative to erection of Stop Lights was read as follows:-

Mr Pardon refers to letter addressed to Mr Harvey T.Lisle, Commissioner had been referred to him office, "That it has not been the policy of the State Highway Commission to interfere with traffic control within the limits of incorporated cities unless the City expects the State to work the streets on maintenance work, in which event this matter should be taken up with State Highway Commission, attention of T.B.Smith, Engineer of Maintenance.

Mr Kavanaugh also referred to this communication and states it is his understanding that the City Council deem it necessary to have written permission of Mr T.B.Smith, Engineer of Maintenance, and says he will write Mr Smith if the City Council think it necessary.

After discussion the Street Committee were requested to take this matter up with Pres Hutchins and Mr Kavanaugh to bring before the State Highway Commission.

Mr Blackburn of Berea College appeared before the City Council on the matter of the Stop Lights and hearing the discussion held over the matter was referred to the Street Committee if and when permission is obtained from the State Highway Commission.

Streets.

Judge W.W.Rominger reported ditches filled on Pear Street and requests

1935.. Nov. Metting .continued.

Streets

that they be opened up, this matter was referred to the Town Marshall for action.

The driveway at the Mcallister and Huntington place on Prospect street was referred to recommended that the sidewalk and gutter be raised and a 12" tile be laid, this matter was referred to the Street Committee for their investigation and recommendations.

Dr Cornelius referred to holes in various streets caused by the repairs to water lines etc, and recommended that this matter be brought to the attention of Berea College and if not repaired at once then the City repair the streets and charge Berea College accordingly.

This matter was referred to the Town Marshall to bring before Berea College.

Bus Stop.

Report was made that the bus's do not always stop inside the lines marked off for their parking space, this matter was referred to Town Marshall to notify Bus lines to instruct the drivers to park inside lines of parking space provided for them.

Board of Supervisors.

Ballot was spread for the election of Board of Supervisors for the ensuing year and the following having received the largest number of votes were declared elected.

W.L.Crase. Henry Muncy and Sherman Kidd.

Alternate. S.M.Robinson.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

John L. Gay

Mayor

Edw. L. Thigpen

Clerk.

Approved. Dec 6. 1935

Regular Session December 6. 1935

The City Council met in regular session December 6. 1935 at the Berea National Bank at 7.30 P.M. Members present were S.T.McGuire. D.C.Churchill. A.F.Cornelius. O.L.Gabbard. W.E.Farmer and John Muncy. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and the minutes of November meeting were read and approved.

Street Committee. Reported progress on the Boone Street project under the P.W. A

Police Judge Reports. Police Judge D.A.Shearard reported fines and costs collected as follows:-

T.G.Cundliff	fine \$50.00	costs \$3.00	total	\$ 53.00
Matt Ballard.		costs 3.00	"	3.00
H.W.Bloomington	50.00	costs 3.00	"	53.00

a total of \$109.00 with check for like amount attached in full settlement of same.

Comes before D.Andrew Shearard, Mrs J.F.Engle and reports the following fines and sots collected by her husband (now deceased) as Judge of Berea Police Court as shown by the records of said Court :

Burgess Hale,	paid on fine			\$6.00
Richard Arnett	"	\$4.00	costs \$3.00	7.00
Harry Botkins	"	35.00	" 3.00	38.00
Ronald Scrivner	"	4.00	" 3.00	7.00
McKinley VanWinkle	"	10.00	" 3.00	13.00
Ronald Scrivner	"	3.00		3.00

Total of \$74.00 with check for like amount attached in full settlement of same.

Tax Collector. In the absence of Tax collector no report was available.

City Clerk. *S.R.Scale.*

18.00

Claims All claims were allowed as follows:-

W.H.Moore. Miscel items	\$27.68 less truck license	\$ 17.68
K.E.Erickson Co.	Safety Flags	5.00
W.H.Moore,	Freight and Express	.93
E.T.Hays.	November salary Town Marshall	75.00
L.M.Isaacs.	Night Police November salary	75.00
Berea College.	Agreement D.Abney Police salary. Nov.	27.77
Abney Bros.	9875 lbs coal & \$3.00 less license \$5.50	9.21
Berea Motor Co	4 qts oil and tax 03¢	1.03
Stephens and Muncy	Miscel items plus 21¢ tax	7.26
D.Andrew Shearard	30% fines collected as Attorney	18.60
J.L.Gay.	Mayor salary ½ year	25.00
A.F.Scruggs.	Treasurer salary ½ year	12.00
Edw Fothergill.	Clerk salary ½ year	25.00
W.E.Farmer.	Councilman 6 meetings	12.00
O.L.Gabbard	" " 6 "	12.00
John Muncy	" " 6 "	12.00
D.C.Churchill	" " 5 "	10.00
A.F.Cornelius	" " 6 "	12.00
S.T.McGuire.	" " 5 "	10.00
Berea College.	½ expense upkeep of Fire Truck	10.72
Berea College.	Fires. J.R Bakers \$14.60	
Hatfield Bldg	\$14 60 H.G.Bicknell 14.60	
Mrs Iby Baker	11.00 W.H.Moore 14.60	69.40
N.F.Bryant.	refund of Truck license(State Permit)	3.00
John Hammond	7 nights Night police	17.50
D.A.Shearard.	Police Judge salary	25.00
E.T.Hays.	31 meals to prisoners @ 20¢	6.20
I.L.Martin	36 hrs Team @ 35¢	12.60
L.A.Alexander	Blacksmith work	8.00
E.T.Hays.	40 hrs with Team @ 35¢	14.00
Matt Whittemore	51 hrs @ 30¢	15.30
John Ballard	25 hrs @ 25¢ 1 horse wagon	7.50
Cornett Bros	.2 cases dynamite and caps tax 66¢	22.41
J.W.Purkey.	Miscel items, brooms,buckets etc.	3.50
Bert Lunsford	24 hrs @ 30¢ 1 horse wagon	7.20
H.G.Wells.	County Health Service	125.00

December meeting continuad... 1935....

Letter from Mr Goodman of the Ky Emergency Relief Administration stating that the offices of the K.E.R.A were to close as soon as possible after Nov. 30; 1935 was read.

In this connection Mayor Gay reported Mr Holbrook of the W.P.A states that if the town would make provision for Light. Heat and rent of house Federal funds would included with the works project and that the City having no funds, Mr C. Davidson and M. Todd had been requested to see business men for a subscription for this purpose and the necessary amount raised.

Building Permits. Permits were granted for the erection of a Service Station corner of High and Chestnut streets to the Standard Oil Co estimated cost of building \$2500.00 and to Melvin Eplee for an addition to old building for the purpose of a boiler room to Press Shop. estimated cost \$100.00

Ordinance Ordinance as read and passed for the construction and repair of concrete sidewalk curb and gutter East and West sides of Boone Street.

The City Council of the City of Berea. Ky, do ordain as follows:⑥

That the adjoining property owners on the East and West sides of Boone Street from its intersection with Chestnut Street to the intersection of Phillips Street shall construct, repair and maintain a concrete curb and gutter in front of their respective properties and in accordance with plans and details filed with the Street Committee.

That upon the failure or refusal of any of the aforesaid abutting property owners to construct, or repair said concrete curb and gutter according to said specifications upon the first day of the month set by the City Council for the completion of this project, then the City Council shall proceed to let contracts for the construction of repair of same and a lien of said City obtained through such construction shall be enforced as provided by Law.

Read July 1931

passed July 1935

*amended to set date Apr 20-1936
see page 261*

Wrecked Cars Complaint was made of street obstructed by wrecked cars at the G.V. Todd place. G.V. Todd place on Broadway and Adams.
Town Marshall was ordered to notify owner to move cars at once.

Street Repair. Dr Cornelius reported numerous holes in streets that need repairs, it was recommended that the College be notified through Mr Kavanaugh to place the streets in good condition where they have made repairs to pipe or other lines.

Dr Cornelius requests that a street light be placed at the corner Elder and Cresent streets, this request was granted unanimously with a motion that the Street Committee inspect and locate site for this light with power to act.

With reference to street repairs above referred to a motion was made and carried that a special committee be appointed to see Mr Kavanaugh. Committee appointed. Dr Cornelius and L.M. Isaacs.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

Approved Jan 3. 1936

John L Gay
Mayor

Edw. Lockergill
Clerk.

Regular Session Jan 3. 1936

The City Council newly elected met in regular session Jan 3. 1936 at the Berea National Bank at 7. 30. P.M. Members present were S.T.McGuire. O.L.Gabbard. John Muncy, A.F.Cornelius and D.C.Churchill. Mayor J.L.Gay called the meeting to order and the minutes of December 1935 meeting were read and approved, after which all members present were duly sworn as required by Law.

The City Council was then organized by the appointment of the following Committees.

Streets. D.C.Churchill and John Muncy,
Claims. S.T.McGuire and O.L.Gabbard
Building.S.T.McGuire and O.L.Gabbard.
Law and Order. A.F.Cornelius and W.E.Farmer..
Sanitation. O.L.Gabbard and John Muncy.

City Clerk. A Motion was made and carried that Edw Fothergill be re-elected City Clerk.

City Treasurer. A motion was made and carried that A.F.Scruggs be re-elected City Treasurer.

Town Marshall. A motion was made and carried that E.T.Hayes be re-elected as Town Marshall with salary at \$75.00 and 6% of City Tax collected.

Town Marshall E.T. Hayes recommended the re-appointment of L.M. Isaacs and Deland Abney as Night Police. A motion was made and carried that the recommendation of E.T. Hayes L.M. Isaacs and Deland Abney to be elected as Night police be accented.

City Attorney. Application of L.M.Oliver for position of City Attorney was read and a motion was made and carried that this application be tabled until such time as the City Council finds a City Attorney needed.

Salaries. Night Police. L.M. Isaacs made application for a raise of \$10.00 per month on his salary, stating that living costs being higher and other Night Police receiving \$1000. per year, that he should receive \$10.00 per month more. After discussion a motion was made and carried that the salary of L.M. Isaacs as Night Police be fixed at \$1000. per year or \$83.33 per month.

Police Judge Report.

Police Judge ~~Donald Sugar~~ reported the following fines and costs collected since December report.

W.O.McDowell. Fine \$10.00 Costs \$ 3.00 Total \$13.00

Jas, Stivers Fine \$ 5.00 costs 3.00 2.00 8.00

Dewey Combs	Fine \$ 5.00 costs & Int 3.15	8.15
-------------	-------------------------------	------

Richard Arnett	Balance of Fine	1.00
----------------	-----------------	------

Total \$30.15 with check for like amount attached in full settlement of same

City Clerk.

Reported the following collections.

Mutual Insurance Co of N.Y for 1935 (Life)	\$15.00
--	---------

G.V. Todd. Cigarette for 6 mths	to 6.30.36	7.50
---------------------------------	------------	------

Abney Bros Truck. 6 mths deducted from claim 5.00 (for coal)

Claims:-

E. T. Hays. December salary, Town Marshall,

L.M. Isaacs	*****	Night Police	75.00
-------------	-------	--------------	-------

Berea College. payment on D. Abney Dec. Salary 27.77 Police.

D. Andrew Shearard. Salary, Police Judge. Dec. 25.00

Berea College. Street and Hall lights to.12.31 240.50

Berea College. Water rent to 12.31.35	3.00
---------------------------------------	------

Berea Motor Co. 13 qts of oil	3.00
-------------------------------	------

W.R. Alexander. Blacksmith Work	7.60
---------------------------------	------

Berea College. blacksmith work	4.50
--------------------------------	------

Berea College. Dynamite, Caps etc	47.00
-----------------------------------	-------

Stephens and Muncy Misel work at Jail 3.74

L.M. Isaacs. Cleaning Jail .80

Cornett Bros. Dynamite and fuse	9.22
---------------------------------	------

Chas Preston. 285 feet lumber at 2¢	5.70
-------------------------------------	------

J.W. Purkey for brooms &c straw etc	2 75
-------------------------------------	------

... .. 2.75

January 1936 Regular session Continued.

Claims. to E.T.Hays. 6% City Tax Coll \$ 962.53 \$57.75

City Tax Collector reported collecting \$962.53 of City Taxes which included \$28.95 back tax

Auditing Committee composed of D.Andrew Shearard, O.L.Gabbard and the City Clerk were requested to audit the Tax Collectors books and report at the next regular meeting.

Night Police Discussion was entered relative to installing a Time West End. Clock System for the West End police beat, reference being made to previous consideration of this matter which was dropped at the time on account of the prohibitive cost of installation, Mr Muncy stated they had a clock at the Stephens and Muncy Mill that could be borrowed for trial purposes, a motion was then made and carried that the time clock at Stephens and Muncy Mill be borrowed and installed for trial purposes.

Taxes. With reference to the collection of back taxes it was recommended that no commission be paid until all taxes were paid and that the 6% penalty be added at the same time as the State adds the penalty on unpaid tax bills, and a further motion was made and carried that the Town Marshall be and is hereby authorized to collect all 1934 and back taxes and in all cases where necessary suit shall be brought for the collection of same.

Old Cars
at G.V.Todd's.

L.M.Isaacs reported notifying Henry Todd to remove all wrecked cars and trucks from off the street at their property corner of Broadway and Adams, and that same had been moved, reporting also notifying the Hymer Motor Co to move cars off the street in front of their garage, but did not know whether they had complied or not.

Relative to Berea College patching streets he reported there had been a misunderstanding by Mr Kavanaugh thinking the W.P.A men would do that work.

Signal Lights. Letter from Mr Kavanaugh relative to the installation of Signal Lights was referred to the Street Committee including the matter of the State Highway Commission doing repairs to Route.25.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

Approved Feb.7.1936

John L. Gay
Mayor
Edw. Fothergill
Clerk.

Regular Session February 7. 1936

The City Council met in regular session at the Berea National Bank Feb. 7. 1936 at 7. 30. P.M. Members present were S.T. McGuire. D.C. Churchill. W.E. Farmer, O.L. Gabbard. John Muncy and A.F. Cornelius.

Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and minutes of Jan meeting were read and approved.

Regular Committee Reports. None.

Councilman, Oath of Office. W.E. Farmer was duly sworn as Councilman by the Clerk Mr Farmer being absent at the January meeting.

Special Committee Auditing Committee submitted the following report of Report. Audit of Tax Collectors books. which on motion duly made seconded and carried was adopted as read.

Charged July 1936	\$ 5.696.99
" Back Tax	1.386.14
" 1935 Tax	5.664.71
" 1934 L.&N.R.R	488.12
Total	\$ 13.235.96

Credit Collections cash.	10.271.30
" by work	3.00
" Correction & Int	13.10

Uncollected Tax...	2.949.56
Total	\$13.235.96 including \$899.61. back tax.

Police Judge. No report.

City Clerk. Reported the following collections,

Blue Grass Restaurant. 6 Mth Cig License	\$ 7.50
Guy Robinson. " " " " " "	7.50
Porter Moore Drug Co 1 year " " " "	15.00
E. E. Gabbard 6 mth " " " "	7.50
Fidelity Fire Ins Co	
Hartford Fire Ins Co	
Niagara Fire Ins Co	
Nth America " " " " " "	77.82
Hartford Acc & Ins Co	15.00
Mutual Benefit Life Ins Co	15.00
T.J. Cole 1 ton truck license 6 mths	5.00
Coco Cola Bottling Co 2 ton truck. 1yr	20.00
Epping Bottling Co 1 ton truck 1 yr	10.00
Grocers Baking Co 1 ton truck 1 yr	10.00
Bryant Motor Co 1 ton truck 6 mth	5.00
J.W. Purkey Cig license 1 year	15.00
Aetna Surety Co Ins License 1 yr	15.00

Tax Collector Reported collecting \$515.98 City Tax and \$496.27 from L.&N. Tax leaving a balance of uncollected 1935 and back tax 2949.56.

496.27	3.445.83
Credit	1.012.25
Balance	\$2.433.58

Claims.

All claims were allowed as follows:-

E.T. Hays. Jan salary. Chief Police	\$ 75.00
L.M. Isaacs. Jan Sal. Night Police	80.83
John Hammond 1 night Spec Police	2.50
Berea College. Agree, t D. Abney Police Sal.	27.77
D. Andrew Shearard. Jan Salary Police Judge	25.00
Berea College.. Firemens Fund to 2.8.36	18.75
T.M. Hensley, 4 blankets	7.92
L.M. Isaacs. cleaning jail	.50
Berea College. 3 hrs @ 30¢ Snowplow	.90
E.T. Hays. Paid workmen and for Snowplow.	10.15
Ky Municipal League. 1936 dues.	18.27
E.T. Hays. 6% of City Tax collected \$515.98	30.94

P.W.A. Referring to the work being done by the P.W.A and Engineer Mr J.A. Hesse A motion was made and carried that the City Council express to Mr Hesse their appreciation of the work being done.

Widen Chestnut
Street.

Regular Session February. 1936. (Continued)

Widen Chestnut
Street.

In connection with the building of a Post Office building by the Federal Government a motion was made and carried that the ~~City Engineer~~ be requested to draw up an ordinance requiring adjoining property owners to set back their curb and gutter to the sidewalk on the North and South sides of Chestnut street from Fee Street to ~~High~~ ^{Parkway} Street, and that this be considered the first reading of same.

Ordinance
Federal Building.

WHEREAS. The United States of America has acquired certain land fronting ninety nine feet on the northerly side of West Chestnut Street having a depth of two hundred and fifty feet, as a Post Office building site at Berea. Kentucky, - and

Whereas, in connection with the erection of the Post Office Building on said site, there is contemplated the construction of an 8-inch sanitary sewer from the Federal property to connect with an existing 10-inch sewer of the Berea College at a manhole at the intersection of Adams and Ellipse Street, as shown on ~~attached~~ attached blueprint of sketch, "Survey of Post Office Site, Supplementary Survey for Sewer at Berea. Ky" dated Nov. 15. 1935, and prepared by Lester F. Dehmel, Construction Engineer, Treasury Department; and

Whereas. the United States of America desires to obtain from the Town of Berea an easement in perpetuity for the construction and maintenance of the aforesaid sewer outside the Government's lot line; - NOW .THEREFORE. BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL

OF THE CITY OF BEREA. KENTUCKY.

That an easement in perpetuity is hereby granted to the United States of America to construct and maintain at its own expense an 8-inch sanitary sewer over and across the lands of the Town of Berea. Kentucky, and described as follows :-

Lying and being in the Town of Berea. County of Madison State of Kentucky; -

Beginning at a point in West Chestnut Street 9 feet southwardly from the southwesterly corner of the Post Office site and extending in an easterly direction along West Chestnut Street a distance of approximately 350 feet to a point in Ellipse Street thence in a northwardly direction along Ellipse Street a distance of approximately 425 feet to existing manhole at the intersection of Adams and Ellipse streets as shown by sketch, "Survey of Post Office Site, Supplementary Survey for Sewer at Berea. Ky": dated Nov. 15. 1935 and prepared by Lester F. Dehmel, Construction Engineer Treasury Department, blueprint of which is attached hereto and by reference made a part hereof.

That in further consideration of this grant and incident to the laying and maintenance of said sewer, the United States of America agrees to leave the streets, sidewalks, curb and gutter in as good condition as found.

This ordinance shall take effect from and after its passage and all other ordinances in conflict with the same are hereby repealed so far as the same may affect this privilege.

Lester Street.

Mayor Gay called attention to correspondence with Mrs A.C. Carpenter, Livingston, for the purchase of her lot on Lester Street to complete the construction of that street and that other arrangements may be made with other property owners in this construction project and recommended that this matter be referred to a committee for investigation.

A motion was made and carried that purchase of lot be referred to street committee with power to act and purchase.

Water Line
High Street.

Mr W. E. Farmer recommended and proposed a committee to be appointed to investigate the probability of having a loop line constructed to furnish water main on High Street with fire plug. A motion was made carried that the Mayor appoint such a committee for investigation. Committee Appointed. O.L. Gabbard and E.T. Hays.

Jackson Street
at Guilliams property.

Question was raised as to the proposition made Dr Dudley to erect fence at what is now the Guilliams Property, in this connection it was recommended that records be looked up having in mind the widening of the street at that point.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

Approved. March 1936

Mayor

John L. Gay
Clerk *Edw. Toohy*

Regular Session March 6. 1936

The City Council met in regular session March 6. 1936 at the Berea National Bank at 7.30 P.M. Members present were John Muncy W.E. Farmer. O.L. Gabbard and D.C. Churchill.

Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and minutes of February meeting were read and approved.

Regular Committees No reports.

Special Committee. Mr O.L. Gabbard reported conference with Mr Kavanaugh of Water Line. Berea College in regard to laying a loop line water main on High Street who stated the probable cost would be about \$2000.00 and that such a line might be laid on a 50 - 50 basis and would be glad to come before the Council at any time to go into details.

Police Judge... No Report. ✓

City Clerk. Reported the following collections:-

Bryant Motor Parts Co.	1 ton truck 6 mths	\$ 5.00
Hartford Steam Boiler Insp and Ins Co	1 year	15.00
J.V. Mullins.	Soft Dr. Rest and Cig for 6 mths	12.00
Mumms Bros	1 ton truck 1 year	10.00
W.T. Sistrunk	2 ton truck 1 year	20.00
Garrahd Milling Co	2 ton truck 1 year	20.00
Booker & Kinnard	for Royal Ins Co of England	\$15.00
	Northern Ins Co of N.Y	54.83
	Firemens Fund Co	15.00
S.R. Seale	4 mths Moving Picture to Apr 30.36	12.00
Emart Packing Co	1 ton truck 1 year	10.00
Central Wholesale Candy Co	1 ton 1 year	10.00
A Murrell	1 ton truck 6 mths	5.00
Grocers Baking Co	1 ton truck 1 year	10.00
Richmond Ice Co	2 ton truck 1 year	20.00
E.L. Martin Co	2 ton truck 1 year	20.00
Strietman Biscuit Co	1 ton truck 1 year	10.00

City Tax Collector read the names of all uncollected taxes and reported collecting \$316.36 which had not been turned over to Clerk and action brought for collection of taxes amounting to \$340.00

Claims. All claims were allowed as follows:-

E.T. Hays.	February salary	Town Marshall	\$75.00
L.M. Isaacs	" " " " " " " " " " " "	Night Police.	83.33
Berea College.	Agreement on D. Abney salary		27.77
D. Andrew Shearard	Police Judge Begruary salary		25.00
Berea College.	Rock Crusher 213 tons crushed		30.78
Berea College	for 1 1/2 inch faucet		.85
Berea College.	Fires. A.F. Scruggs.	\$13.60	
	W. End Stanley Payne.	14.40	
	Phillips House	14.40	
	Seales House	14.40	
	Center's House	14.40	
	Jackson's House	14.40	
	Burdette House	8.00	
	Cornelius House	2.40	
	Cornette House	14.40	Total 110.40
Cornett Bros.	Dynamite & Caps	74.32	74.32
J.W. Parkey.	Miscel WPA	.81	81
E.T. Hays	26 meals @ 25¢ 46 1/2 hrs @ 35¢		23.48
L. Collins	work on streets		2.25
H. Danigan	work on streets		1.50
H. Clark	work on streets		1.50
H. Durham	work on streets		1.50
L. Cain	work on streets		1.50
L. Burdine	work on streets		1.50
Stephens and Muncy	Fr car Sand 69.02 .. Miscel 33.05		102.07
O.V. Arnett	Use of Air compressor WPA		128.05
W.C. Dagle	12 3-4 yds Bedticking		3.29
C.C. Preston.	571 feet lumber @ 2¢		11.42
Hymer Chevrolet Co	Gas and oil W.P.A		78.88
Berea College.	1/2 expense upkeep Fire Truck to 2.16		29.41

Regular Session March 1936 Continued.

Ordinance. Granting an easement in perpetuity to the Federal Government
 8 " sewer to construct and maintain an 8 " sewer line from their
 Post Office site to manhole at Ellipse and Adams street was
 granted on the votes recorded below.
 O.L.Gabbard. aye. W.E.Farmer. aye. D.C.Churchill. aye.
 John Muncy. aye.

Ordinance as proposed and considered read at the February
 Curb & Gutter meeting as follows was read,
 The City Council of the City of Berea. Kentucky do ordain as follows
 That a concrete curb and gutter be constructed on the South
 side of Chestnut street from J.W.Hudsons produce house to the West
 edge of Bond Ave and East of the Colonial Hotel property at the
 cost of the abutting property owners thereon, and said curb and
 gutter to be constructed adjacent to the edge of the sidewalk, and
 in accordance with the specifications heretofore adopted by the
 City Council and which specifications are on file in the office of
 the Clerk of the City of Berea. Ky.

The City Council of the City of Berea. Ky do ordain as follows:
 That a concrete curb and gutter be constructed on the North side
 of Chestnut Street from the East edge of Fee street to the West
 edge of Parkway Street at the cost of the abutting property owners
 thereon, said curb and gutter to be constructed adjacent to the
 edge of the sidewalk, and in accordance with the specifications
 heretofore adopted by the City Council and which specifications are
 on file in the office of the City Clerk of the City of Berea. Ky.

That curb and gutter on the North and South sides of Chestnut
 as before stated shall be constructed by December 1. 1936 and upon
 the failure or refusal of any of the aforesaid abutting property
 owners to construct said curb and gutter before April 1. 1937
 then the City shall advertise for bids to construct any unfinished
 work and a lien of said city shall be obtained through such constructing
 for payment of all costs of advertising, construction etc.

This act shall be and become valid from and after its passage
 and publication as required by law,

Any act in conflict with this ordinance is hereby repealed.

Passed. This ordinance was passed on the votes recorded below.
 O.L.Gabbard. aye. W.E.Farmer. aye. D.C.Churchill. aye. John Muncy. aye.

Building permit. Was granted to Estil Back to construct a frame residence on
 Center street to cost about \$2500.00

Petition from the Womens Clubs requesting the Council to appoint
 Womens Clubs. a Commissioner of Recreation was read.

Mayor Gay advised the City Council had no authority to make
 such an appointment but that each member would be glad to co-operate
 with the clubs in this matter

Miscel Complaints. Complaint was made of Slick Lamb piling up old cans at his place.
 this matter referred to Town Marshall to notify Lamb to clean up.

Miss Emma Rutherford complained of surplus water draining on her
 place from the George Moore property, Town Marshall requested to
 ask Mr Moore to extend his bleeders to remedy the trouble.
 Complaint was made of vicious dog being kept at Mr Brashears, Town
 Marshall requested to see Mr Brashear to have dog kept up or muzzled.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

Approved. April 3. 1936

John L. Gay
 Mayor

Law Foshigee
 Clerk.

Regular Session April 7, 1936

The City Council met at the Berea National Bank April 7, 1936 in regular session at 7.30. P.M. Members present were W.E.Farmer S.T.McGuire. O.L.Gabbard, D.C.Churchill. John Muncy and A.F.Cornelius.

No Committee Reports.

Police Judge Report. Police Judge D.A.Shearard reported fines collected as follows:-

Fairbanks Combs	Costs	\$3.00	on fine	\$ 3.50	\$6.50
Charlie Hamilton	Costs	3.00	on fine	3.00	6.00
George Quinley	Costs	3.00	Fine	5.00	8.00
Total					\$20.50

with check for like amount attached in full settlement of same.

City Clerk. reported the following collections.

American Central Fire Ins Co	..		\$15.00
Natl Fire Insurance Co	..		15.00
Scottish Unional Natl Ins Co	..		15.00
Westchester Fire Ins Co	..		15.00
Nehigh Bottling Co	1 ton truck		10.00
Standard Brands	1 ton truck		10.00
George Wilcox	1 ton truck 6 mths		5.00
Marino Bros	1 ton truck 6 mths		5.00
Armour & CO	2 ton truck to 12.31.36		15.77
C.E.Buckley	1 ton truck 1 year		10.00
Kg Ice Cream Co	1 ton truck 1 year		10.00
A.Neeley	1 ton truck paid by work	\$10.00	
George Strunk 2-	1 Ton trucks paid by work	\$20.00	
Arnold Hamilton & Dykes	1 ton truck 2 years		20.00
Parks & Shelby	1 ton truck 6 mths		5.00
Boyd Cornett	Rest & Soft drink. 6 mths		5.00
Cornett Bros	Cigarette License 1 year		15.00
S.T.McGuire.	Cigarette License 1 year		15.00
Dixie Kitchen	Cigarette License 1 year		15.00
Mrs G.C.Fish	Rest & Soft drink 6 mths		5.00
L.C.Powell.	Soft Drinks 1 year		5.00
J.W.Purkey	Soft Drinks 1 year		5.00
Dixie Kitchen.	Rest and Soft drink 1 "		10.00
Guy Robinson.	Rest & Soft drink 6 mths		5.00

City Tax Collector reported collecting \$840.17 of the 1935 and back tax since last report leaving uncollected balance \$ 1593.41 A motion was duly made and carried that the City Tax collector advertise delinquent tax list at an early date. List of delinquents was read and report made that the suits City of Berea, vs Serena Eversole, and City of Berea, vs W.S.Hoskins had been settled and collected, and that the following had paid taxes by work on streets.

J.P.Campbell.....	\$2.65		
Mose Lyttle	1.50		
R.B.Doe Estate	8.65	balance uncoll.	\$1593.41
J.R.French	3.00	Coll by work	21.05
Fannie Gadd	3.00		\$
Fee Moran	2.25	bal.uncollected	<u>1572.36</u>

Claims. All claims were allowed as follows:-

E.T.Hays. for cash paid workmen		\$81.85
M Whittemore. 54 hrs @ 30¢	P.W.A	16.20
E.T.Hays for cash paid workmen		15.00
G.W.Strunk. 94½ hrs @ 80¢	\$75.60 less \$20.00 truck license	
	\$24.00 for P.W.A	55.60
E.T.Hays paid workmen cash	P.W.A	15.50
E.T.Hays March salary	Chief Police.	75.00
L.M.Isaacs March salary	Night police.	32.33
Berea College. Agreem,t	D.Abney salary	27.77
D.A.Shearard	March salary Police Judge	25.00
E.T.Hays commission on tax	collected \$840.17	50.40
Berea College Street lights	\$240.50 less 5%	228.48
Berea College	Water rent to march 31. 1936	3.00
Berea College.	Welding P.W.A	1.60
Cornett Bros. lock & nails	P.W.A \$4.59	1.00
Mrs J.W.Bratcher	24 drill points \$6.00 less tax	1.41
J.W.Purkey	Miscel P.W.A. \$2.33	6.08
E.T. Hays. Team and man		10.50

April regular session Continued.

Claims....	Stephens and Muncy sand & Cement P.W.A	\$69.75
	S.T. McGuire. Lysol etc to jail	2.18
	Meniffee Lumber Co. Hauling to mixer P.W.A	1.75
	D. Andrew Shearard Atty fees Tax collections	42.50

Tarvia.

A motion was made and carried that all streets except State Highway No. 25 be oiled with asphalt oil or tarvia during the year 1936, and the following ordinance was read and introduced relative to same.

ORDINANCE

Ordinance.

The City Council of the City of Berea. Ky do ordain as follows that the following named streets shall be oiled and repaired with retread work where deemed necessary during the year 1936. with asphalt oil or tarvia.

Prospect, Fee, High, Center Parkway, Jackson, Prospect Jefferson, Estill, Short, Ellipse, Adams, Broadway, Boone, Walnut, Pearl, Lorraine, Elder, Scaffold Lane, Walnut Meadow and any other street or alley that may be prepared for oiling, and that a tax shall be assessed against the adjoining property owners in the amount of the cost of the application of oil and retread work, materials and any other expense thereto.

That this tax shall be due and payable upon receipt of notice from the Collector of Taxes or other persons appointed by the City Council for the collection of taxes, of the amount due, and if not paid within thirty days from the receipt of such notice a penalty of 10 % per-cent shall be added to and collected by the tax collector.

All said taxes shall be paid to and collected by the City Marshall or other persons appointed by the City Council for that purpose and immediately turned over by to the City Clerk.

Boone Street
Sidewalk, curb
and gutter.

A motion was made and carried that committee be appointed to interview adjoining property owners to secure agreement to construct sidewalks curbs and gutters in accordance with ordinance passed July 1935 which provided that notice be given for date set for such completion, this ordinance being amended by the following Ordinance.

The City Council of the City of Berea. Ky do ordain as following that Ordinance requiring adjoining property owners on the East and West sides of Boone Street to construct and maintain concrete sidewalks, curb and gutter be amended by setting date of completion of such construction as of April 20, 1935, amending Section 2 as follows:-

That upon the failure or refusal of any of the aforesaid abutting property owners to construct, or repair said concrete sidewalks, curb and gutter, according to said specifications upon the 20th day of April 1936 then the City Council shall proceed to let contracts for the construction or repair of same and a lien of said City obtained through such construction shall be enforced as provided by law.

Proposed Construction of sewer line. In further consideration of projects under the P.W.A that could be considered by the Federal Government under the National Emergency Act of Executive Order No. 7034 dated May 6, 1935 The City Council invited Mr J.A. Hesse to this meeting to consult with him relative to the City making application for the construction of a sanitary sewer system for the City.

Mr Hesse stated amount of money for Madison County is limited but there might be an opportunity to have such a project authorized and advised the City Council to have an estimate of cost prepared especially in detail relative to amount of dirt to be moved and amount of tile necessary.

A motion was made and carried that a special committee be appointed to take this matter under consideration and report at an early date, special meeting to be called if necessary.

Committee appointed.

D. B. Churchill

S. J. McGuire

D. A. Shearard

April Regular session continued. (1036)

Board of Supervisors. City Clerk reported Board of Supervisors working on the 1936 City Tax List, not completed. ✓

Curb & Gutter. Petition was presented for an ordinance to be drawn for concrete curb and gutter to be constructed from the Childster Property to the Harrison fence on Center Street.

This matter was referred to the Street Committee to establish grade and Police Judge Shearard requested to draw up ordinance for the same.

Jackson Street. Mrs J.H.Washburn requested that rock be placed in the gulley adjoining their property to stay surplus water, this matter was referred to the Town Marshal for action.

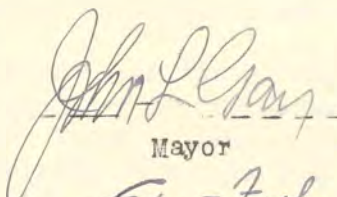
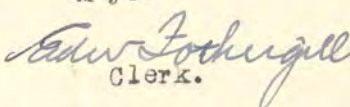
Police Judge Judgement Book. Police Judge reported the need of a Judgement Book and requested the City to order same.

A motion was made and carried that Police Judge be authorized to purchase same and bill to the City.

Proposed Sewer. Application was read from Mr Ben Hurst, Richmond.Ky for position of Superintendent of Construction should the City lay proposed sewer line.

Clean Up day. A motion was made and carried that April 7th be set as Clean Up day.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.


Mayor

Clerk.

Approved May 1.1936

Regular Session May 1 1936

The City Council met in regular session at the Berea National Bank May 1. 1936 at 7.30 P.M. Members present were W. E. Farmer, S. T. McGuire. O. L. Gabbard. D. C. Churchill and A. F. Cornelius. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and the minutes of April meeting were read and approved.

Report of Board of Supervisors. Report was made of further meetings of the Board of Supervisors to be concluded May 19. 1936.

Boone Street. Report was made that property owners were buying their own material for the construction of curb and gutters and that all were paid for, this work being carried forward to a satisfactory conclusion.

Sewer System. This committee reported taking the matter up with Pres. Hutchins of Berea College in regard to connecting proposed City System with the College disposal plant, and was informed the matter would be brought before the Prudential Committee of Berea College for consideration. In this connection it was recommended that this matter be brought to the attention of the Womens Clubs requesting their cooperation and that by proper representation State Sanitary Engineer might be consulted for recommendations.

Garage. Application for building permit from George Moore to erect a garage on Estill street was read, A motion was made and carried that this application be held for further consideration adjoining property owners having filed protest against the granting of permit.

Police Judge,

Report. Police Judge D. Andrew Shearard reported fines and costs collected as follows:-

Bert Mullins,	Costs	\$ 3.00	Fine	\$5.00	total	\$8.00
Frank Long	Costs	3.00	Fine	\$5.00	*****	8.00
Willie Ball	Costs	3.00	Fine	\$5.00	*****	8.00
Allen Ball	Costs	3.00	Fine	\$50.	***	53.00
Ray Davis	Costs	3.00	Fine	\$5.00	****	8.00
					a Total	\$85.00

with check for like amount attached in full settlement of same.

City Tax Collector. Reported collecting \$171.05 of the 1935 and back taxes since last report this amount not turned over to the City at this time. List of unpaid taxes was read and City Tax collector ordered to have delinquent list published at an early date.

City Clerk reported following collections.

Equitable Life Insurance Co	1 year	\$15.00
Ohio State Auto Insurance Co	1 year	15.00
Barnes Bros	1 ton truck 6 mths	5.00
Ramsey Auto Parts Co	1 ton Tr 6 mths	5.00
Harry Smith	1 ton truck 1 mth	3.00
Mutual Benefit Life Ins Co	1 year	15.00
Swanner Fruit Co	1 ton truck 6 mths	5.00

Claims. All claims were allowed as follows:-

E. T. Hays. April salary	Chief Police	\$75.00
L. M. Isaacs	April salary Police less 1 day	80.83
Berea College	Agreement D. Abney police sal for April	27.77
John Hammond	2 nights Special Police. 1 by City	5.00
B. B. Short.	Blacksmith work WPA	2.00
Mrs L. M. Isaacs.	Laundry work. Blankets for jail	1.00
Berea College.	double end bolt WPA	.85
Berea College.	Flush tank & fittings to jail	17.09
J. W. Parkey.	Miscel to WPA	4.34
L. M. Isaacs	work at jail 16 1/2 hrs @ 40¢	10.60
Cornett Bros	Dynamite and Caps WPA	12.15
I. L. Martin.	28 hrs with team WPA	11.20
E. T. Hays	12 hrs team & labor WPA	5.40
D. A. Shearard	Police Judge salary for April	25.00
Brady Baker	Paint and work at jail	48.02
State Highway	Blythe Bros 10 hrs with roller W. PA	12.50

Commission. Letter from State Highway Commission dated April 22. 1936 and addressed to Mayor J. L. Gay as follows was read.

"Your letter of April 21st received. Please be advised that

Mr Thomas Catlett, Bituminous Treatment foreman and Mr Kanatzar

May 1936 Regular session continued.

State Highway
Commission.

Maintenance Foreman, are now working on the road from Richmond to Berea, cold-patching and skin patching broken places, and are working to Berea. As soon as they reach this point they will repair the streets through Berea and will maintain these streets with the rest of the road.

signed by W.W.Pardon. Dist. Engineer.

Junk cars
Broadway & Adams

Police reported ordering G.V.Todd and W.H.Moore to remove junked cars and trucks off the streets adjoining their properties, but the order had not been complied with. Police Judge was requested to issue order directing owners to clear streets of junk cars.

Zoning Ordinance.

Relative to application for building permit of G.W.Moore to erect a garage on Estill Street a letter was read from Pres Hutchins representing the College administration protesting the erection of business houses on this street and requesting that a zoning ordinance be drawn up and considered at this meeting.

Police Judge D.Andrew Shearard was requested to draw up a Zoning ordinance to cover the town in general and a motion was made and carried that this be considered as the first reading of same.

Oiling Streets.

A motion was made and carried that bids be received for the oiling of streets during the year.

Ordinances
Passed.

Ordinance requiring adjoining properties to pay the cost of oiling streets during year 1936 was passed on the votes as recorded below.

O.L.Gabbard. aye. S.T.McGuire. aye. W.E.Farmer, aye
D.C.Churchill. aye. A.F.Cornelius. aye.

Ordinance setting date of completion of concrete sidewalk, curb and gutter East and West sides of Boone Street was passed on the votes as recorded below.

O.L.Gabbard. aye. S.T.McGuire. aye. W.E.Farmer, aye
D.C.Churchill. aye. A.F.Cornelius. aye.

Curb and Gutter
Center Street.

Ordinance proposed for the construction of curb and gutter east end of Center Street at the Harrison property was held over for survey and description, by Street Committee.

Concrete sidewalk
curb, Gutter
Hanson Street.

D.A.Shearard presented petition for ordinance for adjoining property owners to construct and maintain concrete sidewalk curb and gutter E side of Hanson street.

A motion was made and carried that this matter be considered and referred to Mr Shearard to draw up such an ordinance.

Washburn property
Jackson Street.

Report was made that gulley had been filled with rock at the Washburn property remedying the complaint as presented at the April meeting.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

Approved. June 5 1936

John L. Gay
Mayor
Law Fothergill
Clerk

Meetings of the Board of Equalization
1936.

The Board of Equalization met at the Berea Bank and Trust Co building March 30. 1936 at 7.00 P.M. All members were present as follows:- Sherman Kidd, W.L. Crase and Sherman Robinson, after being duly sworn in office by the City Clerk the Board was organized by the election of W.L. Crase as Chairman, and the list worked until 9.30 P.M. after which a motion to adjourn to meet April 1. at 7.00 P.M. at the same place.

April 1, Board of Equalization met at the Berea Bank and Trust Co building at 7.00 P.M. all members present the list was worked until 9.30 P.M. and on motion adjourned to meet April 29.

April 29. 1936 Board of Equalization met at the Berea Bank and Trust Co building at 7. 30 P.M. all members present and worked the list to end and the following were notified to appear before this Board at the City Hall May 19. 1936 from 8.30 A.M. to 3.30 P.M. after which a motion to adjourn was made and carried to meet at the City Hall at the hours stated on notice.

Board of Equalization met at the City Hall May 19. 1936 at 8.30 A.M. and completed work adjusting differences as follows:-

H.A. Biggerstaff.	Raised from \$1000.	to \$ 1500.	
Coyle & Britton	..... 0.	to 1000.	
Bowling O.T.	..... car 50	to 150.	
Bowling M.D.	No list		(out of town)
Dean. John F.	Raised 3500	to 4000.	
Dunigan. Tom	No list	listed for poll Tax	
Hurley. Harve	Lowered 1200	600	
Hays. Mrs W.O.	Raised 1900	to 2150.	
Coyle. E.F.	Raise d 6600	to 7500.	
Washburn J.H	Raised car \$100.	old car allowed to stand	
Moore. W.H.	Raised 7125.	to 7750.	
Scrivner & Moore	Raised 3675	to 4000.	
Clark. M.H.	Raised car \$50.	old car allowed to stand at \$150.	

The following were added to list for poll and other personal taxes.

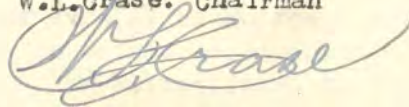
Bangson. J.H	Car \$50.	Poll 1.50	total 2.25
Barnes. Gerrin		1.50	1.50
Blackburn. Wm	100	1.50	2.25
Burcham Chas		1.50	1.50
Burroughs. W.G	200	1.50	3.00
Crippen. Lee	50	1.50	2.25
Dean Omer		1.50	1.50
Evans Wilson		1.50	1.50
Edwards. E.L		1.50	1.50
Fortner. E.B		1.50	1.50
Gabbard Ted		1.50	1.50
Gallemore. Melvin		1.50	1.50
Gunkler. O.H	100	1.50	2.25
Graham. Chas	50	1.50	1.90
Gravitt. Irvine	50	1.50	1.90
Hutcherson. W.R	50	1.50	2.25
Hart. Dempsey		1.50	1.50
Hays. R.B	200	1.50	3.00
Hull. H.L	50	1.50	1.90
Huntington. S.R	200	1.50	3.00
Hollingsworth K		1.50	1.50
Jones H.C	200	1.50	3.00
Jones Irby		1.50	1.50
Johnson M.L	200	1.50	3.00
Kirk Harlan	50	1.50	1.90
Koosttra. Walter		1.50	1.50
Leedy. Ward		1.50	1.50
Long. F.W		1.50	1.50
Lockin. E.W		1.50	1.50
Lantz Harry	100	1.50	1.90
Lutes. Doug		1.50	1.50

Board of Equalization Meetings continued.

bottom R.L.		1.50	1.50
McConkey. Victor		1.50	1.50
Mullins. Bert		1.50	1.50
Murphy. William	200	1.50	3.00
Parks. E.T		1.50	1.50
Raine. J.W.		1.50	1.50
Roberts. Gilbert		1.50	1.50
Ross. W.G		1.50	1.50
Sharpton Clarence		1.50	1.50
Springstead. J.H		1.50	1.50
Stewart F.A		1.50	1.50
Scrivner Lanie	100	1.50	2.25
Todd. Henry		1.50	1.50
Trusty. A.D		1.50	1.50
Roard		1.50	1.50

This Board recommends special assessor be appointed
to make the next assessment for taxes.

W.L.Crase. Chairman



506 Names 6007.85
M. D. Bowling
Mary Bowling
including 327 poll tax
Corporation tax

Regular Session June 5, 1936

The City Council met in regular session at the Perea National Bank June 5, 1936 at 7:30 P. M. Members present were: W. E. Farmer, O. L. Gabbard, S. T. McGuire, D. C. Churchill and A. F. Cornelius. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and the minutes of May meeting were read and approved.

Special Committee

Sewer System

This committee reported letter from Perea College suggesting that this matter be taken up with Mr. Andrew J. Provost Jr. of 39-41 West 38th Street, New York, New York, who is familiar with the topography of Perea and the College sewer system, for his opinion of probable cost and etc., of such a system. In this connection a letter was read from G. E. Porter Jr. and Elwood Farra of Lexington, Ky. with following propositions:

"We propose to prepare for the sum of \$500.00 a report consisting of the following information:"

1. A contour map of the unsewered portions of Perea with suggested locations for sewer lines and disposal plant.
2. Diagramatic sketches of two types of approved sewage disposal systems.
3. A written discussion of Perea's sewer problem together with approximate estimates of the cost of various solutions.

"We propose, as an alternate, to prepare for the sum of \$300.00 a report consisting of the following information:"

1. A contour map of the unsewered West End portion of Perea with suggested locations for sewer lines and disposal plant.
2. Diagramatic sketches of two types of approved sewage disposal systems.
3. A written discussion of the sewer problem in the West End of Perea together with approximate estimates of the cost of various solutions.

D. C. Churchill was requested to write Mr. Provost in this matter.

Police Judge Report:

Police Judge D. A. Shearard reported fines and costs collected as follows:

Hood Webb	Costs	\$3.00	Fine	\$5.00	Total	\$8.00
G. M. Ballard	Costs		Fine	5.00	Total	5.00
						<u>\$13.00</u>

With check for like amount attached in full settlement of same.

Tax Collector:

City Tax Collector reported collecting \$349.39 of City Tax since April report. Leaving balance uncollected \$1222.97 of 1935 back tax.

City Clerk reported following collections:

George Myers	Truck License	\$5.00
Aetna Insurance Co.		20.36
Citizens Fire Ins. Co.		15.00
Liverpool London and Globe Ins. Co.		15.00
New York Underwriters Ins. Company		18.45
Niagara Fire Insurance Company		15.00
Northern Insurance Company		15.00
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Co.		15.00
Bloemer Food Distributer Company		10.00
Dr. Pepper	Truck License	0.66
J. V. Mullins	Cigarette, Soft Drinks and Rest.	12.50
A. Myers	Truck License	5.00
T. D. Webb	Truck License	10.00
Pure Oil Company	Truck License	10.00
Richmond Bakery	Truck License	5.00
National Surety Co. Insurance		15.00
Miscellaneous Collection (Sewer Construction)		15.30
		<u>\$238.27</u>

W. H. Moore 2-1 ton truck licenses paid by work \$20.00

Claims

All claims were allowed as follows:

E. A. Hays	May Salary, Chief Police	\$75.00
L. M. Isaacs	May Salary	87.35
Perea College	Regular Agreement	27.77
D. A. Shearard	Police Judge	25.00
Sherman Kidd	Board of Equalization	10.00
W. L. Crase	Board of Equalization	10.00

(Claims Cont.)

S. Robinson	Board of Equalization	\$10.00
R. P. Tyler Company	658 max. cb. asph. @ 13½	89.78
Menifee Lumber Company	10 pieces 1x8x10 W.P.A.	2.00
Berea College	20 empty Barrels	5.00
L. C. Powell	2 brooms	2.00
Berea Motor Company	work on jail door	1.50
Stephens and Mancy	Miscellaneous W.P.A.	138.81
Berea College	Hydrant	15.00
Berea College	½ expense upkeep Fire truck and 500 feet of hose	347.09
R. Moore	39½ hours with Truck less \$21. for lic.	12.20
J. W. Parkey	Misc. W.P.A.	2.15
Berea College	12 brooms	3.50
E. Fothergill	City Tax List	20.24
D. A. Shearard	30% Scrivener fine and ordinance	6.40
Berea College	1507 tons rock and Exp. W.P.A.	198.75
G. W. Strunk	Coal to roller W.P.A.	15.10
Standard Printing Co.	for Police Court Book	30.00
E. T. Hays	23 meals to prisoners @20¢-dog funeral	5.10
Cornett Bros.	dynamite and caps W.P.A.	24.25
C. C. Preston	1100 ft. lumber W.P.A.	24.89
L. M. Isaacs	Transportation of Prisoners - 2½	4.00
E. T. Hays	6% commission on Tax Collection	20.96
J. L. Gay	6 months salary Mayor	25.00
A. F. Scruggs	6 months salary Treasurer	12.00
E. Fothergill	6 months salary Clerk	25.00
W. E. Farmer	5 meetings Councilman	10.00
D. C. Churchill	6 meetings Councilman	12.00
O. L. Gabbard	6 meetings Councilman	12.00
S. T. McGuire	5 meetings Councilman	10.00
A. F. Cornelious	5 meetings Councilman	10.00
John Mancy	4 meetings Councilman	8.00

Ordinance

The following ordinance introduced and read at the May meeting was passed on the votes recorded below: W. E. Farmer aye, O. L. Gabbard aye, S. T. McGuire aye, D. C. Churchill aye, A. F. Cornelious aye.

ZONING

An ordinance establishing residential zones for sections of the City of Berea, Kentucky, and prohibiting therein the establishment and the operation of gasoline or oil filling stations and the sale of oil and gasoline.

WHEREAS, to secure and to protect the general welfare, safety, health and comfort of the community it is necessary to impose restrictions upon the erection, establishment and operation of gasoline and oil filling stations in the City of Berea, Kentucky, and the sale of oil and gasoline therefrom,

NOW THEREFORE, the City Council of the City of Berea, Kentucky, do ordain as follows:

FIRST: That there is hereby established in the City of Berea the following described residential zones or sections:

ZONE 1: All of that section of the City of Berea West of the ~~the Railroad Company right-of-way~~ *Davidson's Wholesale Bldg.*

ZONE 2: Beginning at a point in the center of Fee Street which point is 100 feet Northwardly from the center of its intersection with the center of Chestnut Street, thence Eastwardly and parallel with the North line of Chestnut Street to a point in the middle of Parkway Street, thence Southwardly to a point in the middle of Chestnut Street, thence Eastwardly with the center of Chestnut Street to the center of Ellipse Street, thence with the center of Ellipse Street Northwardly to the center of Adams Street, thence Westwardly with the center of Adams Street to the center of Fee Street, thence Southwardly with the center of Fee Street to the place of beginning.

ZONE 3: Beginning at a point in the middle of Chestnut Street which point is the middle of the intersection of Bond Avenue with Chestnut Street, thence Southwardly with the middle of Bond Avenue

ZONING ORDINANCE (cont.)

(East of the Colonial Hotel property) 150 feet, thence westwardly and parallel with Chestnut Street to the L & N Railroad right-of-way, thence Southwardly with the L & N Railroad right-of-way to the city limits of Berea, thence following the city limits of Berea Eastwardly to the middle of Spring Street, thence still continuing with the city limits of Berea Eastwardly and Northwardly to the center of Prospect Street, thence with the center of Prospect Street and Chestnut Street to the place of beginning.

ZONE 4: Beginning at the center of the intersection Chestnut Street and Ellipse Street, thence following the center of Ellipse Street Northwardly and Eastwardly to the center of Walnut Meadow Pike, thence with the center of Walnut Meadow Pike to the center of Main Street, thence with the center of Main Street to the center of Chestnut Street, thence Westwardly with center of Chestnut Street to the place of beginning.

ZONE 5: Beginning at the center of Main Street at its intersection with the Walnut Meadow Pike and Center Street, thence Eastwardly with Center Street to the center of Still Street, thence Northwardly with the center of Still Street to the city limits of Berea, thence Westwardly with the city limits of Berea to the center of Walnut Meadow Pike, thence Southwardly with the center of Walnut Meadow Pike to the center of Main Street at the place of beginning.

ZONE 6: Beginning at a point in the center of Center Street which point is due South of the inside corner of the street curb on the North side of Center Street and the East side of Still Street, thence Southwardly parallel with the center of Short Street to the center of Prospect Street, thence Eastwardly with the center of Prospect Street to the city limits of Berea, thence Northwardly with the city limits of Berea to the center of Still Street, thence with the center of Still Street to the center of Center Street, thence Eastwardly with Center Street to the place of beginning.

SECOND: In each of the above described zones or sections it shall be unlawful to hereafter erect or establish a gasoline or oil filling station and all persons, firms, or corporations are now prohibited from so doing.

THIRD: No permit shall be granted to any person, firm, or corporation to hereafter erect or establish any gasoline or oil filling station within any of said residential districts or zones.

FOURTH: If any section or portion of this ordinance should for any reason be declared or held to be unconstitutional or invalid such holding shall not affect the remaining portion of this ordinance.

Ordinance

The following ordinance introduced and read at the May meeting was passed on the votes recorded below: W. E. Farmer aye, O. L. Gabbard aye, S. T. McGuire aye, D. C. Churchill aye, A. F. Cornelious aye.

The City Council of the City of Berea, Kentucky, do ordain as follows:

That a four foot concrete sidewalk and a concrete curb and gutter be constructed along the East side of Hanson Street from Chestnut Street to Holly Street at the cost of the abutting property owners, the same to be constructed within sixty (60) days from the passage of this ordinance, said sidewalk and gutter to be constructed according to specifications heretofore adopted by the City of Berea and on file in the office of the City Clerk.

Should said property owners fail or refuse to construct the same within said time then the City of Berea will have the same constructed at the cost of said abutting property owners and issue apportionate warrants therefor.

Building Permits

Application for building permits were read from Geo. W. Moore to construct a brick Garage on Chestnut Street to cost about \$3000.00

Application for building permit was read from Thos. Huff to construct a Prick Vexler Residence on corner of Fee and High Streets.

A motion was made and carried that both permits be granted.

Health Service

Dr. Stephens representing the County Health Service for a request for an appropriation by the City for County Health Service, stating he understood Berea College could not donate as last year \$250.00, and that he had been before the School Board requesting \$250. from them and \$250.00 from the City, for a total of \$500.00.

A motion was made and carried that the Mayor appoint a special committee to consider the request.

The committee appointed was S. T. McGuire and O. L. Gabbard.

Oiling Streets

Contract

Bids for oiling streets this year were opened and read from the following companies with amounts bid:

O. V. Arnett:

60,000 Square yards cleaning	\$.02 per square yard
6,000 gallons light tar prime	.10 per gallon
16,000 gallons heavy asphalt for surface treating	.10 per gallon
20,000 gallons Asphalt Cut Back RC 3	.10 per gallon
1,320 tons Retread Stone	2.15 per ton
1,220 tons chips	2.15 per ton
25 tons Amiesite cold mix in place	3.75 per ton

Stone furnished by the City, either in railroad cars or in stock piles, price per ton for spreading .65 per ton

B. B. Tyler Company:

60,000 Square yards cleaning	\$.004 per square yard
6,000 gallons light tar prime	.12 per gallon
16,000 gallons heavy asphalt for surface treating	.08 per gallon
20,000 gallons Asphalt Cut Back RC 3	.08 per gallon
1,320 tons Retread Stone	2.15 per ton
1,220 tons chips	2.15 per ton
25 tons cold mix in place	6.00 per ton

Stone furnished by the City, either in railroad cars or in stock piles, price per ton for spreading .85 per ton

Carey Reed Company:

60,000 Square Yards cleaning	.001 per square yard
6,000 gallons light tar prime	.14 per gallon
16,000 gallons heavy asphalt for surface treating	.09 per gallon
20,000 gallons Asphalt Cut Back RC 3	.0975 per gallon
1,320 tons Retread Stone	2.40 per ton
1,220 tons chips	2.40 per ton
25 tons Amiesite cold mix in place	9.00 per ton

Stone furnished by the City, either in railroad cars or in stock piles, price per ton for spreading 1.00 per ton

Gay-Coleman Construction Company

60,000 Square yards cleaning	.0025 per sq. yd.
6,000 Gallons Light Oil Prime.	.13 per gallon
16,000 Gallons Heavy Asphalt for surface treating	.10 per gallon
20,000 Gallons Asphalt Cut Back RC 2	.10 per gallon
1,320 Tons Retread Stone	2.47 per ton
1,220 Tons Chips.	2.47 per ton
25 Tons Amiesite cold mix in place	10.50 per ton

We also agree to handle stone stockpiled or from railroad cars furnished by the city at the price of 1.00 per ton

R. B. Tyler having the lowest bid, a motion was made and carried that he be awarded the contract.

Quotation received from Ky. Consolidated Stone Co. to furnish chips at \$1.40 per ton f.o.b. Perea.
Retread Stone \$1.20 per ton for street building purposes.

Proposition received from Harold Greene as follows:

To unload 2500 tons of stone from cars and place in stock-piles for \$.30 per ton

To unload 2500 tons of stone and spread same on the streets as they are oiled, for .40 per ton

Petition for Parking Space

L. C. Smith appeared before the council with petition that a space in front of the Blue Grass Inn be reserved and marked no parking.

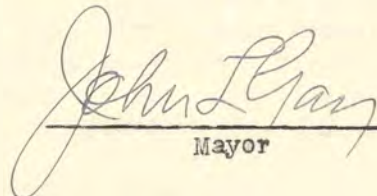
A motion was made and carried that the request be granted on trial, in connection with this a suggestion was made to mark off space in front of the Perea Theatre in like manner. The latter was also granted on trial.

Street Committee

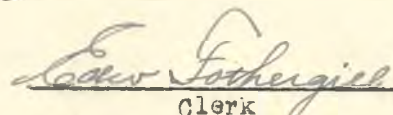
With reference to oiling Streets a report was made that some preparatory work should be done on Crescent, Elder and Forest streets. A motion was made and carried to refer this matter to the Street Committee for investigation.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

Approved, July 3 1936



Mayor



Clerk

The City Council met in regular session at the Berea National Bank July 3, 1936 at 7:30 P.M. Members present were: W. E. Farmer - O. L. Gabbard, S. T. McGuire, D. C. Churchill, John Muncy, and A. F. Cornelius. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and minutes of June meeting were read and approved.

Treasurers report

Balance Overdrawn as of Dec. 31, 1934		4.64
Receipts from Jan. 1, 1935 to Dec. 31, 1935:		
City Tax	\$7043.12	
License	1,360.85	
Fines and Costs	497.16	
For Bullet Proof Vests	200.00	9,101.13
Checks written before Jan. 1, 1935 and passed through Bank after December 31, 1934		267.74
Disbursements:		
Salaries:		
Chief Police	900.00	
Special Police	900.00	
Nightwatchman	329.57	
Special Police (Halloween, etc.)	22.50	
Police Judge	287.50	
Mayor	50.00	
Clerk	50.00	
Treasurer	24.00	
Councilmen	136.00	
Board of Supervisors	30.00	
Rent, Police Judge Office	67.50	
Att'y Fees for License Collected	34.16	
Att'y Fees for Fines Reported	81.00	
Street and Hall Lights	962.00	
Material, Supplies, etc. for Jail	67.09	
Meals to Prisoners	45.66	
Expense taking Prisoners to Richmond	26.00	
One-half Fire Truck up-keep, hose, etc.	39.25	
One-half Prem. on Fire Truck Ins.	61.10	
One-half Firemen's Fund	13.75	
Fires Reported	177.60	
Material Used on Streets	1,005.12	
Labor on Streets	587.73	
Clean up and Hauling Trash	19.18	
Paid on Note at Bank	1,000.00	
Interest paid on Note	79.15	
Kentucky Municipal League Dues	18.27	
Printing Stationery, Supplies, etc.	67.01	
Per-cent on Tax Collected	341.44	
Dog and Cat Funerals	1.00	
Madison County Health Service	125.00	
Recording Petition	1.40	
Purchase of Lot for Street	100.00	
Material and Labor for Painting Streets	30.25	
Bullet Proof Vests	200.00	
Telephone Calls	8.76	
Refund on Truck License Collected	3.00	7,946.99
		8,219.37
Less Outstanding Checks		24.20
		8,195.17-9,101.13
		8,195.17
Balance in Bank as of December 31, 1935		905.96
Signed by A. F. Seruggs, Treasurer. Subscribed and sworn to before F. M. Livengood, Notary Public, June 22, 1936.		

Special Comm.

Sewer System Reported answer from Mr. Provost that charges would be \$150.00 to come from N. Y. C. and \$25.00 per day and expenses to look proposition over and he advises some local party to prepare a map and submit for further consideration.
No further action taken.

Special Comm.

Co. Health Service This Committee reported they expected School Board to take the lead in the matter of raising money for County Health Service and have no answer to date.

Special Comm. (cont)

In this connection Dr. Stephens of County Health Board appeared before the Council and stated School Board had pledged as much as the City not exceeding \$250.00

A motion was made and carried that the City of Berea appropriate \$250.00 for the County Health Service.

Stop Lights

The following letter from State Highway Commission was read:
"The Commission at its meeting of June 9, 10, and 11, 1936, adopted the following order:

"MADISON COUNTY*PERMIT. The Engineer of Maintenance, in compliance with order passed by the Commission at its meeting of May 27-28, 1936, had before the Commission correspondence from District Engineer Pardon, relative to request made by the Berea College, for two stop and go lights and two flasher signals in the City of Berea. This information was relative to the maintenance of these lights, and copy of letter from George R. Kavanaugh, Business Manager of Berea College, advises that the College agrees to maintain these lights. On motion, the Commission approved the installation of the two stop and go lights and two flasher signals, with the understanding that Berea College will maintain them."

Special Police

L. M. Isaacs reported additional Police Help was needed on Saturday nights after midnight. J. O. Gaines would work for \$2.50 per night.

A motion was made and carried that Mr. Gaines be employed at \$2.50 per night for a trial period of 30 days.

Police Judge

Police Judge D. A. Shearard reported fines and costs collected as follows:

George Lakes	Fine	\$20.00	Costs	\$3.00	\$23.00
Charlie Rotkins	Fine	10.00	Costs	3.00	13.00
George Pendleton	Fine	14.00	Costs	3.00	17.00

With check for like amount attached in full settlement of same. J 302

Tax Collector:

City Tax Collector reported collection \$187.18 of City Tax since June report. Leaving balance uncollected \$1,035.79 of 1935 Back Tax.

City Clerk

City Clerk reported following collections:

Lexington Fountain Supply	\$5.00
Heffner Vinson Show Advertising	10.00
U. S. Fidelity and Guaranty Ins.	15.00
G. V. Todd Soft Drinks and Cigaretts 6mts.	12.50
Misc. Collections	
E. Fothergill 2 bbls.	1.00
Berea College work on streets	207.16
	<hr/> 250.66

Claims

All claims were allowed as follows:

Berea College	3.00
E. T. Hays June Salary Chief Police	233.22
L. M. Isaacs June Salary	75.00
Berea College Regular Agreement	75.00
D. A. Shearard Police Judge	27.77
J. B. Arnett, Clerk	25.00
E. T. Hays Paid workers 6-20-1936	103.40
E. T. Hays " " 6-13-1936	95.60
Mrs. A. G. Carpenter for Lot	395.00
E. T. Hays Paid workers 6-6-1936	63.20
A. Baxter hauling 54 $\frac{3}{4}$ tons	36.12
Ky Consolidated Stone 54 $\frac{3}{4}$ tons @ 65¢	46.52
Blythe Bros. 60 @ \$1.25 W.P.A.	75.62
Glyndon Click 2hrs hauling W.P.A.	2.00
Mat White 44hrs @ .30	13.20
O. B. Payton Labor and Material	3.50
Stephens and Mancy Sand and Cement W.P.A.	68.65
Berea Motor Co. 14 Gal. Gas W.P.A.	3.08

Tax

A motion was made and carried that Police Judge as City Attorney be instructed to proceed against L. O. Lester for collection on back Taxes.

Mayor Gay suggested following State Statutes in collection of Taxes allowing 2 per cent on all Tax paid by Nov. 1 and adding full penalty on all Taxes unpaid Nov. 1. A motion was made and carried that Mayor Gay's suggestion be adopted.

Tax

The Auditory Committee was requested to Audit Books of City Tax Collection and turn over new list when audited.

Noise from
Garage

Members of Methodist Church complain of noise of the Garage across the Street from the Church and request some action. This matter referred to Police for action.

Double Parking

and work on machinery A complaint was made on the double parking of trucks on Chestnut Street and of work being done on trucks and machinery on various streets in perea. The Police Judge was requested to draw up an ordinance prohibiting double parking and working on machinery--trucks or cars on the streets of the City.

Tapering
Sidewalk

Letter was read from Scrivner and Moore to taper the walk to the street in front of their Garage on West Chestnut Street

A motion was made to refer to Street Committee with power to act, and W. E. Farmer as special committee.

Street Light

O. L. Gabbard requested street light for citizens be placed near Junction of Fee and Adams Streets.

On motion made and carried this matter was referred to Street committee with power to act.

Marking Streets

Dr. Cornelius recommended that some one be given contract to repaint Street markings.

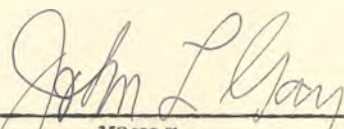
No action taken

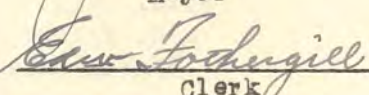
Elder and Forest
Streets

Dr. Cornelius asked about work on Elder and Forest Streets. It was agreed that the work will begin as soon as possible

A motion was made and carried to adjourn.

Approved August 7, 1936.



Mayer


Clerk

Regular Session August 7. 1936

The City Council met in regular session at the Berea National Bank August 7. 1936 at 7.30 P.M. Members present were W.E.Farmer, A.F.Cornelius. D.C.Churchill, John Muncy and O.L.Gabbard.

Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and the minutes of July meeting were read and approved.

Special Comm. Special Committee to investigate petition of Scrivner and Moore to obtain a grade in front of garage on W.Chestnut reported and recommended that petitioners be allowed to remedy the grade by filling from crown of road to gutters; no definite decision was reached, this committee and other members of the Council agreeing to meet Saturday morning 8.8.36 for further consideration with the understanding that any grading being done will be at the expense of Scrivner & Moore.

Special Comm. To investigate petition for additional Street light at or near the intersection of Fee and Adams street reported no action taken, in this matter Mrs Strunk and others appeared before the City Council again in this matter relative to location etc, this committee agreed to look the situation over as they meet for other investigations Aug.8.

Police Judge Police Judge D.Andrew Shearard reported fines and costs collected
Report. as follows:- Lewis Cain. Fine \$5.00 Costs \$3.00 Total \$8.00
M.Robinson Fine \$5.00 Costs 3.00 8.00
June Seabron 5.00 Costs 3.00 8.00
A total of \$24.00 with check for like amount attached in full settlement of same.

City Tax Collector reported collecting \$131.70 of the 1935 and back taxes since last report. leaving a total of \$929.70 uncollected

City Clerk reported following collections.

Kraft Cheese Corporation	.....Truck to 12.31.36	\$ 10.00
G.Sisk	Truck	5.00
Barnes	Truck	5.00
From Berea Graded on W.P.A.	Construction work	166.70
<i>Blaumen Food Dish</i>		<i>10.00</i>

Claims.

All claims were allowed as follows:-

7.7 E.T.Hays for workmen	week ending 7.7.36	77.95
E.T.Hays	week ending 7.11.36	93.80
E.T.Hays	week ending 7.18.36	81.80
E.T.Hays	week ending 7.25.36	21.20
E.T.Hays	week ending 8.1.36	42.20
E.T.Hays	week ending 8.8.36	89.25
Cornett Bros Dynamite and caps	W.P.A	21.25
E.T.Hays. July salary as Town Marshall		75.00
L.M.Isaacs July Salary Night Police		83.33
Berea College. Agreement D.Abney Police Sal for July		27.77
D.Andrew Shearard Police Judge July salary		25.00
G.W.Strunk for 2800 lbs coal		5.60
E.T.Hays 27 meals to prisoners		5.40
Berea College for grader	to W.P.A	8.78
Berea College for Rock crusher etc	W.P.A	90.65
Stephens and Muncy for lumber	W.P.A	1.53
J.W.Purkey & Sons Miscel to	W.P.A	13.09
Leslie Baxter hauling 35.30 tons chips @ 65¢		22.95
Churchill Weavers for long distance call.Winchester		65
J.O.Gaines. 4 nights as Special Police.		10.00
Kentucky Stone Co for 53.30 tons chips		30.00
A.F.Scruggs. Insurance premium on Fire Truck		73.43
E.T.Hays. Commission on \$131.70 tax collected		7.90

Police. A motion was made and carried that the use of extra man on *Police force* saturday nights be discontinued.

Auditing Comm. Reported Tax books would be audited August 10. 1936

Loan. A motion was made and carried that the City Clerk be and is hereby authorized to borrow for the City necessary amount of money to pay overdraft at the Berea National Bank and to meet current expenses.

Cresent St Councilman Dr A.F.Cornelius reported adjoining property owners appeared to be encroaching upon *Cresent Street* and recommended action be taken. this matter was referred to Street Committee for investigation

August Regular Session continued.

Taxes. City Tax Collector read off the list of delinquent taxes after which a motion was made and carried that notice be sent to each delinquent and list turned over to proper authority for collection by court action, mention being made of this and action taken at the July regular session to allow 2% on all taxes paid by Nov. 1. and the adding of 6% and penalty if not paid by Feb. 1.

Parking. Councilman O.L. Gabbard requests that Police be used to direct parking in front of the Baptist Church Sunday evenings for a period of about $\frac{1}{2}$ hour from 6.45 p.m. to 7.15 P.M.

This matter was referred to Police for action.

Boone Street. Report was made on the progress of work on Boone Street that was nearing completion that the work has been done at great expense and has improved property values that should be reflected in the next years taxes, some complaints had been heard but it was thought they were of such a nature that the trouble would be remedied by the knowledge of what had been done for them. In this connection Mr W.L. Crase had protested workmen using water from his place for all construction work in his vicinity increasing his water bill \$7.00 for the end of the quarter, no claim was entered for this amount and no further action taken.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

John L. Gray
Mayor

Edw. Fothergill
Clerk.

Approved. Sept. 4 1936

Regular Session Sept 4. 1936

The City Council met in regular session at the Berea National Bank Sept 4. 1936 at 7.30 P.M. Members present were W.E.Farmer, John Muncy, A.F.Cornelius.O.L.Gabbard and S.T.McGuire. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and minutes of August meeting were read and approved.

Auditing Comm. The Auditing Committee submitted audit of Tax Collectors books as of August 10.1936 as follows:-

Charged uncollected Tax Jan 15.36	\$2903.01
"""" Tax Collected not turned in	46.55
"""" Ashland Home Telephone Co	44.74
"""" Interest and Penalties	33.02
"""" Miscel Real Est Sales Coll & Corr.	34.38
Total	3061.70

Credit by Cash Collections	2024.42
"""" By tax paid by work	33.53
"""" by errors	8.75
"""" Cash Collected not turned in	65.30
Uncollected 1935 and back Tax	929.70

Total 3061.70

1936 City tax list was turned over to Tax Collector amount \$6033.35. Total charged \$6963.05

Street Committee In further consideration of petition of Moore & Scrivner & Moore Scrivner to obtain grade in front of Garage on Chestnut Street and of the recommendation of Street Committee that Scrivner and Moore be allowed to grade from crown of road to the curb as a temporary measure the Council accepted the report and reconsidered the case for a permanent grade, after discussion a motion was made and carried that ..should Moore and Scrivner desire to construct a grade as outlined in their petition that permission be granted, such grade to be constructed under supervision of the Street Committee.

Street Light Street Committee reported investigation of need of Fee & Adams. additional Street Light near the junction of Adams and Fee Streets and recommends erection of additional light. A motion was made and carried that this committee's report be adopted and additional street light authorized.

Police Judge Report. Police Judge D.A.Shearard reported fines and costs collected since August meeting as follows:-

John R.Jackson...	costs	\$3.00
Chester Abney	Fine \$10.00 costs \$3.00	13.00
Lillard Barnes	Fine 5.00 costs 3.00	8.00
Russ McGee	On costs	2.00
Roy Barnes	Fine \$ 5.00 costs 3.00	8.00
Mirenda Powell	Fine, balance \$1.00 costs \$3.00	4.00

A total of \$38.00 with check for like amount attached in full settlement of same

Tax Collector. City Tax collector reported collecting \$154.08 of the 1935 and back tax since last report leaving balance uncollected 1935 & back 775.62 1936 6033.35 total \$6808.97

Clerk reported By note at the Berea National bank authorized August following Coll. meeting \$1500.00

E.E.Gabbard.	Cigarette license 6 mth	7.50
J Patton.	Truck	3.00
L Williams	Truck 6 mths	5.00
Theater Lunch	Cigarette 6 mths	7.50

Claims. Claims were allowed as follows:-

E.T.Hays for workmen	8.15	67.50
E.T.Hays for workmen	8.22	67.50
E.T.Hays for workmen	8.29	43.20
L.&N.R.R.Co	Freight 12 cars stone Tarvia	297.00
Ky Stone Co	23.52 tons stone Streets	27.64
J.M.Bowling Hauling	32½ tons stone @ 65¢	21.12
L.&N.R.R.Co	Freight on 8 cars stone Tarvia	198.00
E.T.Hays	August salary Town Marshall	75.00

September meeting 1936 (continued)

Claims	L.M.Isaacs. August sal. night police	83.33
	Berea College Agreemt D.Abney Police Salary	27.77
	D.Andrew Shearard August Salary Police Judge	25.00
	Meniffee Lumber Co 42 ft lumber 2 X 6 W.P.A	1.26
	Thos Huff. Miscel W.P A	11.00
	E.T.Hays 127 meals to prisoners Dog funeral	
	1 trip prisoners to Richmond	28.40
	L.M.Isaacs Trip to Richmond with prisoners	2.00
	Southern Motor Co. Catch basin & chain W.P.A	3.75
	Berea College $\frac{1}{2}$ agreement Firemens fund	18.75
	Claim of Cornett Brothers for dynamite etc. was ordered returned for itemized statement.	

Ordinance The following ordinance was introduced and read.

The City Council of the City of Berea do ordain as follows:

No person, firm or corporation shall deposit any trash, garbage, junk, junk automobiles or other like property upon any of the sidewalks, streets, alleys or other public places within the corporate limits of the City of Berea, nor shall any person, firm or corporation use any of the said sidewalks, streets, alleys or other public places for the setting up of any machinery or the display of any goods, wares or merchandise, nor shall any garage owner or automobile salesman or dealer use any of said sidewalks, streets, alleys or other public places for the storage of any cars they have for sale, or any cars they have in their possession for repairs or storage, or that have been repaired and not been placed in the possession of the owner thereof.

Any violation of this ordinance shall be deemed a misdemeanor and the person so violating the same, upon conviction shall be fined not less than \$5.00 nor more than \$10.00 for each offense.

A violation of this ordinance by any agent, servant or employee shall also be deemed to be a violation by the master or employer.

Borrow

for Tarvia. A motion was made and carried that the City Clerk be and is hereby authorized to borrow for the City \$3500.00 for current bills on Street Oiling work.

Tax List

A motion was made and carried on the votes recorded below to turn over 1935 and back tax list to Police Judge D.A.Shearard for for necessary legal action to collect same. O.L.Gabbard. aye S.T.McGuire. aye W.E.Farmer. no. John Muncy. aye A.F.Cornelius. aye.

Letter

E.L.Harrison. Letter from Miss E.L.Harrison referring to \$6.00 paid for slate rock hauled on lower end of Center street requesting re-imbusement was read and a motion was made and carried that this claim of \$6.00 be allowed.

Letter

H.K.Richardson. Letter from H.K.Richardson relative to condition of sidewalks and drainage and requesting action be taken to remedy same was read and a motion made and carried to refer this matter to Street Committee with power to act.

Letter

L.&.N

Letter answering requests for engineers to reduce train whistling as much as possible and requesting further details was read and referred to Mr Shearard, Committee.

Eliminate grade.

In connection with discussion of grade adjoining Scrivner & Moore garage the grade and approach to the Berea Motor garage was considered and the following resolution was adopted on motion duly made and carried on the votes recorded below: Resolution. Whereas a petition is before the City Council to re-construct sidewalk and curb to obtain better approach to Scrivner & Moore Garage on Chestnut Street, and whereas the same condition with a dangerous grade applies to Berea Motor Co garage immediately adjoining, now Be it Resolved

September regular Session 1936 (continued)

Grade
Resolution?

That the property owners Scrivner & Moore and Mrs America Fowler be directed to eliminate dangerous grade in sidewalks. curbs and gutters and to re-construct same to conform with grade to be provided by the Street Committee .

S.T.McGuire. aye. O.L.Gabbard. aye. A.F.Cornelius.
aye. John Muncy. aye. W.E.Farmer. aye.

Report was made that oiling of streets was being done satisfactory and that the Mayor has examined cars of stone received for this work these cars not having been weighed seperately but are loaded evenly and average weight will be used for settlement purposes.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

Approved Oct 2 1936

John L Gay
Mayor
Edw Dothergill
Clerk.

Regular Session October 2. 1936

The City Council met in regular session at The Berea National Bank Oct.2. 1936 at 7.30 p.m. members present were O L.Gabbard. W.E.Farmer S.T.McGuire. D.C.Churchill A.F.Cornelius and John Muncy, Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and minutes of Sept meeting were read and approved.

Streets Street Committee reports much complaant of dust on Comm. streets after oiling caused by excess rock being left on top of oil, in this connection this committee recommended excess stone be swept off and gathered up.

Police Judge Police Judge D.A.Shearard reported fines and costs Report. collected as follows:-

	Fine	Costs	
Robert Pawley	\$ 1.00		\$1.00
Grady Redman	10.00	3.00	13.00
John Cook		3.00	3.00
Rube Hawkins	5.00	3.00	8.00
Rube Hawkins	5.00		5.00
John Cook	2.10		2.10
James Cook		1.00	1.00
Preston Cook	1.00	3.00	4.00
Loyd Bowling	15.00	3.00	18.00
Alva Coyle	5.00	3.00	8.00
Aaron Powell		3.00	3.00
Russ McGee	3.00	1.00	4.00
Buck Hymer		2.50	2.50

Total of \$72.60 with check for like amount attached in full settlement of same.

City Tax Collector. No report.

City Clerk reported following collections.

by note Berea National Bank	\$3500.00
Water melon licenses	8.00
L.&N.R.R.Co refund on freight	189.00
S.R.Seale Picture show 3 mths to	8.31 12.00

W.P.A It was reported no trucks or teams had been furnished by authorities for the W.P.A projects during the last 2 months and recommended that the City withdraw from projects until such time as equipment is furnished.

Ordinance. Ordinance prohibiting the use of streets, sidewalks passed alleys and public places of the City for the setting up repair, and display of machinery, or for storage of repaired machinery or junk etc. was passed on the votes recorded below.

O.L.Gabbard. aye S.T.Mcguire. aye. W.E.Farmer. aye John Muncy.aye. D.C.Churchill.aye A.F.Cornelius. aye.

Police. L.M.Isaacs. night police appeared before the City Council stating he would have to attend Court at Richmond on a number of cases and would probably require a week and requesting special police be take his place during this period. This matter was referred to Town Marshall for necessary action.

Building Permit. Application for building permit was read from Mrs Lena H.Campbell to erect a frame dwelling on W. Chestnut at City Limits probable cost \$2000.00 A motion was made and carried that this application be granted.

State Planning Board. Letter from State Planning Staff was read requesting this City co-operation with the Governor's Cabinet acting as the State Planning Agency of Ky by listing and describing public construction projects recommended for the City of Berea for construction during the 6 year period beginning Jan 1. 1937.

A motion was made and carried to refer this matter to Special Committee. of D.C.Churchill. S.T.McGuire.

October regular Session 1936

Claims. All claims were allowed as follows:-

Berea College Lights .234.39 water 3.00	237.39
L.&N.R.R.Co for demurrage	\$16.00
J.W.Purkey. Miscel to W P.W.A	13.88
Cornett Bros " " " " " " " " " " " "	1.70
W.H.Moore. 33 hrs with truck P.W.A	26.40
E.T.Hays for workmen to 9.12 P.W.A	86.89
L.&N.R.R.Co Freight 14 cars chips	306.00
R.B.Tyler Co 650 Gal Asphalt C.B	87.75
Berea College Firemens fund to 8.12.36	18.75
W.H.Moore 55 hrs with truck P.W.A	45.00
Matt Whittemore 45 hrs @ 30% P.W.A	13.75
E.T.Hays for workmen 9.19 P.W.A	84.40
Ky Stone Co 34 cars of stone chips	1831.75
E.T.Hays. Sept Salary Town Marshall	75.00
L.M.Isaacs. Police salary for Sept	83.33
Berea College agreement D.Abney police sal.	27.77
D.A.Shearard. Police Judge salary (Sept)	25.00
J.W.Purkey. Miscel to P.W.A	14.22
R.B.Tyler Co 1 doz broom handles	8.00
Stephens & Muncy 150. 1 X 10 5 ton sand P.W.A	18.00
Menifee Lumber Co Miscel to P.W.A	128.02
Berea College upkeep of Fire Truck	67.66
G.L.Wren 333' lumber @ \$2.50 P.W.A	8.32
E.T.Hays 96 meals to prisoners @ 20%	19.20
Madison County Health Department	125.00

Telephone Co Officials of the Ashland Home Telephone Co appeared before the City Council with petition that Council consider a raise in rates for telephones in the City stating they propose to install a new switchboard and change from magneto to battery system and install new cables. and request the following rates.
for Business .. \$3.25 instead of \$3.00
Residence 2.25 instead of 2.00. also stating this matter would have to brought before the State Commission for approval, and that they expected to live up to their contract.

This matter was held over for further consideration and investigation.

Supervisors. Members of the Council were requested to bring the names of three men each to select Board of Supervisors for the ensuing year.

A Motion to adjourn was made and carried.

Approved Nov. 6 1936

John L Gay
Mayor
Edw. G. G. G. G.
Clerk

Regular Session Nov. 6.1936

The City Council met in regular session at the Berea National Bank Nov.6.1936 at 7.30 P.M. Members present were S.T.McGuire, O.L.Gabbard, John Muncy, D.C.Churchill, W.E.Farmer and A.F.Cornelius. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and the minutes of October session were read and approved.

Special Comm. Special Committee D.C.Churchill and S.T.McGuire Projects. were not ready to report on Construction Projects Co-Operating with the Governor's Cabinet.

Telephone Co No further report was ready in the consideration of application of the Ashland Home Telephone Co to increase rates on City telephones.

Police Judge Police Judge D.Andrew Shearard reported fines and costs Report. collected since last meeting as follows:-

Preston Cook	Back Taxes	\$ 3.75	929.70
H.L.Dahl		3.75	45.05
Thomas Huff		21.75	884.65
J.O.Gaines		3.00...	\$32.25

and additional \$12.80 was paid direct to E.T.Hays.Collector.

Fines and Costs			
John Arthur Shearer	Fine	\$5.00	Costs \$ 3.00 \$8.00
Gus Aubrey	Fine	2.00	2.00
Ed Hazelwood	Fine	5.00	Costs 3.00 8.00
Chas Hamilton balance	Fine	2.00	2.00
Aaron Powell	Fine	5.00	Costs 3.00 8.00
Aaron Powell	Fine	5.00	5.00
Chas Brockman			on Costs 2.00 2.00
Fred Lunsford	Fine	5.00	Costs 3.00 8.00
John Jackson	on Fine	3.00	3.00
Russ McGee	BalanceFine	2.00	2.00
			\$48.00

Total of \$48.00 on fines and costs and \$32.25 on back taxes collected with check for like amount attached in full settlement of same.

Tax Collector City Tax Collector reported following collections.

Report.	Tarvia Tax	\$ 629.20
	City Tax 1936	2262.07

leaving balance uncollected City Tax \$3771.28

"""""""""" Tarvia Tax 3197.99

Berea College 3623.04

City Clerk reported following collections.

Rex Quimby for Asphalt oil ordered for him	\$46.38
Canary Cafe Restaurant 6 mths	5.00
Apple Trucks	5.00
Madison Grocery Co 2 ton truck 1 yr	20.00

Claims All claims were allowed as follows:-

L.&N.R.R.Co freight on 5 drums Asphalt (Quimby)	8.00
J.W.Purkey Nails etc W.P.A	1.10
J.H.Menifee Lumber Co. Sand and lumber W.P.A	12.74
R.B.Tyler Co Credit on bill surface Streets	2000.00
G.W.Strunk 8140 lbs coal and \$2.50	17.70
E.T.Hays October salary Chief Police	75.00
L.M.Isaacs """""" Night Police	83.33
Berea College agreement D.Abney,Night police	27.77
D.Andrew Shearard Oct salary Police Judge	25.00
John Hammond 6 nights special Police	15.00
J.O.Gaines. 1 night Special Police	2.50
Tom Merritt cleaning jail twice	2.00
W.H.Moore 190 hrs @ 80¢ Truck W.P.A	152.00
Board of Education 2 Ballot books	8.50
E.T.Hays 69 meals to pris @20¢ dog funerals and	
21 hrs @ 40 cents Team	22.70
Sam Kelley 30 hrs @ 80¢ Truck W.P.A	24.00
C.C.Preston, 200 ft lumber W.P.A	4.00
Blythe Bros 3½ hrs with Roller	5.25
Berea College. Rock Crusher 973 tons 205 lbs Dyn	170.78
elect etc.	
E.T.Hays Commission on \$2262.07 City Tax Coll	135.72
Mrs J.F.Engle balance two weeks salary J.F.Engle Deceased	
as Police Judge	12.50

November 1936 regular session..Continued.

Invoice of R.B.Tyler Co, In connection with the invoice received from R.B.Tyler Co and information they would have a representative to make any adjustments Mayor Gay appointed S.T.McGuire and E.T.Hays as special committee to make these adjustments.

Petitions Mr and Mrs Henry Muncy and others appeared before the City Council requesting that ordinance passed at the June meeting 1936 requiring adjoining property owners to construct concrete sidewalk be enforced.

A motion was made and carried that this matter be referred to Judge Shearard to give official notice to the adjoining property owners with information that sidewalk may be constructed under the W.P.A.program or by the City under apportionate warrants,

Street Light Mr and Mrs Harold Terril appeared before the City Council with petition for an additional street light to be erected on Holly Street.

A motion was made and carried to refer this matter to the Street Committee for investigation.

Boone Street In connection with the construction of sidewalks on Boone Street a motion was made and carried that the Mayor appoint a Special committee for the purpose of preparing bills to collect cost of construction from the adjoining property owners.

Committee appointed. O.L.Gabbard
E.T.Hays.

Police It was reported much complaint was being made that the Town Marshall does not put in enough time on his Police and Tax Collecting duties in this matter a motion was made and carried that the Mayor appoint a special committee to investigate and recommend hours of duty and any other regulatory rules they find necessary for the guidance of the Town Marshall and police for proper law enforcement and collection of taxes.

Board of Supervisors. Ballott was spread for the elction of Board of Supervisors for the ensuing year, the following having received the highest number of ballots were declared elected.

E.F.Coyle.. A.H.Little . H.C.Bowman.
Alternates Henry Muncy and Eldon Davidson.

J.F.Engle.Police Judge. Councilman O.L.Gabbard on request of Mrs E.F.Engle Deceased presented claim for 2 weeks salary as Police Judge of the City. as administrator of estate of J.F.Engle. deceased.

A motion was made and carried that this claim be allowed.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

John L Gay
Mayor
Edw. Fookerjill
Clerk.

Approved Dec. 4 1936

Regular Session December 4. 1936

The City Council met in regular session Dec.4.1936 at the Berea National Bank at 7.30 P.M. Members present were W.E.Farmer. O.L.Gabbard. S.T.McGuire. D.C.Churchill and A.F.Cornelius.... Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and the minutes of November meeting were read and approved.

Special Committee. D.C.Churchill and S.T.McGuire as special committee considering construction projects for the next 6 years in connection with the Governor's cabinet were not ready to report.

Police Judge. D.Andrew Shearard reported fines and costs collected during November as follows:-

Chas Brockman	on costs \$1.00	Fine \$5.00	Total \$6.00
Fairbanks Combs	balance fine		1.50
a total of \$7.50 with check attached for like amount in full settlement of same.			

City Tax Collector. reported collecting the following taxes:-

1936 City Tax	\$ 441.77	balance uncollected	\$3329.51
1936 Tarvia Tax	151.56		
by College	3623.04	*****	3046.43
Collections for stone. E.Baker.	\$27.75		
*****	M.Ogg	4.81.	Total \$32.56

City Clerk reported following collections:-

B.Bausch. Truck	\$3.00		
London Motor Co "	5.00		
Fruit Truck	1.--	Total	\$9.00

Claims. All claims were allowed as follows:-

Harold Green Hauling 444 tons@ 30¢	W.P.A	\$ 133.20
R.B.Tyler Co Credit on Invoice		2500.00
Berea Natl Bank. Note and Int		1523.75
Sam Kelley. 35½ hrs @ 80¢	W.P.A	28.40
E.T.Hays. Nov salary Town Marshall		75.00
L.M.Isaacs *****		83.33
Berea College Agreemt D.Abney Nightwatch sal.		27.77
D.Andrew Shearard Nov salary Police Judge.		25.00
Berea Motor Co 3 spark plugs	W.P.A	1.80
Menifee Lumber Co 10 bgs cement.5 tons sand		19.00
Richmond Daily Register. Env for Nov election		4.75
W.H.Moore 30½ hrs Truck.. \$19.20	W.P.A	24.40
G.L.Wren. lumber to	W.P.A	10.67
E.T.Hays. Team \$12.40 workmen 3.15		15.65
E.T.Hays. 41 meals to pris. pris to Richmond		11.70
E.T.Hays Comm of City Tax collected \$441.70		26.50
J.L.Gay. Mayor. salary ½ year		25.00
A.F.Scruggs. Treas. salary ½ year		12.00
Edw Fothergill. Clerk salary ½ year		25.00
O.L.Gabbard Councilman 6 meetings		12.00
W.E.Farmer. *****6 meetings		12.00
A.F.Cornelius ***** 6 meetings		12.00
D.C.Churchill ***** 5 meetings		10.00
John Muncy ***** 5 meetings		10.00
S.T.McGuire ***** 5 meetings		10.00
R.B.Tyler Co balance of invoice as agreed		271.31

Police Judge. D.Andrew Shearard reported turning over the office of Police Judge to W.C.Engle who was elected at the Nov. election and qualified to take office as of December,1.1936

City Attorney. A motion was made and carried that D.Andrew Shearard be elected City Attorney.

Ordinance. A motion was made and carried that an ordinance be drawn requiring adjoining property owner S.Robinson to construct approximately 75 feet of concrete sidewalk in front of his property of Valley street, and that City Attorney be requested to draw the ordinance and this to be considered as the first reading.

Streets. City Attorney reported he was informed a Mrs Wyatt had been injured in a fall through faulty sidewalks on Prospect street and recommended sidewalks be inspected over the city and

December meeting (continued)

Sidewalks. repaired where needed.

In this connection a motion was made and carried that Louis Ballard ~~or other contractors~~ be employed to repair all sidewalks where repairs are needed at the expense of property owners, where repairs are made, such property owners to be notified of repairing to be done.

Telephone Co. Representatives of the Ashland Home Telephone Co appeared before the City Council in connection with their petition of October 2. regular session that rates on City phones be rated from \$3.00 for business to \$3.25 resident from 2.00 to 2.25 stating their purpose of appearing was for the Council to consider a resolution to permit the Telephone company to make such a raise to present before the State Commission for their approval. After discussion and consideration the Council decided they were not advised enough to make any propositions at this time and recommended the Ashland Home Telephone Co publish a statement in the Citizen of their proposition to find the re-action of City Telephone users. A motion was then made and carried that a special committee be appointed to investigate the Telephone Company propositions before any statements are published in the Citizen... Committee Appointed,

D.C.Churchill

D.Andrew Shearard.

R.B.Tyler. Co Representative of the R.B.Tyler Co appeared before Surfacing Sts. the Council in answer to correspondence for adjustment of claim for surfacing streets during 1936 stating his company desired to make any adjustment necessary for the satisfaction of the City.

A motion was made and carried that for adjustment 250 tons of stone taken up be considered @ 85% credit of difference of 2000 Sq yds cleaned. credit of 43 tons stone billed in stock pile. this being agreeable to the City and R.B.Tyler Co payment of balance of invoice as reduced to \$271.31 was authorized.

*Total Inv. 5,089.86
adj. 4,771.31
318.25*

Application for Buildings & Repairs. Application of D.C.Churchill to build and extension of his loom house was granted. Application of J.L.Gay to repair a residence on Center Street was granted, both application granted on motion duly made and carried.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

John L Gay
Mayor
Eaw Tothergill
Clerk.

Approved Jan.1.1937

Regular Session January 1. 1937

The City Council met in regular session Jan. 1. 1937 at the Berea National Bank at 7.30 P.M. Members present were W.E. Farmer. O.L. Gabbard. D.C. Churchill. S.T. McGuire John Muncy and A.F. Cornelius. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and minutes of December meeting were read and approved.

Special Committee Special Committee considering projects for the 6 year Reports. 6 Yr plan. rs beginning Jan 1. were not ready to report.

Valley Street curb Report was made that S. Robinson had completed the section of sidewalk in front of his property on Valley St as requested by Street Committee.

Telephone Co Rates. Special Committee investigating Telephone Company petition for raise of rates had no report at this date.

Police Judge Report. Police Judge reported fines & costs collected as follows:- Edward Petrey Fine \$9.00 with check for like amount attached in full settlement of same.

City Tax Collector. Reported collecting City and Tarvia Tax during December as follows:-
 Tarvia Tax \$ 400.96 balance uncollected.. \$ 2645.47
 City. 1936 343.23 " " " " " " 2986.28
 City back 50.00 " " " " " " 834.65

City Clerk reported following collections.
 Metropolitan Life Insurance Co for 1936 15.00
 Hartford Fire Insurance Co 1936 15.00
 Insurance Co of Nth America 1% premium 1936 54.57
 Fidelity Phoenix Insurance Co " " " " 1936 21.05
 105 62

Claims. All claims were allowed as follows:-
 J.W. Purkey & Sons Miscel to W.P.A. 4.69
 E.T. Hays December salary Town Marshall 75.00
 L.M. Isaacs. December salary Night Police 83.33
 Berea College. Agreemt D. Abney " " " " 27.77
 W.C. Engle. Police Judge salary 25.00
 J.W. Purkey Miscel to W.P.A. 1.65
 Southern Motor Co Catch basin W.P.A. 5.85
 Berea College. Streets Lights \$245.50 less 5% 233.23
 Berea College Water rent plus tax 3.09
 Ky Municipal League 1937 dues 18.27
 Berea College. "Clean Up" bills 2.50
 E.T. Hays Commission on \$393.23 City Tax 23.59
 Berea College Grinding 15 drills W.P.A. 3.30
 Menifee Lumber Co 10 bags cement W.P.A. 6.50
 Berea College Rock crusher W.P.A. 192.89
 E.T. Hays 24 meals to pris. \$4.80. & workmen
 16 Hrs team @ 40% Cleaning drains 13.70

Sanitation.

The Boy Scouts in cooperation with the Madison County Health Department appeared before the City Council with a map of the city showing in detail the location of open privies in the city that need immediate attention to improve the sanitary conditions in the community, these open privies number about 135. Mr O.L. Gabbard, Chairman of the Sanitary Committee reported cooperating with Mr Stevens of the County Health Department with a view to eliminating this prevailing condition, and reported Mr Stevens stating that funds were lacking under the present W.P.A. set up for the construction of sanitary toilets but hoped to have a renewal of funds for this purpose within a short time, sanitary toilets being constructed and set up at a cost of \$14. or \$15.00 dollars to the owner.

Police.

Mr George Cavanaugh appeared before the City Council for Berea College with request for the Council to consider proposal of Berea College to grant at least one week vacati

Regular Session January 1937.. continued.

Petitions to the East end police with pay and employing
and a special man for the vacation period, no action was
Remonstrances. taken at this time

Sidewalks.

In connection with report of injury to Mrs Wyatt
in fall on Prospect Street caused by break in sidewalk
Street Committee reported Loius Ballard had been hired
to repair all sidewalks under supervision of Town Mar-
shall and that Berea College would have all sidewalks
adjoining their property placed in good condition.

In connection with the injury to Mrs Wyatt, Mayor
Gay reported Mrs Wyatt had been to see him a number of
times and recommended a Special Committee be appointed
to see Mrs Wyatt with a view to a compromise.

A motion was made and carried that the Mayor
appoint a Special Committee for this purpose.
Committee.... D.A. Shearard and the Mayor.

Ordinance A motion was made and carried that ordinance
sale of Firecrackers. be drawn requiring license fee of \$25.00 be paid
for the sale of firecrackers in the City Limits, this
to be considered the first reading. City Attorney
requested to draw up ordinance.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

Approved Feb. 5 1937

John L Gay
Mayor

Edw Fothergill
Clerk.

Regular Session Feb.1937

The City Council met in regular session Feb.5.1937. at the Berea National Bank at 7.30 P.M. Members present were W.E.Farmer. O.L.Gabbard. D.C.Churchill and A.F.Cornelius.. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and minutes of January meeting were read and approved..

Spec Committees

Sanitation. In connection with survey being made of unsanitary toilets, this committee will have complete report at a later date.

Mrs Wyatt. This committee reported will have to Mrs Wyatt again in the near future and would report at a later date.

Telephone. No further report was made in this matter.

Ordinance. Ordinance proposed to license dealers for the sales of firecrackers had no report on account of illness.

6 year plan. No report was ready for this meeting.

Regular Committees

Streets. This committee reported repairs had been made to sidewalks all over town with the exception of Chestnut St and that work will be continued until all are placed in good condition, in this connection Mr O.L.Gabbard reported sidewalk at the Methodist Church on Fee street needed repairing, Town Marshall was instructed to make temporary repairs until permanent repairs could be made.

Police Judge Report. Police Judge W.C.Engle reported fines and costs collected as follows:-

James Ross. paid on fine				\$3.00
C.E.Morgan	Fine \$ 5.00	Costs \$3.00		8.00
Mike Parker.Jr	Fine 5.00	"" 3.00		8.00
Boyd Cornett	Fine 5.00	"" 3.00		8.00
Boyd C.Lake	Fine 10.00	"" 3.00		13.00
Louis Abrams	Fine 5.00	"" 3.00		8.00
Leslie Garnett	Fine 5.00	"" 3.00		8.00
Earle Conley	Fine 5.00	"" 3.00		8.00
Oscar Bowling on Fine	4.65			4.65

A total of \$68.65 with check for like amount attached in full settlement of same.

Tax Collector. City Tax collector reported Tax collected as follows:

Tarvia Tax	\$205.41 balance uncollected.	\$2440.26
City Tax 1936.	392.65 balance uncollected.	2593.63
City Tax Back	7.90 balance uncollected	826.75

City Clerk City Clerk reported the following collections:-

American Central Fire Insurance Co for 1936	15.00
National Fire Insurance Co	15.00
Scottish Union and National Fire Ins	15.00
Westchester Fire Insurance Co	15.00
National Insurance Co of New York	15.00
Firemens Funds Ins Co of Calif	15.88
Royal Insurance of Atlanta	15.00
American Equitable Assurance Co	15.00
Mutual Life Insurance Co	15.00
Hartford Accident and Indemnity Co	15.00
Aetna Casualty & Surety Co	15.00
National Surety Co	15.00
Penn Mutual Life Ins Co	15.00
Hartford Steam Boiler Insp & Ins Co	15.00
Niagara Fire Insurance Co	15.00
Armour & Co 2 ton truck Del to 12.31.37	20.00
Marino Bros 1	10.00
Coco Cola Bottling Co	20.00
Dr Pepper Bottling Co	10.00
J.W.Purkey. Cigarette License	15.00

Claims. All claims were allowed as follows:-

1.7 Berea National Bank Credit note	200.00
Joe Quaterman 26½ hrs @ 20¢	5.30
Jennings McKinney 26½ hrs @ 20¢	5.30
E.T.Hays paid workmen	24.90

February 1937 Regular Session (Continued)

Claims.	E.T.Hays. January Salary	Town Marshall	75.50
	L.M.Isaacs	Night Police	83.33
	Berea College	Agreement D.Abney	27.77
	W.C.Engle.	Police Judge	25.00
	Stephens & Muncy.	Cement, sand. Lumber etc WPA	22.21
	W.C.Engle.	Bed Ticking & Blankets etc	8.51
	B.College.	Sharpening drills W.P.A.	4.50
	J.W.Purkey & Sons	Miscel W.P.A.	1.84
	E.T.Hays	56 meals @20¢ workmen	\$11.58
	Mrs L.M.Isaacs.	Laundry work for jail	1.50
	Tom Merritt.	Cleaning jail	1.00
	E.T.Hays Comm	on Tax collected	\$400.55
	John Hammond	4 nights Special Police	10.00

Special Police. On Jan 23.1937 Charles Duerson appeared before the City Clerk and was duly sworn as a Special Night Police.

Petitions Petition was presented through City Clerk by the Andrew Neil Construction Co for permission to stack brick on sidewalk at the site of the new Post Office this matter was referred to the Street Committee for consideration and action.

Junk yards Complaint was made of the appearance of and the blocking of streets with junk cars and cars for sale at the G.V.Todd place on Adams and Broadway and at the Hymer Garage. In this matter Police were instructed to cite both parties to the Police Judge for court action if this nuisance is not abated immediately.

Sidewalk at Murphy place. Mr William Murphy appeared before the City Council with reference to sidewalk in front of their property on Estill Street and drainage of water from adjoining property owners over their lot. This was referred to the Street Committee for investigation and recommendation with suggestion that sidewalk be raised and tile laid on the lower side.

Treasurers Annual Report. City Treasurer A.F.Scruggs presented the following financial statement for year 1936.

Balance on hand as of Dec.31.1936	\$905.96
Receipts from 1.1.36 to 12.31.36	
City Tax	6,749.01
Licenses	1,402.51
Tarvia Tax	4,867.14
Fines & Costs	416.15
Borrowed Money	5,000.00
Refund on Freight	189.00
	Total \$19,529.87
Checks written before 1.1.36 and passed thru bank after 12.31.36	14.70
Salaries.	
Town Marshall	882.50
Special Police	986.63
Night Police	333.24
Special Occasions. (Police)	35.00
Police Judge	312.50
Mayor	50.00
Treasurer	24.00
Clerk	50.00
Councilmen	128.00
Board of Equalization	30.00
Attorney Fees for fines reported	48.90
Street & Hall Lights	936.59
Material.Water & Lights etc to jail	121.68
Meals to Prisoners	81.81
Expense, taking prisoners to Richmond	14.00
$\frac{1}{2}$ Fire Truck upkeep, hose etc	444.16
$\frac{1}{2}$ Premium on Fire Truck Ins	73.43
$\frac{1}{2}$ Firemens Fund	37.50
Fires Reported	103.20
Kentucky Municipal League dues	18.27

Regular Session. February 1937 (Continued)

Financial Statement

Lot on Lester Street, for Right of way	\$ 375.00
Recording Deed	4.25
Court Costs	2.00
Per Cent on Tax Collected to Tax Collector	352.63
Appropriation for Health Dept	125.00
Printing, Stationery ' supplies	63.49
Dog and cat funerals	2.50
Telephone calls	.65
Paid note . Berea Natl Bank	1500.00
Paid Interest on note ""	23.75
Re-Surfacing streets	4771.31
Material on streets	4857.26
Labor on Streets	2257.79
Less outstanding checks	25.00
Balance in Bank as of December 31.36	493.13

Total

\$19529.87

A.F.Scruggs. Treas

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 28th day of
January 1937 . . L.C.Williams. Notary Public.

6% Auditing Committee were requested to audit the
Penalty due books of the Tax Collector as of Feb 28th 1937 and add
unpaid taxes. 6% to all unpaid City Taxes and 10% to all unpaid
Tarvia Taxes. *carried to 1st April.*

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

John L Gay
Mayor

Emm Fothergill
Clerk

Approved Mar. 5 1937

Regular Session March 5.1937

The City Council met in regular session March 5.1937 at the Berea National Bank at 7.30.P.M. Members present were W.E.Farmer, O.L.Gabbard. S.T.McGuire. A.F.Cornelius and D.C.Churchill. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and minutes of February meeting were read and approved.

Special Committee Mrs G.W.Wyatt appeared before the City Council Report. Mrs Wyatt. by request of Special Committee to consider he claim for damages in a fall over uneven sidewalk on Prospect street, at the E.F.Coyle place. *injuries sustained by her* Mrs Wyatt stated ligaments at her ankle were torn, and her eye damaged, no X rays had been made to discover any other trouble, and that she had been out of work through this accident to the extent of about \$800. including medical attention etc, and making claim for like amount.

After consideration and agreeable to Mrs Wyatt a motion was made and carried that the Mayor appoint a special committee of two to meet with Mrs Wyatt and Dr C.B.Marcum to go into the case for consideration and report Committee appointed D.Andrew Shearard. D.C.Church and A.F.Cornelius.

Telephone Co. had no further report at this date.

Sanitation Committee not ready to report.

Ordinance for sale of Firecracker at retail, as follows was passed having been read at the January meeting.

The City Council of the City of Berea. do ordain as follows:-

That it shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation to sell or offer for sale at ~~retail~~ any and all kinds of firecrackers and fireworks within the City of Berea without first having obtained a license thereof from the City Clerk.

That the license fee for the sale of firecrackers and fireworks in the City of Berea shall be Fifteen (~~\$~~ \$15.00) annually and payable in advance.

A violation of this ordinance shall be deemed a misdemeanor and any person, firm or corporation convicted of violation of same shall be fined not less than Five dollars (\$5.00) and not more than Fifteen dollars (\$15.00) for each offense.

Police Judge Report.

Police Judge W.C.Engle reported fines and costs collected since last meeting as follows:-

2.8.	Bob Davis	Fine \$5.00	Costs \$3.50	\$8.50
2.11	Lucian Buck Conn	"" 5.00	"" 1.12	6.12
2.12	Frank Marcum	"" 20.00	"" 3.00	23.00
2.12	Bettie Maynard	"" 5.00	"" 3.00	8.00
2.12	Lillian Maynard	"" 20.00	"" 3.00	23.00
2.12	Joe Griffin	"" 15.00	"" 3.00	18.00
2.24	Bob Duncan on fine	"" 20.00	"" 3.00	23.00

a total of \$109.62 with check for like amount attached in full settlement of same. 19.62

City Tax Collector reported collecting the following taxes.

Tarvia Tax	\$546.79	balance uncollected	\$1893.47
City 1936	710.91	balance uncollected	1882.72
Back Tax	18.75	"" "" "" "" ""	808.00

City Clerk reported the following collections.

W.T.Sistrunk Co, paid on protest	2 ton truck	\$20.00
Nehigh Bottling Co	1 ton ""	10.00
George Joy & Son	6 mths 1 ton ""	5.00
Kraft Associated Distributors	1 ton ""	10.00
Insurance Co of Nth America for 1936		150.88
Garrahd Milling Co	2 ton truck	20.00
Epping Bottling Co	2. ton ""	20.00
Munns Brothers	1 ton ""	10.00
Emmart Packing Co	1 ton ""	10.00

March 5. regular session (Continued)

City Clerk Report	Richmond Ice Co	2 ton truck	\$20.00
	Porter Moore Drug Co	Cigarettes	15.00
	Sanders Service Co	""	15.00
	Mutual Benefit Life Ins Co		15.00
	Mutual Fire Insurance Co	for 1936	15.00
	U.S.Fidelity and Guaranty Co	""	15.00
	T.J.Cole	6 mth 1 ton truck to 6/30/37	5.00
	Richmond Bakery	1 ton truck	10.00
	Pure Oil Co	1 ton truck	10.00
	Parks and Shelby	6 mths 1 ton truck	5.00
	Bradas & Gheens	1 ton truck	10.00
	- E.E?Gabbard.	Cigarette	15.00
	- G.V.Todd	"" 6 mths	7.50
	- Sandwich Shop	"" 6 mths	7.50
	Cornett Brothers	"" 1 year	15.00
	- Blue Grass not paid		
	Central Wholesale Grocery	1 ton truck 3 years	30.00

Claims.	All claims were allowed as follows:-		
	Berea National Bank.	Credit note 500.	\$500.00
	E.T.Hays.	Feb salary Town Marshall	75.00
	L.M.Isaacs	"" Night Police	83.33
	Berea College.	Agreemt D.Abney nightwatchman	27.77
	W.C.Engle.	February salary Police Judge	25.00
	G.L.Wren.	Lumber to W.P.A	10.10
	Tom Merritt	cleaning jail	.50
	Blue Grass Hotel	8 meals to prisoners	2.00
	W.C.Engle (Standard Printing Co)	court blanks	6.75
	Berea College.	To Crusher W.P.A 342 tons @ 02	
	570 KW elec Current	52 lbs Dynamite	
	342 tons use of crusher	112 electric caps	62.10
	D.A.Shearard	for 30% fines reported Feb & March	37.50
	E.T.Hays	6% Tax collections	43.77
	Berea College.	Fires reported.	
	Mrs Coddington	\$14.00	
	Tarvia Truck	14.00	
	Cole Motor Co	14.00	
	Mrs Cooks	12.00	54.00
	1/2 expense upkeep of firetruck	to 12-9	32.13

Building Application. C.Buckley Application n for Building Permit was read from Colby Y Buckley to construct a residence on Boone Street to cost about \$300.00 of frame construction. A motion to grant permit was made and carried.

J.L.Gay Application to repair and remodel building on Chestn street was read from Mayor J.L.Gay, a motion was made and carried to grant permit.

Application to move a garage from rear of J.L.Gay's building on Chestnut Street to rear of building atned Chestnut and Fee streets was read from J.R.Purkey for J.M.Kinnard, this application was on motion duly made and carried referred back to Building Committee for investigation.

Tarvia Tax Methodist Church. Rev Nervey, Alex Little and J.M.Kinnard appeared before the City Council relative to Tarvia Tax of the Methodist Church for information whether the City would extend final date of collection of taxes without penalty to April 1st along with the Governors proclamation and if so could they pay their tax at the rate of \$10.00 per month.

After consideration a motion was made and carried that the time of payment without penalty for City and Tarvia Taxes be extended to April 1. 1937 and that the Methodist Church may pay their Tarvia tax at the rate of \$10.00 per month this privilege to be extended to an others who desire to make monthly payments.

Truck License Collections. In the interest of collecting truck licenses the Mayor suggested that L.M.Isaacs be employed a period of 10 days for the purpose of collecting truck license and that a special nightwatchman be employed for a like period. A motion was made and carried that L.M.Isaacs Night Police be employed during the next 10 days during the day for the purpose of collecting truck license and

March regular session continued.

Truck Licenses..

That a special nightwatchman Chas. R. Duerson be employed to take up the duties for a like period.

A further motion was made and carried that an additional fee of 50 cents be added to and collected from unpaid trucklicenses.

P.W.A

Dr A.F. Cornelius recommended that some arrangement be made to control W.P.A. work and workmen, and that the City have some oversight of same, and the City give more supervision and authority for project and that a special committee be appointed for this purpose. After discussion a motion was made and carried that for the purpose stated Dr Cornelius be made a member of the Street Committee.

Chickens

O.L. Gabbard reported a number of complaints of chickens running loose and recommended owners be notified to keep their chickens under fence.

This matter referred to Police for action.

Ordinance

City Tax Ordinance.

The City of Berea. Ky do ordain as follows:-

That an annual tax levy of 75 cents upon each one hundred dollars of the assessed value of real, personal and corporate property within the City of Berea. Ky., shall be paid by the owner, person or persons assessed for the year 1937 and all succeeding years thereafter unless otherwise changed by ordinance

That each and every male inhabitant of the City of Berea. who being over the age of twenty one shall pay an annual poll tax of \$1.50 for the year 1937.

All said taxes both advalorem and poll shall be payable on the first day of May of each year following the date of levy and if not paid on ~~the~~ or before the first day of August in said year, a penalty of 6 % six per-cent shall be added to such taxes and said taxes and penalty shall bear interest at 6% six per-cent per annum from August 1st until paid and the whole of same shall be collected in like manner as the original levy.

All of said taxes shall be collected in the manners heretofor provided by ordinance.-

Telephone.Co

Complaint was made of the indifferent service rendered by the Telephone Co and action of some kind was recommended.

A motion was made and carried that the City Attorney and Mayor write the Ashland Telephone Co in regard to this matter and as reported at this meeting.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

Approved April 2. 1937

John L. Gay
Mayor
Edw. L. Fothergill
Clerk

Regular Session April 2. 1937

The City Council met in regular session at the Berea National Bank April 2. 1936 at 7.30 P.M. Members present were O.L.Gabbard. D.C.Churchill. W.E.Farmer. S.T.McGuire and A.F.Cornelius.

Special Committee

Telephone Co Special committee to write Ashland Home Telephone Co reported writing and Mr Gallemore was present at the meeting in answer.

Mrs Wyatt. Committee to adjust matter of injury to Mrs G.W.Wyatt reported Doctor Marcum out of town and matter held over for his return.

Tax Ordinance. Ordinance relative to 1937 Tax Levy was revised as follows; and passed on the votes recorded below:-

The City Council of the City of Berea.Ky do ordain as follows:-

That an annual tax levy of 75 cents upon each one hundred dollars of the assessed value of all real, personal and corporate property within the City of Berea. shall be paid by the owner, person or persons assessed for the year 1937 and all succeeding years thereafter unless otherwise changed by ordinance.

That each and every male inhabitant of the City of Berea,who being over the age of twenty one years of age shall pay an annual poll tax of one-dollar and fifty cents (\$1.50) for the year 1937

All said taxes both advalorem and poll shall be due and payable on the first day of August of each year following date of levy and a discount of 2% shall be deducted from all taxes paid on or before the first day of November of the same year,and a penalty of 6% and costs of advertising shall be added to and collected on all taxes remaining unpaid on the 1st day of March of the next year following.

All said taxes both advalorem and poll shall be paid to and collected by the Town Marshall or other persons appointed by the City Council for that purpose, and immediately turned over by him to the City Clerk as required by law.

This ordinance passed on the votes recorded as follows:-

O.L.Gabbard.aye. D.C.Churchill.aye.W.E.Farmer. aye.S.T.McGuire.aye.A.F.Cornelius.aye.

Police Judge Report.

Police Judge W.C.Engle reported fines and costs collected since last meeting as follows:-

James King. Drunk fine	\$5.00	costs \$ 1.00	Int .12	8.72
Guy Fortner paid old fine				10.00
Oswald Lamb Drunk.fine	\$5.00	costs \$3.50	Int.22¢	18.72
W.H.Wilson Drunk.fine	5.00	"" 3.00	Int 22¢	8.22
A.Croucher Drunk.fine	15.00	"" 3.50		18.50
R.L.Duncan paid on fine	5.00			5.00

A total of \$56.56 with check for like amount attached in full settlement of same.

Tax Collector. City Tax Collector reported collecting taxes as follows since last report.

Tarvia Tax.	\$ 84.09	balance uncollected	\$ 1809.38
City.1936	214.06	""	1668.66
Old Tax	3.75	""	804.25

City Clerk reported following collections:-

J.V.Mullins. Cigarette	6 mths to 6.30.37	7.50
London Motor Co	1 ton truck to 12.31.37	10.00
H.L.Stivers	1 ton truck ""	10.00
Central Tobacco Co	1 ton truck 6mth 6.30.37	5.00
Taylor Produce Co	i ton truck 6mths ""	5.00
Indian Gas Co	1 ton truck 1 year 12.3137	10.00
T.A.Stangland	1 ton truck tmths 6.30.37	5.00

April regular meeting continued. 1937

City Clerk report

L.T.Baxter	1 ton truck 6 mths to 6.30.37	\$5.00
H.A.Fortner.	2 1 ton " " " 1 year to 12.31.37	20.00
T.Todd	1 ton truck 6mths to 6.30 37	5.00
Ramsey Auto Parts	" " " " 6 mths to 6.30.37	5.00
Potts Bros	1 ton truck 1 yr to 12.31.37	10.00
Strietman Bros	1 ton " " " 1 yr to 12.31.37	10.00
S.R.Seale	Picture show to 2.28.37	18.00
VanKleek & Rucker	1 ton 6 mths to 6.30.37	5.00
E.L.Martin Co	2 ton truck 1 yr to 12.31.37	20.00
D.W.Rice.	5 pass.taxi 1 yr to 12.31.37	10.00
Arnold H.&Dykes	1 ton Tr 1 year to 12.31.37	10.00
Grocers Baking Co	1 " " " 1 year to 12.31.37	10.00
Standard Brands	1 ton 1 year to 12.31.37	10.00
Bryant Auto Parts	1 ton 1 year to 12.31.37	10.00
D.F.Carter.	Soft drink. 1 year to 2.28.38	5.00
H.M.Huff.	1 ton truck 6 mths to 6.30.37	5.00
Porter Moore Drug	Soft drink to 2.28.38	5.00
Lexington Roller Mills	1 ton Tr 2 years 12.31	20.00 (1937)
L.C.Powell.	Soft drink to 2.28.38	5.00
Bakers Music Co	" " " to 2.28.38	5.00
F.L.Pennington	" " " to 2.28.38	5.00
Blue Grass Rest	Cigarette 6.30.37 6 mths	7.50
Lex Fountain Supply	1 ton truck 1 yr 12.31.37	10.00
W.H.Moore.	1 ton " " " " " "	10.00
Natl Biscuit Co	1 ton " " " " " "	10.00
S.T.McGuire.	Soft drink. to 2.28.38	5.00
Sanders Service Rest & S.D	2.28.38	10.00
Loose Wiles Bis Co	1 ton truck 1 yr 12.31.37	10.00
Scobie Lumber Co	1 " " " " 6 mth 6.30.37	5.00
Swift and Co	1 ton truck 1 yr 12.31.37	10.00
O.Gresham	1 ton truck 6 mths 6.30.37	5.00
A.Auville.	1. ton " " " 6 mths 9.30.37	5.00
H.Guernet	1 ton " " " 6 mths 9.30 37	5.00
Cornett Bros	Soft drink to 2.28.38	5.00
E.E.Gabbard	Rest & Soft drink to 8.30.38	5.00
J.V.Mullins.	" " " " " " 8.28.37	5.00
N.Cornett	" " " " " " 2.28.38	10.00
Arnold Kelley	1 ton truck 6mth 6.30.37	15.00
Ky Ice Cream Co	1 " " " " 1 yr 12.31.37	10.00

Claims. The following claims were allowed.

E.T.Hays. March salary Chief Police	75.00
L.M.Isaacs. Night Police. March salary	83.33
Berea College. Agreemt on D.Abney salary	27.77
W.C.Engle. March salary Police Judge	25.00
Chas Duerson. 12 nights Spec Nightwatchman	30.00
Jim Mullins 3 nights " " " " "	7.50
Berea College. Street & Hall lights(252.58)	239.67
Berea College Water rent	3.00
Stanley H.Reese 100 license plates & postage	10.41
Scott T.McGuire. Lysol & Miscel to jail	2.05
L.M.Isaacs.trip to Richmond with prisoners	2.00
Stephens & Muncy Miscel $\frac{1}{2}$ to W.P.A	25.73
Berea College. Firetruck expense ($\frac{1}{2}$)	8.52
Berea College. Firetruck upkeep ($\frac{1}{2}$)	1.78
E.T.Hays. 24 meals to pris @20% 4.80	
paid T.Merritt	.50
24 hrs with team @ 40%	9.60
E.T.Hays 6% Tax Reported collected	12.07
Nelse Alcorn work on street 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ hrs @ 20%	3.55
Boyd Allen " " " " 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ hrs @ 20%	3.55

Claim of R.B.Tyler Co of balance \$37.13 was refered to Clerk to write for itemized account and referring to settlement as recorded on Page 285 this minute book.

Telephone Co. In answer to Special Committee, Mr M.Gallemore appeared before the City Council as representative of the Ashland Home Telephone Co, stating poor service was the result of poor equipment. and that the Telephone company would start work in a short time installing a battery system, and the laying of underground cable to improve the telephone system, and that two engineers were here at

April 1937 regular session.continued.

Telephone Co

this time for this purpose, Mr Gallemore petitioned the City Council for permission to lay underground cable retaining as many poles as were advisable under new system.

After consideration of the matter a motion was made and carried that the Ashland Home Telephone Co be granted a permit to lay underground cable under proper City supervision.

Building Permits Applications for building permits were read from the following.

J.M.Kinnard to build a brick addition to building on North side of Chestnut street to be used as a store room to cost about \$700.00

A motion was made and carried that permit be granted.

Harlan Kirk to construct a residence of brick and tile on Jackson street to cost about \$5500.00

A motion was made and carried that permit be granted.

David Parsons to construct a frame residence on Hanson Street to cost about \$3000.00. A motion was made and carried to grant permit.

Dogs and Control

Letter from James Watt Raine relative to the control of dogs running loose and without tags was read and referred to Town Marshall for investigation and action.

Special

James V.Mullins having recommended by Town Marshall to serve as Special Nightwatchman appeared before the City Clerk and was duly sworn for that purpose on March 29.1937 and informed to furnish bond in the sum of \$1000.00

Assessor.

On account of the inability of the Town Marshall to make assessment by reason of other regular Police and routine duties Mayor Gay recommended with the Board of Supervisors that an assessor be appointed to take this years assessment as of Sept 15. 1937 and that each member of the Council bring the name of some one for this office at the next regular meeting of the Board.

Board of Supervisors Board of Supervisors appointed reported meeting and working the list and the sending of notices to appear at the City Hall April 6th for final adjustment.

Special Police.

Based on the reports of collections of Truck licenses during days Special Police were on duty a motion was made and carried that Special Police be employed at such time as in the opinion of the Mayor he can be used to advantage.

Street Lights.

City Clerk called attention to the Berea College bill for Street lights for period ending March 31.1937 as being \$3.44 more than last quarters bill.

In consideration of this matter the Mayor requested Street Committee to check over the Street lights in the City for any further adjustment if necessary.

Clean Up.

Open Letter of President Roosevelt relative to Clean Up campaigns over the country was read, and this being a regular campaign by this City through the cooperation of the Progress and other clubs a motion was made and carried to refer this matter to the Progress Club with the City Council cooperating.

April 1937 Regular session (continued)

School Grounds
Play Equipment.

Letter from Mrs Weeks with list of names of men and women who have helped on School Ground and play equipment and with request that City Council cooperate by naming five men to be named by the Mayor and confirmed by the City Council.

In regard to this matter it was the opinion of the Council that Mayor Gay take this matter up with the City Attorney for further advice before any definite action is taken.

Petitions
Scaffold Cane

Dr A.F.Cornelius reported conference with residents of Rockcastle County and of their request for the City Council aid to have road repair work done on Scaffold Cane pike to Rockcastle County line. In reply to request The City Council were unanimously in agreement to lend their influence in this matter and statement was made that some had information that Judge Vernon Leer has had repair of this road in mind.

Kiwanis members of the Council were requested to bring this matter before the Kiwanis Club for cooperation and assistance.

Henry Todd's
place.

Mr Henry Todd petitioned the City Council to be granted a permit to erect a shed similar to the Stephens and Muncy lumber sheds on his property on Adams Street, in discussion of this petition no definite action was taken. suggestion was offered that Mr Todd be required to erect a High fence around the property.

Fire Insurance
McWaters.

Complaint was made by C.K.McWaters that their Fire Insurance rate had been raised on account of accumulated trash in upstairs rooms of building and requested some action to remedy the situation.

It was recommended that Mr McWaters be advised to take the matter up with the Fire Chief.

Sewer System.

Dr McGuire recommended the City Council to take up the matter of proposed Sewer System with the proper authorities as a new set up will be in effect July 1.

A motion was made and carried that the Mayor appoint a special committee to take this matter up with Mr J.A.Hesse requesting him to furnish the City Council with all available information at an early date, a special session to be called if necessary.

Committee appointed. D.C.Churchill. S.T.McGuire.

A motion to Adjourn was made and carried.

John L. Gay
Mayor
Earl L. Gill
Clerk.

Approved May. 7 1937

Report of Board of Supervisors.

The Board of Supervisors E.L.Farris. E.F.Coyle and John W.VanWinkle met at the City Hall March 23rd for the purpose of working tax list, after being duly sworn by the City Clerk the Board was organized by a motion duly made and carried to elect E.F.Coyle, Chairman.

The following were notified to appear before this Board on April 6. to show cause why their property should be listed by changes as follows:-

Earl Ambrose, Why no list . listed for poll			
J.S.Bangson for detail list	list		\$650.
Berea Bank & Trust Co. Rader place	\$500.	to	800.
Balckburn Wm to list car			200.
Bowman. Dr R.O	Dentist off. ----		500.
Preston Cook	lower 300	to	150.
Bowling. MYE Mrs Mary no list			2500.
Clinton Abrams list car & poll			200.
J.W.Coyle to list car			100.
Bobbie Chrisman list for poll			
Cole Motor Co for list			1500.
Cook & Ewen for list	not in business.		
Chas Churchill for list of car			100.
D.C.Churchill for list			18000.
H.J.Christopher for list			100.
Cass & Hiatt for list			1100.
Frank Carter for list			1500.
J.F.Dean list raised from 6500.	to		11000.
Virginia Engle raised from 2200.	to		2900.
Mrs G.H.Dailey left at			1800.
W.E.Farmer. lower from 2000.	to		1500.
M.B.Flanery raised from 3800	to		3900.
Chas Fortune lower from 1100.	to		900.
J.C.Gabbard to list car & office fixtures (R)			550.
Bessie Harrison lower car from 300.	to		100.
John Harrison (est) raised from 600.	to		800.
H.H.Hays raised from 2700.	to		2900.
J.W.Herndon Jr list car at			25.
E.M.Hoffman list car at			100.
W.J.Hutchins for list			990.
D.W.Jackson raised from 800.	to		3000.
J.S.Jones raised from 1000	to		1750.
H.C.Jones for car and poll			200.
M.L.Johnson. for car and poll 200			200.
Harlan Kirk for list			600.
O.L.Keener for list			300.
George Kavanaugh for list			350.
Sherman Kidd for list			300.
Lena Hagen Campbell for list			1700.
L.L.Campbell for poll			
R.H.Chrisman for stock of goods R 4850.	to		7850.
M.A.Logsdon lower from 550.	to		400.
Wm Mainous for list			1325.
Tom Merritt lower from 450.	to		300.
H.P.Monier for list	listed		400.
Mrs C.A.Moore lower from 2300.	to		2000.
W.H.Moore for list	listed		7175.
Geo W Moore for list	listed		6000.
Scott T.McGuire for list	listed		8250.
Louis Parks Est lower from 2500.	to		2000.
Mollie Peavlia lower from 500	to		400.
J.L.Pitts lower from 1200	to		1000.
A.V.Pullins list car			300.
F.L.Phillips list car			100.
L.C.Powell for list	listed		3000.
E.B.Scrivner list car			300.
A.F.Scruggs list car			150.
S.R.Seale for list	listed		2500.
C.N.Shutt for list	listed		1000.
Mrs B.H.Terrill list car			50.
Henry Todd for list	listed		350.
Todd. Morris Raised from 1500.	to		1700.
Sophia Treadway Raised from 3100.	to		3600.
Standard Oil Co Raised from 7200	to		8815.

This Board recommends to appointment of an Assessor.

Chairman

Regular Session May 7.1937

The City Council met in regular session at the Berea National Bank May 7.1937 at 7.30 P.M. Members present were W.E.Farmer, S.T.McGuire. D.C.Churchill. O.L.Gabbard. A.F.Cornelius and John Muncy. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and minutes of April meeting were read and approved.

Special Committee

Report. Special committee to adjust claim of Mrs Wyatt
Mrs G.W.Wyatt. in regard to injury to her reported conference
with her and that this matter would be adjusted for the
sum of \$75.00 at an early date should the City Council
agree to this amount.

A motion was made and carried that this committee be authorized to settle with Mrs Wyatt in the amount of \$75.00 or not over \$85.00.

Street Lights. Street Committee were not ready with report on number of street lights and any adjustment that may be made with Berea College if any.

Police Judge. Police Judge W.C.Engle reported fines and costs collected since last meeting as follows:-

Robert Sparks.	Reckless driving	Fine	\$5.00	Costs	\$3.00	\$8.00
John Hensley	Drunk	""	5.00	""	3.00	8.00
James Ross,	balance fine,	2.00,	costs	3.00	Int 22¢	5.22
Robert Duncan	Paid on fine		5.00			5.00
Leonard Hoskins	Drunk, disorderly	Fine	50.00	Cost	3.00	53.00
Alton Sebastian	Drunk. (Int 22¢)	Fine	5.00	Cost	3.50	8.72

A total of \$87.94 with check for like amount attached in full settlement of same.

Tax Collector. City Tax Collector reported following collections:-

Tarvia Tax	\$288.61 balance uncollected	\$1520.77
City (1936)	609.43 balance uncollected	1059.23
City (Back)	68.30 balance uncollected	735.95
For stone construction of sidewalks		9.54
Reported Mrs Baker paid for stone with tile.		

City Clerk. City Clerk reported the following collections:-

J.C.Brown. Truck.	1 ton 6mths	5.00
Ralph Dean Truck	1 ton 1 year	10.
N.Ward Truck	1 ton 6 mths	5.
J.E.Wells. Fuller Brush	3 mths	2.50
S.R.Seale	2 mths Picture show to 4.31.37	6.00
W.F.Higgins Co Truck	1 ton.1year	10.
Mrs G.C.Fish. Rest & S.D	6 mths	5.
L.C.Smith Soft drink & Rest	6 mths	5.
Sandwich Shop Soft drink and Rest	6 mths	5.00
John Martin Truck	1 ton 6 mths	5.
P.B.Johnson Truck	1 ton 1 year	10.

Claims. All claims were allowed as follows:-

Mose Lyttle	21½	hrs @ 20¢	4.30
N.Alcorn	43	hrs @ 20¢	8.60
T Allen	43	hrs @ 20¢	8.60
F.Moran	21½	hrs @ 20¢	4.30
F.Allen	46	hrs @ 20¢	9.20
N.Alcorn	46	hrs @ 20¢	9.20
F.Moran	21½	hrs @ 20¢	4.30
Berea National Bank		Credit note	100.00
N.Alcorn	49	hrs @ 20¢	9.80
F.Allen	49	hrs @ 20¢	9.80
M.Lyttle	21½	hrs @ 20¢	4.30
C.Martin	9	hrs @ 20¢	1.80
E.T.Hays.		April salary Town Marshall	75.00
L.M.Isaacs		April salary Night Police	83.33
Berea College.		Agreemt for D.Abney	27.77
W.C.Engle.		April salary Police Judge	25.00
E.F.Coyle		Board of Supervisors	10.00
E.L.Farris		Board of Supervisors	10.00
J.VanWinkle		Board of Supervisors	10.00
Edw Fothergill.		Clerk for 1937 Tax list 494 @4¢	19.76
County Health Dept.		balance 1936 Appropriation	125.00

May.1937 Regular session (continued)

Claims.	R.B.Tyler Co for 275 Gall K.P.RC-2 @13½¢	\$37.13
	D.A.Shearard 30% fines reported	33.60
	Berea College ½ expense upkeep of Fire Truck	31.19 to 3.23
	Berea Motor Co. Spark plugs. bar and labor	13.30
	Menifee Lumber Co lumber for W.P.A	2.00
	Berea College for Fires Does House	\$14.00
	E?Moore. Resid. \$14.00 Dr Baker. Res.	\$12.
	Baptist Parsonage.	\$16.00, Abrams Resid \$12.
	Masonic Building	\$16.00
	TOTAL	\$84.00
	The Citizen. Publish Ordinance	1.33
	College Press. Clean Up bills	2.50
	F Moran. 76 hrs @ 20¢	15.20
	M.Lyttle 98 hrs @ 20¢	19.60
	C.Martin 23 hrs @ 20¢	4.60
	E.T.Hays 128 hrs team @40; (W.P.A 25.60)	52.40
	J.V.Mullins 10 nights Special Nightwatch	25.00
	L.M.Isaacs. paid for cleaning jail	.50
	E.T.Hays 6% City Tax collected	40.66

Board of Health.

Dr Wells of the Madison County Health Department appeared before the City Council with a report of the activities of the Board of Health during the past year stating it was difficult to evaluate as far as setting a definite figure is concerned and listed service value for Berea and community as follows:-

Laboratory Service	\$845.00
Tuberculosis	735.00
Maternity	168.50
Infant and Preschool	253.00
School	2092.00
Crippled Children	100.50
Total	\$4194.00

Dr Wells reported in particular on the control of venereal disease and urged the City Council to pass an ordinance to revoke license of any place where prostitutes are found as regular loafers or frequenters of such places.

Dr Wells closed his report and remarks with a request for the City Council to appropriate the amount of \$250.00 for the County Health service being the same amount as last year.

A motion was made and carried that the City Council endorse the work of the County Health Department and appropriate the sum of \$250.00 during fiscal year for this purpose.

City Attorney D.A.Shearard was requested to draw up ordinance as outlined by Dr Wells.

School Board.
and Traffic.

Mr Wilson Evans, Supt of Public School appeared before the City Council relative to hazard to children crossing streets and requested the Council to have safety lanes painted at points to be located on Chestnut and Boone Sts, and stating the State Department will provide "slow" signs to be erected. Mr Evans requested an officer of law be designated for about ½ hour during the afternoon to enforce traffic ordinance and the hazard of double parking, and stated he had taken the matter up with the Kiwanis Club to sponsor an educational movement relative to safety for pedestrians and school children and that they approve such a movement and further recommend that this matter be brought to the attention of the various clubs and lodges for their cooperation. The following were named as personnel and Committee of the Board of Education and Kiwanis Club, Mr Wilson Evans, Chairman, Georger Kavanaugh, J. Edgar Moore Charles Price and A.F Scruggs.

A motion was made and carried to adopt the recommendation as read.

Closing of
Beer joints.

Mr A.W.Estridge, Hal Perry and others appeared before the

May 1937. Regular session (continued)

Closing of
Beer joints.

City Council with petition for some action be made toward the closing of Beer joints located out of Town limits on West Chestnut Street stating there was some question relative to one adjoining the property of A.W.Estridge as to whether it was included in the Town limits.

Dr Wells of the County Health Board being present stated he could have the place closed if it was visited by prostitutes or for insanitary conditions until such time as conditions were remedied, and would inspect the premises the next day.

Bond of
Nightwatchmen.

Bond of James V.Mullins in the sum of \$1000.00 endorsed by W.H.Moore and Henry Todd was read and a motion was made and carried to accept same.

Resignation
City Clerk.

Resignation of Edward Fothergill as City Clerk on account of notice from the Post Office Department that persons holding Federal civil positions are prohibited by Federal order from holding any office under State, Territorial or municipal government was read and a motion was duly made and carried to accept same and that a committee be appointed to draw up resolutions relative to same.

Committee appointed

S.T.McGuire and D.C.Churchill.

Building Permits.

Applications for building permits were read from the following

Bernard Davidson to construct residence on Feer St
A motion was made and carried that permit be granted.

Henry Todd appeared before the City Council with application to construct a garage building, of frame construction and metal sides and roof similar to lumber sheds of the Stephens and Muncy Lumber Co,
A motion was made and carried that permit be granted provided Mr Todd erects a fence to cover the rest of lot, property located on Adams street.

J.F.Dean
Tax list.

J.F.Dean appeared before the City Council relative to raise of \$4500. on his home property for taxation stating he was willing to list at \$3000.

Mr Dean had written statement from 2 members of Board of Supervisors stating they considered \$3000.00 a fair valuation of Mr Dean's residence, this being a majority of the Board, Clerk was instructed to list accordingly.

Elder Street
Encroaching.

Mr M.B.Flanery and Dr A.F.Cornelius reported to City Council there seemed to be some encroachment by adjoining property owners on Elder Street and recommended that a survey be made that the street could be lined up and described.

A motion was made and carried this matter be referred to Street Committee for investigation with regard to employing a surveyor for the purpose.

In further consideration of this matter the City Attorney was requested to draw up an ordinance that curb and gutter be constructed on all streets named in the P.W.A project and for sidewalks on streets so named that are found necessary for completion of same.
Elder. Forest.Hanson and Lester.

Concrete
Mixer.

In consideration of the amount of concrete work necessary a motion was made and carried that Mayor Gay be authorized to employ a concrete mixer at any time he deems it advisable.

Recreational
Board.

May 1937 Regular Session (Continued)

Recreational
Board.

City Attorney was requested to draw up an ordinance creating an recreational Board.

Sewer Committee. Special Committee to investigate sewer project reported they would be unable to make any definite report until after July 1. 1937.

City Tax list 1937 lists 494 names amount \$6.301.44

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

Approved June 1 1937

John L. Gay
Mayor

Edw. L. Loring
Clerk.

Regular Session June 4. 1937

The City Council met in regular session June 4.

1937 at the Berea National Bank at 7.30 P.M. Members present were O.L.Gabbard. W.E.Farmer, John Muncy and A.F.Cornelius, Mayor J.L.Gay called the meeting to order and minutes of May meeting were read and approved.

Special Committee appointed to adjust claim of Mrs G.W.Wyatt for Mrs Wyatt. injuries reported settlement in full for \$100.00 receipted bill filed with records.

Street Lights Street Committee were not ready to report on Committee. inspection of street lights for adjustment with Berea College, if any.

Street Committee reported looking over Elder street and agreed wall erected by Mr J.S.Jones encroached on the street and Elder St. recommended a surveyor be employed to give proper lines suggesting Mr Hal Perry be employed for this purpose.

In consideration of this matter the Council requested the Street Committee to see Mr Perry as to whether he would have time to do such surveying and about probable cost.

Special Committee to recommend and receive applications for City Clerk recommended the nomination of W.L.Crase.

A motion was made and carried unanimously to elect W.L.Crase, City Clerk.

Police Judge W.C.Engle reported fines and costs collected as follows:
Report

Walter Robinson, balance fine	\$4.00	Costs	\$3.00	Int	18¢
McKinley Maupin. Fine, Drunk	5.00	""	3.00	""	22
A.J.Barrett "" Drunk	5.00	""	3.00		
R.Eden. Speeding "" Credit	5.00	""	3.00		
Walter Pritchett "" Drunk	5.00	""	3.00		
Bob Duncan "" Credit	5.00	""			

A total of \$44.40 with check for like amount attached in full settlement of same.

Tax Collector City Tax Collector reported following collections.
City 1936 \$677.33 balance uncollected \$ 904.22. L.&N 522.32
Tarvia 155.01 balance uncollected 1365.76
City(Back) 33.40 balance uncollected ..702.55

City Clerk Reported following collections.
D.G.Bullock 1 ton truck to 12.31.37 6.40
Berea Grocery soft drink 60 2.28.38 4.50
A.Neeley 1 ton truck to 12.31.37 10.00

Claims. Claims were allowed as follows:-
Berea Natl Bank. Credit note \$250. Int.to 5.20.37 \$8.20
Meeks Motor Freight 10 drums Asphalt 15.50 15.50
Western Union for Telegram to W.Chapman.M.C 63
Isom Lamb 31 hrs @ 20¢ Streets 6.20
Bud Ballard 26½ hrs @ 20¢ Streets 5.30
Jack Denney 18 hrs @ 20¢ Streets 3.60
Bill Mitchell 18 hrs @ 20¢ Streets 3.60
Levi Collins 9 hrs @ 20¢ Streets 1.80
E.T.Hays May Salary Town Marshall 75.00
L.M.Isaacs, May Salary Night Police 78.33 & 5.00 83.33
Berea College Agreeemnt for D.Abney sal. Watchman 27.77
W.C.Engle. Police Judge salary for May 25.00
J.L.Gay. Mayor salary ½ year 25.00
A.F.Scruggs. Treas salary ½ year 12.00
W.E.Farmer. Councilman 6 meetings 12.00
O.L.Gabbard " " " " " " 6 meetings 12.00
D.C.Churchill " " " " " " 5 meetings 10.00
S.T.McGuire " " " " " " 4 meetings 8.00
John Muncy " " " " " " 4 meetings 8.00

June regular session (Continued)

Claims.

A.F.Cornelius. Councilman 4 meetings	\$8.00
Berea Motor Co Tie bolt and work	1.70
Berea College. Repair Concrete mixer	.90
Edw Fothergill. Clerk salary ½ year	25.00
Berea College for 3 keys	.60
J.V.Mullins 21 days 11 nights Special Police	21.50
104 meals to pris @20¢	\$20.80
E.T.Hays 29 meals to pris. \$5.80 16 hrs @40.	12.20
W.P.A	\$6.40
R.B.Tyler Co 10 drums Cutback 550 G1 @13½	74.25
The Citizen for Tax notices	1.86
Stephens and Muncy Miscel lumber etc W.P.A	7.75
D.A.Shearard 30% fines reported	8.70
Berea College Rock Crusher W.P.A	201.10
J.H.Menifee Rent concrete mixer 8 days	12.00
Claim of Cornett Bros for Miscel items was ordered returned for itemized account.	

Playground &
Recreation
Board.

***** Ordinance *****

The following ordinance was introduced and read.
THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF BEREA.KY? do ordain
as follows:-

That there is hereby created and established a playground and recreation board for the City of Berea: said board to consist of five persons, to be appointed by the Mayor, to serve without compensation for terms of five years or until their successors are appointed, except that the members first appointed shall be so appointed so that the term of one member shall expire annually thereafter. Said Board is hereby vested with the power and authority to provide, conduct and maintain playgrounds and recreation centers and all other power which may be delegated to and vested in such Boards under Section 3909A-1 to 3909A-6 inclusive, Carroll's Kentucky Statutes.

The Mayor appointed following as Board of
Playground and recreation.

Mr Foster Adams. Mr Charles Davidson
Mr Clarence Sharpton. Mrs W.E.Newbolt
Mrs G.H.Picklesimer.

A motion was made and carried that the City Council confirm the appointments as read.

Streets.
W.P.A

In connection with resuming work under W.P.A.projects and discussion relating to same it was agreed that work should be started on Fee Street as first street in project, then Ellipse street, then other streets as found advisable under the prevailing conditions with preference for following streets Broadway, Adams, Walnut Meadow, Elder and Hanson Streets.

Building permits. Applications for Building permits were read from the following;

W.W.Fisher to construct frame residence on Center street to cost about \$4500.

A motion was made and carried to grant permit

J.Harold Davidson to construct a frame residence on Fee Street to cost about \$2000.00

A motion was made and carried to grant permit.

Bernard Davidson to construct a frame residence on Fee Street to cost about \$2000.00

A motion was made and carried to grant same.

A.C.Harrington to construct a brick and concrete garage on W.Chestnut to cost about \$9000.00

A motion was made and carried to grant same.

Center St
Curb & Gutter.

Town Marshall E.T.Hays requested ordinance be enforced requiring adjoining property owners to construct concrete curb and gutter at the East end of Jackson Street.

This matter was referred to Street Committee to investigate relative to other improvements or changes that may be made.

June regular session (continued) 1937

Truck
Ordinance. A question was raised relative to interpretation of present trucking ordinance with respect to resident wholesalers in the coal business and after discussion a motion was made and carried that City Attorney be requested to draw a new ordinance requiring such resident wholesalers or dealers to have coal yards or fixed places of business in the city limits to be exonerated from paying such license and that this be considered as the first reading of such ordinance.

Collections for Stone Relative to the collections for stone used for concrete work or other work done under W.P.A. projects it was recommended that Town Marshall or other persons in charge prepare bills to be handed to the City Clerk for mailing as soon as work is completed, this recommendation was by motion duly made and carried adopted and Town Marshall ordered to prepare such bills at an early date.

Town Marshall requests that some person or member of the City Council be designated to go with him to verify measurements of various properties.

Drains.
High Street. Councilman W.E. Farmer reported offensive odor from drains on High Street and recommends some action be taken to eliminate same, in this connection Town Marshall reported some action had been taken but had had to stop work for further orders from the Council, after consideration it was recommended that a 12" drain tile be laid as formerly planned and stated.

School
Crossings. With reference to Mayors committee, W.E. Farmer recommends that 2 boys with flags on poles be placed at school crossings during school term to regulate traffic during the time they are necessary, suggestion as offered was accepted and referred to Committee on same.

Letter
Chamber of Commerce Letter from the Lexington Chamber of Commerce Lexington. Ky appreciative of the reception of the Good Will tours recently was read and at request of reporter was referred to the Citizen for publication.

Bond Ave. Report was made of condition of drive at entrance to Bond Ave same having been damaged by City repairs, a motion was made and carried that this drive be rebuilt at the City expense.

Police
Leave of absence L.M. Isaacs, Night Police appeared before the City Council with request for leave of absence for one week without pay. A motion was made and carried that leave be granted and J.V. Mullins to work in his stead.

Curb & Gutter
New Post Office. A Motion was made and carried that Town Marshall be ordered to notify contractor to construct curb and gutter in front of new Post Office according to ordinance.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried

John L. Gay
Mayor
Edward F. Hyslop
Clerk

Approved July 2. 1937

Regular Session July 2, 1937

T

The City Council met in regular session July 2, 1937 at the Berea National Bank at 7:30 p.m. The following members being present- D.C. Churchill; A.F. Cornelius; W.E. Farmer; O.L. Gabbard and John Muncy.

- Truck liscense ordinance. Mayor Gay called the meeting to order and the minutes of the previous meeting were read, and the following corrections were ordered; First: On motion made and carried that Mayor Gay be authorized to appoint a special committee ~~xx~~ to investigate the proposed ordinance on truck liscense.
- Col. Check. Second: To correct the amount of the check payable to Berea College in the amount of \$201.10, The check should read in the amount of \$154.10 instead of \$201.10.
- Stone wall. Third: Regarding a wall erected by J.S. Jones encroaching on the street. The street committee agreed that said wall does encroach on the street, but was erected by Dr. Harlan Dudley instead of J.S. Jones, and does recommend that a surveyor be employed to give proper lines.
- Spec. Com. D.C. Churchill and W.E. Farmer being appointed to to investigate the truck liscense ordinance.

Police Judge report. Police Judge W.C. Engle reported fines and costs as follows: 6/10 Joe Abney fine drunk \$5.00 cost \$3.50
6/26 Greely Pigg " 5.00 " 3.50
A total of \$17.00 with check for like amount attached in full settlement of same.

Tax Collector. The City Tax Collector reported the following collections.
Tarvia Tax (1936) \$173.32 L&N R.R.\$88.76 Bal. uncollected ~~\$1192.44~~
\$1192.44.
City Tax \$207.30 Bal. uncollected \$696.92.

City Clerk. The City Clerk reported the following collections:
June 12, 1937 From A.F. Scruggs for Insurance liscense \$127.50
Jack Kelly 1 Ton truck \$5.00 for 6 mo.
Combs Lumber Co. 1 T. Tr 5.00 " " "

Claims: Claims were allowed as follows:
Cornett Brothers, light bulbs, soap, blankets, straw Etc. for jail ----- \$8.20
Cass & Hiatt Company 15 gallons motor oil W.P.A. ----- 7.31
Hal Perry 3 hours engineering @\$1.00 per hr. ----- 3.00
W.C. Engle, 20 yards bed ticking and spool thread - 6.10
Berea College, one half bill rendered June 10th, consisting of rags, bulbs, salvage covers etc.----- 24.16
Stephens & Muncy for material used on W P A job on Lorraine Street, and tile, lumber, nails used on High Street job, ----- 55.44
Menifee Lumber Co, Coal for Jail, ----- 1.50
Berea College, Lights & water,----- 252.25
J.W. Purkey, Account to July 1st, Shovels, Nails Etc 19.97
L.M. Isaacs, --- 2 trips to Richmond with prisoners- 4.00
Grace Isaacs, Making straw tick for jail ----- 1.00
L.M. Isaacs, Salary for June ----- less 7 nights 65.83
E.T. Hays Salary for june ----- 75.00
James Mullins, Special police and meals to prisoners 18.70
W.C. Engle, June Salary, ----- 25.00
Bud Ballard, 40 hrs. @ 20 cents per hr. ----- 8.00
Ison Lamb 13½ hrs @ 20 " " " ----- 2.70
Albert Johnson 13 hrs @ 20 " " " ----- 2.60
Jack Denny 31½ @ 20 " " " ----- 6.30
Bill Mitchell 40 hr @ 20 " " " ----- 8.00
Bert Lunsford 4½ " @ 20 " " " ----- .90
Austin Ballard 31 " @ 20 " " " ----- 6.20

Claims	Albert Johnson, Work on Streets, 9 Hrs.	@ .25	--	\$2.25
continued-	Wallace Miller " " " 9 "	@ .25	--	2.25
	Willie Mitchell " " " 41 1/2 "	@ .25	--	10.37
	Bert Lunsford " " " 41 1/2 "	@ .25	--	10.37
	Bud Ballard " " " 41 1/2 "	@ .25	--	10.37
	Pop Eye Walker " " " 41 1/2 "	@ .25	--	10.37
	Jack Denny " " " 41 1/2 "	@ .25	--	10.37
	Ison Lamb " " " 23 1/2 "	@ .25	--	5.87
	Bill Mitchell " " " 41 1/2 "	@ .20	--	8.30
	Bud Ballard " " " 41 1/2 "	@ .20	--	8.30
	Austin Ballard " " " 23 1/2 "	@ .20	--	4.70
	Albert Johnson " " " 23 1/2 "	@ .20	--	4.70
	Jack Denny " " " 18 "	@ .20	--	3.60
	Wallace Miller " " " 18 "	@ .20	--	3.60
	Pop Eye Walker " " " 9 "	@ .20	--	1.80
	E.T. Hays Commission on \$188.41 Taxes collected -			11.30
	Jack Denny Work on Streets, 49 hrs.	@ .25	--	12.25
	Bill Mitchell " " " 49 "	@ .25	--	12.25
	Bert Lunsford " " " 49 "	@ .25	--	12.25
	Popeye Walker " " " 49 "	@ .25	--	12.25
	Bud Ballard " " " 49 "	@ .25	--	12.25
	Wallace Miller " " " 49 "	@ .25	--	12.25
	Albert Johnson " " " 11 "	@ .25	--	2.75
	Hugh Bird " " " 11 "	@ .25	--	2.75

City limit It was decided by the Council to place a new City Limit sign- Sign on the Property of Mr. Bige Estridge, showing the speed limit at 20 miles per hour.

Building On motion made and carried that \$1.50 be collected for permit fee. each building permit issued, and same be paid to A.P. Smith, as fire inspector.

Street It was suggested and agreed upon that the Street Committee Com. together with Mr. Hays measure each piece of property and ascertain the exact amount due the City for rock, sand or other material used in the W.P.A. project, and try to collect same.

Dog Claim O.L. Gabbard agreed to investigate a complaint of investigated- Mrs. Minnie B. Lewis, against Brady Baker regarding the dogs he is keeping near her premises.

Street The Mayor together with Mr. Hays and Mr. Churchill agreed to lights- check over the street lights,.

City The City Marshall was directed to collect \$3.60 for Marshall- tile, .60 for an elbow and \$2.25 for labor from Davidson Brothers.

City On motion made and carried it was ordered to direct Attorney- the City Attourney D.A. Shearard to advertise and sell a certain lot belonging to the Lester heirs for taxes past due.

A motion to adjourn was made and carried.

Approved 8-6 1937

John L. Gay
Mayor

[Signature]
Clerk

Regular session August 6, 1937.

The City Council met in regular session August 6th, 1937, At the Berea National Bank at 7:30 p.m. The following Councilmen being present- D.C. Churchill; A.F. Cornelius; W.E. Farmer; O.L. Gabbard; S.T. McGuire and John Muncy.

The meeting was called to order by Mayor Gay, and the minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Councilman O.L. Gabbard reported regarding the dog lot of Brady Baker's, and states same is in good condition and well kept.

Police Judge W.C. Engle reported fines and costs as follows: July 3, 1937 Chas. McBain drunk, fine \$5.00 Cost 3.00
 " 15 J. Logsdon, drunk, fine \$5.00 cost 3.00
 " 19 Max Day " 5.00 " 3.00
 August 3, E. Williams Swearing " 1.00 " 3.00

Total -- \$16.00 " \$12.00

A total of \$28.00 with check for like amount attached in full settlement of same.

The City Tax Collector report the following collections, For June, July and including August 6th, collections are as follows:

City Taxes collected	\$549.89	Bal due	\$509.34
Tarvia " "	210.31	" "	1310.46
Old Taxes " "	80.55	" "	655.40
1937 " "	7.50		

The City Clerk report the following collections,

T.J. Dunnigan, Truck liscense	\$5.00
James Jennings Soft drink liscense	5.00
Lancaster Milling Co. Truck "	5.00
Heffner Vinson Stock Co. Advertising 2 days,	\$10.00
Fox Studios, advertising, 1 day	\$3.00
Ashland Construction Co. truck liscense	5.00
Claud Gregg truck liscense 6 Months	5.00
Earl Reed " " 6 months	5.00
Sammie Cornelison " " 6 months	5.00
Anhueser Company " " 1 yr.	10.00
Clarence Muncy " " 6 months	5.00
Lawrence Wadkins " " 6 months	5.00
Dan Neeley " " 6 months	5.00
Haag Shows advertising 1 day-----	5.00
G.V. Todd Soft drink liscense	5.00
G.V. Todd Cigarette " 6 months	7.50

Building Permits. Building permits were read from the following, J. Edw. Davis to construct a wood and stone building to be used for a sales room. Located on the corner of Estill and Forest streets, and to cost from \$1200.00 to \$1500.00,.

Lena H. Campbell to construct a brick building of which only about 10% of same to be within the city limits. Cost \$800.00, to be used for business. Located on West Chestnut St.

Regarding the permit submitted by J. Edw. Davis, the following petition was also submitted objecting to ~~the~~ construction of same.

(Quote) July 28, 1937, City Council, Berea, Ky. Gentlemen: We, the property owners of Estill and Forest Streets, are very much interested in keeping a business of any kind from going up on the corner lot now owned by Mrs. W.O. Hays. The building proposed for the lot is a display room to be placed in the corner of Estill and Forest Streets, coming very close up on the streets, leaving room on the lot for more business houses should they care to put them there. It would be a nuisance because of the noise and continuous stir which would be so close to some of the property owners. It would also decrease the value of property. It is on the curve of the highway coming into Estill, making it dangerous for cars to park which they would be sure to do.

August 6, 1937 regular session(continued)

We, the undersigned, protest against a business of any kind going up on this lot, and beg that it be kept a residential lot.

J.W. Stephenson
Mrs. Sophia Treadway
Elizabeth P. Murphy
Emma J. Combs
F.F. Hall
Chas. C. Graham
Mrs. J.F. McKinney
J.F. McKinney
Mrs. Geo. A. Brown

A letter from E.J. Weekes on file in the City Clerk's office asking that his name be added to the above petition.

After hearing the remarks made by Mrs. Treadway, Mr. F.F. Hall and Mr. J. Stephenson objecting to the construction of the building mentioned above, it was voted by the City Council to defer both building permits to Friday evening August 13, at 7:30 p.m. for further consideration.

Claims. All claims were allowed as follows:

J.W. Purkey & Sons, 2# nails 2 chalk lines -----	.30
Cornett Bros. 1 fifty foot steel tape line -----	2.75
Hart Sign Company, 2 city limit signs, -----	4.00
Bright Short, shappingen picks & diggers -----	2.30
The Citizen, Tax notices printed -----	1.86
Berea College, Repairing governor for engine -----	.60
A.F. Scruggs, One half insurance premium on fire (Berea College paid half) truck --	73.43
Stephens & Muncy, 2 signs fixed, 120 ft. lumber -	4.85
J.V. Mullins, Meals for prisoners -----	
and 11 nights as watchman, -----	29.10
D.A. Sheppard, 30% of fines collected -----	7.80
L.M. Isaacs, Salary for July 1937 -----	83.33
E.T. Hays " " " " -----	75.00
W.C. Engle " " " " -----	25.00
Ison Lamb, Work on streets 42 hours @.25 -----	10.50
Bud Ballard " " " 42 " @.25 -----	10.50
Jack Denny " " " 3 " @.25 -----	.75
Bill Mitchell " " " 5 " @.25 -----	1.25
Pop Eye Walker " " " 5 " @.25 -----	1.25
Bert Lunsford " " " 5 " @.25 -----	1.25
Bill Mitchell " " " 4 " @.25 -----	1.00
Pop Eye Walker " " " 4 " @.25 -----	1.00
Bert Lunsford " " " 4 " @.25 -----	1.00
Bud Ballard " " " 35 " @.20 -----	7.00
Ison Lamb " " " 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ " @.20 -----	4.70
Charlie Chasteen " " " 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " @.20 -----	1.25
George Moore " " " 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " @.20 -----	.90
Bud Ballard " " " 45 " @.25 -----	11.25
Ison Lamb " " " 46 " @.25 -----	11.50
George Moore " " " 50 " @.25 -----	12.50
Lee Cain " " " 37 " @.25 -----	9.25
Chas. Chastain " " " 50 " @.25 -----	12.50
Ison Lamb " " " 48 " @.25 -----	12.00
Lee Cain " " " 48 " @.25 -----	12.00
George Moore " " " 48 " @.25 -----	12.00
Bud Ballard " " " 48 " @.25 -----	12.00
Albert Johnson " " " 28 " @.25 -----	7.00
Tom Davis " " " 48 " @.25 -----	12.00
Chas. Chastain " " " 48 " @.25 -----	12.00
Sam Cornelison (Truck) 35 $\frac{1}{2}$ " @.80 -----	28.40
Ison Lamb " " " 39 $\frac{1}{2}$ " @.25 -----	9.87
Lee Cain " " " 30 $\frac{1}{2}$ " @.25 -----	7.62
George Moore " " " 39 $\frac{1}{2}$ " @.25 -----	9.87

Regular session of August 6, 1937 (continued).

Claims	Bud Ballard	Work on Streets	39½ hours	@.25	----	9.87
Continued.	Chas. Chastain	" "	27 "	@.25	----	6.75
	Tom Davis	" "	36 "	@.25	----	9.00
	Holt Goodrich	" "	27 "	@.25	----	6.75
	E.T. Hays	(Team)	34 "	2.50	----	17.00

Berea Graded School. It was suggested and approved by the Council to have some member or members of the Council to meet with the School Board regarding the payment of a bill in the amount of \$75.30 due the City of Berea. O.L. Gabbard and E.T. Hays were suggested to meet with the board.

Fee St. On motion it was voted to complete the tile job on Fee St.

Oiling Boone Street. It was suggested and approved by the council to authorize the City Clerk to write the Carey Reed & Co. of Lexington Ky. and the R.B. Tyler Co. Of Louisville, Ky. regarding the oiling of Boone Street. Also for E.T. Hays and the clerk get in touch with the County officials regarding same.

Continuation of this meeting to Aug. 13, 1937. It was agreed by the Councilmen to continue this meeting until August 13th. 1937 for the purpose of considering the here-in mentioned building permits, and awaiting for information which is to be secured by the City Attorney D. A. Shearard.

~~Motion made and carried to adjourn.~~

City Ordinance. The City Council of the City of Berea, Kentucky do ordain as follows:

That the abutting property owners on the East side of Elder Street from Center Street to Jackson Street, and the abutting property owners on the East side of Elder Street from Jackson Street to Prospect Street, and the abutting property owners on the West side of Elder Street from Center Street to Jackson Street, and the abutting property owners on the West side of Elder Street from Jackson Street to Prospect Street, be, and they are hereby required to construct a concrete curb and gutter in front of their respective properties, in accordance with the plans and specifications on file in the office of the City Clerk and on a grade to be determined by the Street Committee, cost of same to be paid by said owners. Said work shall be completed on or before January 1, 1938, and in the event any of said owners shall fail or refuse to comply with this ordinance the City of Berea shall advertise and let bids therefor and issue apportionate warrants against said property.

4' sidewalk - 6" curb - 30' from curb to curb

Motion made and carried to adjourn.

John L. Gay
Mayor
W. H. Hase
Clerk.

CALL MEETING AUGUST 13, 1937.

The City Council met in a special call session August 13th, 1937 at the Berea National Bank at 7:30 p.m. The following councilmen being present: O.L. Gabbard; D.C. Churchill; John Muncy; A.F. Cornelius; W.E. Farmer; total members present 5.

The reading of the minutes of the regular session were suspended.

Building

permits: On motion duly made and carried it was voted to grant J. Edw. Davis a permit to build a dwelling house on the corner of Estill and Forest Streets. Wood construction, approximately cost from \$2500.00 to \$3000.00, with roof of approved fire regulation.

Zoning

as to It was suggested that the City Council take up the Residen question of zoning the City as to residential sections tial, with the Municipal League. sections:

City

Assessor: On motion made and carried it was voted to pay the City Assessor a salary of \$50.00 a year for taking the assessed list of the city of Berea.

On motion made and carried it was voted to appoint M.A. Logsdon as City Assessor.

Taxes:

It was voted by the Council to place a notice in the paper (namely the Citizen) regarding the delinquent taxes. requesting the payment of same at once.

Motion made and carried to adjourn:

John L. Gay
Mayor
W. H. Hase
Clerk

Regular session September 3, 1937.

The City Council met in regular session September 3, 1937. at the Berea National Bank at 7:30 p.m. The following councilmen being present: D.C. Churchill; A.F. Cornelius; W.E. Farmer; O.L. Gabbard; S.T. McGuire and John Muncy.

The meeting was called to order by Mayor J.L. Gay, and the minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved, with the following addition:

J.Edw. Davis

building It was voted to cancel the first building permit made permit: by J.Edw. Davis to be used for a sales-room. Permit No. 2 made by Mr. Davis was to be ~~used~~ a dwelling and was accepted by the council according to the reading of said permit by the city clerk.

Weeds

on vacant lots. On motion made and carried it was voted to have the Police E.T. Hays to inform all property owners of vacant lots in the city limits to have their weeds cut, and failure to comply with this notice the police was ordered to have the weeds cut and collect from the property owners for same.

Special

committee. O.L. Gabbard reports the following concerning his meeting with the city school board: That the Board appointed a special committee to meet with the Town Council regarding a bill of \$75.30 due the city of Berea, by the school board.

Berea

Telephone system. On motion made and carried it was voted to appoint the City Attorney D.A. Shearard and S.T. McGuire as a special committee to investigate the Telephone system in Berea, and communicate with the proper authorities regarding the selling of a new franchise.

City clerk.

The City Clerk report the following collections:
Ray O. Davis, One ton truck liscense 6. mo. \$5.00
J.E. Wells, liscense for 3 Mo. Fuller Brush Co. \$2.50
Leon Welting, soft dring liscense 1 year ----- 5.00
F.C. Click 1 ton truck liscense 6 months,----- 5.00

City Judge.

The City Judge report the following collections:
A.E.W. Bobbington, reckless driving fine \$5.00 cost \$3.00
total \$8.00, check inclosed for same amount.

Tax

Collector: The City Tax Collector report the following collections:
City Taxes Collected 1936, \$178.77 Balance due \$330.57
Tarvia " " " 135.68 " " 1174.78
Old " " " 80.42 " " 574.98

1937 Taxes charged to E.T. Hays Collector \$6301.44
1937 " ~~xxxxxxxxxxxx~~ Collected-\$78.64-bal. due \$6222.80

Past due taxes:

On motion made and carried it was voted to instruct the City Tax Collector to publish the names of persons who have not paid their taxes in the local paper. Also notify them that unless their taxes are paid by October 1st. their respective property will be advertized and sold.

Claims:

All claims were allowed as follows:

E.T. Hays, salary for August, -----	\$75.00
L.M. Isaacs " " " -----	83.33
W.C. Engle " " " -----	25.00
Berea College $\frac{1}{2}$ Salary, for July & August for night watchman	55.32
J.L. Gay, for 100 feet of hose-----	7.50
Ison lamb, 54 hours @ .25 -----	\$13.50
Bud Ballard, 63 " " .25 -----	\$15.75
Lee Cain, 44 " " .25 -----	11.00
Albert Johnson 30 " " .25 -----	7.50
George Moore 17 " " .25 -----	4.25
Chas. Chastain 26 " $\frac{1}{2}$.25 -----	6.50
E.T. Hays, 26 " " .50 -----	13.00

Regular session September 3, 1937 Continued.

Week ending September 11, 1937.

Ison Lamb,	35 hours	@ .25	-----	\$8.75
Lee Cain ,	35 "	" .25	-----	8.75
Albert Johnson	35 "	" .25	-----	8.75
Chas. Chastain	35 "	" .25	-----	8.75
Bud Ballard	35 "	" .25	-----	8.75
George Moore	35 "	" .25	-----	8.75
E.T. Hays Team	18 "	" .50	-----	9.00

Week ending 9/18/37.	Ison Lamb ,	40 "	" .25	-----	10.00
	Bud Ballard	47 "	" .25	-----	11.75
	George Moore	47 "	" .25	-----	11.75
	Chas. Chastain	39 "	" .25	-----	9.75
	Lee Cain	38 "	" .25	-----	9.50

Week ending 9/25/37	Ison lamb ,	47 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	" .25	-----	11.87
	Lee Cain	47 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	" .25	-----	11.87
	George Moore	43 "	" .25	-----	10.75
	Bud Ballard	40 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	" .25	-----	10.12
	I.L. Martin	39 "	" .80	-----	31.20
	E.T. Hays Team	10 "	" .50	-----	5.00 W.P.A.

L.M. Isaacs, one trip to Richmond with prisoners, Walker Calico, Gilbert McHone and Roy Neeley. \$2.00
 R.B. Tyler Co. 10 drums asphalt 55 gal. each. 550 gallons at 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ ¢ per gal. \$73.75
 J.V. Mullins, meals for prisoners \$11.70
 L.T. Baxter Freight on 10 drums asphalt \$6.00

Adjourned:

John F. Gay
 Mayor
W. H. H. H.
 Clerk

Regular Session October 1, 1937.

The City Council met in regular session at the Berea National Bank October 1, 1937 at 7:30 p.m. The following members being present: D.C. Churchill A.F. Cornelius; W.E. Farmer; O.L. Gabbard; St T. McGuire and John Muncy. Mayor J.L. Gay called the meeting to order, and the minutes of the ~~following~~ meeting were read and approved.

Special Committee:

The special committee appointed to check up on the street lights of the city of Berea reported that a more complete check-up should be made, and the light bill be corrected if necessary. City Police E.T. Hays giving the report.

Street Committee:

It was requested that the Street Committee investigate, the property line between the Jackson Brothers property on Boone Street, and the adjoining property on the North, *Bessie Wilk*.

House Numbers on Crescent & Forest Streets.

On motion made and carried it was voted to authorize Councilman A.F. Cornelius and Mr. Arch Beatty as a committee to number correctly the houses on Crescent and Forest Streets.

Oiling of Boone St.

The City Council requested and authorized Police E.T. Hays to investigate and see if arrangements could be made to oil Boone Street. Requested to try to make arrangements with the County Oiling equipment to oil same.

Ordinance:

The City Council of the City of Berea, Ky, do ordain as follows: That the following Street shall be oiled and repaired with retread work where deemed necessary during the year 1937. With asphalt, oil or tarvia. Said Street being Boone Street, beginning with Chestnut Street and ending with the City limits of said street. And that a tax shall be assessed against the adjoining property owners in the amount of the cost of the application of oil and retread work, materials and any other expense thereto. That this tax shall be due and payable upon receipt of notice from the Tax Collector or other persons appointed by the City Council for the collection of taxes, of the amount due, and if not paid within thirty days from the receipt of such notice a penalty of 10% per cent shall be added to and collected by the tax collector. All said taxes shall be paid to and collected by the City Marshall or other persons appointed by the City Council for that purpose and immediately turned over by the City Clerk. This being considered the first reading of such ordinance.

Special Committee:

City Police E.T. Hays and Councilman O.L. Gabbard were appointed as a special committee to prepare an itemized statement of all materials and costs of same used in the walls, sidewalks and driveways on the Berea Graded School property and present same to the School Board, Said bill amounting to \$75.30.

Special Committee:

City Attorney D.A. Shearard reported for the special committee on the Berea Telephone situation. Report that little information has been secured at this time, and that he would try to secure more information regarding said investigation.

City Judge report:

The City Judge report the following collections:

9/5/37	Earl W. Miller, Drunk	fine \$5.00	Cost \$3.00
9/5/37	John W. Davis	" " 5.00	" 3.00
9/13/37	Lester Parsons Breech Peace	5.00	" 3.00
9/30/37	Boyd Cornett	" " 5.00	" 3.00

Total \$20.00 " \$12.00
Total \$32.00 check inclosed for same amount.

Regular session October 1, 1937, continued.

Claims
allowed.

Claims were allowed as follows:

Blythe Brothers 61 tons 725 lbs. stone at \$1.50 per ton	\$92.05
Berea College, 5 hours with tractor @ \$1.50 per hour --	7.50
Tom Merrett, cleaning and fumigating jail, wash blankets	3.50
L.M. Isaacs, taking prisoners to Richmond jail,	
J.A. Shoun and Preston Cook-----	2.00
R.J. Abney 19 hours @ \$1.50 per hour, moving large stones with wrecker, -----	28.50
Berea College, bolts for rock crusher --W.P.A.-----	1.20
Berea College, one half bill for gas, oil, etc, -----	20.14
George Moore, 50 $\frac{1}{2}$ hours @ .25 per hour -----	\$12.62
Lee Cain, 38 " @ .25 " " -----	9.50
Bud Ballard 47 " @ .25 " " -----	11.75
Austin Ballard 25 $\frac{1}{2}$ " @ .25 " " -----	6.37
E.T. Hays 34 " @ .50 " " team-----	17.00
Casper Martin 8 " @ .25 " " -----	2.00
George Moore 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ " @ .25 " " -----	5.87
Bud Ballard 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ " @ .25 " " -----	3.62
Austin Ballard 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " @ .60 " " with truck	3.90
E.T. Hays 8 " @ .50 " " with team	4.00
L.M. Isaacs, Salary -----	83.33
W.C. Engle, " -----	25.00
E.T. Hays, --- " -----	75.00

Tax collector.	Tarvia Taxes collected	\$70.95	Bal. due ----	\$1103.83
	City Taxes	" 45.00	" " ----	285.57
	Old " uncollected	-----		574.98
	1937 " collected -	\$37.48	Bal. due	\$6185.32

City clerk. City Clerk report the following collection:

Clinton Abrams,	1 ton truck for 1 year,	\$10.00
Em. Walton	1 " " " 6 months	5.00
	Total,	<u>\$15.00</u>

Ordinance: The City Council of the City of Berea, Kentucky, do ordain as follows:

That the owners of the property adjoining and abutting the West side of Hanson Street between Chestnut Street and Holly Street be and are hereby required to construct and maintain a concrete sidewalk and curb and gutter along the East side of their respective properties, said sidewalk to be four feet in width, and said sidewalk, curb and gutter to be constructed at the expense of said property owners in accordance with the specifications on file in the office of the Clerk of the City of Berea and at the location and on the grade to be determined by the Street Committee of the City Council.

In event that said property owners fail or refuse to construct said sidewalk or curb and gutter within thirty days from date hereof, then the City of Berea may advertise and let bids for the construction of same, the cost thereof to become a lien against the respective properties and the City shall issue apportionate warrants therefor.

Adjourned:

John L. Gay
Mayor
W. C. Engle
Clerk

Regular Session November 5, 1937.

The City Council met in regular session at the Berea National Bank November 5th, 1937 at 7:30 p.m. The following members being present: D.C. Churchill; O.L. Gabbard; S.T. McGuire; W.E. Farmer; A.F. Cornelius and John Muncy. Mayor John L. Gay presiding.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as read.

The Mayor together with the Councilmen named the following as a special Committee known as the "Unemployment Census Committee".

Special Committee: on Unemployment census.

Rev. A.R. Robertson, general chairman;

Committee on labor: -- John McCollum and Carlos Fowler;

" " Business: D.C. Churchill and A.C. Harrington;

" " Publicity: Albert Schumacher and Roy Walters;

" " Schools: Clarence Sharpton and Geo. Kavanaugh;

" " Religion: A.R. Robertson; O.L. Gabbard; Henry Muncy and Dr. A.F. Cornelius;

Foreign Language: Kuyn Yung;

Committee on Nurses; Miss Noble

" " Red Cross: Roy D. Stafford

" " Local Welfare: Mrs. Steenrod

" " Veterans: A.H. Little

" " N.Y.A. Dr. A.G. Weidler

" " Other Activities: Mr. Hess

The purpose of this committee was to assist the National Government in taking a census of the unemployed and partially unemployed.

Voted to extend to O.L. Gabbard and E.T. Hays a vote of "Thanks" for the excellent way they presented the long past due bill for Rock, sand and cement to the Board of Education before the Berea Public School. They report a final settlement school board: of \$43.90 will be payable to the City on presentation of bill.

The City Council of the City of Berea, Kentucky do ordain as follows:

Ordinance to construct sidewalk on Elder Street: That the owners of Property abutting the East side of Elder Street from Center Street to Jackson Street be and are hereby ordered and required to construct a sidewalk, four feet in width, along and in front of their respective properties, at the cost and expense of said property owners, the same to be constructed within thirty days from the passing of this ordinance; that the owners of property abutting the East side of Elder Street from Jackson Street to Prospect Street be and are hereby ordered and required to construct a sidewalk, four feet in width, along and in front of their respective properties at the cost and expense of said property owners, the same to be constructed within thirty days from the passing of this ordinance; that the owners of property abutting the West side of Elder Street from Jackson Street to Prospect Street be and are hereby ordered and required to construct a sidewalk, four feet in width, along and in front of their respective properties at the cost and expense of said property owners, the same to be constructed within thirty days from the passing of this ordinance; that said sidewalks are to be constructed on a grade to be fixed by the Street Committee of the City Council and in accordance with specifications on file in the office of the City Clerk.

(Special Session November 5, 1937 cont.)

In the event that any of said property owners fail or refuse to construct said sidewalks, as herein required, then the City Council may have the same constructed after advertising for bids therefor and letting the same to the lowest and best bidder, the cost thereof to be borne by the property owners and to be a lien against the respective properties and for which cost the City Council shall issue apportionate warrants therefor. All six councilmen voted "yes" to the above ordinance.

L.M.
Isaacs
salary.

It was voted by the Council to deduct \$17.50 from the salary of L.M. Isaacs and pay to J.V. Mullins for special police service rendered during October while Mr. Isaacs were off duty. This amount constitutes seven nights at \$2.50 per night.

City limit line West end town. Mayor Gay suggests getting Mr. Pugsley to survey and help establish a City Limit Line at the West end of Berea.

Jail
repairs:

The City Attorney D.A. Shearard was authorized to over see some repairs to be made at the City jail. Repairs to be such as chairs, tables, a platform and a railing for the benefit of offsetting the jorors box.

No transits
allowed in
jail.

On motion it was voted to keep the jail closed from transits sleeping in same. i e allow no transits to use the jail for lodging purposes.

Mr. Harrington.

Mr. A.C. Harrington appeared before the City Council requesting the removal of a light pole and a water hydrant near the entrance to his garage building. On motion duly made and carried it was voted to leave the removal of said pole and hydrant to the Street Committee. It was also voted that the City would pay one half of the expense of moving the hydrant, providing the total cost does not exceed \$25.00

Claims:

City Attorney D.A. Shearard, \$16.50 30% of fines collected during August, September and October. D.W. Pugsley \$3.00 for surveying work done on curb line of Forest Street. Berea College, 456 tons ballast and sprawl @.02-- ~~\$x12~~ 9.12 1 gallon oil, .65 42 jackbits @ .34 --14.28; 1560 K.W. hours current @ ;04 --62.40; 456 tons use of crusher @.04 \$18.24 Total of bill, \$104.69 less \$4.00 error in sprawl

Total- \$100.69

Berea Motor Co. 1 front spring perch and labor- 10.38
Stephens and Muncy, 131 feet Weather boarding-- 3.90
J.W. Purkey & Sons, for nails, lace leather, chalk line

W.P. A. -- \$1.85

Casper Martin, 4 hours @ .25 ----- 1.00

E.T. Hays -- work with team, 4 hours @ .50 ----- 2.00

E.T. Hays, taking prisoners to Richmond, (Chas. Figg) 2.00

" " " 2 dog funerals, ----- 1.00

Clinton Abrams -- 9710 lbs, coal @ 3.50 per ton -- 16.95

Cornett Brothers, --- lock, nails and steeples -- 1.40

J.V. Mullins, 7 nights as special police @ 2.50 and 50 meals to prisoners, \$13.60 total ----- 31.10

Berea College - 2000 assessment blanks ----- 12.85

The Citizen --- Notice of tax sale ~~xxxxxxx~~ ----- 3.00

Menifee Lumber Co. ply board and weatherboarding- 3.00 W.P.A

Cass & Hiatt Co. oil for crusher ----- 4.90 WPA

Berea College Water \$3.00 current \$249.10 total-- 252.10

Geo. Moore, 50½ hrs. @ .25 - 12.62

Lee Cain, 38 hrs. @ .25 ---- 9.50

Bud Ballard 47 hrs @.25 ---- 11.75

Austin ballard 25½ @.25 ---- 6.37

E.T. Hays 34 hrs.with team @ .50 --- 17.00

Casper Martin 8 hrs @.25 -- 2.00 Geo Moore 23½ hrs, @.25-5.87

Bud Ballard 14½ hrs. @.25-\$3.62; Austin Ballard work with truck 6½ hrs. @.60 -- \$3.90; ET. Hays team 8 hrs. @.50-\$4.00

(Special Session November 5, 1937 cont)

Claims E.T. Hays , Salary for October -----\$75.00
Continued. L.M. Isaacs " " " less 7 nights
at \$2.59 or \$17.50 ----- 65.83
W.C. Engle - Salary for October as Judge- 25.00

City Judge The City Judge report the following Collections:
Report: 10/15 Rowland Lewis, fine \$5.00 cost \$3.00 drunk
10/15 Tom Arnold, " 5.00 " 3.00 Reckless driving
10/4 Harvey Williams " 5.00 " 3.50 int,.22 drunk
10/5 Ralph Lawrence " 15.00 " 3.00 drunk
Total " \$30.00 Total cost \$12.50 Total int .22
Grand total \$42.72 Check attach

Tax Col. Tarvia Tax Collected \$75.65, Ballance uncollected \$1028.18
report: 1936 Taxes " 54.11 " " 231.46
1937 " " 2065.24 " " 4120.08
Old " " 26.25 " " 548.73

City The City Clerk report the following collections:
Clerk: Wm. Earnest, 1 ton truck license 6 mo. -- \$5.00
Al Lakeman, " " " " 6 " --- 5.00 Total \$10.00

Adjourned:

John L. Gay
Mayor
W. H. Hase
Clerk

Regular Session December 3rd, 1937.

The City Council met in regular session at the Berea National Bank December 3rd, 1937 at 7:30 p.m. The following Councilmen being present: O.L. Gabbard; D.C. Churchill; John Muncy; A.F. Cornelius; W.E. Farmer; and S.T. McGuire. Mayor John L. Gay presiding:

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as read.

Knap Hall P.T.A. A letter from the Knapp Hall Parent-Teachers Association was read by Mayor Gay, and considerable discussion followed. This letter concerning the "Safety of school children crossing the Streets" was written and signed by the recording Secretary of the Association, Mrs. Clara E. Rice.

Street crossing. The following citizens appeared before the City Council in behalf of the Safety Crossings for the school children; Mr. & Mrs. Albert Schumacher; Miss DeBord; Mr. E.W. Fortner and Mr. Kerr,.

Special Flagmen. On Motion made and carried it was voted to establish public safety crossings for the school children by having Special flagmen to escort them safely across the street at the established places designated by the Street Committee.

Better Street Lighting. Mrs. John F. Dean and Mrs. Wm.E. Newbolt appeared before the City Council representing the Womens Club of Berea, in behalf of "Better Street Lighting". After considerable discussion, it was voted to place this matter in the hands of the Street Committee.

Cost of Street lights. On Motion duly made and carried it was voted to ask the City Clerk to write to the Kentucky Municipal League of Lexington, Ky. asking a comparison of the cost of our local Street lights with that of other towns of comparative size.

Auditors: The following were appointed as auditors for the City Council; Atty. D.A. Shearard; O.L. Gabbard and W.L. Crase.

Equilization Board: The following men were chosen to serve on the equilization board: Sherman Kidd; John Vanwinkle and W.H. Lovelace. The alternates were; E.L. Farris; Henry Muncy and Mr. Homer Biggerstaff.

Police Judge report: The Police Judge report the following collections:
 11/6 Bob Green, for being drunk fine \$5.00 Cost \$3.00
 11/6 Green Todd Jr. " " " 2.00 " 3.50 int. 44¢
 Credit Jail 3 days \$3.00 int. .44¢
 11/14 Sherman Maxie Drunk, fine \$5.00 " 3.00
 11/25 M.A. Slusher " " 5.00 " 3.50 int. 15¢
 Totals, --\$17.00 " \$13.00 Int. 59¢
 Check for \$30.59 attached for like amount.

City Clerk report. The City Clerk report the following collections:
 Hubert Hays, Truck license to January 1, 1938 \$3.00

City Tax Collector The City Tax Collector report the following collections:
 1937 Taxes collected----- \$494.92 Bal. uncollected \$3625.16
 Tarvia " " ----- 10.00 " " 1018.18
 1936 " " ----- .00 " " 231.46
 Old taxes " ----- 17.25 " " 531.48

The following collections were made on the W.P.A. work for sand, stone, ~~xxxxx~~ cement etc.
 Berea Graded & High School ----- \$43.90 Boone, St.
 Churchill Weavers, ----- 150.95 Forest St.
 J.W. Stephens ----- 13.75 "
 J.W. Stephenson ----- 15.00 "
 Mr. L. Layman ----- 32.50
 Alma Lake ----- 32.50
 Total Collected-----\$ 288.60
 Balance uncollected ----- \$476.43

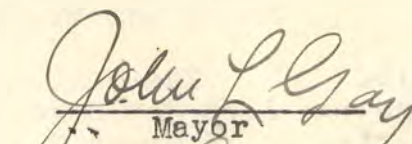
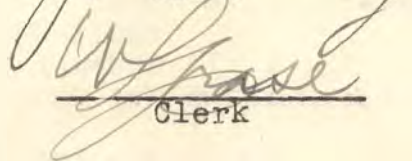
Regular session December 3, 1937 Continued.

Claims:

Claims were allowed as follows:

Kaesser & Blair, for license blanks	39 1/2 hrs. @ .30	3.60
E.T. Hays, Work with team on streets		19.75
Casper Martin, Work on street, 14 1/2 @ .25		3.62
J.V. Mullins, 23 meals for prisoners @ .20		4.60
Dr. Alson Baker, visiting Pal Robinson in jail		3.00
W.L. Crase, payment on license blanks		1.25
W.L. Crase, postage		2.00
Berea College, fire calls to date,		
Namely: A.T. Pullins \$14.60		
Luther Ambrose 13.50		
Leigh Layman-- 12.00		
Nu-Way Cleaners 14.80		
Carl Cole --- 13.50		
Laura Carmon 14.80		
	Total	\$83.20
Berea College, 1/2 bill, of fire hose	\$526.00	
Lining brakes, gas, oil, paint etc.		355.89
E.T. Hays, November Salary,		75.00
L.M. Isaacs, " "		83.33
W.C. Engle " "		25.00
John L. Gay 1/2 years salary as Mayor		25.00
W.L. Crase 1/2 " " as clerk		25.00
A.F. Scruggs 1/2 " " as Treasurer	2.00	12.00
D.C. Churchill 6 meetings as Councilman		12.00
Dr. A.F. Cornelius 6 meetings as " @ 2.00		12.00
W.E. Farmer 6 " " @ 2.00		12.00
O.L. Gabbard 6 " " @ 2.00		12.00
John Muncy 6 " " @ 2.00		12.00
Dr. S.T. McGuire 5 Meetings " " @ 2.00		10.00
E.T. Hays, collecting taxes,		30.73
Paid Berea National Bank for note, int. \$978.50		
Note \$950.00 Int \$28.50 total		978.50
M.A. Logsdon, for taking the city assessment		50.00
Berea College, for Firemans Recreation fund,		18.75

Adjourned:


 Mayor

 Clerk

FORM 582 A

ARMOUR & COMPANY

INCORPORATED

318-20 E. MAIN STREET

LEXINGTON, KY.

City of Berea
Berea, Ky.

December 30, 1937

Gentlemen;

Please send us a copy of your City Ordinance
for a License to operate a Truck in your City.

Thanking you, we are,

Yours very truly,
Armour and Company.

J. P. Johnston
Cashier;

А. 20 1901
УКНОКЪ & КОМЪУИ

УКНОКЪ & КОМЪУИ
УКНОКЪ & КОМЪУИ
УКНОКЪ & КОМЪУИ

УКНОКЪ & КОМЪУИ
УКНОКЪ & КОМЪУИ
УКНОКЪ & КОМЪУИ

УКНОКЪ & КОМЪУИ
УКНОКЪ & КОМЪУИ
УКНОКЪ & КОМЪУИ

УКНОКЪ & КОМЪУИ
УКНОКЪ & КОМЪУИ
УКНОКЪ & КОМЪУИ

	Jan 1926	4
Various ordinances	Jan 1926.	16
Petition Night Police	Feb 1926	11
Truck + Taxi Ord.	Noted	13
Night Police salary	March "	13
Tax Ord.	" "	13
RB Tyler to oil sto	June	18
Canalwest curb Bulletin	July	20
" advertisement	Sept	23
Minstra 1 + Dramatic Show	"	24
erect stop signs for	Oct	25
Cuiras, Skanes etc	Nov	26
Telephone French prop.	Jan 27	29
Special Police of Fidelity	Feb	32
Just Reay	Apr	37
Reception Lanehire	Apr	37
City contract to Tyler	June	40
Jeelph Lanehire	Sept	49
Sale of " "		50
Agreement to construct bridge	Oct	50
Guest + Taxi Ord.	Jan 28-	51

Handwritten text on a piece of aged, yellowed paper, likely a ledger or account book. The text is written in a cursive script, possibly from the 18th or 19th century. The paper is torn at the edges and has some faint, illegible markings at the top.

At the top, there is a line of text that appears to be a title or header, possibly "An Account of the ...". Below this, the text is organized into columns, suggesting a ledger format. The entries are written in a cursive hand, and some words are clearly legible, such as "Received", "Paid", and "Balance".

The text is written on a piece of aged, yellowed paper, likely a ledger or account book. The paper is torn at the edges and has some faint, illegible markings at the top.

Regular Session January 7, 1938.

The City Council met in regular session at the Berea National Bank January 7th, 1938 at 7:30 p.m. The following Councilmen being present: D.C. Churchill; Dr. A.F. Cornelius; W.E. Farmer; O.L. Gabbard; S.T. McGuire and John Muncy. Mayor J.L. Gay presided.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as read.

Ambrose Avenue Mr. G.H. Picklesimer appeared before the Council in regard to the opening up of Ambrose Avenue. After little discussion it was unanimously voted by the Councilmen to notify the property owners on either side of said avenue to clear away any and all obstructions from said Ambrose Avenue, and that same shall be opened up.

Safety Street Crossing. The safety for school children while crossing the streets was discussed again, and the designated places was left to the Street Committee, this committee designated two regular crossings for the school children as follows: first, for Graded school children to cross ~~Boone St.~~ ^{Cositz St.} Street at the intersection of Boone St. second, the Training school children shall cross directly in front of the Training school building.

Rock crusher. The council was presented with a bill from Berea College in the amount of \$301.40 for breakage, or depreciation on the rock crusher, after discussing this bill it was voted to authorize the Town Marshall, to appear before Mr. Stafford with this bill and have it rechecked, and try to come to some definite terms regarding same.

Oath of office: The Oath of office was administered to the Mayor and the City Councilmen by the clerk.

Appointment of officers. On motion duly made and carried unanimously it was voted to appoint W.L. Crase City Clerk. Atty: D.A. Sheerard City Attorney, and A.F. Scruggs City Treasurer.

On motion of Dr. S.T. McGuire, which was duly seconded by O.L. Gabbard, and by unanimous vote of the City Council, E.T. Hays was elected and appointed Marshal of the City of Berea, Kentucky, for a term of two (2) years and his salary fixed at One Thousand (\$1000.00) Dollars a year, payable in equal monthly installments. It was further ordered and directed that said Marshall be and is authorized, empowered and directed to collect the city taxes and that he is to receive as full compensation there-for six (6%) per cent of the amount of taxes actually collected by him, and that his bond as such Marshall and tax collector be the same as heretofore required, to wit: Five Thousand (\$5000.00) dollars.

It was resolved by the City Council that it is necessary to have two (2) policemen in the City of Berea, Kentucky. Whereupon said E.T. Hays, Marshall of Berea, Kentucky, appointed L.M. Isaacs and Deland Abney as such policemen, which appointments were unanimously approved by the Mayor and City Council. It was moved, seconded and unanimously carried that each of said policemen be required to give bond in the sum of not less than One Thousand (\$1000.00) dollars each for the faithful performance of their duties.

Duties of Marshal. The duties of the Town Marshall are as follows: He shall be on duty daily between the hours of 8 O'clock A.M. ~~until~~ and 5 O'clock p.m. to perform any and all duties connected with his respective office; to be free from his daily duties outside the time specified above except in cases of emergencies if there should be any. In case an emergency should occur he is expected to answer same and perform in his official capacity as in his regular hours.

Duties of Policemen: The duties of the City Policemen are as follows: They shall be on duty daily between the hours of 7 P.M. and 6 O'clock A.M. They shall remain within the City Limits except when attending to the affairs of the City, during the above specified time. Salaries to remain the same as last year. Roll call on councilmen voting, Dr. A.F. Cornelius, D.C. Churchill John Muncy; Dr. S/T. McGuire and W.E. Farmer and O.L. Gabbard.

Committees: It was voted by the council to postpone the appointing of the standing Committees for the year until the regular February meeting.

Special Night Watchman: It was voted unanimously to appoint J.V. Mullins as Special Night Watchman, his salary for services rendered only, being the same agreement as the past year. Roll call: John Muncy O.L. Gabbard; Dr. A.F. Cornelius; Dr. S.T. McGuire; W.E. Farmer D.C. Churchill.

Bess Wilder: On motion made and carried it was unanimously voted to have a surveyor determine the exact property line between the property of Bess Wilder and that of Jacksons on the east side of Boone Street. The City Attorney was instructed and authorized to answer suit in court if necessary.

Borrowed \$1000.00 On motion duly made and carried the Clerk was authorized to borrow from the Berea National Bank \$1000.00 to pay all claims to date.

Hoffman Note. E.M. Hoffman executed a note in favor of the City of Berea to cover the amount due the City for expenses of stone, sand cement etc. in curb and gutter.

Tax collecting. On motion duly made and carried it was voted to investigate the cost of the Duplicate Tax record for collecting City taxes, and adopt same if satisfactory.

Tax Ordinance: The City of Berea, Kentucky do ordain as follows: That an annual tax levy of 75 cents upon each one hundred dollars of the assessed value of real, personal and corporate property within the City of Berea, Ky. shall be paid by the owner, person or persons assessed for the year 1938 and all succeeding years thereafter unless otherwise changed by ordinance. That each and every male inhabitant of the City of Berea, Ky. who being over the age of twenty-one shall pay an annual poll tax of \$1.50 for the year 1938.

All said taxes both advalorem and poll shall be payable on the first day of May of each year following the date of levy and if not paid on or before the first day of August in said year, a penalty of 6% six percent shall be added to such taxes and said taxes and penalty shall bear interest at 6% six percent per annum from August 1st. until paid and the whole of same shall be collected in like manner as the original levy.

All of said taxes shall be collected in the manner heretofore provided by ordinance.

Police Judge Report. The Police Judge report the following collections:
Dec. 16, 1937, Raymond Eden, Speeding fine \$5.00 int. .15
" 18 1937, Clay Drunk, " 3.00 Cost \$3.00

Total, \$11.25 and .15

Tax Col. Tax Collector report the following collections:
1937 taxes collected \$150.03 Balance uncollected \$3475.13
1936 " " 11.65 " " 219.81
Old " " .00 " " 531.48
Tarvia " " 37.65 " " 980.53

Regular session January 7, 1938. (continued)

The following collections were made for sand, stone, cement etc.

F.F. Hall,	\$59.80
C.C. Graham	39.00
P.D. Muncy	32.50
W.H. Lovelace	131.95
S.M. Robinson	10.29

Total \$273.54 Balance uncollected \$202.89

City Clerk.

The City Clerk make the following report: on collections made.

January 1st.	Indian Refining Co. truck license	-----	\$12.25
Grocers Baking Co.	"	-----	10.00
January 5th,	Hartford Accident Ins. Co	-----	15.00
"	6th, Metropolitan Life Ins. Co.	-----	15.00
"	7th, N.W. Mutual Fire Ins. Co.	-----	15.00
"	7th, Mutual Life Ins, Co.	-----	15.00
"	7th, Armour & Co. Truck License	-----	20.00
"	10th, National Biscuit Co.	-----	10.00
"	18th, Coca Cola Bottling Wks.	-----	20.00

Claims:

Blythe Bros. for Stone 93 tons	520 lbs.	-----	\$146.14
Berea College, Breakage, or depreciation on crusher			180.84
" " Lights	\$237.98 water \$3.00 total		240.98
E.T. Hays, 26 hours @ .50 per hour with team		-----	13.00
Leonard Martin 26 " " .25 " " cleaning streets-			6.50
Chas. Chastain 28 " " .25 " " " "			7.00
E.T. Hays, Taking prisoner to richmond,		-----	2.00
I.L. Martin, W.P.A. work with truck 40 hrs @ .80		-----	32.00
J.V. Mullins 8 meals to prisoners at .20		-----	1.60
Stephens & Muncy, lumber for repairing jail		-----	1.65
Berea Motor Co. 12 gallons gas,		-----	2.52
Standard Printing Co. 900 court blanks		-----	6.75
Donald Pugsley, Surveying on Elder St.		-----	5.00
E.T. Hays, Collecting taxes		-----	25.10
E.T. Hays December Salary		-----	75.00
L.M. Isaacs " "		-----	83.33
W.C. Engle " "		-----	25.00
Russell Moore with truck on streets 13 hrs. at .80		-----	10.40
Charlie Chasteen work on streets 13 hrs. at .25		-----	3.25

Adjourned:

John L. Gay
Mayor

W. C. Engle
Clerk

Regular session February 4, 1938.

The City Council met in regular session at the Berea National Bank, February 4th, 1938 at 7:30 p.m. The following Councilmen being present: Dr. S.T. McGuire; O.L. Gabbard; D.C. Churchill; Dr. A.F. Cornelius and W.E. Farmer. Mayor John L. Gay presided.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as read.

Final The clerk was instructed to look up the agreement made payment: between the City Council and the County Health officers regarding, the amount donated by the City of Berea, and if it was found that the City had not paid their \$250.00 as per promise, he should mail a check for the balance.

W.W. Fisher: The clerk received a letter from W.W. Fisher regarding the opening up of Ambrose Avenue. Mr. Fisher stated that he and some of the other parties concerned objected to the opening up of said avenue. It was requested by the Council that the clerk answer said letter and invite Mr. Fisher to appear before the Council at any time he he wishes.

Standing Committees: On motion made and carried it was voted to re-appoint the standing committees as they were in 1937.

Street Committee:	D.C. Churchill and John Muncy,
Cleims	" O.L. Gabbard and Dr. S.T. McGuire
Building	" O.L. Gabbard and Dr. S.T. McGuire
Sanitation	" Dr. A.F. Cornelius and O.L. Gabbard
Law & Order	" W.E. Farmer and Dr. A.F. Cornelius
Auditing	" O.L. Gabbard, D.A. Shearard & W.L. Crase

Electric Current Rate: Councilman D.C. Churchill read before the Council a table prepared by the College proposing to change the rate on current used. Some long discussion followed, and nothing definite was decided upon.

Building permit: The building permit presented by John Dougherty to build a frame dwelling on the South side of Walnut Street was signed by the Building Committee and accepted by the council with one addition, that being that all flues must be lined throughout.

Police Judge report: Police Judge report the following collections:

					Int.
R.L. Duncan,	drunk and disorderly	Fine \$12.00	Cost \$3.00;		.56
S.A. Smith	"	" 5.00	" 3.50		.20
Chas. Hamilton	"	" 5.00	" 3.50		.37
Dewey Thomas	"	" 5.00	" 3.50		.22

27.00 13.50 1.35

grand total \$41.85 Check accompanied for same amt.

City clerk: The City Clerk report the following collections:

Richmond Bakery,	Truck license	-----	\$10.00
Dr. Pepper,	" "	-----	10.00
Munns Brothers,	" "	-----	10.00
Marino Brothers ,	" "	-----	10.00
John Hancock Ins. Co.	---	-----	15.00
American Central Ins. CO	---	-----	15.00
National Fire Ins. Co. ef-Hartford	---	-----	15.00
Scottish Union & Natl. Ins.Co.	---	-----	15.00
Westchester Fire Ins.Co.	---	-----	15.00
Fidelity Phenix Fire Ins. Co.	---	-----	21.25
Hartford Fire Ins. Co.	---	-----	15.00
Niagra " " "	---	-----	15.00
Ins. Co. of North America,	---	-----	15.00
Guy Robinson, back restaurant license,	-----		5.00
L.C. Smith , " " "	-----		5.00
Pure oil Co. Truck license	-----		10.00
Ashland Home Telephone Co. Repairing street,--			7.00, \$208.25

Regular session February 4, (continued)
1938

City Tax Collector report the following collections:

1937 Taxes collected	\$1184.87	(551.23 I&N)	Bal. uncol.	\$2290.26
1936 "	-----	"	"	\$219.81
Old Tax	-----	"	"	531.48
Tarvia "	-----	"	"	980.53

Claims:

The following claims were allowed:

Ky. Municipal League, for 1938 dues,	-----	\$18.27
Bud Ballard, -----Work on streets, 30 hrs. @ .25.	7.50	
Bill Cliff ----- " " " 23 " @ .25	5.75	
J.V. Mullins, 28 Meals for prisoners @.200 each	5.60	
E.T. Hays, January salary,	-----	83.33
L.M. Isaacs " " -----	83.33	
W.C. Engle, " " police judge -----	25.00	
Madison County Health Dept. bal pledge in full-----	125.00	

John L Gay
Mayor

W. H. Case
Clerk.

Report Of Board Of Supervisors.

The Board of Supervisors composed of following citizens of Berea, Sherman Kidd, ~~Chairman~~, John Vanwinkle & W.H. Lovelace met at the Berea Bank & Trust Co. building February 1, 1938 for the purpose of working the tax list, after being duly sworn in by the Clerk the Board was organized and on motion duly made and carried ~~Sherman Kidd~~ John Vanwinkle was elected chairman.

The following were notified to appear before this Board February 21, 1938 to show cause why their property should not be listed by changes as follows:

		Raised	from	to
T.P/ Baker,	house & lot	-----	\$950.00	to ----- \$1850.00
Alson Baker	" "	-----	2060.00	" ----- 2300.00
Estill Back	" "	-----	1800.00	----- 1800.00
Berea Publishing Co.		-----	100.00	----- 900.00
Mrs. S.R. Baker		-----	1975.00	----- 2675.00
R.H. Chrisman		-----	4900.00	----- 6900.00
Jane Clark,	home listed	-----	200.00	----- 2700.00
H.C. Combs,	House & lot	-----	1200.00	----- 1600.00
A.B. Cornett	" "	-----	120.00	----- 1920.00
E.F. Coyle	houses & lots	-----	6800.00	----- 7800.00
L.M. Baker	lot not listed	-----		----- 400.00
W.C. Engle,		-----	5200.00	----- 6200.00
Mrs. Laura Gabbard	house	-----	1500.00	----- 1750.00
Mrs. Jennie B. Fish	houses & lots	--	6800.00	----- 7800.00
M.B. Flannery,	" "	----	2475.00	----- 2875.00
America Fowler	"	-----	5800.00	----- 6200.00
Jennie Herndon,	buildings on main & short street		5500.00	----- 6500.00
Harve Hurley,	one lot not listed,	----	1200.00	----- 1300.00
Hymer Chevrolet Co.		-----	1000.00	----- 1500.00
Alma Lake,	house & lot	-----	1800.00	----- 2000.00
W.H. Moore	houses & lots	-----	6750.00	----- 7250.00
Clayton Newman,	lots	-----	300.00	----- 500.00
L.M. Oliver	lot & car	-----	200.00	----- 700.00
R.C. Quimby	houses & lots	-----	7500.00	----- 8500.00
J.R. Baker	" "	-----	1600.00	----- 1750.00
J.W. Stephens		-----	6720.00	----- 7000.00
Ben T. Welsh	house	-----	1700.00	----- 2000.00

Regular Session March 4, 1938.

The City Council met in regular session at the Berea National Bank Friday evening March 4, 1938 at 7:30 p.m. The following councilmen being present; D.C. Churchill; Dr. A.F. Cornelius; W.E. Farmer; O.L. Gabbard; Dr. S.T. McGuire and John Muncy. Mayor J.L. Gay presided.

Appeared before Council: The following property owners appeared before the council objecting to the opening up of Ambrose Avenue. Prof. A.J. Chidester; Prof. W.W. Fisher and Mr. Wm. Mainous. Some long discussion followed with very little results. It was finally agreed to have the City Attorney to look into the titles and boundary lines as far as possible to see whether or not the correct property line could be located.

Change of current rate: Mr. Geo. Kavanaugh; Mr. Geo. G. Dick of the College and Mr. Bodenstein also appeared before the Council in behalf of a new rate for current for the City of Berea, which is furnished by the college. a very long discussion followed and no definite action taken.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as read.

Building permit: A building permit was granted to Paul Muncy to construct a new dwelling in Loraine Court.

Bd. of equalizers: On motion made and carried the clerk was ordered to pay the board of equalizers the regular fee of \$10.00 each for their service on said board.

Police Judge report: The Police Judge report the following fines and costs col.

John E. Allender, drunk, fine	\$5.00	cost	\$3.00
Carl Clyde, ----- " "	5.00	"	3.00
Anna Edgin ----- " "	5.00	"	3.00
James Parker, reckless driving "	15.00	"	3.00

Total fines \$30.00 " \$12.00

Check for a grand total of \$42.00 accompanied report.

Tax Col. report: The City tax collector report the following collections:

Tarvia taxes collected ---	\$23.00	-- bal. uncollected	\$957.53
1936 " " -----	11.28	" "	\$208.53
Old " " -----	9.75	" "	521.73
1937 " " -----	847.38	" "	1442.88

Clerk's report

S.R. Seale, Theatre license credit, -----	\$27.00
E.M. Hoffman, cr. curb & gutter note -----	5.00 bal. due 46.85
E.E. Gabbard, cigarette, restaurant & Soft drinks, -	\$25.00
Bryant Candy Co. truck license -----	10.00
D.F. Carter, soft drinks " -----	5.00
Loose Wiles Biscuit Company truck license -----	10.00

Claims: The following claims were allowed:

Stephens & Muncy, material used in repairing jail, --	\$74.65
J.V. Mullins, 27 nights @ 2.50 - \$67.50 52 meals @.20	\$10.40
I.L. Martin, 24 hours with truck on streets, @.80--	19.20
W.H. Moore, stove pipe for jail, \$1.15	
" " " 22 hours @.80 with truck on streets, ----	17.60
Tom Merrett, cleaning jail 3 times, 1.50, burning dog	1.00
Blythe Brothers, 10 tons crushed stone, -----	15.00
Chas Chastain, 24 hours @.25, on streets -----	6.00
Bill Richmond, 7 hours @.25 -- " "	1.75
E.T. Hays, 15 hours @.50 with team on " -----	7.50
Blythe Bros. 9925 lbs. crushed stone, -----	7.44
L.M. Isaacs, salary for February, -----	83.33
E.T. Hays " " " less time-off-----	
W.C. Engle " " " -----	25.00

Adjourned:

John L. Gay
Mayor
W. H. Seale
Clerk

Regular Session April 1, 1938.

The City Council met in regular session at the Berea National Bank, April 1, 1938 at 7:30 p.m. The following Councilmen being present: D.C. Churchill; Dr. A.F. Cornelius; Dr. S.T. McGuire; John Muncy; O.L. Gabbard; & W.E. Farmer. Mayor J.L. Gay presided.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as read.

New light rates:

On motion made and carried it was voted to ask the Clerk to send a written invitation to Mr. George Kavanaugh and Mr. George G. Dick to meet with the Council at its next regular meeting and further explain the new proposed lighting rates for the City of Berea.

Repealing Fire Ins. license:

On motion duly made and carried it was voted to repeal the Fire Insurance License on all fire insurance Companies doing business in Berea.

Recreation fund:

Mr. Saeman together with Mr. Allen appeared before the Council, with reference regarding the Recreation for ~~Bhe~~ children and young people in Berea. No steps were taken for definite plans regarding this enterprise.

Auditing Com. Report:

The Auditing committee met in the office of the City Attorney March 16, 1938 for the purpose of auditing the Tax books of the City tax Collector. The entire committee composed of the following men were present; O.L. Gabbard chairman; D.A. Shearard and W.L. Crase. The following corrections being made: Deposits not credited on books are as follows: \$513.35; \$46.38; \$88.76 Total \$648.49 and \$10.00 error in subtraction. Other corrections and refunds to tax payers erroneously figured are W.M. Clark \$2.74 Minnie Jackson 1.13; John Hurst \$7.50; H.K. Richardson \$6.21 Sophia Treadway \$.75; Ethel mae Vice, \$1.20 Total corrections made \$678.02. Total amount charged \$957.53 less \$678.02 Balance uncollected tarvia taxes \$279.51

Oiling Streets Ordinance:

On motion duly made and carried it was voted to oil and resurface the following streets: Boone; Valley; South Broadway; Hansen; Holly; John Street; Oak, Maple in new Berea, High; Fee; Forest streets, and Lorraine Court. Ordinance for above work as follows:

The City Council of the City of Berea, Ky, do ordain as follows: That the following Streets shall be oiled and repaired with retread work where deemed necessary during the year 1938, with asphalt, oil or tarvia. Said streets being mentioned above. And that a tax shall be assessed against the adjoining property owners in the amount of the cost of the application of oil and retread work, materials and any other expense thereto. That this tax shall be due and payable upon receipt of notice from the Tax Collector or other persons appointed by the City Council for the collection of taxes, of the amount due, and if not paid within thirty days from the receipt of such notice a penalty of 10% per cent shall be added to and collected by the tax collector. All said taxes shall be paid to and collected by the City Marshall or other persons appointed by the City Council for that purpose and immediately turned over by the City Clerk. This being considered, the first reading of such ordinance.

Special Com:::

John Muncy and Dr. S.T. McGuire were appointed as a special committee to take up the sewer system with Mr. John Hess, who is head of the P.W.A. and get all information available regarding a proposed sewer system for Berea.

Street light on Crescent St.

On motion duly made and carried it was voted to install one additional street light on Crescent Street,.

Police Judge report:

The Police Judge report the following collections;

3/6/38 Earle Baker, drunk,	fine \$5.00	cost \$3.00
3/7/38 Truman Powell	" " 10.00	" 3.00
3/9/38 Chas Jenkins, reckless driving	10.00	" 3.00
3/12/38 Jack Hopton, drunk,	fine \$5.00	" 3.00
3/12/38 Frank Taylor,	" " 5.00	" 3.00

Check for \$50.00 accompanied above report for total collections

Regular session April 1, 1938 continued.

Claims:

Claims were allowed as follows: E.T. Hays April Sal. 83.33
 E.T. Hays, 16 hours @ .50 - work with team on streets, \$8.00
 " " 2 dog and cat funerals, \$1.00
 Charles Chasteen, 32 hours work on streets, @.25 ---- 8.00
 J.W. Purkey and sons, nails and $\frac{1}{2}$ cost of hose, -- \$4.65
 J.V. Mullins, Meals for prisoners, --- 29 meals @.20, 5.80
 " " 2 nights as special watchmen, \$2.50 - \$5.00
 Berea College, Fires, J.M. Kinnard \$14.60

Berea College \$27.66

Bill Dean-- 13.50

Tom Sheets,- 12.00

City's part Nightwatchmen.

City Jail---

Total \$52.10.

L.M. Isaacs Sal. for April \$77.79 off two nights

" " Clean Up Bills, ----- for 3/25/38 --\$2.50

D.A. Shearard, 30% of total fines collected in
 December, January, February, March and April 1938. \$35.10Bud Ballard, 35 $\frac{1}{2}$ hours @ .25 -- work on streets, \$8.87Chas. Chasteen, work on Streets, 35 $\frac{1}{2}$ hrs. @.25--@ 8.87

George Moore, " " " 8 hrs. @.25 ----- 2.00

Will Black " " " 4 " @.25 ----- 1.00

Clayton Arnold " " " 12 " @.25 ----- 3.00

Pop Eye Walker " " " 8 " @.25 ----- 2.00

Tom Merritt Cleaning jail ----- .50

4/30,

Bill Black, work on streets 4 hrs. @.25 ----- 1.00

Clayton Arnold " " " 4 " @.25 ----- 1.00

George Moore " " " 22 " @.25 ----- 5.50

Chas Chasteen " " " 7 " @.25 ----- 1.75

E.T. Hays Col. Taxes \$17.51. W.C. Engle Sal. \$25.00

Clerk's
report:

The City Clerk report the following collections:

Wheeler Furniture Co. truck license, 1 year, \$10.00

Thos. Dunigan, " " 1 " 10.00

George Meyers, " " 1 " 10.00

G.V. Todd, cigarette license 6 months 7.50

W.E. Farmer, soft drink " 1 year 5.00

E.M. Hoffman, credit on sidewalk note ----- 5.00

balance uncollected \$41.85

Cornett Brothers, cigarette license, ----- 15.00

" " soft drinks " ----- 5.00

Jennings Store, Cigarettes ----- 15.00

J.W. Purkey, " " ----- 15.00

" " soft drink " ----- 5.00

Paul Taylor, truck license 6 months ----- 5.00

Ewen Van Allman dairy " 1 year ----- 10.00

Hotel Blue Grass, cigarettes 1 year ----- 15.00

West End Grocery, soft drinks, 1 year ----- 5.00

Tax Col.
report.

The City Tax Collector report the following collections:

1937 taxes collected \$286.72 bal. uncollected \$1156.16

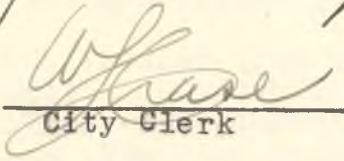
1936 " " 5.25 " " 203.28

Old " ----- " - 521.73

Tarvia Taxes, uncollected after corrections, 279.51

Adjourned:


 Mayor


 City Clerk

CALL MEETING APRIL 8, 1938.

The City Council met in a special call session April 8, 1938, at the Berea National Bank at 7:30 p.m. the following councilmen being present: Dr. S.T. McGuire; John Muncy; W.E. Farmer; Dr. A.F. Cornelius and O.L. Gabbard. Mayor J.L. Gay presided.

Other City Officials and citizens of Berea were present, Mr. Hess, head of the P.W.A. D.A. Shearard City Attorney; A.C. Harrington, J.E. Moore; A.F. Scruggs City Treasurer and E.T. Hays,.

Purpose of meeting: The purpose and objective of this special call meeting is to discuss plans for a sewer system for the City of Berea.

After much discussion it was finally decided that the first step to be taken in this worthy cause was to employ an engineer. On motion duly made and carried it was ~~voted~~ to employ an engineer to make a preliminary survey of such system in order to estimate the cost of construction. The second step was to contact Berea College in reference to the location of the disposal plant. On roll call those voting for the above motion were Dr. S.T. McGuire; O.L. Gabbard; W.E. Farmer; John Muncy and Dr. A.F. Cornelius. Unanimously carried.

Location of disposal plant. On Motion duly made and carried unanimously it was voted to appoint a committee to investigate proposed places for a disposal plant,. This committee consisted of, John Muncy; and ~~Dr. S.T. McGuire~~ A.F. Scruggs. Some places suggested, Mr. Washburn; Mr. W.H. Moore and Mr. R.L. Eversole.

Adjourned:

John L. Gay
Mayor
W. H. Moore
City Clerk

CALL MEETING APRIL 15th, 1938.

The City Council met in a special call session April 15, 1938 at the Berea National Bank at 7:30 p.m. Mayor J.L. Gay presided. The following Councilmen being present: O.L. Gabbard; Dr. S.T. McGuire; W.E. Farmer and D.C. Churchill. Others present were Steve Watkins and Mr. Parker engineers, A.F. Scruggs, J.E. Moore Mr. Hess: Mr. A.P. Smith, H.H. Hays, D.A. Shearard, Chas. Davidson, E.C. Moore, E.T. Hays.

Purpose of meeting. The object of this special session was further discussion of the proposed sewer system for Berea. On motion made by Dr. S.T. McGuire and seconded by O.L. Gabbard it was ~~voted~~ unanimously to employ an engineer to make a preliminary survey for the proposed system. It was farther voted to try to come to some agreement with engineer Watkins for said preliminary, survey and have him make this survey. Roll call on this motion was unanimous.

On motion made and carried it was voted to adjourn this meeting until Saturday morning at 10 O'clock April 16, 1938.

Continued session: The City Council met in a continued session April 16, 1938, The following councilmen being present: Dr. S.T. McGuire, W.E. Farmer, D.C. Churchill Dr. A.F. Cornelius and O.L. Gabbard. On Motion duly made and carried it was voted to inter into contract with Stephen Watkins to make a preliminary survey of the City of Berea for a proposed sewer system. Ordinance for same as follows: The City Council of the City of Berea, Ky. do ordain as follows:

That the proposed sanitary sewer system contract, dated April 15, 1938, and submitted by J. Stephen Watkins, Consulting engineer, of Lexington, Kentucky, be and the same is hereby accepted by the City of Berea, and J.L. Gay, Mayor of the City of Berea, is hereby authorized and empowered to execute said acceptance on behalf of the City of Berea,.

Passed: April 16, 1938. A true copy.

Attest:

City clerk

Contract Between J. Stephen Watkins and the City of Berea
for a preliminary survey for a proposed sewer system.

Contract reads as follows:

Hon. John Gay, Mayor
Berea, Kentucky

Re: Proposed Sanitary Sewer System

Dear Sir:

We hereby propose to perform all engineering services for the planning and supervision over construction of your proposed sewage disposal works upon the following terms and conditions:

PRELIMINARY SURVEYS AND REPORT

We will make all preliminary investigations, surveys, estimates and reports required in determining the feasibility, financing and general outlining of the project for the sum of three hundred (\$300.00) dollars.

PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS

For the sum equal to four(4%)percent of the construction cost we will make detailed surveys, profiles, plans, specifications, and supervise contract lettings; the fee^{case} in this^{case} to be based upon the bid of contractor to whom award is made and final adjustment made upon the basis of contractor's final estimate. The compensation set out under this item includes the furnishing of ten (10) complete sets of bound copies of the final plans, specifications, and contract documents.

SUPERVISION OVER CONSTRUCTION

For a sum equal to three (3%) percent of the construction cost we will furnish constant engineering supervision over sonstruction by providing such resident engineers and inspectors as the nature and speed of the work may render necessary or expedient during the construction period.

METHOD OF PAYMENT

Payment for the prel&minary surveys and report shall be due and payable upon the completion and filing of said report with the City and approval of the general scheme by the State Board of Health.

Payment for plans and specifications shall be due and payable when bids are received from contractors for the construction of the works, and the contracts let.

Payment for supervision over construction shall be made to the engineers monthly as the construction proceeds; the amount of each monthly payment to be based upon the gross amount of contractors monthly estimate.

The sum paid for the preliminary surveys and report shall be credited on the final engineering fee so that the total sum to be paid engineers shall not exceed a sum equal to seven (7) percent of the total amount paid contractors for the entire construction.

The terms and conditions of the proposal as set out hereinbefore are based on the premise that works will be constructed by contract.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

(1) If any portion of the system should be constructed on a day labor basis, as a W.P.A. or similar project, then the following special condition shall obtain:

In as much as the Engineer would have no direct control over the duration of the length of time necessary for the completion of the work under the compensation set out hereinbefore for supervision of construction, a resident engineer would be furnished for a period not ex&ceeding eight (8) man months. If additional supervision is required it shall be paid for as additional compensation at the rate of \$250.00 per man month for resident engineer.

SERVICES NOT INCLUDED IN PROPOSAL

The special services not included in our proposal are as follows:

(a) testing of materials shall be paid for either by the contractor, or contractors, or the City of Berea.

Contract between J. Stephens Watkins and the City of Berea
continued.

37081

It is understood between the parties hereto that the City of Berea obligates itself only to the extent of \$300.00 at this time and is not to be held for any engineering fee in excess of this amount, unless and until the proposed project is financed and the City decides to undertake said work.

Very respectfully submitted,

ACCEPTED;

CITY OF BEREa

J.S. Watkins
Consulting engineer.J.L. Gay
MayorW.L. Crase
City Clerk

ATTEST

Regular Session May 6, 1938.

The City Council met in regular session at the Berea National Bank May 6, 1938 at 7:30 p.m. The following Councilmen being present- D.C. Churchill; Dr. A.F. Cornelius; W.E. Farmer; O.L. Gabbard and Dr. S.T. McGuire.
The Minutes of the previous meeting were approved as read.

Streetlight Mr. Harve Hurley and Mr. A F. Truitt appeared before the on corner of City council requesting street lights be placed at the corner Oak & Burdette- of Oak and Burdette streets, and also one at the corner of Maple & Burdette. Maple and Burdette streets. This request was referred to the street committee with power to act on said project.

New Electric rate: Mr. George G/ Dick & Mr. George Kavanaugh appeared before the Council in regard to the new electric rate for the City of Berea. No definite action taken other than a franchise be prepared by the City Attorney for sale of same. An ordinance for sale of same was also voted and passed on and considered as the first reading of same at this meeting.

Bess Wilder case: On motion made and carried it was voted to instruct the City Attorney to try to dispose of the Bess Wilder case by compromise if possible.

Financial statement for P.W.A. grant. On motion duly made and carried it was voted to appoint the City clerk, City Treasurer and the Tax collector as a committee to prepare a financial statement for the City of Berea for the Public Works Administration in preparation for a P.W. A. grant on a proposed sewer system. Said report to be called for by Mr. J.S. Watkins.

Building permit: A building permit was granted to John Muncy to construct a residence on the east side of Elder street, at a proximate cost of \$3000.00. Said building to be constructed according to the regulations of the city.

City Judge report: The City Judge report the following collection:
Ralph Towery, drunk, fine \$5.00 cost \$3.00
Oscar Bowling " balance fine 5.35 "
Total fine 10.35 Total \$8.00 total \$13.35
Check attached hereto for like amount.

Hoffman Note. Tax collector gave no report.
The E.M. Hoffman note was not credited for the May payment balance due on same is \$41.85.

Ordinance: An Ordinance creating and granting a franchise or privilege to use the streets, avenues, allies and public places of the City of Berea, Kentucky, for the purpose of owning, constructing, operating and maintaining an electric system; and providing for the sale thereof was introduced, read and discussed and was held over to the next regular meeting of the City Council for further discussion and action.

A propose rate schedule for electric service to the Citizens of Berea and also for street lighting service was submitted by Berea College and was read and discussed and was passed to the next regular meeting of the City council for discussion and action.

City clerk report: The City Clerk report the following collections:
5/5 W.F. Higgins, truck, one year ----- \$10.00
5/5 Kraft Cheese Co. " " 2 ----- 10.00
5/13 Richmond Ice Co. " " " ----- 20.00
5/13 A.F. Scruggs, Insurance license on 9 companies 135.00
5/17 Mr. & Mrs. R.L. Neale, truck one year, ----- 10.00
5/26 Grand Union Tea Co. " 1 1/2 " ----- 15.00
5/27 Ideal Baking Co. " one half ----- 5.00

Bills granted: On motion duly made and carried the following bills were granted:
L.T. Baxter, transportation on 20 barrels asphalt, ---- \$15.00
J.W. Purkey & Sons, for wheelbarrow, paint & wire ----- 9.55
J.V. Mullins, 38 meals for prisoners at .20 ----- 7.20
Stephens & Muncy, 22 joints tile, work, cement,
sand, lumber nails and 4 locus post, ----- 35.92
Berea College, one half maintainance for fire truck --- 11.77
E.T. Hays, April salary ----- 83.33
E.T. Hays, one cat funeral ----- .50
L.M. Isaacs, June salary ----- 83.33

May 6, regular session continued.

W.C. Engle, April salary as City Judge, -----	\$25.00
Berea College, " " for night watchman East end,	27.66
George Moore, 4½ hours work on street, at .25 -----	1.12
" " 16½ " " " " " .25 -----	4.12
Bud Ballard, 16½ " " " " " .25 -----	4.12
Albert Johnson, 16½ " " " " " .25 -----	4.12
Tom Dunigan, 16½ hrs with truck on " ".80 -----	13.20

Meeting adjourned until Friday May 13, 1938. At 7;30 p.m.

Continuation of the adjourned meeting of May 6, 1938 was held at the Berea National Bank Friday evening May 13, 1938 at 7;30 p.m. Mayor Gay presiding. The following councilmen being present: John Muncy; O.L. Gabbard; Dr. A.F. Cornelius; D.C. Churchill; Dr. S.T. McGuire and W.E. Farmer.

Sewer
system:

This meeting was devoted to the proposed sewer system for Berea. Mr. J.S. Watkins and Mr. West appeared before the Council with a map and drawings of their preliminary survey, explanation of said maps took up the larger portion of this meeting,. Mr. Watkins suggested a committee from the Council meet with some of the officials of Berea College to talk over this system, and try to work out plans of cooperation and a possible disposal plant jointly.

Adjourned:

John L Gay
Mayor

W. H. Chase
City clerk

Regular Session June 3, 1938.

The City Council met in regular session at the Berea National Bank June 3, 1938 at 7:30 p.m. Mayor J.L. Gay presiding. The following Councilmen being present: O.L. Gabberd; Dr. S.T. McGuire; Dr. A.F. Cornelius; W.E. Farmer & John Muncy.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as read.

New Electric
rate.

Mr. George Kavanaugh and Mr. George G. Dick appeared before the Council in regard to the new electric rate for the City of Berea. After discussing the new franchise it was ordered published in the Weekly paper for sale. Copy of ~~xxxxxxx~~ the order follows: An ordinance creating and granting a franchise or privilege to use the streets, avenues, allies and public places of the City of Berea, Kentucky, for the purpose of owning, constructing, operating and maintaining an electric system; and providing for the sale thereof was introduced read and discussed and was held over to the next regular meeting of the City Council for further discussion and action.

A propose rate schedule for electric service to the citizens of Berea and also for street lighting service was submitted by Berea College and was read and discussed and was passed to the next regular meeting of the City Council for discussion and action.

Sewer

Mr. Parker, representing J.S. Watkins, consulting engineer for the proposed sewer system for Berea, appeared before the Council in reference to said system.

Ordinance: An Ordinance authorizing the Mayor to sign application for assistance from the Federal Government for constructing a sewer system in the City of Berea, Kentucky. Roll call: those in favor of same O.L. Gabberd; Dr. S.T. McGuire; Dr. A.F. Cornelius; W.E. Farmer and John Muncy. Opposed none.

The Ordinance reads as follows: An Ordinance authorizing and directing the Mayor of the City of Berea, Kentucky, Mr. J.L. Gay, to sign an application to the Public Works Administration of the Federal Government for a grant of funds with which to construct a sewer system and sewage treatment plant for the City of Berea, Kentucky.

WHEREAS: it is essential to the health of the community that the City of Berea, Kentucky construct a sewer system and sewage treatment plant, and

WHEREAS, it is possible to obtain financial assistance for such a project from the Public Works Administration of the Federal Government upon a proper application therefor,
NOW THEREFORE,

The City Council of the City of Berea Kentucky, ~~Mz.~~ ~~xxxxxx~~ do ordain as follows:

That the Mayor of the City of Berea, Kentucky, Mr. J.L. Gay be and he is hereby authorized and directed to sign an application to the Public Works Administration of the Federal Government in order to obtain financial assistance for the above project, and he is authorized and directed to furnish any further information that may be reasonably requested in connection with this application.

Signed J.L. Gay, Mayor of the
City of Berea,

Attest: W.L. Crase, city clerk
June 3, 1938.

Preliminary
Survey if
Berea Col-
lege, cares
to connect.

It was voted unanimously by the Council to pay a proportional part of the extra cost of a preliminary survey in connection with Berea College joining in and cooperating with the City in this proposed sewer system. Our proportional part being one half of cost.

Sale of
Bonds.

The City Attorney was asked to prepare and advertise for the sale of bonds, Roll call Unanimously.

Special night.
Police

On motion made and carried it was voted to have the night-watchmen L.M. Isaacs work on the day shift for awhile to help in the collection of truck and other license fees.

Franchise for The New Franchise for electric current for the City electric current of Berea was read by the City and approved unanimously approved. by the City Council.

Bess Wilder The City Attorney reported on the Bess Wilder Case, case. and asked to have a copy of same spread on the minute book.

NO.4064.

MADISON CIRCUIT COURT

Bessie Lake Wilder,

Plaintiff,

-vs-

AGREED ORDER DISMISSING SETTLED

City of Berea,

Defendant.

Come the parties hereto, the plaintiff, Bessie Lake Wilder, and the defendant, City of Berea, and agreeing, it is ordered and adjudged that this cause be and the same is hereby dismissed settled, the consideration therefor being the sum of Seventy five and no/100 dollars this day paid by the defendant to the plaintiff the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged; and the plaintiff, for said consideration, for herself, her heirs, personal representatives and assigns, and successors in title, hereby releases and discharges the defendant, City of Berea, for all damages and claims for the personal injuries she alleges she sustained, or any other personal injuries arising or as the result of the accident sued on by her herein, and further releases and discharges said defendant from any and all injuries to her property (home and premises) situated on the East side of Boone Street in Berea, K Kentucky, by reason of any change in the watercourse on her said premises or the failure of refusal of the defendant to coven the same, or refusal or failure to comply with the alleged contract sued in herein, or any and all other injuries to herself or to her said property, complained of by her in her petition herein, or that may result therefrom.

City of Berea, Defendant,

Agreed: Bessie Lake Wilder,
Plaintiff,

By D. Andrew Shearard.

By Geo. C. Robbins, her atty.

City The Bonding Company of the City Tax Collector requests that Tax City Council set some definite date for exoneration of old taxes. Collector: exonerating the Tax collector from all uncollected taxes at a specific date, and that a special tax collector be appointed to collect delinquent taxes.

Atty. It was suggested and agreed by the Council to authorize Fee in the Mayor to settle with the City Attorney for the fee in Bess the Bess Lake Wilder case. Wilder case.

The Auditing Committee was asked to have a meeting and exonerate the City Tax Collector from the old taxes that are delinquent.

Hanson & The City Clerk was ~~asked~~ asked to send notices to all Elder property owners abutting on Hanson Street, in reference to their Streets respective Sidewalk, curb and gutter,. Also to send a notice Sidewalk to the property owners abutting on Elder Street, must have curb & sidewalk, curb and gutter completed by August 1, 1938, or the gutter. City will advertise for bids and have same constructed at the expense of the property owner.

City The City Judge report the following collections:
Judge 5/10 George Cochran, drunk, Fine \$5.00 cost \$3.00
report: 5/14 L.T. Baker, Reckless driving " 5.00 " 3.00
6/2 James Barnhart, Breach of Peace 1.00 " 3.00
5/14 Bert Mullins, Drunk fine 5.00 " 3.00

Total fines \$16.00 " 12.00 Grand total \$28.00

Regular session of June 3, 1938 continued.

Tax collector: The City Tax Collector report the following collections:
 1937 taxes collected \$352.61. Bal. uncollected \$803.57
 report: 1936 " " 12.00 " " 191.28
 Old " " 36.63 " " 485.10
 Tarvia " " 4.00 " " 275.51

City clerk report: The City clerk report the following collections:
 W.C. Norman Realty Co. Real estate license 1 yr \$25.00
 Lexington Mattress Co. truck license 1 yr 10.00
 Sistrunk Co. " " 1 yr --- 20.00
 E.M. Hoffman, credit note (Sidewalk) \$10.00 bal due \$31.85
 Swift & Co. truck license 1 yr. --- 10.00
 Sistrunk Co. Ice Cream truck 1 yr. --- 20.00
 Gordon Foods Inc. truck ----- ~~ixxx~~.9 months-- 7.00
 W.R. Engle cigarette license 6 months ----- 7.50
 Total Col. \$109.50

Bills granted. The following bills were ordered paid:
 J. Stephen Watkins, Preliminary survey of sewer system \$300.00 ✓
 Blythe Brothers, for stone chips delivered \$114.29
 163,315 lbs, at \$1.40 per ton
 R.B. Tyler Company, 20 drums asphalt 1100 gal. @.13½ 148.50
 Berea College, fires, Hensleys Gulf Station \$6.30
 Section house ----- 14.00
 Felton property ----- 8.00
 T
 Total of check 28.30
 J.V. Mullins, Meals for prisoners, \$5.40
 Berea College, Clean-up bills, ---- 2.50
 E.T. Hays, Salary for May, -----83.33
 L.M. Isaacs, " " " ----- 83.33
 W.C. Engle City Judge " " ----- 25.00
 Berea College our part Nightwetchman salary \$27.66
 D.A. Shearard, 30 % fines collected, \$7.90
 D.A. Shearard, Settlement of Bess Lake Wilder case \$40.00
 E.T. Hays, 6% taxes collected to date, \$24.07
 J.L. Gay one half years salary, Mayer 25.00
 W.I. Crase " " " " City clerk 25.00
 A.F. Scruggs " " " " Treasurer 12.00
 Dr. A.F. Cornelius 6 meetings as Councilmen \$12.00
 Dr. S.T. McGuire 6 " " " 12.00
 O.L. Gabbard 6 " " " 12.00
 W.E. Farmer 6 " " " 12.00
 D.C. Churchill 5 " " " 10.00
 John Muncy 4 " " " 8.00

Adjourned: Until another date to be set by Mayor: *June 17, 1938*
at 4 P.M. was date set for continuation.

Continuation of June 3, 1938 meeting: The following
 Councilmen being present: Dr. S.T. McGuire; Dr. A.F. Cornelius
 D.C. Churchill and John Muncy. Mayor Gay presided,.

Resolution. By a roll call of the above Councilmen it was voted
 unanimously to adopt the following resolution:

A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE MAYOR OF THE CITY OF BERE, KENTUCKY, TO FILE AN APPLICATION TO THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA THROUGH THE FEDERAL EMERGENCY ADMINISTRATION OF PUBLIC WORKS FOR A GRANT TO THE CITY OF BERE, KENTUCKY, TO AID IN FINANCINE THE CONSTRUCTION OF A SEWER SYSTEM AND SEWAGE TREATMENT PLANT, AND DESIGNATING MAYOR JOHN L. GAY TO FURNISH SUCH INFORMATION AS THE GOVERNMENT MAY REQUEST.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF BERE, KENTUCKY:

Section I - That Mayor John L. Gay, be and he is authorized to execute and file an application on behalf of the City of Berea, Kentucky, to the United States of America for a grant to aid in financing the construction of a sewer system and sewage treatment plant.

Section II - That Mayor John L. Gay, be and he is hereby autorized and directed to furnish such information as the United States of America through the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works may reasonably request in connection with the application which is herein authorized to be filed.

Adjourned

Ordinance
New light
rate.
Franchise.

An Ordinance Creating and Granting a Franchise or Privilege to Use the Streets, Avenues, Alleys, and Public places in the City of Berea, Kentucky, for the Purpose of owning, constructing, operating and maintaining an electric system; and providing for the sale thereof.

The City Council of the City of Berea, Madison County, Kentucky, do ordain as follows:

SECTION 1. That the purchaser or grantee of this franchise or privilege, his or its legal representatives, successors and assigns, be and is, subject to the conditions, obligations, covenants and agreements here-in-after contained, hereby authorized, and empowered to acquire, construct, operate and maintain in and through the said city of Berea, a system of works for the generation, distribution, transmission and utilization of electricity; and to erect and maintain poles, wires, towers, conduit and all apparatus and equipment necessary or convenient, for the operation of an electric system in, upon, under, over, across and along each and all of the streets, avenues, alleys and public places in said municipality, and to conduct, distribute and transmit over the same electrical energy from points either within or without the limits of said municipality to said City of Berea and the inhabitants thereof, and from and through said municipality to persons, corporations and municipalities beyond the limits thereof and for the sale of same for light, heat, power and all other purposes; and to acquire and hold as by law authorized any and all real estate, essements, water and other rights necessary or useful for such purpose; and to use within the present and future limits of said city any and all street, avenues, alleys, public ways, and public places, as now may be or hereafter may be laid out, while constructing, operating, maintaining or extending said electric system; and to make contracts with the city of Berea or the citizens thereof for the use of such electrical energy.

SECTION 2. The Purchaser shall during the entire term of this franchise maintain the necessary equipment to furnish electrical energy within the city of Berea. Energy shall be furnished during all of the twenty-four hours of each day. The energy furnished for lighting shall be alternating current, single phase, 60 cycles, 110 volts or alternating current, single phase, 60 cycles 220/110 volts. The energy furnished for power shall be alternating current, three phase, 60 cycles, 220 volts. The Purchaser shall maintain this service at all times except for interruptions caused by unavoidable accident or conditions beyond the control of the Purchaser.

SECTION 3. All poles, wires and overhead equipment shall be selected, erected and maintained with due regard for the service, safety and convenience of the public, and shall be located so as not to interfere unnecessarily with the public traffic and the convenience of adjacent property owners.

SECTION 4. The rate for the service hereunder and all conditions applying thereto shall be applied in accordance with the schedules filed with the Kentucky Public Service Commission and shall be subject to change or revision by supplements thereto or revisions thereof filed with the Kentucky Public Service Commission as provided by law. The Purchaser shall furnish the City electricity for lighting its streets, avenues, alleys, and other public ways, and buildings, for such periods of time and at such prices as the City may, and shall, legally contract for from time to time during the life of this franchise.

SECTION 5. The Purchaser shall indemnify the City and protect it from all damages, judgments, costs and expenses which may be legally obtained against the City by reason of the negligence of the Purchaser while occupying and using the City's streets, avenues, alleys and public places pursuant hereto.

Electric
Franchise
continued.

SECTION 6. The Purchaser shall have the right, power and authority to make and enforce reasonable regulations, not inconsistent with the law, for its convenience and security as well as for that of the public, in operating said electric system, and shall have the right at all reasonable hours to have access to the meters, wires, fixtures, and connections on the consumer's premises either for the purpose of inspection or to protect itself against abuse or fraud or to repair and preserve the same; and the Purchaser may require all consumers to sign a contract, and to conform to all reasonable conditions and regulations before furnishing electric service.

SECTION 7. The Purchaser of this franchise may transfer or assign the same, and all provisions of this franchise which are obligatory upon or which inure to the benefit of the Purchaser shall also be obligatory upon and shall inure to the benefit of all successors and assigns of the Purchaser.

SECTION 8. This franchise or privilege shall continue for a period of twenty years from and after the time the same shall be granted the Purchaser thereof.

SECTION 9. It shall be the duty of the Mayor of this city, as soon as practicable after the passage of this ordinance, to sell at public auction to the highest and best bidder the above franchise at the City Hall in the City of Berea, Madison County, Kentucky, on some day to be fixed by him, after advertising same by publication for two consecutive weeks in "The Citizen", a newspaper of general circulation published in the city of Berea, and in making said sale, he shall receive no bid for a less amount than the cost of making this order and all costs attending said sale and the granting of said franchise, including the cost of advertising, and he shall report his actions hereunder at the next regular meeting of the City Council of Berea after said sale.

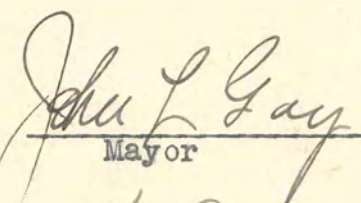
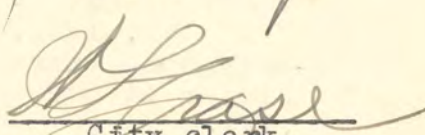
The City reserves the right to reject any bid.

SECTION 10. This ordinance shall take effect from and after its passage and publication as required by law.

The foregoing electrical franchise ordinance was passed on the votes as recorded below.

O.L. Gabbard, aye.
Dr. S.T. McGuire, aye.
Dr. A.F. Cornelius, aye.
W.E. Farmer, aye.
John Muncy, aye.

Adjourned:


Mayor

City clerk

Regular Session July 1st, 1938.

The City Council met in regular session at the Berea National Bank July 1, 1938. The following councilmen being present: O.L. Gabbard; John Muncy; W.E. Farmer; D.C. Churchill; Dr. S.T. McGuire; Dr. A.F. Cornelius. Mayor J.L. Gay presided:

Appeared
before
council:

Prof. Waldemar Noll and Mr. C.B. Arnett appeared before the City Council in reference to the Fire Truck answering calls outside the City limits. After a discussion this matter was left over for further investigation, as to the legal status concerning such action.

Mr. A.F. Truitt also, appeared before the Council regarding a street light being placed near the new church building at the corner of Oak and Burdette streets. On motion made and carried it was voted to install a street light at the corner of Oak and Burdette streets.

Water
main on Fee,
High and
Parkway Sts.

A petition signed by the residents of Fee, High and Parkway streets came before the City Council, requesting a water main and hydrants be installed on said streets, this matter was referred to the proper committee and Berea College.

Special
Committee:

Attorney D.A. Shearard and Mr. D.C. Churchill was appointed as a special committee to confer with the Officials of Berea College regarding Deland Abney's salary.

Building
permits:
Center St.
& Hillside
Avenue.

On motion duly made and carried it was voted to grant a building permit to Mr. O.H. Gunkler, same to be constructed of stone and wood, approximate cost of \$5500.00. A building permit was also granted to F.L. Draughan, to build a residence on Hillside avenue, approximate cost of \$4000.00, to be constructed of wood.

Berea
Telephone
System:

A motion was made and carried by unanimous vote of the Council that D. Andrew Shearard, City Attorney, be and is hereby authorized and directed to file a formal complaint on behalf of the City of Berea, Kentucky, with the Kentucky Public Service Commission against the Ashland Home Telephone Company because the charges for services are too high and are unreasonable, because the services rendered the citizens of Berea, Kentucky, are insufficient, that its service to the City is inadequate that much of its equipment is obsolete, and the whole plant is insufficient and inadequate to furnish telephone service (service) to the City of Berea and its citizens.

Mayor's
report of
sale of
electric
franchise.

MAYORS REPORT OF SALE:

Comes John L. Gay, Mayor of the City of Berea, Kentucky, and for a report of sale of the electrical franchise, which franchise was heretofore ordered sold by the City Council of Berea, Kentucky, states that he duly advertised said franchise for sale in the June 23rd, 1938, and June 30th, 1938, issues of the Citizen, a newspaper of general circulation in Berea, Kentucky, and a copy of said advertising is filed herewith as a part hereof. He states that he offered said franchise for sale, at public auction, at ten (10) O'clock A.M. on July 1st, 1938, at the City Hall in Berea, Kentucky, whereupon Berea College became the highest and best bidder at the price of Twenty-five (\$25.00) Dollars.

Signed; John L. Gay, Mayor.

Motion was duly made, seconded and carried on the vote hereinafter set out that the report of Mayor John L. Gay on the sale of the electrical franchise to Berea College for Twenty-five (\$25.00) Dollars be and the same is hereby approved and confirmed and that said sale be and is hereby retified.

Dr. S.T. McGuire, aye D.C. Churchill, aye.

Dr. A.F. Cornelius aye. O.L. Gabbard, aye,
John Muncy, aye,
W.E. Farmer, aye,

Regular session July 1st, continued.

The following electrical rate schedules, identified as Rates A, B, C, and D, were approved and agreed to by the City Council on the vote hereinafter set out.

RATE "A" Residence Service.

AVAILABILITY

Electric service in residences and other buildings connected therewith, not of a commercial or public character.

ENERGY CHARGE

6.0c per kilowatt hour for the first 60 kilowatthours consumed in the month.
4.0c per kilowatt hour for the next 70 kilowatt hours consumed in the month.
2.0c per kilowatt hour for all over 130 kilowatt hours consumed in the month.

MINIMUM MONTHLY CHARGE

\$1.00 per meter. In the case of any single electrical appliance having a connected load of two thousand (2000) watts or more, the minimum bill be increased \$1.50.

DELAYED PAYMENT CHARGE

Five per cent (5%) will be added when bills are not paid at the College offices on or before the 10th, of the month.

TERM OF SERVICE

One year, terminable thereafter on 10 (ten) days written notice by either Customer or College.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

The term College used herein refers to Berea College Heat & Power Plant.

If any residence customer, because of absence or otherwise, shall notify the College in writing to shut off the supply of electricity, the College shall make no minimum charge for any full meter reading period during the time the electricity is shut off; provided, however, that any such customer who shall order the same service discontinued and reconnected within a period of one (1) year shall be subject to a charge of One Dollar. (\$1.00).

The College will charge and collect in advance, the sum of one Dollar (\$1.00) for reconnecting a customer's service after the service has been discontinued because of non-payment of bill when due. In case the service is discontinued because of fraudulent use of the College service, the College will charge and collect the sum of One Dollar (\$1.00) and in addition thereto, the expenses incurred by the College by reason of such fraudulent use, before the service is reconnected.

Three phase service for special equipment in residences will be furnished under Rate "B".

RATE "B" Commercial Lighting and Power Service.

AVAILABILITY

Lighting and / or power in stores, factories and / or other buildings of a commercial, industrial or public character.

DEMAND CHARGE

For installations of 2 horse power and under - \$1.20 minimum.
For installations of 2½ and under 5 horsepower .55¢ per horsepower per month.
For installations of 5 and under 10 horsepower 50c per horsepower per month.
For installations of 10 and under 20 horsepower 40c per horsepower per month.
For all installations of 20 horsepower or more 75c per kilowatt per month.

ENERGY CHARGE

4.0c per kilowatt hour for the first 130 kilowatt hours consumed in the month.

regular session July 1st, cont.

2.0c per kilowatt hour for all over 130 kilowatt hours consumed, in the month.

DETERMINATION OF MAXIMUM DEMAND

For all installations having a connected power load of less than 20 horsepower the maximum demand shall be taken as equal to the connected power load.

For all installations having a connected power load of 20 horsepower or more, the maximum demand shall be measured monthly by maximum demand instruments, but no maximum demand for billing purposes shall be less than 10 kilowatts.

MINIMUM MONTHLY CHARGE

The Demand Charge.

DELAYED PAYMENT CHARGE

Five per cent (5%) will be added when bills are not paid at the College offices on or before the 10th, of the month.

TERM OF SERVICE

One year, terminable thereafter on 10 days written notice by either Customer or College.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

The term College used herein refers to Berea College Heat & Power Plant.

The College will charge and collect in advance, the sum of One Dollar (\$1.00) for reconnecting a customer's service after the service has been discontinued because of nonpayment of bill when due. In case the service is discontinued because of fraudulent use of the College service, the College services, the College will charge and collect the sum of One Dollar (\$1.00) and in addition charges, the expense incurred by the College by reason of such fraudulent use, before the service is reconnected.

RATE "C" For Limited Hour Water Heating Service.

AVAILABILITY

Available to any residential customer using the College standard 120/140 volt, 3 wire, service for the operation of storage hot water equipment does not exceed the customer's maximum demand of the other or regularly installed load and no additional investment shall be required of the College other than for the additional meter necessary to measure the energy used and the time switch necessary to control the operation.

The customer shall guarantee not less than seven (7) months use of this service in each calendar year.

Electrical energy will be supplied hereunder only between the hours of 9:00 P.M. and 6:00 A.M. each day in the month and shall be controlled by a clock or other timing device, to be furnished by the College and installed at the expense of the College. The hours herein designated are subject to change by the College from time to time whenever the demand on its system may make such changes advisable.

ENERGY CHARGE

1.8 cents per kilowatt hour for the first 100 kilowatt hours used in the month.

1.5 cents per kilowatt hour for all over 100 kilowatt hours used in the month.

MINIMUM MONTHLY CHARGE

\$1.00 per meter.

DELAYED PAYMENT CHARGE

Five per cent (5%) will be added when bills are not paid at the College offices on or before the 10th, of the month.

TERM OF SERVICE

One year, terminable thereafter on ten (10) days written notice by either Customer or College.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

The term College used herein refers to Berea College Heat & Power Plant.

If any residence customer, because of absence or otherwise, shall notify the College in writing to shut off the supply

The College will charge and collect in advance, the of One Dollar(1.00) for reconnecting a customer's service after the service has been discontinued because of non-payment of bill when due. In case the service is discontinued because of fraudulent use of the College service, the College will charge and collect the sum of One Dollar (\$1.00) and in addition thereto, the expenses incurred by the College by reason of such fraudulent use, before the service is reconnected.

RATE "D" Street Lighting service.

Term of contract - Three (3) years.

The College agrees to furnish the necessary energy for the operation of the present street lighting equipment which includes the following, 43 whole units, 8 -1/2 units, 3 - 3/4 units, and 1 - 1/4 unit. The College also agrees during the life of this Contract to furnish and erect at the request of the City additional light units as may be required at such locations as the City may designate and to furnish the necessary energy for the operation of such additional light units.

The College agrees to equip all of the present light units and future light units each with one series, incandescent street lamp with a nominat output of 1000 lumens or other type of lamp of equal illuminating intensity.

The College agrees to maintain the lamps, fixturees and equipment clean and in satisfactory operating condition at all times. The College agrees to repair or ~~re~~place equipment as may be required incident to ordinary usage.

The College agrees to furnish energy for the operation of the light units at their rated intensity of illumination except at such times when the service is interrupted temporarily by accident or conditions beyond the control of the College. Energy for the operation of the light units shall be furnished on the basis of an all night schedule, every night during the life of this Contract.

The Contract shall provide that if any of the lights fail for any cause to burn after 24 hours notice from the City that same are not operating, the City shall have the right to deduct an outage of five (5) cents per night per light for each light failing to operate; and all outage charges shall be deducted quarterly from the contract price.

The City agrees to pay for this service the price of \$20.00 per year per light unit, payable quarterly. The City agrees to pay the expenses of any changes in location and arrangement of the lights made by its orders after the same have once been located and erected according to its directions.

Vote of Councilmen.

O.L. Gabbard, aye.
John Muncy, aye,
W.E. Farmer, aye.
D.C. Churchill, aye
Dr. S.T. McGuire, aye.
Dr. A.F. Cornelius, aye.

City Judge The City Judge report as follows:
report: June 11, 1938, Tom Abrams drunk, fine \$5.00 Cost \$3.00
Total \$8.00, check for same attached

Tax Col.	The City tax collector report the following collections:				
report:	1937 taxes collected	\$38.63,	bal uncollected	\$764.94	
	1936 "	"	7.50 "	"	183.78
	Old taxes	"	16.90 "	"	468.20
	Tarvia taxes uncollected	--	-----		275.51

City clerk report: The City clerk report the following collections:

6/24 Roy Fraley, credit on truck license	\$2.00	
7/1/ John Barnes, $\frac{1}{2}$ day	"	1.00
6/28 Manzel Studios, Making pictures 1 day		5.00
D.A. Bullock, 6/29 Truck license,	----	8.00
7/2/ J.D. Southworth, "	-----	5.00
7/2 E.E. Davidson, "	-----	5.00
7/2 Garrard Wholesale, "	-----	10.00
		Total \$36.00

Claims allowed: The following claims were allowed:

Berea College, lights for 2nd, quarter	\$237.98	water	3.00	-240.98
Stephens & Muncy, 80 stakes,	-----		\$1.50	
L.M. Isaacs, taking prisoners to Richmond,	-----		2.00	
The Citizen, Publishing financial statement	-----		7.50	
J.V. Mullins, 1 night as watchman, Meals to prisoners			19.50	
Kendallville Brush & Broom Company, 1 doz. brooms			12.00	
\$13.25 less 2% discount.		1 doz. handles	1.25	
		total,	\$12.99	

E.T. Hays, Salary for June,	-----	\$83.33
" " Collecting taxes,	-----	3.78,
L.M. Isaacs, salary for June,	-----	83.33
W.C. Engle, " " "	-----	25.00
Berea College, " " Deland Abney	-----	27.66
Butch Shearer, 14 hrs. @ .25-	\$3.50	Work on Street.
Bill Mitchell 14 " @ .25-	3.50	" " "
John Johnson 32 " @ .25-	8.00	" " "
George Moore 34 " @ .25-	8.50	" " "
Jack Alcorn 34 " @ .25-	8.50	" " "
Albert Johnson 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ " @ .25-	4.37	" " "
Pop Eye Walker 23 " @ .25-	5.75	" " "
Ed. Branaugh 23 " @ .25-	5.75	" " "
Alex Easley, 23 " @ .25-	5.75	" " "
Elridge Reed 23 " @ .25	5.75	" " "
Wallace Miller 23 " @ .25	5.75	" " "
Bud Ballard, 32 " @ .25	8.00	" " "
Austin Ballard 32 " @ .50	16.00	" " " with truck
Balance for truck license deducted	\$7.50	Check for \$8.50
Bill Mitchell, 17 hrs @ .25	4.75	work on street.
John Johnson, 27 " @ .25	6.75	" " "
Ed Branaugh, 13 " @ .25	3.25	" " "
Alex Easley, 13 " @ .25	3.25	" " "
Elridge Reed, 9 " @ .25	2.25	" " "
Albert Johnson 41 " @ .25	10.25	" " "
Austin Ballard 32 " @ .25	16.00	" " " with truck.
Huston Lamb, 26 " @ .25	6.50	" " "
Jim Jenkins, 10 " @ .25	2.50	" " "
Butch Shearer 37 " @ .25	9.25	" " "
Albert Johnson 37 " @ .25	9.25	" " "
Huston Lamb, 10 " @ .25	2.50	" " "
Noland Miller 23 " @ .25	5.75	" " "
Austin Ballard 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ " @ .50	11.75	" " " with truck.
Pop Eye Walker 24 " @ .25	6.00	" " "
George Moore 20 " @ .25	5.00	" " "
Elridge Reed 15 " @ .25	3.75	" " "
Ed Branaugh 11 " @ .25	2.75	" " "
Bill Mitchell 37 " @ .25	9.25	" " "
Bud Ballard 25 " @ .25	3.75	" " "

Adjourned:

John L. Gay
Mayor

W. Cruse
City Clerk

Regular Session August 5, 1938.

The City Council met in regular session at the Berea National Bank August 5, 1938. The following councilmen being present: Dr. A.F. Cornelius; W.E. Farmer; O.L. Gabbard; Dr. S.T. McGuire and John Muncy. Mayor J.L. Gay presided.

~~INDEX.~~
~~INDEX~~

The minutes of the previous meeting was approved as read.

Joe S. Jones appeared in person before the Council in regard to the sidewalk, curb and gutter on Elder street. Mr. Jones presented a petition signed by the property owners of property on Elder Street, stating that sidewalk, curb & gutter was not needed and asked for this ~~ordinance~~ ordinance to be cancelled. This matter was given to the Street Committee with power to act, and make a report within ten days of their action.

Mr. Biggerstaff also appeared before the council with reference to the entrance and improvement of the street on which he lives. Same was referred to the Street Committee with power to act, and make a report back to the council of their action.

The Madison County Health Doctor also appeared before the council with Sanitary map of Berea, and spoke briefly of the sanitary condition of Berea, and offered his services in every way possible to improve same.

Grant On Motion made by Dr. S.T. McGuire and seconded by O.L. accepted. Gabbard, it was voted to accept the grant of \$73,800.00 made for by the Federal Government to assist in constructing a sewer Sewer. system and a sewage disposal plant in Berea. Roll Call as follows: Dr. S.T. McGuire; O.L. Gabbard; Dr. A.F. Cornelius; W.E. Farmer and John Muncy.

J. Stephen Watkins: On Motion made and carried it was unanimously voted to accept J. Stephen Watkins as the consulting engineer for the sewer project Roll call: Dr. S.T. McGuire; O.L. Gabbard; Dr. Cornelius; Jno. Muncy
W.E. Farmer: On motion made and carried it was voted that Dr. A.F. Cornelius represent the Council at the meeting to be held in Lexington, Ky. on Monday August 8, at 9. A.M. together with J. Stephen Watkins and others with reference to the sewer project for Berea.

Wage scale. The wage scale requested by the Federal Government, was handed to Mr. John Muncy for making out an estimated wage scale to be used by laborers of the proposed sewer system.

Special Com. On motion made and carried unanimously it was voted to appoint the following men on a special committee for the purpose of securing rights-of-ways, and location for disposal plant for the sewer system. Namely: A.F. Scruggs Chairman, John Muncy; D.A. Shearard and J.E. Moore, with Mayor Gay added. Clerk to notify committeemen.

Delinquent taxes. On motion duly made and carried it was voted to instruct the Chief of Police E.T. Hays to proceed with collecting all delinquent taxes according to the Tax Ordinance here-to-fore ordered.

Borrowed money. It was voted to authorize the City Clerk to borrow \$500.00 from the Berea National Bank, and an additional amount if necessary to take care of current bills.

Tax Assessor. On motion made and carried it was voted to appoint M.A. Logsdon as tax assessor for the year 1938. Salary of \$50.00 for this work.

Hoffman note. The note of E.M. Hoffman to the City of Berea balance due \$31.85

Advertising. The Clerk was requested to notify the Madison Theater Manager that a tax was due and payable to the City for advertising in the City limits.

Police Judge The Police Judge report the following collections:
 report. 7/9. Three cases of Petilarcyency ----- \$8.00
 7/9 Collected on cold check ----- 3.00
 7/31 Geo. Davis, Drunk, fine \$5.00 cost 1.00 total 6.00

Several fines are being worked toBal. Col. 17.00
 out on streets. Check for same amount.

City Clerk The City Clerk report the following collections:for July.
 report. C.V. Walker, truck license, to Dec. 31. 1938. \$5.00
 T.J. Cole " " " " 5.00
 W.J. Carpenter " " " " 5.00
 Goodwin Bros. " " " " 10.00
 H.H. Wynn " " " " 5.00
 Duke Powell " " " " 5.00
 Total truck license \$35.00
 Borrowed from the Berea National Bank \$500.00
 Heffner Vinson for advertising 2 days, 10.00

Bills The following claims were allowed:
 paid. J.W. Purkey & Sons --- Tub, broom & brush and wire, \$2.51
 Cornett Brothers -- shovels , bolt, etc. ----- 9.39
 Stephens & Muncy, - stakes,brick, sand, cement --- 2.57
 Berea College, ---- of upkeep on firetruck ----- 14.14
 Berea College -- Grading and rolling Lorraine ct. 38.75
 Menifee Lbr. Co. --- putting in driveway holly St. 10.00
 Tom Mebritt -- cleaning jail three times ----- 1.50
 John Hammons, 5 nights special policeman, @2.50 --- 12.50
 B.B. Short, sharpening picks and mettocks. ----- .75
 J.V. Mullins, meals for prisoners, 2 nights as police 16.00
 A.F. Scruggs, Insurance premium on fire truck -- 73.43
 J.D. Kennedy, feeding prisoners in Richmond Jail- 31.20
 E.T. Hays, Salary for July ----- 83.33
 L.M. Isaacs, " " " ----- 83.33
 W.C. Engle, " " " as Police Judge ----- 25.00
 Deland Abner " " " City's part ----- 27.66
 J.L. Gay, Telephone calls ----- 3.34
 W.L. Crase, making up tax books, 585 lists @ .04- 23.40
 The Citizen -- Printing and advertising ----- 15.79
 Standard Printing Co. printing subpoenas, etc.-- 4.25
 D.W. Pugsley - surveying Elder St. & Holly Sts- 20.00
 Blythe Bros, Stone chips for streets, ----- 136.49
 Albert Johnson, 45 hrs. @ .25 on streets, ----- 11.25
 Austin Ballard, 31 " " .65 with truck ----- 2.25
 Pop Eye Walker 36 " " .25 on streets ---- 9.00
 Butch Shearer 36 " " .25 " " ----- 9.00
 John Johnson 49 " " .25 " " ----- 12.25
 Ed Branaugh 22 " " .25 " " ----- 5.50
 Alex Easley 27 " " .25 " " ----- 6.75
 Eldridge Reed 44 " " .25 " " ----- 11.00
 Hagel Hagen 40 " " .25 " " ----- 10.00
 Bert Lunsford 27 " " .25 " " ----- 6.75
 Horace Johnson 49 " " .25 " " ----- 12.25
 Roland Lewis 32 " @ .25 - \$8.00 Cr. Fine 5.00 bal, 3.00
 Hagel Hagen, 32 " @ .25 - 8.00 " " 4.00 Ck. 4.00
 B Lunsford 18 " @ .25 - 4.50
 Horace Johnson 16 " @ .25 - 4.00
 Roland Lewis 32. " @ .25 - 8.00 " " 4.00 ck for 4.00
 Willie Roberts 27 " @ .80 -21.60 " " 10.80 " " 10.80
 Joe Johnson 27 " @ .25 - 6.75
 John Johnson 11 1/2 " .25 -- 2.87
 Ed. Branaugh 2 1/2 " .25 -- .62
 Elridge Reed 36 " .25 --9.00
 Albert Johnson 45 " .25 11.25
 Pop Eye Walker 45 " .25 --11.25
 Butch Shearer 6 1/2 " .25 ---1.62
 Tuck Cook--- 27 " .25 - 6.75 " " 3.00 ck for 3.75
 John Cook-- 18 " .25 - 4.50 " " 2.00 " " 2.50
 Jim Cain --- 46 1/2 " .25 - 11.62 " " 6.62 " " 5.00
 Tuck Cook --- 33 1/2 " .25 - 8.37 " " 4.62 " " 3.75
 John Cook --- 46 1/2 " .25 -11.62 " " 6.62 " " 5.00
 Bert Lunsford 10 1/2 " .25 @ 2.62
 Willie Roberts 13 1/2 " .25 -- 5.40 " " 2.80 " " 2.60
 Joe Johnson -- 10 1/2 " .25 - 2.62
 Albert Johnson 48 " .25 - 12.00
 Hagel Hagen -- 46 1/2 " .25 - 11.62 " " 5.87 " " 5.75

August regular session continued.

Hoffman Note.	Balance due on the E.M. Hoffman note -----	\$31.85
1937 Taxes uncollected -----		\$764.94
Tax 1936 " 2 " -----		183.78
Col. Old Taxes " " -----		468.20
Tarvia " " " -----		275.51

Sewer system. Extracts from the minutes of a regular meeting of the City Council of the City of Berea, Ky. Held on the 5th, day of August, 1938.

Grant Accepted. The meeting was called to order by the Mayor and on roll call the following answered present: John L. Gay, mayor, Scott McGuire, John Muncy; W.E. Farmer, Dr. A.F. Cornelius; Oscar L. Gabbard;

The following were absent: D.C. Churchill.

After discussion of the offer of the United States of America to aid by way of grant in financing the construction of a sewer system and sewage disposal plant the following resolution, entitled

"A RESOLUTION ACCEPTING THE OFFER OF THE UNITED STATES TO THE CITY OF BERE, KENTUCKY, TO AID BY WAY OF GRANT IN FINANCING THE CONSTRUCTION OF A SEWER SYSTEM And SEWAGE DISPOSAL PLANT"

was proposed by Mayor Gay, and read in full:

A RESOLUTION

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF BERE, KENTUCKY.

Section I

That the offer of the United States of America to the City of Berea, to aid by way of grant in financing the construction of a sewer system and sewage disposal plant, a copy of which offer reads as follows:

FEDERAL EMERGENCY ADMINISTRATION OF PUBLIC WORKS

Washington, D.C.

Dated

Docket No. Ky. 1303-F

City of Berea, Kentucky,
Berea, Kentucky.

1. Subject to the terms and conditions (PWA Form No.230, as amended to the date of this Offer), which are made a part hereof, the United States of America hereby offers to aid in financing the construction of a sewer system and a sewage disposal plant including the acquisition of necessary land and rights of way (herein call the "Project"), by making a grant to the City of Berea, Kentucky (herein called the "Applicant"), in the amount of 45 percent of the cost of the Project upon completion, as determined by the Federal Emergency Administrator of Public Works (herein called the "Administrator") but not to exceed in any event, the sum of \$73,800.00

2. By acceptance of this offer the Applicant covenants to begin work on the Project as early as possible but in no event later than 8 weeks from the date of this offer and to complete such Project with all practicable dispatch, and in any event within 10 months from the commencement of construction.

3. This offer is made subject to the express condition that, if the Administrator shall determine ~~xxx~~ at any time that the Applicant has paid or agreed to pay, whether directly or indirectly, a bonus, commission or fee to any person, firm or corporation for attempting to procure an approval of the Applicant's application, or for alleged services in procuring or in attempting to procure such approval, or for activities of the nature commonly known as lobbying performed or agreed to be performed in connection with the application, then the administrator shall have the right, in his discretion, to rescind this offer and any agreements resulting herefrom, and, in the event of such rescission, the United States of America shall be under no further obligation hereunder.

By (Sgd.) N.A. Gray UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Asst. Administrator. Federal Emergency Administrator of Public Works

be and the same is hereby in all respects accepted.

Section II

That said City of Berea agrees to abide by all the terms and Conditions of said offer, including the Terms and Conditions annexed, thereto and made a part thereof.

Section III

That the Mayor, John L. Gay, be and he is hereby authorized, and directed forthwith to send to the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works three certified copies of the proceedings of the City Council of the City of Berea, Kentucky, in connection with the adoption of this Resolution, setting forth this Resolution in full, and such further documents or proofs in connection with the acceptance of said offer as may be requested by the Federal Administration, of Public Works.

(Sgd) John L. Gay
Mayor.

The above resolution was seconded by O.L. Gabbard, and was adopted, with the following voting aye: Dr. S.T. McGuire; John Muncy; W.E. Farmer; O.L. Gabbard A.F. Cornelius.
and the following voting nay: None.

The Mayor thereupon declared said Resolution carried and the Mayor thereupon signed said Resolution in approval thereof.

CERTIFICATE OF CLERK

I, W.L. Crase, the duly elected, qualified and acting City Clerk of the City of Berea, Kentucky do hereby certify that the above copy of the extracts of the minutes of a regular meeting of the City Council of the City of Berea, Kentucky, held on the 5th, day of August 1938, is a true, correct, and compared copy of the original minutes of said meeting on file and of record, and I do further certify that the copy of the Resolution appearing in such minutes, entitled

"A RESOLUTION ACCEPTING THE OFFER OF THE UNITED STATES TO THE CITY OF BEREA, KENTUCKY, TO AID BY WAY OF GRANT IN FINANCING THE CONSTRUCTION OF A SEWER SYSTEM AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL PLANT" is a true correct, and compared copy of the original Resolution adopted at said meeting, which Resolution is on file and of record.
WITNESS my hand and the seal of the said City of Berea, Kentucky, this 5th, day of August, 1938.

W.L. Crase
City clerk

RESOLUTION NO.

A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING AND DIRECTING J.S. WATKINS, THE CITY'S CONSULTING ENGINEER TO PROCEED WITH THE DEVELOPMENT OF FINAL PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR THE BEREA SANITARY SEWER PROJECT.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF BEREA, KENTUCKY,
Section I

That J.S. Watkins, the City's Consulting Engineer, be and he is hereby authorized and directed to proceed with the development of final plans and specifications for the Berea Sanitary Sewer Project.

CERTIFICATE OF CLERK

I, W.L. Crase, the duly elected, qualified and acting City Clerk of the City of Berea, Kentucky, do hereby certify that I have compared the attached copy of a resolution entitled, "A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING AND DIRECTING J.S. WATKINS, THE CITY'S CONSULTING ENGINEER TO PROCEED WITH THE DEVELOPMENT OF FINAL PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR THE BEREA SANITARY SEWER PROJECT." with the original of such resolution on file in my office and that the same is a true and correct copy of such resolution which was regularly adopted at a meeting of the City Council of the City of Berea, Kentucky, duly held on the 5th day of August, 1938.

Dated this 5th, day of August, 1938.

W.L. Crase
city clerk

Continuation of August 5th meeting on August 12, 1938.
Members present: Dr. A.F. Cornelius; Dr. S.T. McGuire; W.E. Farmer
John Muncy and O.L. Gabbard. Mayor J.L. Gay presiding.

Others present for this continued meeting were; J.J. Greenleaf;
Geo. R. Kavanaugh; R.D. Stafford; J. Stephens Watkins; Geo. G. Dick;
D.A. Shearard; A.F. Scruggs and J.E. Moore.

Meeting called to order by Mayor John L. Gay, and discussions followed: J.S. Watkins opened the discussion, explaining the cause of this continued meeting, and the progress of plans for the proposed sewer system for the City of Berea.

Several discussions followed, but nothing definitely settled. The purpose of the continuation of this meeting was for trying to come to an agreement between Berea College ~~xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx~~ and the City of Berea, on a fair rental basis. This meeting was continued over until August 15th, 1938. The following, councilmen being present: S.T. McGuire; John Muncy; O.L. Gabbard; A.F. Cornelius; Others present Geo. R. Kavanaugh; R.D. Stafford and Geo. G. Dick of Berea College;

It was finally agreed between the above Gentlemen representing Berea College, and the Councilmen of the City of Berea that the basic charge for Berea College would left to the discretion of President Hutchins of Berea College as to whether \$3800.00 or \$4000.00 should be considered a fair rental charge.

This meeting was adjourned to be continued on August 23, 1938.

The City Council met at the Berea National Bank August 23, 1938 the following councilmen being present: John Muncy; Dr. A.F. Cornelius D.C. Churchill; O.L. Gabbard and Dr. S.T. McGuire. Others present; Mr. J.S. Watkins; D.A. Shearard and W.R. Springate.

The meeting was called to order by Mayor Gay; and the following agreement was presented to the council by Mr. Springate, after much discussion and consideration this agreement proposal was accepted by the Councilmen unanimously.

Agreement reads as follows:
Honorable Mayor and Board of Councilmen
Berea,
Kentucky:

In connection with the financing of your portion of the cost of the construction of a sewer system for the City of Berea, we desire to submit the following proposal:

We agree to purchase from you a sufficient amount of sewer revenue bonds as will produce approximately \$90,000, to match a federal Grant for 45% of the cost of constructing the sewer system. said bonds are to mature serially from two (2) to twenty-five (25) years at such times and in such amounts as may be convenient or desired by the city. The bonds are to bear interest at the rate of 3½% payable semi-annually.

We will pay you for these bonds 96 and accrued interest or \$960.00 and accrued interest for each \$1,000, bond.

If this proposal is accepted, we agree to pay all necessary costs connected with the issuance of the bonds including the fees and expenses of our attorneys and the cost of printing the bonds. This proposal is for immediate acceptance and is subject to the approval of the legality of the bonds by our attorneys. It is understood, that the bonds shall be issued and delivered to us on or before October 1, 1938, but in the event conditions beyond our control prohibit the delivery of the bonds at that time, we shall have an option to purchase the bonds on the terms and conditions outlined above for thirty(30) days after the date they are ready for delivery.

Very truly yours,

SECURITY & BOND COMPANY
Lexington, Kentucky.

By: W.R. Springate
Manager

Accepted this 23 day of August 1938.

John L. Gay, Mayor

Attest: W.L. Crase
City clerk

Adjourned
W.L. Crase
City clerk

J.L. Gay
Mayor

The City Council met in regular session September 2, 1938, at the Berea National Bank with the following Councilmen, present- D.C. Churchill; Dr. A.F. Cornelius; John Muncy; O.L. Gabbard; & Dr. S.T. McGuire. Mayor John L. Gay, presiding.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as read:

Telephone
system
in Berea.

Mr. W.A. Pankey representative of the Ashland Home Telephone Company appeared before the Council in interest of the telephone system in Berea. Much discussion followed, and it was the general opinion of the Councilmen that the system was not giving the service that had been promised here-to-fore by the Officials of the Telephone Company. On motion duly made and carried, Mr. D.C. Churchill and City Attorney D.A. Shearard were appointed as a special Committee to confer with the proper authorities of the Telephone Company and see what can be done to improve the system.

Deland
Abney's
salary-

On the advice of the City Attorney it was decided to discontinue the City's part of Deland Abney's salary, which has been \$27.66 per month. Under the new statute the City of Berea has no authority to pay a part of this salary.

W.W. Fisher
letter.-

The City Clerk was authorized to answer the letter received and read before the Council from Mr. W.W. Fisher regarding the New Sewer System.

H.L. Stivers
driveway.-

The Clerk was authorized to send Mr. H.L. Stivers a statement in the amount of \$26.34 for work and material used in repairing his drive-way on Boone Street.

City Tax
Collector
exhonerated
of delin-
quent, taxes.

On motion duly made and carried it was voted unanimously to exhonerate the City Tax Collector E.T. Hays of all delinquent taxes charged to him. It was also voted to appoint E.T. Hays as a special tax collector for all delinquent taxes without bond.

on

Special emphases were placed collecting the delinquent taxes, by the Mayor and councilmen, and instructed the Tax Collector to take immediate steps to collect said taxes according to the Tax ordinance.

Building
permits
granted.

The following building permits were granted:
A building permit was granted to Stanley Powell, to erect a new 5 room apartment, 3 room office and 2 store rooms of brick backed with tile on the East side of Boone Street, to cost approximately \$7341.00.

A building permit was granted to Mr. E.B. Scrivner to erect a new frame residence on north side of Prospect Street. costing approximately 2500.00

City
Judge
report:

The City Judge report the following collections:
8/10 Elmer Robinson, Drunk, fine \$5.00 costs \$3.00
8/23 Russel Croucher, " " 10.00 " 3.00
8/23 Hume Wilson " " 10.00 " 3.00
8/23 J.W. Pruitt " " 10.00 " 3.00
8/29 Billy King, disturbing a lawful assembly, fine ~~\$20.00~~ 20.00
cost \$3.00 Paid \$2.00 worked rest out on streets.

Total fines, \$35.00 total costs \$14.00
check for like amount accompanied report.

City clerk
report.

The City clerk report the following collections:
S.R. Seale, license to Sept. 1st, on picture show ----- \$12.00
W.C. Engle, check for fines and costs, ----- 49.00
Earl Reed, truck license, 6 mo. ----- 5.00
Bundy Bros, " " 6 mo ----- 5.00
Claud Gregg " " 6 mo. ----- 5.00
Clinton Abrams " 1 yr. ----- 10.00
Manzer Studios " 1 day ----- 5.00
S.R. Seale payment on Theatre license ----- 6.00
Esthers Restaurant, Soft drink & Restaurant ----- 10.00
Scruggs & Gay, real estate license ---- 1 year ----- 25.00
Berea National Bank, note \$1500.00

September regular session continued.

Claims granted.-	The following claims were granted:				
	D.A. Shearard,	30% fines collected (\$45.00)	----	\$13.50	
	J.V. Mullins,	Meals for prisoners \$20.60 8 nights as special night-watchman at \$2.50	----	20.00	total--40.60
	W.C. Engle,	bed ticking, thread and cloth,	----	10.00	
	Berea College	Tax book bound,	-----	12.44	
	Grace Isaacs,	making and filling 7 cot pads,	----	2.00	
	E.T. Hays,	Salary for August,	-----	83.33	
	L.M. Isaacs,	" " "	-----	83.33	
	W.C. Engle	" " "	-----	25.00	
	Blythe Bros,	19300 lb. crushed stone, 1.25 per ton		12.05	
	Albert Johnson	25 ¹ / ₂ hrs. @ .25	----	\$6.37	
	" "	35 ¹ / ₂ " @ .25	----	8.87	
	" "	45 " @ .25	----	11.25	
	Rube Hawkins	25 ¹ / ₂ " @ .25	----	6.37	
	Clyde Mchone,	25 ¹ / ₂ " @ .25	----	6.37	cr fine 3.83 bal. ok
	" "	13 ¹ / ₂ " @ .25	----	3.37	cr. fine 2.17
	" "	45 " @ .25	----	11.25	cr. fine 8.00
	Bill Roberts	10 ¹ / ₄ " @ .80	----	8.20	
	" "	22 " @ .80	----	17.60	
	Hagel Hagen,	21 ¹ / ₂ " @ .25	----	5.37	
	Burt Lunsford	21 ¹ / ₂ " @ .25	----	5.37	
	James Cook	13 ¹ / ₂ " @ .25	----	3.37	
	John Cook	26 ¹ / ₂ " @ .25	----	6.62	cr fine 4.52
	Tuck Cook	11 ¹ / ₂ " @ .25	----	2.87	
	Rube Hawkins	35 ¹ / ₂ " @ .25	----	8.87	cr fine 5.00
	Dillard Lainhart	35 ¹ / ₂ " @ .25	-----	8.87	cr fine 5.87

Adjourned Temporarily* -
until September 6, 1938.
September 6, 1938.
Continuation of September regular session, the following Councilmen being present: John Muncy; Dr. S.T. McGuire; Dr. A.F. Cornelius; D.C. Churchill; and O.L. Gabbard.

Minimum wage rate resolution on Sewer project.

On motion duly made and seconded it was voted unanimously by the Councilmen present to adopt the following resolution:
CERTIFIED COPY OF RESOLUTION FIXING MINIMUM WAGE RATE ON SEWER PROJECT.

Berea, Ky.
I, W.L. Crase, being the duly appointed , qualified and acting City Clerk of the City of Berea, Ky. do hereby certify that the following resolution was regularly passed and adopted by the City Council of the City of Berea, Ky. at a regular meeting thereof held on the 6th, day of September 1938.

ORDINANCE OR RESOLUTION FIXING MINIMUM WAGE RATES.

WHEREAS, a thorough investigation has been made of the hourly wage rates which are being paid in the City of Berea, Madison County Kentucky which is the locality in which the proposed project (hereinafter referred to as "Project") is to be constructed by the City of Berea, Ky. to employees in each trade or occupation engaged in work of a nature similar to the work to be performed in the construction of said Project, and the prevailing hourly wage rates being paid in such locality to such employees for such work have been determined by Berea Contractors,.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the City Council of the City of Berea, Kentucky that the following rates for the respective trades or occupations listed below shall be and are hereby fixed as the Minimum hourly wage rates and have been determined in accordance with rates prevailing for work of a similar nature in the locality in which the project is to be constructed:

	rate:
Brick-Layers	----- \$1.25
Carpenters	----- .60
Cement finishers	----- .60
Electrical workers	----- .70
Glaziers	----- .60
Hoisting engineer (drum)	----- .60
Iron workers Ornamental-	----- .60
" " structural	----- .60

Resolution, of Wage rates continued.

Painters - paper hangers & decorators,	.60
Plumbers -----	\$1.00
Roofers Comp ----	.60
Kettlemen -----	.40
Shovel, Crane-Pile d.	1.00
Welders, -----	1.00
Teamsters, -----	.30
Truck drivers -----	.40
Laborers, common ---	.30
Asphalt, raker tamper	.30
Blacksmith -----	.50
Blaster, -----	.50
Bricklayer Manhole --	.75
" tenders ----	.40
Calkers- pipe -----	.40
Iron Workers, reinforce	.60
Mechanic bulldozer ----	.45
Operator, compressor -	.40
" ditcher, trench.	.50 mach.
" grader-backfiller.	.40
" jack hammer ----	.40
" mixers -----	.50 .50
" pumps -----	.30
" rollers, -----	.40
" tractors -----	.40
Pipe layers, -----	.40
" handlers -----	.30
Labories, -----	.30

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the foregoing list of trades or occupations includes to the best of our knowledge, all the classifications of employees who will be engaged in work on said project other than executive, supervisory, administrative, clerical or other non-manual workers as such.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that there be transmitted with this resolution the substantiating data upon which the foregoing determination is based.

I FURTHER CERTIFY that the foregoing resolution is on file and of record in my office as City Clerk of the City of Berea, KY.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand this 6th, day of September 1938.

W.L. Crase
W.L. Crase

An Adjourned meeting continued September 23, 1938, the following Councilmen being present: W.E. Farmer; John Muncy; Dr. A.F. Cornelius; Dr. S.T. McGuire and Oscar Gabbard, D.C. Churchill.

Ordinance

to sell An Ordinance to sell \$100,000.00 worth of revenue bonds to
 Sewer construct a sewer system and a disposal plant for the City of
 Bonds: Berea, Kentucky was read, and discussed by the Council.

On motion made by Oscar Gabbard and seconded by John Muncy, it was voted to issue \$100,000.00 worth of revenue bonds to construct a sewer system and disposal plant in the City of Berea, Kentucky. Roll call of all councilmen voting as follows: Oscar Gabbard yes, John Muncy yes, Dr. A.F. Cornelius yes; W.E. Farmer yes, D.C. Churchill yes; and John Muncy yes. The vote being unanimous in favor of said ordinance.

On motion made and seconded it was voted to exercise an option with Mrs. John Harrison and the Harrison heirs for the disposal plant site, roll call of vote as follows: D.C. Churchill yes, John Muncy yes, O.L. Gabbard yes, W.E. Farmer yes, Dr. Scott T. McGuire yes, Dr. A.F. Cornelius yes. vote being unanimous in favor of motion.

Copy of above mentioned ordinance reads as follows:

PAGE TWO

AN ~~ORDINANCE~~ ~~PROVIDING~~ ~~FOR~~ ~~THE~~ ~~ISSUANCE~~ ~~OF~~ ~~SEWER~~ ~~REVENUE~~ ~~BONDS~~ ~~FOR~~ ~~THE~~ ~~CITY~~ ~~OF~~ ~~BEREA~~, ~~KENTUCKY~~, ~~UNDER~~ ~~THE~~ ~~PROVISIONS~~ ~~OF~~ ~~CHAPTER~~ ~~81~~ ~~OF~~ ~~THE~~ ~~ACTS~~ ~~OF~~ ~~THE~~ ~~GENERAL~~ ~~ASSEMBLY~~ ~~OF~~ ~~KENTUCKY~~, ~~1936~~, ~~BEING~~ ~~KENTUCKY~~ ~~STATUTES~~ ~~SECTION~~ ~~2741L-1~~ ~~TO~~ ~~2741L-20~~, ~~INCLUSIVE~~, ~~TO~~ ~~PROVIDE~~ ~~FOR~~ ~~THE~~ ~~COST~~ ~~OF~~ ~~THE~~ ~~CONSTRUCTION~~ ~~OF~~ ~~A~~ ~~SEWER~~ ~~SYSTEM~~ ~~FOR~~ ~~THE~~ ~~PURPOSE~~ ~~OF~~ ~~FURNISHING~~ ~~SEWERAGE~~ ~~DISPOSAL~~ ~~TO~~ ~~THE~~ ~~CITIZENS~~ ~~OF~~ ~~AND~~ ~~THE~~ ~~CITY~~ ~~OF~~ ~~BEREA~~, ~~KENTUCKY~~, ~~PRESCRIBING~~ ~~THE~~ ~~FORM~~ ~~OF~~ ~~SAID~~ ~~BONDS~~, ~~AND~~ ~~PROVIDING~~ ~~FOR~~ ~~THE~~ ~~CREATION~~ ~~OF~~ ~~A~~ ~~FUND~~ ~~FOR~~ ~~THE~~ ~~PAYMENT~~ ~~OF~~ ~~THE~~ ~~INTEREST~~ ~~AND~~ ~~PRINCIPAL~~ ~~THEREOF~~; ~~AND~~ ~~PROVIDING~~ ~~FOR~~ ~~THE~~ ~~SALE~~ ~~OF~~ ~~SAID~~ ~~BONDS~~.

WHEREAS, the City of Berea has an inadequate sewer system for the inhabitants of said City, and in order to secure an adequate system it is necessary to construct and equip a sewer plant, and

WHEREAS, under the provisions of Chapter 81 of the Acts of the General Assembly of Kentucky, 1936, now codified as Sections 2741L-1 to 2741L-20, Carroll's Kentucky Statutes, the City of Berea is authorized to issue bonds as therein provided, for the construction of a sewer system.

NOW, THEREFORE, THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF BEREA, DOES ORDAIN AS FOLLOWS:

Section 1. That to provide for the cost of the constructing and building of a sewer system to accommodate the inhabitants of and the City of Berea, Kentucky, in addition to such sums as may be granted to the City for said purposes by the Federal Government, there shall be issued One Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$100,000.00) of sewer revenue bonds of said City, Dated October 1, 1938, of the denomination of \$1,000.00 each, numbered consecutively from one (1) to one hundred (100), both inclusive, bearing interest at the rate of 3-1/2% per annum, payable semi-annually April 1st and October 1st of each year, which bonds shall mature as follows:

Bond No.	Number of Bonds	Denomination	Principal Amount	Date of Maturity
1-2	2	\$1,000.00	\$2,000.00	October 1, 1940
3-4	2	\$1,000.00	\$2,000.00	October 1, 1941
5-7	3	\$1,000.00	\$3,000.00	October 1, 1942
8-10	3	\$1,000.00	\$3,000.00	October 1, 1943
11-13	3	\$1,000.00	\$3,000.00	October 1, 1944

Copy of ordinance attached hereto for permanent record.

1938

Continuation of September 2nd, meeting, October 5th, 1938.

The meeting called to order by Mayor John L. Gay, at the Berea National Bank, October 5th, 1938, with the following councilmen present: D.C. Churchill; John Muncy; Dr. S.T. McGuire; Dr. A.F. Cornelius; and O.L. Gabbard. Councilman W.E. Farmer only member absent.

Resolution ordering the filing of bids was read by the Consulting Engineer J.S. Watkins reads as follows:
Whereas, pursuant to advertisements, bids for the construction of Berea Sanitary Sewer System, PWA Docket Ky. 1303 have been filed by the following bidders:

1. O.V. Arnett, Berea, Kentucky
2. Codell Construction Co. Winchester, Kentucky
3. Central Contracting Co. Nashville, Tennessee
4. J.B. McCreary Co. Atlanta, Georgia
5. Louis Des Cognets Co. Lexington, Kentucky
6. W.L. Haley & Co. Nashville, Tennessee
7. Thompson Construction Mitchell, Indiana
8. Columbia Construction Louisville, Kentucky
9. Henry Bickel Co. Louisville, Kentucky
10. Thompson, King & Tate Lexington, Kentucky
11. Bush Building Co. Nashville, Tennessee
12. Charles E. Cannell Louisville, Kentucky
13. Knight Engineering Co. Louisville, Kentucky
14. Volz Construction Co. Ripley, Tennessee

that said bids have been duly received, opened and publicly read:

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the bids listed in the preamble hereof be filed and presented to J.S. Watkins, Consulting Engineer, and that the said J.S. Watkins, is hereby directed forthwith to tabulate said bids, and at the earliest practicable moment, report to this Board, his findings as to the lowest and best bid.

Passed this 5th, day of October, 1938.

signed: John L. Gay, Mayor

ATTESTED: W.L. Crase, city clerk.

I, W.L. Crase, the duly elected, qualified and acting City Clerk of the City of Berea, do hereby certify that the above Resolution Ordering the filing of Bids, is a correct copy.

This 5th day of October, 1938.

signed: W.L. Crase, city clerk

Roll call of councilmen for vote on above resolution reads as follows: D.C. Churchill, yes; John Muncy, yes; Dr. S.T. McGuire, yes; Dr. A.F. Cornelius, yes; O.L. Gabbard, yes.

The meeting recessed until 3 p.m. October 5th, 1938 to meet again at the Berea National Bank. At this meeting the Mayor called the meeting to order, and the following councilmen being present: D.C. Churchill; Dr. S.T. McGuire; Dr. A.F. Cornelius; John Muncy; and O.L. Gabbard.

The following resolution was adopted:

Be it resolved that bids on Contract No. 1 collecting system be held in abeyance pending further investigation and consideration.
Roll call of vote on this resolution as follows: O.L. Gabbard, yes; John Muncy yes; D.C. Churchill, yes; Dr. S.T. McGuire, yes; Dr. A.F. Cornelius, yes.

Mayor John L. Gay directed the following telegram be sent to H.T. Cole, Atlanta, Ga. P.W. A. Hurt Building.
"O.V. Arnett low bidder contract No. 1, Berea Docket Ky. 1303-F, STOP: advise us whether P.W.A. will approve him as contractor this job. Signed: John L. Gay, Mayor.

Recessed meeting continued:

RESOLUTION AWARDING CONTRACT NO. II SANITARY SEWER SYSTEM

WHEREAS, J.S. Watkins, Consulting Engineer, pursuant to a Resolution heretofore adopted, has tabulated and considered all bids heretofore received for the construction of Sanitary Sewer System, Berea, Docket Kentucky No. 1303-F, and has duly made his recommendations to this Board of Councilmen of the City of Berea, and it appearing from said recommendations and report that Central Contracting Company, Nashville, Tennessee, is the lowest and best bidder for the construction of Contract No. II, Treatment Plant, in the sum of Fifty Eight Thousand Four Hundred Sixty Nine & No/100 (\$58,469.00) Dollars, base bid; and that this Board of Councilmen of the City of Berea, after considering said report and recommendations and all bids heretofore filed, finds that the bid of Central Contracting Company, of Nashville, Tennessee, is the lowest and best bid:

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF COUNCILMEN OF THE CITY OF BERE, AS FOLLOWS:

Section I; That the Bid of Central Construcgng Company, for the construction of Contract No. II, Treatment Plant, in the sum of Fifty Eight Thousand, Four Hundred Sixty Nine & No/100 Dollars, base bid; (\$58,469.00) is hereby accepted, determined and declared to be the lowest and best bid; and that a contract for the construction of said work, as heretofore prescribed by the plans specifications and contract documents, shall be forthwith executed for said construction.

Section II. That John L. Gay, Mayor of the City of Berea, is hereby authorized and directed to execute said contract for and on behalf of the City of Berea.

John L. Gay, Mayor,

APPROVED: W.L. Crase, city clerk.

CERTIFICATE OF CLERK:

I, W.L. Crase, the duly elected, qualified and acting City Clerk of the City of Berea, do hereby certify that the above Resolution entitles Resolution Awarding Contract No. II Sanitary Sewer System, is a correct copy.
This October 5th, 1938.

signed: W.L. Crase, city clerk

Roll call for vote on the above resolution reads as follows:
O.L. Gabbard, yes; John Muncy, yes; Dr. S.T. McGuire, yes;
D.C. Churchill, No; and Dr. A.F. Cornelius, yes.-

LETTER OF NOTIFICATION TO CENTRAL CONTRACTING COMPANY;

CITY OF BERE, KENTUCKY, October 5, 1938.

Central Contracting Company, Nashville, Tennessee

Re: Berea Sewer System
Docket No. Ky. 1303-F
Contract No. II.

Gentlemen:

Pursuant to the provisions of your contract on the above job, you are hereby officially notified to start work on the above project.

The P.W. A. signs required under the terms of your contract must be erected and work must be started, in any event not later than Monday, October 10, 1938.

The time of completion was set up in your contract and you are hereby notified that such time will start on, and include October 10, 1938.

YoursVery truly

CITY OF BERE, KENTUCKY

By, John L. Gay, Mayor.

TELEGRAM:

The Mayor directed the following telegram be sent to Washington, D.C.

"If Arnett is acceptable to Government, on Berea Sewage contract, he is acceptable to City.

Adjourned:

Signed: John L. Gay, Mayor

REGULAR SESSION OCTOBER, 7, 1938

The City Council met in regular session October 7, 1938, at the Berea National Bank, with the following Councilmen present: Dr. S.T. McGuire; O.L. Gabbard; Dr. A.F. Cornelius; John Muncy. W.E. Farmer and D.C. Churchill. Mayor John L. Gay presiding. The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as read.

Deland On motion duly made and carried it was voted to discontinue the
Abney. monthly allowance from the City of Berea as payment on Deland Abney's salary as night watchman.

Bond On motion made and carried it was voted to authorize the City
of E.T. Attorney to look into the legal proceedings and take care of the
Hays. bond for the Chief of Police E.T. Hays.

Special D.C. Churchill and City Attorney Andrew Shearard reported as
Committ a special committee on the Berea Telephone system. The question
ee. involved was: whether or not it would be wise for the City of Berea to change from a Magneta type panel to the Common battery type. After much discussion on the question of rate, it was decided by the council and voted by them to permit the Telephone Company to solicit for customers who wanted to pay the additional charge of seventy five cents per month and change to the common battery system. This rate is only for those who prefer this and is willing to pay the difference in rate of their own accord. Thus leaving the legal rate as here-to-fore. Roll call of vote as follows:
D.C. Churchill, yes; John Muncy, yes; Dr. S.T. McGuire yes;
W.E. Farmer, yes; Dr. A.F. Cornelius ~~no~~; and O.L. Gabbard ~~no~~.

Sewer Some few citizens appeared before the Council in protest
System: against the Sewage Disposal Plant being located on the site as was contracted for, namely on the Harrison site. After much discussion it was decided, and voted on motion made and carried to ask Mr. Watkins to come, or send Mr. West to Berea to look into the proposition of locating on another site for the disposal plant and the approximate cost of same.

Police Police Judge W.C. Engle makes the following report:
Judge Sept. 11th, 1938, J.H. Hillard, drunk, fine \$10.00 cost \$3.00
Report " 12th, 1938, Lester Clark, " " 15.00 " 3.00
Total fines, \$25.00 " \$6.00
Check for \$31.00 accompany this report.

Tax The City Tax Collector makes the following report:
Col 1938 taxes charged, \$6803.11, collected \$882.57 Bal. uncollected \$5920.54
Report 1937 " Collected, \$107.63, Bal. uncollected \$657.31.
1937 " discounts in the amount of \$50.59 bal. 1937 taxes uncollected \$606.72
1936 " discounts amounting to \$49.39 balance uncollected \$134.39
Old taxes collected \$6.00 uncollectable taxes charged off \$182.76
balance uncollected \$279.44

City The City Clerk report the following collections:
clerk Joe Stivers, truck license 6 mo. \$5.00 \$5.00
report Phoenix Amusement Co. " Advertisel 15.00 1 year. 15.00
E.M. Hoffman Credit note, ----- 10.00
C.C. Flinchum, Cigarette, restaurant, soft drinks 25.00
Armon Neeley, truck license, 6 months, ----- 5.00
Clarence Muncy, " " 6 " ----- 5.00
Kenneth Robbins, " " 6 " ----- 5.00
Wesley French, " " to Jan. 1st, ----- 3.00
J.E. Wells, delivery " " " 1st, ----- 3.00

Claims The following claims were granted:
granted Berea College, Water \$5.00 current to Oct. 1st. \$255.02
Berea National Bank, telephone, and telegrams, \$1.81
Berea College, one half unkeep fire truck \$20.59
J.S. Cotton, 1000 gallons asphalt at .63 -- 63.00
W.V. Mullins, Meals for prisoners \$22.40; 8 nights as police \$20.00
Total \$42.40
E.T. Hays, Salary for September \$83.33
L.M. Isasos " " " --- 83.33
W.C. Engle " " " ----- 25.00
E.T. Hays, collecting city taxes, 59.77
I.L. Martin, 66800 lb. stone at \$1.40 per ton \$ 46.78

Adjournment continued. to Oct. 21, 1938

(continuation of October 7th, meeting.)

Resolution
awarding
Contract
No. 1,
Sewer
System.

October 21, 1938.

The City Council met in a continued session at the Berea National Bank, October 21, 1938 at 4 p.m. The following Councilmen being present: Dr. A.F. Cornelius; John Muncy; D.C. Churchill; O.L. Gabbard and Dr. S.T. McGuire. Mayor John L. Gay presided.

Motion made by Dr. S.T. McGuire and seconded by O.L. Gabbard, to adopt a resolution "Making a tentative award of contract No. 1, collecting system".

AWARD OF CONTRACT NO.1, READS AS FOLLOWS:

RESOLUTION MAKING TANTATIVE AWARD OF CONTRACT NO.1,
COLLECTING SYSTEM.

WHEREAS, on October 5, 1938, bids were received for the construction of a Sanitary Sewer System, Berea, Kentucky, officially known as Docket #KY-1303-F, and said bids have been duly tabulated and considered, and

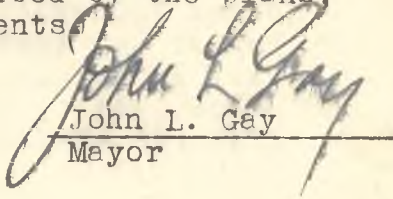
WHEREAS, it appearing from the tabulation and the report of the City's Engineer that O.V. Arnett, Berea, Kentucky, is the lowest Bidder for the construction of Contract I, Collecting System, at the unit prices specified in such bid in the sum of Seventy-Nine Thousand, Eight Hundred Thirty-Nine Dollars and Fifty Cents (\$79,839.50), and that this Board of Councilmen of the City of Berea, Kentucky, after considering bids and the tabulation thereof finds that the bid of O.V. Arnett is the lowest bid:

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF COUNCILMEN OF THE CITY OF BEREA AS FOLLOWS:

Section I: That the bid of O.V. Arnett, for the construction of Contract I, Collecting System, at the unit prices specified in such bid in the sum of Seventy-Nine Thousand, Eight-Hundred Thirty-Nine Dollars and Fifty Cents (\$79,839.50), is hereby tentatively accepted subject to unqualified approval of the Regional Director, Public Works Administration.

Section 2: That this tentative award shall in no wise be binding upon the City of Berea unless and until the Regional Director, Public Works Administration gives his approval to such award.

Section 3: That upon approval of this tentative award by the Regional Director, Public Works Administration, John L. Gay, Mayor of the City of Berea, is hereby authorized and directed to execute contract with the said O.V. Arnett for and on behalf of the City of Berea for the construction of said work as heretofore prescribed by the plans, specifications and contract documents.


John L. Gay
Mayor

Attested:

W.L. Crase
City clerk

CERTIFICATE OF CLERK.

I, W.L. Crase, the duly elected, qualified and acting City Clerk of the City of Berea, Kentucky, do hereby certify that the attached Resolution Making Tentative Award of Contract No. I, Collecting System, is a correct copy.

This the 22nd, day of October, 1938.

(SEAL)

W.L. Crase
City clerk

(Tentative Award Continued) October 21, 1938

Roll call of vote on the Tentative Award of Contract No.1, voting as follows: Dr. A.F. Cornelius, NO; Dr. S.T. McGuire, YES; John Muncy, YES; D.C. Churchill, YES; and O.L. Gabbard YES.

Resolution A Resolution empowering the Mayor John L. Gay to approve J.L.Gay. all bills for payment in connection with the Sewer System,

Vote on above resolution as follows: Dr.S.T. McGuire aye; John Muncy aye; O.L. Gabbard aye; and D.C. Churchill aye:

Adjourned ~~to Oct. 22, 1938~~

City clerk

John L. Gay
Mayor

October 22, 1938.

Councilmen met at the Berea National Bank October 22, 1938 the following councilmen being present: D.C. Churchill; Dr. S.T. McGuire; Dr. A.F. Cornelius; John Muncy and W.E. Farmer. Mayor John L. presided,

On Motion duly made and carried it was voted to authorize D.C. Churchill to present the following resolution to the Public Works Administration at Washington D.C. which reads as follows:

RESOLVED, Mr. Churchill having reported to the Mayor and City Council that there may be a possibility of obtaining an additional grant of funds from the United States, which grant would be outright and would not require a matching of funds on the part of the City of Berea, Kentucky, the City Council of Berea, Kentucky hereby authorized Mr. D.C. Churchill to represent in in doing such things as are necessary to bring about and obtain such an outright grant of funds to the City of Berea, if the same can be done, such grant to be for the purpose of paying the additional cost of constructing the present proposed sewage disposal plant at a point farther down stream than its present location and the cost of laying the sewer lines thereto, said project being Sewage Disposal Docket 1303-F. It is understood that work is going on on this project and that nothing is to be done by Mr. Churchill which will in any manner endanger the grant of \$73,200.00 heretofore made to the City for the construction of said Sewage plant and system.

Attest: *W.L. Crase*

W.L. Crase
City clerk

Signed: *John L. Gay*

John L. Gay
Mayor

adj to Oct. 31st 1938.

WATER SUPPLY
WATER PURIFICATION
SEWAGE DISPOSAL
SEWERAGE

J. STEPHEN WATKINS
CONSULTING ENGINEER
McCLELLAND BUILDING
LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY
October 21, 1938

REPORTS
INVESTIGATIONS
APPRAISALS
HIGHWAYS

Mayor John L. Gay and
Members of Board of Council
Berea, Kentucky

Re: Berea Sewer System
Docket #KY-1303-F
Contract #1

Gentlemen:

Pursuant to your Resolution of October 5, 1938, we have tabulated and considered all bids received on Contract I, Collecting System, of the above project and beg to offer our report and recommendations as follows:

(1) There were fourteen (14) bids received on Contract I, ranging from the low bid submitted by O. V. Arnett in the amount of \$79,839.50 (vitrified pipe) to the high bid of Volz Construction Company in the amount of \$159,207.50 (vitrified pipe).

(2) In the bid submitted by O. V. Arnett there appears a discrepancy under item #29 "Shale Excavation". In figures, his bid is set out at \$5.00 per c.y., with a total for this item of \$33,000. In words, his bid is written at \$2.00 per c.y., which would give a total of \$13,200, or a difference of \$19,800, depending upon the interpretation that is placed on the bid. Referring to paragraph #3, Section II, entitled "Discrepancy - Bid Price" of the Contract Documents, it is to be noted that in cases of discrepancy between the bid price in words and in figures in the Proposal, the price in words will control. Therefore, upon this technical interpretation, the unit bid price is \$2.00 per c.y., and the total for this item is \$13,200, which makes the total amount of his bid at the unit prices \$79,839.50.

(3) As will be noted from the tabulation of bids, a copy of which is attached hereto, the second bidder is the Codell Construction Company (vitrified pipe) in the amount of \$90,258.35; the third bidder is the Central Contracting Company in the amount of \$93,390.10; and the fourth bidder is J. B. McCrary Company in the amount of \$95,082.00. All of these bids were considered on the basis of vitrified pipe.

(4) In referring to the Contract Documents, Section V, Part I, page #1, paragraph #2, entitled "Qualification of Bidders", it will be noted that in order to qualify for bidding on this Contract, Contractors are required to give evidence of their experience in this class of work (sewer work) listing at least two jobs of comparable size which have been performed by them as general contractors and further that proposal submitted by Contractors who have not had the experience required will not be considered. The low Bidder, O. V. Arnett, submitted with his Proposal a letter, a copy of which is attached hereto, and marked Exhibit #A, in which he lists three jobs heretofore performed by him. The work listed by him in this letter consists of:

- (a) water lines at Oakhill, Ohio;
- (b) gas lines at Atwood, Ohio;
- (c) job for the Kentucky State Highway Department covering grading, paving and storm sewerage for the Highway Department near Richmond.

With reference to the first job mentioned above, I attach hereto a copy of letter from J. W. Patterson of the U.S. Engineer Office, Huntington, West Virginia, describing the work performed by Mr. Arnett on this project. The only pipe line work on this job as will be noted consists of 18" and 20" gas lines and this work bears no similarity nor is it, in my opinion, in any wise comparable to sewer work as is required under the Contract Documents above referred to. This letter is marked Exhibit #B.

With reference to the Oakhill, Ohio, job in which Mr. Arnett claims an experience on laying water lines in the amount of \$54,000. I submit herewith a copy of letter from Mr. Howard K. Bell, Consulting Engineer, Lexington, Kentucky, dated October 9, 1938, and marked Exhibit #C in which he states that all the pipe line work on this job was done by Mr. Arnett's sub-contractor, Christopher & Leach.

The third job as listed by the Bidder is the project for the Kentucky State Highway Department constructed during the summer and fall of 1938, beginning at Richmond and extending toward Kingston, a distance of approximately three miles, the total amount of which is listed in Mr. Arnett's letter as \$93,000. The writer has contacted the Kentucky State Highway Department with reference to just how much of this work consists of storm sewerage lines and manholes and I submit herewith a copy of telegram from Mr. Robert Humphreys, Commissioner of Highways, dated October 7, 1938, and marked Exhibit #D, from which it will be noted that the total cost of all the storm sewer work included all cross drainage, inlets, manholes, etc., is \$4,836.

From these data, I am forced to conclude that the record of experience offered by the Contractor with his Proposal on this job does not comply with the requirements as set out under the paragraph above referred to "Qualification of Bidders" and, therefore, in my opinion, this bid should not be considered due to the Contractor's lack of experience in the type of work involved.

(5) Referring to Section II, paragraph #2, entitled "Rejection of Proposals", it will be noted that proposals which contain any omissions, alterations, conditions or limitations or that show any other irregularity may be rejected as informal. An examination of the Proposal submitted by Mr. Arnett with respect to the alteration in the bid price under item #29, we believe gives your Board the right to reject the Proposal as informal.

(6) In referring to the Contract Documents, Section II, page #2, paragraph #13, entitled "Disqualified Bidders", the following language is noted: "Any bidder who has defaulted on any contract within the past three years shall not be qualified for any portion of this work". I attach hereto

- 3 -

J.L.G.

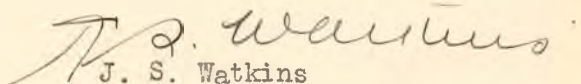
10/21/38

a certified copy of an order passed by the Board of Regents of the Eastern Kentucky State Teachers College on December 5, 1936, notifying O.V. Arnett and his surety, the National Surety Corporation of New York, of Mr. Arnett's default on a contract for the Eastern Kentucky State Teachers College which consisted of the construction of a field gymnasium. This letter is marked Exhibit #E.

Conclusions

For the reasons as outlined hereinbefore, it is my recommendation that the bid of O. V. Arnett be declared informal and that it be rejected, and that the work under this Contract either be readvertised or that the job be awarded to the second bidder, whom in my opinion submitted the lowest and best bid. As to whether any saving could be effected below the bid of the Codell Construction Company by readvertising, it is problematical. I seriously question whether it would be *possible* to get anything like as much competition on the second letting as we had on the letting on October 5th.

Respectfully submitted,


J. S. Watkins
Consulting Engineer.

W-s
Enc.

EXHIBIT "A"

October 3, 1938.

Hon. J. L. Gay, Mayor
City of Berea
Berea, Kentucky

Dear Mr. Gay:

With reference to my bid on the installation of the sewer system of Berea, Kentucky, wish to advise that I have completed other similar contracts as follows:

Oak Hill, Ohio. - Laying of water lines - - - - \$54,000.00

Atwood, Ohio - for U.S. Gov't, laying gas lines- \$148,000.00

Richmond, Ky. - For State Highway Department,
covering painting and storm sewerage, including
manholes - - - - - \$ 93,000.00

Very truly yours,

/s/ O. V. Arnett

EXHIBIT 'A'

October 3, 1938.

Hon. J. L. Gay, Mayor
City of Berea
Berea, Kentucky

Dear Mr. Gay:

With reference to my bid on the installation
of the sewer system of Berea, Kentucky, wish to advise
that I have completed other similar contracts as
follows:

Oak Hill, Ohio - Laying of water lines - - - \$54,000.00
Atwood, Ohio - for U.S. Gov't, laying gas lines - \$148,000.00
Richmond, Ky. - For State Highway Department,
covering painting and storm sewerage, including
manholes - - - - - \$ 93,000.00

Very truly yours,

/s/ O. V. Atneff

EXHIBIT "B"

October 14, 1938

Mr. J. S. Watkins
Consulting Engineer
McClelland Building
Lexington, Kentucky

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of October 11, Mr. O. V. Arnett, Berea, Kentucky, completed in July 1936 a contract with this office for changes to the East Ohio Gas Company's lines 4 and 5 in the Atwood Reservoir. This contract consisted of, generally, the construction of an 18-inch by-pass line approximately 8,500 feet in length, the construction of 2 valve stations, and the rebuilding of 2 existing lines consisting of one 18-inch line and one 20-inch line approximately 9,500 and 9,250 feet in length, respectively. Payments under the contract amounted to \$148,868.93.

Mr. Arnett completed the construction of the by-pass line complete, installation of the valve stations, and the reworking of existing lines for a length of approximately 2,800 feet. The remainder of the contract was sublet to the N. A. Saigh Company.

All work was performed to the satisfaction of this office and the contractor and his representatives manifested a willingness to carry out the work in accordance with specifications.

For the District Engineer:

/s/ P. W. Petterson
P. W. Patterson,
Chief Administrative Assistant.

EXHIBIT "C"

OCTOBER 9th, 1938.

Subject: O.V. Arnett
Contractor,
Berea, Ky.

Mr. J. S. Watkins,
McClelland Building
Lexington, Kentucky

Dear Mr. Watkins:

In answering your inquiry regarding work done by the above Contractor on projects for which we have been Engineer, will say that Mr. Arnett was Contractor for the water pipe work for the Citys of Oakhill, Ohio, and Liberty, Kentucky in 1934 and 1935. Mr. Arnett sub-contracted both of these jobs to a pipe laying Firm by the name of Christopher and Leath, who handled the entire construction in each case.

Very truly yours,

HOWARD K. BELL, CONSULTING ENGR.

BY /s/ H. K. Bell
H. K. Bell

EXHIBIT "E"

December 5, 1936

Mr. O. V. Arnett
Berea, Kentucky

National Surety Corporation of New York
New York City

Dear Sirs:

You and each of you are hereby notified that O. V. Arnett of Berea, Kentucky, has failed and refused to complete the contract between the Eastern Kentucky State Teachers College, Richmond, Kentucky, and himself and which contract is dated October 11, 1935, to furnish labor and materials and construct a field gymnasium upon the campus of the Eastern Kentucky State Teachers College at Richmond, Kentucky, in the following particulars:

(a) He has failed to carry out the contract within the time limit as specified in said contract

(b) He has not prosecuted the work with due and proper diligence as provided for in the contract.

(c) The construction of the work as done by him does not meet the requirements of the specifications and contract documents covering this job.

(d) Portions of the work constructed, namely, the concrete, are and is inferior in workmanship and finish and do and does not meet the requirements of the specifications; the tile work on the inside partitions is also inferior in workmanship and finish and does not meet the requirements of the specifications

(e) The contractor has failed and refused to perform anew such work as has been rejected as defective or unsuitable

This notice is hereby given under the terms and conditions provided for in the said contract between the Eastern Kentucky State Teachers College and O. V. Arnett.

EASTERN KENTUCKY STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE

By /s/ H. W. Peters
Ex-Officio Chairman, Board of Regents

/s/ J. W. Carrack
Secretary, Board of Regents
Eastern Ky. State Teachers College

I, June Bond, do hereby certify that the above is a true and correct copy.

June Bond
Signed in the presence of J. Sanders Parker, Notary Public.

Oct. 21, 1938

J. Sanders Parker

My commission expires July 25, 1939

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED

DOMESTIC	FOREIGN
TELEGRAM	FULL RATE CABLE
DAY LETTER	DEFERRED CABLE
NIGHT MESSAGE	NIGHT CABLE LETTER
NIGHT LETTER	RADIOGRAM
WIRE	
RADIOGRAM	

TRANS SHOULD CHECK CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED. OTHERWISE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE COMMUNICATION

Postal Telegraph

THE INTERNATIONAL SYSTEM

Commercial
Cables



Mackay

All America
Cables

Radio

RECEIVER'S NUMBER

CHECK

TIME FILED

STANDARD TIME

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

OCTOBER 7

Form 2

EXHIBIT "D"

MR J S WATKINS
MCCLELLAND BLDG LEXINGTON KY

RE TELEPHONE CONVERSATION YOU HAD WITH DIRECTOR OF CONSTRUCTION
REGARD TO SEWER WORK RICHMOND STREETS MADISON COUNTY PA TWO
NINETY NINE CGS CONTRACT O V ARNETT STOP ALL WORK STORM SEWER
TYPE TOTAL COST FORTY EIGHT HUNDRED THIRTY SIX DOLLARS INCLUDES
CROSS DRAINAGE BOX INLETS MANHOLES ETC STOP COST OF BOX INLETS
CURB AND GUTTER INLETS AND SPECIAL MANHOLES SEPARATE TWELVE
HUNDRED TWENTY DOLLARS

ROBERT HUMPHREYS COMMISSIONER OF HIGHWAYS

POSTAL TELEGRAPH-CABLE COMPANY

TRANSMITS AND DELIVERS THE WITHIN MESSAGE SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING TERMS AND CONDITIONS:

To guard against mistakes or delays, the sender of a message should order it REPEATED; that is, telegraphed back to the originating office for comparison. For one-half the unrepeated message rate is charged in addition. Unless otherwise stated on its face, THIS IS AN UNREPEATED MESSAGE AND PAID FOR SUCH, in consideration whereof it is agreed between the sender of the message and this Company as follows:

The Company shall not be liable for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery, or for non-delivery, of any message received for transmission at the UNREPEATED MESSAGE rate, whether caused by the negligence of its servants or otherwise, beyond the sum of FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS; nor for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery, or for non-delivery of any message received for transmission at the REPEATED-MESSAGE rate, beyond the sum of FIVE THOUSAND DOLLARS; nor for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery, or for non-delivery, of any message received for transmission at the SPECIALLY VALUED MESSAGE rate, beyond the sum at which such message shall be valued, in writing, by the sender thereof when tendered for transmission and for which payment is made or agreed to be made of the amount of the repeated-message rate and an additional charge equal to one-tenth of one per cent of the amount by which such written valuation shall exceed five thousand dollars; nor in any case for delays arising from unavoidable interruption in the working of its lines, or for errors in cipher or obscure messages.

2. The Company is hereby made the agent of the sender, without liability, to forward this message over the lines of any other company or by any other means of communication when necessary to reach its destination.

3. Domestic messages and incoming cable messages will be delivered free within one-half mile of the Company's office in towns of 5,000 population or less, and within one mile of such office in other cities or towns. Beyond these limits the Company does not undertake to make delivery, but will, without liability, at the sender's request, as his agent and at his expense, endeavor to contract for him for such delivery at a reasonable price.

4. No responsibility attaches to this Company concerning messages until the same are accepted at one of its transmitting offices; and if a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the agent of the sender.

5. The Company shall not be liable for damages or statutory penalties in any case where the claim is not presented in writing within sixty days after the message is filed with the Company for transmission.

6. It is agreed that prompt and correct transmission and delivery of this message shall be presumed in any action for recovery of tolls thereto; subject, however, to rebuttal by competent evidence.

7. Special terms governing the transmission of messages under the classes of messages enumerated below shall apply to messages in each of such respective classes in addition to all foregoing terms.

8. NO EMPLOYEE OF THIS COMPANY IS AUTHORIZED TO VARY THE FOREGOING.

POSTAL TELEGRAPH-CABLE COMPANY

CLARENCE H. MACKAY, CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD
A. H. GRISWOLD, EXECUTIVE VICE-PRESIDENT

CLASSES OF SERVICE

DOMESTIC MESSAGES

FAST TELEGRAMS. A full-rate expedited service.

DAY LETTERS. A deferred day service at rates lower than the fast telegram rate. One and one-half times the Night Letter rate for the transmission of 50 words or less, and one-fifth of the initial rate for each additional 10 words or less.

SPECIAL TERMS APPLYING TO DAY LETTERS. In further consideration of the reduced rate for this special "Day Letter" service, the following special terms in addition to those enumerated above are hereby agreed to:

(a) Day Letters may be forwarded by the Telegraph Company as a deferred service and the transmission and delivery of such Day Letter is, in all respects, subordinate to the priority of transmission and delivery of full rate telegrams.

(b) This Day Letter is received subject to the express understanding and agreement that the Company does not undertake that a Day Letter shall be delivered on the day of its date absolutely and at all events; but that the Company's obligation in this respect is subject to the condition that there shall remain sufficient time for the transmission and delivery of such Day Letter on the day of its date during regular office hours, subject to the priority of the transmission of full rate telegrams under the conditions named above.

NIGHT MESSAGES. Accepted up to 2.00 a. m. at reduced rates to be sent during the night and delivered not earlier than the morning of the ensuing business day. Night messages may at the option of the Telegraph Company be mailed at destination to the addressee, and the Company shall be deemed to have discharged its obligation in such cases with respect to delivery by mailing such Night Messages at destination, postage prepaid.

NIGHT LETTERS. Accepted up to 2.00 a. m. for delivery on the morning of the ensuing business day, at rates still lower than night message rates, as follows: The fast telegram rate for 10 words shall be charged for the transmission of 50 words or less, and one-fifth of such rate for 10 words shall be charged for each additional 10 words or less.

SPECIAL TERMS APPLYING TO NIGHT LETTERS. In further consideration of the reduced rate for this special "Night Letter" service, the following special terms in addition to those enumerated above are hereby agreed to:

(a) Night Letters may at the option of the Telegraph Company be mailed at destination to the addressee, and the Company shall be deemed to have discharged its obligation in such cases with respect to delivery by mailing such Night Letters at destination, postage prepaid.


CABLE MESSAGES

FULL RATE MESSAGES receive regular and prompt service in their order of filing. Code language permitted.

DEFERRED RATE MESSAGES at one-half of the full rate to follow full rate messages. Must be in plain language of country of origin, or of destination, or in French. Full particulars as to countries where this class of service is effective will be furnished upon application to any Postal Telegraph office.

NIGHT CABLE LETTERS at reduced rates. Must be in plain language of country of origin, or of destination, or in French where transmitted by telegraph to destination. Subordinated to the priority of transmission of full and deferred rate messages. May be posted, when sender so directs, to countries where this service is not available, at tariffs to countries from which such messages are posted. Under latter circumstances, messages must contain complete mailing address including chargeable posting instructions (i. e., "Post London," etc.). Minimum word basis of twenty to twenty-five words applied. Code address may be used except for messages delivered by post. Figures explained by text admitted. Indicator "NLT" required and charged for as one word. For further particulars apply at any Postal Telegraph office.

NO EMPLOYEE OF THIS COMPANY IS AUTHORIZED TO VARY THE FOREGOING.

adj. 

November 4, 1938.

8YOF1

The City Council met in regular session November 4th, 1938, at the Berea National Bank, at 7:30 p.m. The following councilmen being present: O.L. Gabbard; Dr. S.T. McGuire; Dr. A.F. Cornelius; D.C. Churchill and W.E. Farmer. Mayor John L. Gay presiding.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as read after ratifying the vote taken on the Berea Telephone question.

Special committee. The Street Committee together with Mr. Hays E.T. were requested to look into the Harry Coddington sidewalk question and try to decide what should be done in this particular case.

Recreation Committee: The playground and recreation committee as appointed by the Mayor were re-appointed at this meeting to serve for another year, after which the expiration of term of this committee shall expire alphabetically one each year. This committee consists of the following: Clarence Sharpton Chr. W. Foster Adams; Charles Davidson; Mrs. W.E. Newbolt and Mrs. G.H. Picklesimer.

Ky. Municipal League. A letter from the Kentucky Municipal League of Lexington, Ky. was read by the Mayor asking for a donation to the League for one third of our regular annual dues, paid by the City of Berea, and same was granted by the council and a check for \$6.09 was mailed immediately.

Ordinance to oil Lorraine Court. An ordinance was passed by the council to oil Lorraine Court which reads as follows: The City Council of the City of Berea, Kentucky do ordain as follows: That the following street namely Lorraine Court shall be oiled with tarvia, asphalt or oil and that a tax shall be assessed against the adjoining property owners in the amount of the cost of the application of oil and materials and any other expense thereof. That this tax shall be due and payable upon receipt of notice of tax collector or any other person appointed by the City council for the collecting of taxes of the amount due, and if not paid within 30 days of receipt of such notice a penalty of 10% shall be added and collected by the tax collector. This being the first reading of such ordinance.

Credit notes at bank.

The City Clerk was authorized to credit the notes at the bank due by the City of Berea, as far as funds were available.

Police Judge report.

The Police Judge report the following collections:
 10/17 Grover Ballinger, Drunk fine cash \$3.75 balance work.
 9/22 Jack Jones " " 5.00
 10/19 L.I. Richardson, Breach Peace " 5.00 Cost \$3.00
 10/22 Minter Willis Drunk " 10.00 " 3.00
 Total amount of check \$29.75 acknowledged.

City Clerk report.

The City Clerk report the following collections:
 W.H. Lovelace, Soft drinks, \$5.00
 American Gas Service Co. truck 6 mo. --- 5.00
 Note, borrowed from Berea Natl. Bank ----- 1400.00
 Knox County Supply Co. Truck 6 mo ----- 5.00
 Chas. Jones, credit on truck license ----- 8.00
 James Abraham peddlers license one day -- 5.00
 E.M. Hoffman, credit note, ----- 5.00 bal. 16.85
 Bernard J. Bloemer, truck one year ----- 10.00
 S.R. Seale, Theater, to Jan. 1, 1939 ----- 12.00

Tax Col. report

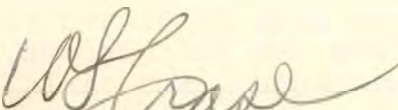
1938	taxes collected,	\$2682.44	, bal. uncollected	\$3238.10
1937	"	uncollected	-----	606.72
1936	"	"	-----	134.39
Old	"	"	-----	279.44
Tarvia	"	"	-----	275.51

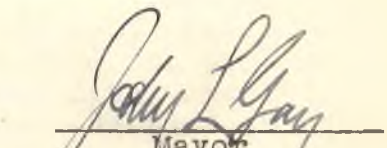
Claims
allowed.

Claims were allowed as follows:

Alva Baker,	for 50.87 tons stone chips at .65 per ton,	\$33.07
Joe Quartermore,	33 hrs. @ .25	\$8.25
Hal Ballard	4 " @ .25	1.00 surveying sewer.
Horace Johnson	4 " @ .25	1.00 " "
Rankin Herndon	4 " @ .25	1.00 " "
J.V. Mullins	122 meals @ .20 for prisoners,	\$24.40 and
	7 nights at \$2.50 as special night watchman, Total	\$41.90
John Hammonds,	3 nights " " "	7.50
Thomas Merrett,	burying 3 dogs,	1.50
James Jennings,	3 blankets, at .98	2.94
M.A. Logsdon,	City Tax Assessor for 1938,	50.00
	Berea National Bank, 3 telephone calls to Lexington,	1.00
Hotel Blue Grass,	7 meals for prisoners, at .25	1.75
John Johnson,	26 hrs. at .25	6.50
Horace Johnson	15 " " .25	3.75
Cornett Brothers,	stove, pipe, lock, etc,	20.65
Kentucky Stone Co.	Stone chips to date,	25.44
Standard Printing Co.	prt blanks,	3.00
E.T. Hays	Salary for October,	83.33
" "	collecting taxes	160.95
L.M. Isaacs	October salary	83.33
W.C. Engle,	October Salary	25.00
Ky. Municipal League,	one third dues donation	6.09
Credit note at National Bank		400.00
Paid note " " " and interest	1522.75	Int. \$22.75

Adjourned:


City Clerk


Mayor

EXECUTION, SIGNATURE, AND NO-LITIGATION CERTIFICATE.

We, the undersigned, being holders of the offices of the City of Berea, in the County of Madison and Commonwealth of Kentucky, that are indicated by the official title opposite our respective names, do hereby certify as follows, to-wit:

(a) That on the 28th day of November, 1938, we officially signed \$ 100,000.00 principal amount of bonds designated as "City of Berea Sewer Revenue Bonds" dated October 1, 1938, which said bonds bear interest at the rate of 3-1/2 per annum, payable on the 1st day of April and of October in each year, and are numbered and mature in the amounts as follows:

<u>Serial Number</u>	<u>Total principal Amount</u>	<u>Date of Maturity</u>
<u>1 to 100</u>	<u>\$100,000.00</u>	<u>1940 to 1963</u>
<u>Inclusive</u>		<u>Inclusive</u>

Each of the aforesaid bonds is of the denomination of \$1,000.00

(b) That on said date the corporate seal of the City of Berea, Kentucky, was duly impressed on each of said bonds by one of us, who was and now is duly authorized to seal said obligations, and that a true impression of said seal has been duly impressed on this certificate immediately opposite this statement.

(c) That on the date when we signed and sealed said bonds we were and that we ~~now~~ are the duly chosen, qualified, and acting officers indicated in said bonds, and that we were duly authorized to execute the same.

(d) That no litigation of any nature is now pending or threatened to restrain or enjoin the issuance and delivery of said bonds or in any manner questioning the proceedings authorizing, the issuance of such bonds or the authority of the City of Berea to construct the project to which the proceeds of said bonds are to be applied, or the application that is to be made of the revenues from such project; that neither the corporate existence or boundaries, nor the title of any of said officers to their respective offices is being contested; and that none of the proceedings or authorizations heretofore taken or given for the issuance of said bonds or for the payment or security thereof has been repealed, revoked, or rescinded.

(e) That the facsimile signatures of John L. Gay, Mayor and W.L. Crase, City Clerk, upon the coupons of said bonds are the duly authorized facsimile signatures of said officers.

Witness our signatures this 28th day of November 1938.

<u>Signature</u>	<u>Official Title</u>	<u>Term of Office Expires</u>
<u>John L. Gay</u>	<u>Mayor</u>	<u>1942</u>
<u>W.L. Crase</u>	<u>City Clerk</u>	<u>Jan. 1st, 1939</u>

I hereby certify that the signatures of the officers above subscribed are true and genuine and that I know said officers to hold the offices set opposite their names.

Morris Todd Cashier
Signature Title
of Berea National Bank
Member of the Federal Reserve System.

December 2, 1938. Regular meeting.

The City Council met in regular session December 2, 1938, at 7:30 p.m. at the Berea National Bank. The following Councilmen being present: O.L. Gabbard; Dr. S.T. McGuire; Dr. A.F. Cornelius; D.C. Churchill; W.E. Farmer and John Muncy. Mayor John L. Gay presiding:.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as read:

Fence On motion made and carried it was voted to authorize the Town Marshall to purchase enough fenceing to fence the line between the property of Mrs. Harrison and that of the City property.

Xmas. Mr. Harold Davidson, appeared before the Council in regard to Street putting up more lights on the streets through the Christmas season. lights. On motion made and carried it was voted to pay for the current used by the additional lights up to the amount of \$30.00 for this season only. Mr. Davidson's request was that the City pay for the current, and that subscription from the business,men; clubs and general donations would pay for material and labor.

Board The election of the Board of Equalization were as follows: of Those elected to the board were Dave Parsons; A.H. Little and Equal- F.F. Hall. Alternates were: John Vanwinkle and H.C. Bowman. izati on.

Special Mr. D.C. Churchill reported for the special committee appointed to look into the oiling of Lorraine Court; Mr. Churchill reports Committee: that during the damp winter season that the dust does not bother to the extent that the street needs oiling, and thought it might be left over without oiling until a later date.

Police The Police Judge report the following fines and collections:
Judge 10/7 1938 Frank Moore, Drunk, Fine \$10.00 cost \$3.00
Report; 10/12 1933 James Howard " " 10.00 " 3.00

Total fines \$20.00 costs \$6.00
Check for \$26.00 accompanied report for total fines and collections

Bldg. The following building permits were granted:
Permits: A permit was granted to Mrs. Laura Jones, repair and make an addition. Approximate cost \$1500.00 Frame. Asphalt shingles. A building permit was granted to Mrs. Preston Cook, frame, cost \$800.00 Metal roof,.

Tax The City Tax Collector report the following collections:
Col. 1938 Taxes collected \$500.00 bal. uncollected \$2738.10
Report. 1937 " uncollected \$606.72
1936 " " 134.39
Old Taxes " 279.44
Tervia " 275.51

City report The City Clrk ~~make~~ the following collections:
Clerk E.M. Hoffman, credit on note \$5.00 balance uncollected \$11.85
report. B.G. Terrill, truck license \$5.00 To Jan 1st, 1939.
Metropolitan Life Ins. Co. 15.00
A.H. Schneider, Truck 5.00 "" ""
Wm. Malicote, soft drinks, .50 to Jan 1st, 1939.

Claims The following claims were allowed:
Allowed. E.T. Hays, 4 hours with team, & snow plow at .40 --- \$1.60
Tom Merritt, 2 dog funerals, ----- 1.00
J.L. Gay, telephone calls to Lexington ----- 1.24
S.T. McGuire, ---- lysol and cleaners for jail ----- 2.65
J.V. Mullins, Meals for prisoners \$3.80 and 3 nights, 11.30 total
Berea College, one half bill painting fire truck, --- 24.63
Stephens & Muncy, Brick, sand, stakes labor, on jail- 8.72
E.T. Hays, Salary for November, ----- 83.33
" " Collecting taxes, 6-% of \$500.00 ----- 30.00
L.M. Isaacs, November salary ----- 83.33
W.C. Engle, " " ----- 25.00
J.L. Gay, semi-annual salary as Mayor ----- 25.00
W.L. Crase " " " as City Clerk ----- 25.00
A.F. Scruggs, " " " " Treasurer, ----- 24.00

(December 2nd, continued)

Claims	D.C. Churchill,	5 meetings as councilman	-----	\$10.00
cont.	Dr. A.F. Cornelius	6 " " "	-----	12.00
	Dr. S.T. McGuire	6 " " "	-----	12.00
	O.L. Gabbara,	6 " " "	-----	12.00
	John Muncy,	5 " " "	-----	10.00
	W.E. Farmer,	5 " " "	-----	10.00

Credit Advice: Security & Bond Company, Lexington, Ky.
 6 days interest at $3\frac{1}{2}\%$ on \$100,000.00 City of Berea, Ky. $3\frac{1}{2}\%$ sewer revenue bonds. \$58.33
 $3\frac{1}{2}\%$ City of Berea Sewer Revenue Bonds, Int. due to date of Nov. 22, 1938 in the amount of \$495.83 Total amount due City, \$554.16.

SCHEDULE OF CONTRACTS

Contract	Date 11/29/38
Total Estimated cost \$164,000.00	Docket No. 1303-F
For Construction 148,000.00	Type: Sewers & Treatment Plant
Approved Project Completion date, 6/1/1939	Location: Berea, Ky.

Description	Cost Estimated
Contract No. 1. Sewers,	\$90,258.35
11/4/38; Start work 11/14/38; specified date 8/6/39; Expected date 8/6/39.	Open bids 10/5/38; Award Contract

Contract No. 2. Treatment plant; Cost estimated \$58,469.00			
Open bids 10/5/38	Award Cont. 10/7/38	Start work. 10/9/38	Specified date 7/11/39

Expected date 7/11/39.

Sewer claims Railway Express Agency, for express on specifications \$1.48

O.K.ed J.S. Watkins, For Engineering services rendered in the
 By preparation of final designs, specifications and contract
 Council. documents, in accordance with the contract.

Contract No.1.	Amount \$98,258.35	4% engineering fee	\$3610.33
" " 2	58,469.00	4% "	2338.76

Total,	-----	\$5949.09✓
Less preliminary fee heretofore pd.	300.00✓	

Amount due,	\$5649.09✓
Bill O.K. by A.V. Zehnder, 12/2/38	

Adjourned to meet December 9, 1938.

W. J. Rose
 City clerk

John L. Gay
 Mayor

(December 2, meeting continued)

December 9, 1938.

The City Council met in a continued session December 9th, 1938 at the Berea National Bank at 7:30 p.m. The following councilmen being present: O.L. Gabbard; Dr. S.T. McGuire; John Muncy and D.C. Churchill. Mayor John L. Gay presiding.

Gulf Mr. Harve Bowman appeared before the Council in regard to Filling placing a sign at the New Gulf Filling Station at the corner of Station Boone and Chesnut streets. This matter was turned over to the sign. street committee for further investigation.

Diner Mr. Issacs appeared before the council in regard to placing on a small diner on the vacant lot of R.H. Chrisman on Chestnut St. Chris- This matter was given to the street committee for further man lot. investigation.

Resolution Moved by Dr. S.T. McGuire and seconded by O.L. Gabbard to for an adopt the following resolution for an additional grant in additional the amount of \$4745.00.
P.W.A.
Grant.

A RESOLUTION

A resolution authorizing the Mayor John L. Gay, D. Andrew Shearard City Attorney, and J.S. Atkins the City's Consulting Engineer to file an amendatory application with the P.W.A. for additional grant in the amount of \$4745.00 (Four thousand seven hundred forty five dollars) on Docket Ky. 1303-F and authorizing the said Mayor, the City Attorney and the Engineer to furnish to the Federal Government such information as may be required by the P.W.A.

Whereas: The bids as received on the project on which contracts were let were in excess of the amount originally set up. Thereby eliminating entirely the cushion for contingencies and overruns originally provided and

WHEREAAS; The City has extended its credit to the extent of issuing and selling sewer revenue bonds in an amount of \$6000.00 (six thousand dollars) more than was originally planned in order to provide as much cushion for the construction as possible, and

WHEREAS: The award of contract No. 1, had to be made to the second low bidder at an additional cost of approximately \$10,000.00 (ten thousand dollars) and

WHEREAS, It is desirable to increase the scope of the project to include additional lines for service of property that would not otherwise be served, and

WHEREAS, the scope of the project cannot be increased to include these sections unless additional grant is obtained.

BE IT RESOLVED by the City Council of the City of Berea,

Section I. That the Mayor John L. Gay, the City attorney D. Andrew Shearard and the City's Consulting Engineer be and they are hereby authorized to file an amendatory application with the P.W.A. requesting an additional Federal grant of \$4745.00. And further authorizing the said Mayor, City Attorney and the City's Consulting Engineer to furnish such information to the P.W.A. from time to time as may be required.

SECTION II. That this resolution shall become effective from date of passage and publication or posting

Roll call of vote as follows: Dr. S.T. McGuire yes, O.L. Gabbard yes John Muncy yes; D.C. Churchill yes,

Certified

W.L. Grege
City clerk

Approved

John L. Gay
Mayor

(December 9th continued)

RESOLUTION:

The City Council of the City of Berea, Kentucky, do ordain as follows:

Typed
That the Mayor of the City of Berea, Kentucky, be and he is hereby authorized, empowered and directed to appoint a committee of three citizens of Berea, Kentucky which committee, or the majority thereof, are hereby given and granted the power to negotiate for and acquire easements for the sanitary sewer system and plant now being constructed and confer and advise with the P.W.A. officials, the City Engineers, the contractors installing said system, and the citizens of Berea, Kentucky, upon any and all matters concerning the construction of said sewage plant and system, to adjust and compromise insofar as they may legally do any differences that may arise between any of said parties concerning the construction of said plant and system, and to do any and all things that are necessary or convenient to further and speed up the installation of said plant and system and keep the work going thereon as steadily and rapidly as the same may properly be done.

Roll call of vote on above ordinance: Dr.S.T. McGuire yes,
O.L. Gabbard yes,
John Muncy, yes,
D.C. Churchill yes.

In compliance and pursuant to the foregoing ordinance,
Mayor J.L. Gay appointed as such committee the following:

John Muncy
E.T. Hays
D. Andrew Shearard.

Adjourned:

W.I. Crase
W.I. Crase
City clerk

John L. Gay
John L. Gay
Mayor

Regular meeting January 6, 1939.

The City Council met in regular session January 6, 1939 7:30 p.m. at the Berea National Bank; the following Councilmen being present:

O.L. Gabbard; Dr. S.T. McGuire; Dr. A.F. Cornelius; John Muncy; D.C. Churchill and W.E. Farmer.

Mayor John L. Gay presiding.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as read.

Board of Equalizers. The Board of Equalization were elected as follows:
John Vanwinkle; Dave Parsons and E.L. Roberts.

County health Doctor. Dr. C.B. Billington, the County Health Doctor for Madison County appeared before the Council in regard to the appropriation made by the City to the Madison County Health Department.

After discussing this matter it was voted unanimously by the Councilmen mentioned above to allow an appropriation to the Madison County Health Department in the amount of \$125.00 for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1939.

Building permit granted. On motion duly made and carried it was voted to grant a building permit to L.M. Oliver and D.R. Hart, this building is to be a buisness and residence combined, to cost approximately \$6000.00, to be made of brick and concrete, and specifications as permit shows.

Storm sewers. The Street Committe was asked to look into the storm sewer situation, and report back to the council.

Police Judge report. The Police Judge submit the following report:

12/10/38 Nelson Damrell,	Drunk fine	\$10.00	Cost	\$3.00	Int.	.30
12/10/38 Hugh Abrams	" "	10.00	"	3.00	"	.30
12/19/38 Lucian Borders	" "	9.00	"	3.00	cr. jail	\$1.
12/26/38 Cullen Clark	" "	5.00	"	3.00	Int.	.20
12/27/38 Jessie Cummins	" "	10.00	"	3.00		
1/1/39 Gilbert Patton	" "	5.00	"	3.50	"	.75
1/1/39 Herman Hensley	" "	5.00	"	3.50	"	.75

Totals, --- 54.00 " 22.00 " 2.30

Grand total, \$78.30, check for like amount attached.

City Tax Col. The City Tax Collector submit the following collections:

1938 Taxes collected	\$390.69,	balance uncollected	\$2347.41
1937 " uncollected,	\$606.72		
1936 " "	134.39		
Old " "	274.44		
Tarvia " "	275.51		

City Clerk report. The City Clerk report the following collections.

Wm. Malicote,	soft drink license, 1 yr.	\$5.00
Grocers Baking Co.	Truck 1 yr.	10.00
Ewing Vomelman	" 1 yr.	10.00
Indian Refining Co.	" 1 yr.	10.00
Hartford Accident Ins.Co.	license 1 yr.	15.00
	Total	\$50.00

Claims granted. The following claims were allowed:

E.T. Hays,	December Salary as Chief, Police,	\$83.33
L.M. Issacs,	9 days in December,	24.21
W.C. Engles,	Police Judge " salary	25.00
D.A. Shearard,	30% of fines collected,	36.35 to date.
Madison County Health Department	1939 appro	125.00
J.V. Mullins,	meals for prisoners, 11.20 work	62.50 total \$73.70
The Kentucky Municipal League,	1939 dues,	18.27
Tom Merritt,	2 dog funerals, @ .50	1.00
The Standard Printing Co.	200 summons,	1.50

Claims
cont.

The Citizen, "City Tax Now Due" ad, 24 inches @ .20 --\$4.80
 Ed. Branaugh, 30 $\frac{1}{2}$ hrs. @ .25 ---- 7.63 On Street,
 Horace Johnson 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ hrs. @ .25 ----- 1.87 " "
~~xxxxxxxx~~
 Jesse Bullins 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ hrs. @ .25 ----- 3.12 " "
 Austin Ballard, 45 hrs. @ .60 with truck ----- \$27.00 Street.
 Horace Johnson, 39 hrs. @ .25 on street ----- 9.75
 John Johnson, 25 hrs. @ .25 " " ----- 6.25
 Albert Johnson 54 " @ .25 " " ----- 13.50 cr fine
 \$7.00 check for \$6.50
 Berea College, Street lights and water \$3.00 ----- \$250.50
 " " special Christmas lights on streets,
 East End, \$13.40 West End \$14.28 total, \$27.68
 " " Hand Bills "Cleanup" by Progress Club \$2.50
 " " One half maintenance bill fire truck --- 9.82

Adjourned:.

City clerk

Mayor

CALL MEETING

Jan. 27, 1939.

A call meeting of the City Council of Berea, was held at the Berea National Bank Janurary 27, 1939 at 7:30 p.m. The following Councilmen being present: Dr. S.T. McGuire; O.L. Gabbard; John Muncy and W.E. Farmer. Mayor Gay presided.

Object
of
meeting

The object for which this meeting was called by the Mayor, was to vote on an ordinance regarding an easement from Berea College with reference to the Sewer System.

Berea
College
Easement.

After the reading of the ordinance, contract and easement proposed by Berea College, by the Clerk, and after much discussion, it was voted to accept same after the City Atty. has read, O.K ed and made necessary corrections (if there be any). And file a true copy of same herewith.

Vote of Councilmen on said ordinance as follows:

Dr. S.T. McGuire, yes, O.L. Gabbard yes,
 W.E. Farmer, yes, John Muncy yes.

Adjourned:

City clerk

Mayor

Regular meeting February 3, 1939.

The City Council met in regular session February 3, 1939 at 7:30 p.m. at the Berea National Bank, with the following Councilmen present:

O.L. Gabbard; D.C. Churchill; W.E. Farmer; John Muncy and Dr. S.T. McGuire.

The minutes were approved as read except the contract of easement from Berea College. Same to be approved when ratified and accepted by City Attorney.

Police Judge Report. The Police Judge submit the following report:
 1/14/39 Chas. King, Drunk, fine \$10.00 cost \$3.00 Total \$13.00
 1/25/39 Josh Carnihan " & reckless driving fine 50.00 cost 3.00
 1/30/39 Preston Cook " fine 5.00 cost 3.00 total 8.00
 Total fines \$65.00 total costs 9.00
 Check for \$74.00 accompany report.

City Clerk report. The City clerk submit the following report:
 Stivers Bros, truck license 1 yr. ----- 10.00
 Armour & Co. " " 1 " ----- 20.00
 R.G. Terrill " " 1 yr. ----- 10.00
 Bryant Candy Co. " " 1 " ----- 10.00
 Kenneth Nelms " " 1 " ----- 10.00
 Potts Bros. " " 1 " ----- 10.00
 Leon Weating soft drinks 1 yr 3 mo. to 1/1/40 6.50
 Berea College, for electric franchise ----- 25.00
 Aetna Casualty corp Insurance license, 1 yr, -- 15.00
 Penn Mutual Life Ins Co. Ins. " 1 yr. -- 15.00
 Security & Bond Co. Advertising for sale of bonds 63.00
 E.M. Hoffman, Cr.note \$5.00 balance due, \$6.85
 Mutual Life Ins. Co. Insurance license 1 yr. --15.00

Tax Col. report. The City Tax Collector report the following collections:
 1938 Taxes collected \$352.81, bal. uncollected \$1994.60
 1937 " " 126.44 " " 480.28
 1936 " Uncollected, ----- " 134.39
 Old " " ----- " 274.44
 Tarvia " " ----- " 275.51

Ordinance An Ordinance governing peddlers, venders, trucks, wagons etc. Peddlers selling, designated place on South side Chestnut Street between Railroad St. and Johns Street. Ordered Chief Police license. to notify all such venders of same, this ordinance to go into effect at once, This considered first reading.

Tags for trucks It was ordered by the Council that the City Clerk purchase 100 embossed truck license plates for the city of Berea, 1939 at the price of \$15.00 per hundred.

Crescent Street Guard post. On motion made and carried it was voted to instruct the Chief Police to have placed a guard post on Crescent St.

St.light. It was ordered that a street light be placed on Forest Street, at place designated by the Street Committee.

Deland Abney A Resolution was passed releasing the Bonding Company from as surety for Deland Abney. Vote recorded on same as follows; O.L. Gabbard, yes; D.C. Churchill, yes; John Muncy yes; W.E. Farmer yes; and S.T. McGuire yes;.

Resignation of E.T. Hays The resignation of E.T. Hays as City Marshall was accepted, All Councilmen present voting yes. Application of E.T. Hays as Chief of Police was considered and accepted as follows: that he execute bond in the amount of \$2000.00 as Chief of Police and bond in the amount of \$1000.00 as that of tax collector for the City. Vote recorded as follows: O.L. Gabbard yes; D.C. Churchill yes; John Muncy yes; S.T. McGuire yes; and W.E. Farmer yes.

Claims:

Claims were allowed as follows:

Berea National Bank, note \$1000.00 interest \$18.38
 W.C. Engle, January Salary as Police Judge, \$25.00
 E.T. Hays, " " " City Marshall, 83.33
 " " " collecting taxes to date, ----- 28.75
 L.M. Isaacs, January salary, ----- 83.33
 D.A. Sheerard, 30% fines collected to date, 19.50
 Grace Isaacs, 2 meals for prisoners, at .25 .50
 J.V. Mullins 17 " " " at .20 -- 3.40
 E.T. Hays, 7 hrs. with team at .50 - 3.50,
 taking prisoners to Richmond 2.00 J.M. Kinnard
 for easement 2.00 total ----- 6.50
 Stephens & Muncy, 127 joints 12" damaged tile 95.25
 Berea College, blanks for equalization board, 1.50
 Kentucky Stone Co. 15.86, for stone to date 15.86
 Berea College, fires to date, E.J. Weekes 14.80
 Ruby Paine, 12.80; Clint Abrams 14.80; Campbell
 house Jefferson St. 14.80; Frank Carter 14.80
 Wesley French 14.80 total ----- 86.80

Deland

Abney

Resigns:

THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF BEREAF KY. do ordain as follows:

That the resignation of Deland Abner be and the same is hereby accepted and the said Deland Abner and the surety on his official bond is hereby released and relieved from all further liability.

E.T. Hays
resigns:

THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF BEREAF, KENTUCKY, do ordain as follows:

That the resignation tendered by E.T. Hays as Marshal and Tax Collector of the City of Berea, Kentucky, be and the same is hereby accepted and he and the surety on his official bond are hereby released and discharged from all future liability.

Roll call of Councilmen gave the following vote:
 Dr. S.T. McGuire aye; D.C. Churchill aye; O.L. Gabbard aye;
 John Muncy aye; W.E. Farmer aye. Dr. A.F. Cornelius being
 absent. Above vote being cast on both above resignations.

E.T. Hays
Chief of
Police:

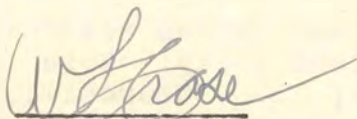
THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF BEREAF, KENTUCKY; do ordain as follows:

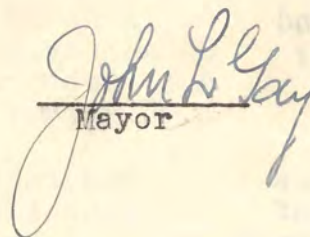
That E.T. Hays be and he is hereby appointed Chief of Police of the City of Berea, Kentucky, for the year ending December 31, 1939, and that he be required to execute bond as provided by law in the penal sum of \$2000.00, and that he be and is hereby appointed City Tax Collector for said period and is required to execute bond in the penal sum of \$1000.00.

Roll call of Councilmen cast the following vote:
 Dr. S.T. McGuire aye; D.C. Churchill aye; John Muncy aye;
 O.L. Gabbard aye; W.E. Farmer aye:

This considered the first reading of the above ordinances:

Adjourned:


City Clerk


Mayor

Regular meeting March 3, 1939.

The City Council met in regular session March 3, 1939 at 7:30 p.m. at the Berea National Bank, with the following Councilmen being present: O.L. Gabbard; Dr. S.T. McGuire; John Muncy; D.C. Churchill and W.E. Farmer. Mayor J.L. Gay presiding.

The minutes of the previous meeting were adopted as read;

Petition: A petition signed by eleven residents living on Adams street was read and turned over to the Street Committee. The petition asking that all old junk cars be removed from said street, and same was reported that all junk cars had been removed at this time.

Resolution

~~Striking~~ The City Council of the City of Berea, Kentucky make the on fire following resolution:

truck: "Be it resolved by the City Council of the City of Berea, Kentucky; That hereafter the fire department shall answer no calls outside of the City limits of the City of Berea, Kentucky.

Roll call of Councilmen cast the following vote:

Dr. S.T. McGuire aye; D.C. Churchill aye; O.L. Gabbard aye; John Muncy aye; W.E. Farmer aye.

J.F. Dean letter: A letter from John F. Dean complaining of the damages done his property by the Codel Construction Company in the ditching and breaking pipes lines and other damage while putting in the sewer lines on his premises was read and discussed, no action taken at this time.

Street lights Com. A special Committee was appointed by the Mayor to be known as the street light committee to investigate and check on all street lights of the City.

Street Com. The Mayor suggested that E.T. Hays together with the Street Committee investigate and check on the side walks and see just how much repairing and rebuilding is needed, and especially, the side walk on Adams Street.

Numbering, of houses Elder St. A number of property owners on Elder Street requested some one to number the houses as they should be on that street, and Mr. Arch Beatty offered his services for the job, and it was left to him to take care of this item at the present time.

Water main for Streets across R.R. Some four or five property owners living across the R.R. appeared before the council with reference to securing a water main on the Streets beyond the railroad. This matter across R.R. was given to the Street Committee to look into.

Claims The following claims were allowed:

allowed;	Jack Kelly, 6400 lb. coal @ \$4.00 per ton	-----12.80 less
	\$10.50 for truck license for one year, bal. check	\$2.30
	Austin Ballard, 25½ hrs. with truck @ .60	- 15.30 also
	4 hrs. on street @ .25	- 1.00 total ck. \$16.30
	John Hopkins, 60½ hrs. on Street @ .25	15.12 less fine
		10.12 bal. check for \$5.00
	Albert Johnson, 62½ hrs. on street @ .25	-- 15.62
	Tom Merrett, cleaning jail 3 times,	----- 1.50
	J.L. Gay, express on blue prints of sewer,	.78
	J.V. Mullins, 33 meals @ .20 for prisoners,-	6.60
	Kentucky Stone Co. for crushed stone to date	15.46
	Alva Baker for hauling crushed stone	----- 19.60
	E.T. Hays, February salary	----- 83.33
	L.M. Isaacs, " " -----	83.33
	W.C. Engle, " " -----	25.00
	E.T. Hays, collecting taxes, -----	30.72
	E.L. Roberts, serving on board of supervisor	10.00
	John Vanwinkle " " " " " "	10.00
	Dave Parsons " " " " " "	10.00

The bill of J.S. Watkins for commission as engineer in the amount of \$848.41 was approved the the claims committee, and same handed to City Treasurer for payment out of sewer funds.

March 3, 1939 continued)

The ordinance accepting the resignation of Deland Abner was approved and accepted.

The ordinance accepting the resignation of E.T. Hays as Town Marshall was accepted.

The ordinance appointing E.T. Hays as Chief of Police was accepted and approved.

Acceptance ✓ After discussion of the Offer of the United States of America to aid by way of grant in financing the construction of the Sanitary Sewer System and Disposal plant the following Resolution was proposed by Dr. S.T. McGuire, and read in full:

RESOLUTION

A RESOLUTION ACCEPTING THE OFFER OF THE UNITED STATES TO THE CITY OF BEREA/KENTUCKY, TO AID BY WAY OF GRANT IN FINANCING, THE CONSTRUCTION OF a Sanitary Sewer System and Disposal Plant.

Be it resolved by the City Council of Berea, Kentucky,.

Section # 1. That the offer of the United States of America to the City of Berea, Kentucky, to aid by way of grant in financing the construction of a Sanitary Sewer System and Disposal Plant, a copy of which Offer reads as follows, be and the same is hereby in all respects accepted:

FEDERAL EMERGENCY ADMINISTRATION OF PUBLIC WORKS

City of Berea,
Berea, Kentucky.

Washington, D.C.
Dated: Feb. 2, 1939
Docket No. Ky. 1303-F

1. Subject to the Terms and Conditions (PWA Form No. 230, as amended to the date of this Offer), which are made a part hereof, the United States of America hereby offers to aid in financing the construction of a sewer system and a sewage disposal plant, (herein called the "Project"), by making a grant to the City of Berea Kentucky, (herein called the "Applicant"), in the amount of 45 per cent of the cost of the Project upon completion, as determined by the Federal Emergency Administrator of Public Works (herein called the "Administrator"), but not to exceed, in any event, the sum of \$78,545.00

2. By acceptance of this Offer the Applicant covenants to complete the Project with all practicable dispatch, and in any event by August 10th, 1939.

3. This Offer is made subject to the express condition that, if the Administrator shall determine at any time that the Applicant has paid or agreed to pay, whether directly or indirectly, a bonus, commission or fee to any person, firm or corporation for attempting to procure an approval of the Applicant's application, or for alleged services in procuring or in attempting to procure such approval, or for activities of the nature commonly known as lobbying performed or agreed to be performed in connection with the application, then the Administrator shall have the right, in his discretion to rescind this offer and any agreements resulting herefrom, and, in the event of such rescission, the United States of America shall be under no further obligation hereunder.

4. The acceptance of this Offer by the Applicant shall effectuate a cancellation of the contract created by the acceptance ~~xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx~~ of the Offer dated August 1, 1938, made by the United States of America to the Applicant: Provided, that the cancellation of such contract shall not impair or vitiate any acts performed or proceedings taken thereunder prior to such cancellation, but such acts or proceedings may be continued under the contract created by the acceptance of this Offer.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Federal Emergency Administrator
of Public Works.

By (sgd.) E.W. Clark
for the assistant administrator

(March 3, 1939 continued)

Section 2. That said City of Berea agrees to abide by all terms and Conditions of said Offer, including the Terms and Conditions annexed thereto and made a part thereof.

Section 3. That the City Clerk be and he is hereby authorized and directed forthwith to send to the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works three certified copies of the proceedings of the City Council in connection with the adoption of this Resolution, setting forth this Resolution in full, and such further documents or proofs in connection with the acceptance of said Offer as may be requested by the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works.

John L. Gay
Mayor

Attest: W.L. Crase
City clerk

The above Resolution was seconded by O.L. Gabbard and was adopted, with the following voting aye: Scott T. McGuire, John Muncy, O.L. Gabbard, W.E. Farmer and D.C. Churchill and the following nay: none.

The Mayor thereupon declared said Resolution carried and the Mayor thereupon signed said Resolution in approval thereof.

CERTIFICATE OF CLERK

I, W.L. Crase, the duly elected, qualified and acting Clerk of the City of Berea, Kentucky, do hereby certify that the attached copy of the extracts of the minutes of a regular meeting of the City Council of the City of Berea, Kentucky, held on the 3rd, day of March, 1939, is a true, correct, and compared copy of the original minutes of said meeting on file and of record, and I do further certify that the copy of the Resolution appearing in such minutes entitles "A RESOLUTION ACCEPTING THE OFFER OF THE UNITED STATES TO THE CITY OF BERE, KENTUCKY, TO AID BY WAY OF GRANT IN FINANCING THE CONSTRUCTION OF A SANITARY SEWER SYSTEM AND DISPOSAL PLANT" is a true, correct, and compared copy of the original Resolution adopted at said meeting, which Resolution is on file and of record.

Witness my hand (and the seal of the said City of Berea, Kentucky) this 7th, day of March, 1939.

The City has an official seal.

W.L. Crase
Clerk, City of Berea, Ky.

Tax	1938 taxes collected	\$426.82	Bal. uncollected	\$1567.78
Col.	1937 "	49.13	"	431.15
report.	1936 "	2.25	"	132.14
	Old "	33.75	"	240.69
	Tarvie "	4.00	"	271.51

Adjourned:

W.L. Crase
City clerk

John L. Gay
Mayor

The Board of Supervisors, John Vanwinkle chairman, Dave Parsons and E.L. Roberts met at the City Hall February 23, 1939 for the purpose of adjusting the tax list. After being duly sworn by the City Clerk, the Board began their duties.

The following is a list of persons notified to appear before this Board to show why their taxes should not be listed as follows:

Mrs. Larkin Adams,	raised from \$800. to	\$1100.
Anderson, Egbert,	" " 350. "	400.
Arnett, O.V.	" " 2700. "	2800.
Back, Estill	" " 1800. "	2000.
Baker, Mrs. Iby,	" " 900. "	1100.
Baker, Dr. Alson	" " 1800. "	2000.00
Baker, Mrs. S.R.	" " 2150. "	2500.
Baker, T.P.	" " 2300. "	2600.
Bicknell, Hiram	" " 1000. "	1200.
Biggerstaff, Homer	" " 1325. "	1400.
Willie Campbell,	car not listed ---	50.
Chidester, Ruby I. raised from	2000. "	2500.
Chrisman, R.H.	" " 2750. "	4450.
Churchill, D.C.	" " 19900. "	20400.
Clemmer, John, truck	" "	50.
Clark, Wm.	" " 6000. "	6500.
Combs, H.C.	" " 1275. "	1700.
Cook, Earl	" " 300. "	400.
Cornelius, Dr. A.F.	" " 4100. "	4200.
Cornett, A.B.	" " 1000. "	1600.
Cornett, Herman	" " 1000. "	1500.
Coyle, E.F.	" " 8075. "	8500.
Davis, George	" " 1400. "	1500.
Davis, Mrs. Phamy	" " 3000. "	3250.
Dawson, C.C. lot	" "	300.
Dean, J.F.	" " 2000. "	2500.
Dick, Arthur, car	" "	300.
Dodd, W.F.	" "	300.
Duff, Dr. H.P.	" " 700. "	900.
Dunigan, Thomas	" " 300. "	400.
Durbin, D.R.	" " 100. "	250.
Engle, W.C.	" " 5700. "	6000.
Estridge, A.W.	" "	1250.
Evans, Prof. Car,	" "	100.
Farmer, Sam	" " 540. "	800.
Farmer, W.E.	" " 1500. "	1800.
Fielder, Benton	" " 150. "	300.
Fish, Mrs. G.C.	" " 50. "	100.
Fish, Mrs. J.B. Est	" " 7800. "	8700.
Fisher, W.W. home	" "	2000.
Flannery, M.B.	" " 1700. "	1800.
Fowler, America	" " 6000. "	6300.
Gow, Janet M.	" " 100. "	200.
Gulf Refining Co.	" " 7400. "	7550.
Hammond Bros.	" " 100. "	200.
Harrington, A.C.	" "	2600.
Harrison, H.H.	" " 500. "	600.
Harrison, Jimmie,	" " 1000. "	1100.
Hart, D.R.	" " 150. "	250.
Hart, L.R.	" " 1500. "	1800.
Hays, H.H.	" " 1800. "	2000.
Hines, J.H. car,	" "	300.
Hoskins, May, car	" "	50.
Hoskins, Lula,	" " 900. "	1000.
Huff, Grant	" " 2110. "	2500.
Jackson, Minnie	" " 2000. "	2300.
Jackson, W.T.	" " 2460. "	2560.
James, Mrs. H.L.	" " 2375. "	2675.
Jennings, James	" " 1500. "	1750.
Johnson, P.B. truck	" "	200.
E.B. Jones,	" " 2000. "	2300.
Kidd, Sherman	" " 20. "	200.
Lambert, J.H.	" " 200. "	250.
Little, A.H.	" " 1200. "	1400.
Lane, Blanche, car,	" "	50.
Lincoln, Hazel "	" "	50.
Loefer, J.B.	" "	50.
Lutes, W.T. Jr, pola , car	" "	150.

Board of Supervisors Continued.

Moore, Mrs. C.A.	raised from \$1800.	to \$2000.	
McKinstry, K. Helen "	" "	car	200.
Moore, W.R.	" "	200.	450.
Moore, J. Willard	" "		1150.
Moore, W.O.	" "	3900.	4050.
Muller, Dr. R.W.	" "	150.	400.
Muncy, Paul,	" "	1700.	1900.
Newman, E.C.	" "	350.	500.
Oliver, L.M. & D.R. Hart	" "	400.	500. 400. to 5
Oliver, L.M.	" "	650.	950.
Oliver, Wesley,	" "	50.	100.
Osolnik Rude, car			250.
Picklesimer, G.H.	" "		2650.
Ponder, Elle Dooley			100. lot
Powell, Sherman, Poll			
Purkey, Rubin	" "	2500.	2750.
Purkey & Sons,			5100.
Price, Chas S.	" "	1525.	1675.
Quimby, R.C.	" "		6250.
Raine, J.W. Poll			
Reid, Alice car			250.
Richardson, H.H.	" "		800.
Scrivner, E.B.	" "	4900.	5000.
Scrivner, Raymond	" "		2300.
Seale, S.R.	" "	3675.	4175.
Shearard, D.A.	" "	1300.	1500.
Sheats, T.M.	" "	1650.	1800.
Smith, L.C. Poll			
Spence, R.F.	" "	50.	150.
Springsted, J.H.	" "	200.	300.
J.W. Stephens, Broadway prpperty		800.	1000.
J.W. Stephenson,	" "	1500.	1700.
Stivers, Earl,	" "	500.	800.
Stivers, Harry	" "	1300.	1500.
Schultz, H.D. car			150.
Sikes, W.W. 2 cars			400.
Robinson, A.B. home			400.
Todd, H.V.	" "	800.	1400.
Todd, Morris, lot			300.
Treadway, Mrs. Sophia	" "	3350.	3650.
Truitt, A.F.	" "	400.	550.
Hal Perry,	" "		300.
Walters, R.N.	" "	car	150.
Welsh, Ben,	" "	1700.	2000.
Welting, Leon,	" "	100.	5000
Wilson, Hubert,	" "	600.	900.
Wood, Mrs. Eliza	" "	1600.	1800.
Adams, W.F. lowered from	1600.	to 1400.	
Baker, J.R.	" "	1500.	1100.
Chidester, A.J."	" "	2450.	2050.
Christopher, H.E.	" "	400.	250.
Dailey, Mrs. G.H.	" "	1800.	1400.
Farris, E.L.	" "	8000.	7500.
Flinchum, C.C.	" "	500.	300.
Fugate, Mrs. Addie"	" "	2500.	2200.
Graham, Chas. C.	" "	380.	300.
Gunkler, O.H.	" "	2650.	2300.
Hays, Chester	" "	1600.	1400.
Hearne, J.D.	" "	1200.	1000.
Hensley, T.M.	" "	400.	300.
Hull, H.L.	" "	300.	200.
Johnson, Mrs. W.S.	" "	750.	650.
Kavanaugh, Elizabeth "	" "	700.	500.
Kinnard, J.M.	" "	13440.	12440.
Layman, Leigh,	" "	1900.	1800.
Robinson, S.M.	" "	1200.	1100.
Stewart, Gus,	" "	300.	200.
Wagers, Mrs. J.S.	" "	900.	800.
John Wilder,	" "	250.	150.

Regular session April 7, 1939.

The City Council met in regular session April 7, 1939, at the Berea National Bank, with the following Councilmen being present: O.L. Gabbard; Dr. A.F. Cornelius; Jno. Muncy; Dr. S.T. McGuire; and W/E/ Farmer. Mayor Gay presiding.

The minutes of the previous meeting were discontinued, because several citizens appeared before the council for hearing, regarding Sewage, water and etc.

Beautify
Tunnel
benks.

Mr. Irby S. Jones appeared before the Council representing the Berea Garden Club, with reference to planting shrubery vines and etc. near the tunnel for beautification, and on motion duly made and carried it was voted to adopt Mr. Jones' proposition of furnishing the labor in preparing the grounds and assist in maintenance of this project as much as possible.

Sewer
on West
side R.R.

Mr. C.H. Davis also appeared before the Council with reference to putting in water and sewage system on the West side of the Railroad. Mr. Davis presented a petition signed by several of citizens living in that community requesting the sewer system and water ~~water~~ be put in on that side of town.

Mayor Gay suggested that a committee be appointed to confer with the college authorities and see if something could be worked out with reference to a larger water main in the above section of the city. The committee appointed were J.H. Meniffee and O.L. Gabbard.

J.H. Wash-
burn.

Mr. J.H. Washburn appeared before the Council with reference to the water from Jackson Street flowing over his property. He also presented a written request that something be done to take care of the surplus water which is now flowing over his property.

On motion duly made and carried it was voted to have the Street Committee look into this matter to see what could be done.

Ordinance
on sewer
connection.

On Motion duly made and carried it was voted to ask the City Attorney to prepare an ordinance in regard to the connecting of property lines to the main sewer system. The ordinance reading that certain specifications must be carried out in connecting to the main line. This considered the first reading.

The City clerk was asked to notify the City Treasurer to transfer \$3000.00 from the regular account to the Interest account, to pay interest on the sewer bonds.

City
Judge
report.

The City Judge make the following report:

3/20 Harry Botkins, drunk,	fine \$10.00,	cost	\$3.00
3/22 Henry James	"	10.00	" 3.00
3/23 Mid Roberts, Breach peace	"	1.00	" 3.00
3/30 Noel Cruse drunk	"	10.00	" 3.00
Total fines		\$31.00	" 12.00

An error in the total amount of costs, The Judge lists the total costs \$9.00 and sends check for \$40.00, should be \$43.00

Tax Col.
Report.

The City tax collector makes the following report:

1938 taxes collected	\$195.88	bal. uncollected	\$1371.80
1937 "	"	42.38	" " 388.77
1936 "	"	1.50	" " 130.64
Old "	"	1.50	" " 239.19
Tarvia taxes uncollected,	-----	--	271.51

Building
Permit
for Repr.

A permit to repair a residence on Center Street was granted to Mr. George W. Moore, at an estimated cost of \$1000.00 for said repairs.

Regular session April 7, continued.

Report of City clerk. The following report was made by the City clerk.

Received from Garrard Mills, for truck license 1 yr.	\$10.00
Glass Milling Company, " " 1 yr.	10.00
Richmond Ice Co. truck license 1 yr.	10.00
R.L. Neale -- " " 1 yr	10.00
Garrard Wholesale Co. " " 1 yr	10.00
Coca Cola Co. " " 1 yr	20.00
Munns Bros Co. " " 1 yr	10.00
Nehi Bottling Co. " " 1 yr	10.00
Emmart packing Co. " " 1 yr	10.00
Lancaster Milling Co. " " 1 yr	10.00
Jno. G. Epping Co. " " 1 yr	20.00
W.T. Sistrunk Co. " " 1 yr	20.00
Dixie Kitchen, Cigarette " 1 yr	15.00
J.W. Purkey & Sons " & soft drinks	20.17
D.F. Carter, soft drink license 1 yr	4.67
E.E. Gabbard, cigarette, soft drink & restaurant	24.84
Jennings, Grocery, cigarette & soft drinks	20.17
Hotel Blue Grass, " soft drinks & restaurant	24.84

Donation to Boys town. A letter from the Mayor of Boy's town was read by the Mayor, and a freewill donation was made as follows:

Mayor John L. Gay, \$2.00	Councilmen
City Clerk, W.L. Crasel.00	Dr. A.F. Cornelius 1.00
City Atty. D.A. Shearard 1.00	D.C. Churchill ----- 1.00
Police Judge, W.C. Engle 1.00	Dr. S.T. McGuire ----- 1.00
Chief of Police E.T. Hays 1.00	W.E. Farmer, ----- 1.00
Police, L.M. Isaacs, 1.00	O.L. Gabbard, ----- 1.00
Fire Chief, A.P. Smith 1.00	John Muncy ----- 1.00
P.D. Muncy, visitor, 1.00	
	Total amount given, \$15.00

Claims Granted. E.T. Hays, Salary for March, ----- \$83.33

E.T. Hays collecting taxes to date	14.48
L.M. Isaacs, March salary	83.33
W.C. Engle, " "	25.00
Berea College current \$253.26 water \$1.00 tot	256.26
Wesley Oliver, making 10 keys,	2.00
Hammond Brothers, 2 two hundred watt lamp bulb	.90
J.V. Mullins, meals for prisoners, 31 @ .20 --	6.20
Berea College, Clean up bills (Mrs. Hays) ---	2.50
Stephens & Muncy, 1 pad lock -----	1.25
Berea College, 83 locust post -----	29.50
W.L. Crase, postage \$3.00, Tax book 603 @ .04	27.12
Albert Johnson, 24½ hrs. on street @ .25 ---	6.12
John Hopkins, 14 " " " @ .25 ---	3.50
Adron Hopkins, 37 " " " @ .25 ---	9.25
Clayton Arnold 27 " " " @ .25 ---	6.75
Tom Arnold 9 " " " @ .25 ---	2.25
Tom Dunigan, 16 hrs with truck @ .80	12.80
11½ hrs @ .60 6.90 less \$10.50 for truck license bal.	9.20
Mr. Phillips, 18. hrs. @ .25	4.50
Roy Hymer 7½ hrs @ .25 --	1.87
	\$24.12
	603 @ .04

Council O.K.ed Bill to L.C. Williams for \$20.00 as bookkeeper for the sewer job for the month of March. Paid from sewer fund.

J.S. Watkins, Estimate of J.S. Watkins due April 1st, 1939.

Contract No. I. Amt \$90,258.35	Eng. fee 4% amt. \$3,610.33
" " II " 58,469.00	" " 4 % " 2,338.76
	. Total, \$5,949.09

Supervision Estimate to date.

Contract No. I, \$43,170.74	" " 3% \$1,295.12
" " II 18,799.39	" " # % 563.98
	Total, ----- \$1,859.10

Earned to date, -----	\$7,808.10
Less previous payments -----	7,172.17

Balance due April 1st, 1939 \$ 636.02

Dated April 6th, 1939

Approved, J.S. Watkins, Con. Eng.
John L. Gay, Mayor
D. Andrew Shearard, City Atty.

8YF1

8YF1

8YF1

8YF1

John L Gay
Mayor

City clerk

Regular session May 5, 1939.

The City Council met in regular session May 5, 1939, at the Berea National Bank, the following Councilmen being present: W.E. Farmer; O.L. Gabbard; Dr. S.T. McGuire; Dr. A.F. Cornelius and D.C. Churchill. Mayor John L. Gay presiding,.

The minutes of the regular meetings of March and April were read and approved.

Depository for Sewer fund. On motion duly made and carried, it was voted unanimously, to select the Berea National Bank as the official depository for the Berea Sewer Funds.

Bond of E.T. Hays. The Bond of E.T. Hays as Chief of Police for the City of Berea, in the amount of \$2000.00, and the Bond for \$1000.00 as City Tax Collector were accepted by the Council.

Sewer west of R.R. On motion duly made and carried, it was voted to appoint Councilman O.L. Gabbard and the Chief of Police E.T. Hays as a special committee to look into the matter of extending the Sewer system West of the R.R. This committee to confer with engineer West, and try to figure the approximate cost, and whether or not drainage for same can be obtained.

Building permit granted. Application for building permit presented by Geo.W. Moore to construct a new building in Lorraine Court was granted, at an approximate cost of \$5000.00; to be constructed of brick veneer,.

Police Judge report. The Police Judge make the following report:
 4/17/39 B.H. Griffin, Drunk, fine \$10.00 cost \$3.00
 4/18/38 Chas McDonald " " 10.00 " 3.00
 5/2/39 Lawrence Richmond " " 10.00 " 3.00

Total fines \$30.00 " 9.00
 Check for \$39.00 accompany above report.

City Tax Collector make no report.

City Clerk report. The City clerk make the following report:
 National Biscuit Co. \$10.00 for truck license, 1 yr.
 Grant Union Tea Co. 10.00 " " " 1 yr/
 Ky. Ice Cream Co. 10.00 " " " 1 yr.
 J.M. Bowling, 10.00 " " " 1 yr
 Harry Lindberg, 10.00 " " " 1 yr.
 Roy Holmes, 10.00 " " " 1 yr.
 Colonial Coffee Shop 5.00 " soft drinks 1 yr.

Bills granted The following bills were granted:
 Berea College, fires, 8/18/38; 9/1/38; 11/11/38; 11/18/38; 11/22/38; ----- \$59.30
 E.T. Hays, Salary for April, as Chief of Police -- 83.33
 L.M. Isaacs, " " " " Night police ---- 83.33
 W.C. Engle, " " " " Police Judge ----- 25.00
 Berea College, binding tax books. ----- 12.44
 D.A. Shearard, 30% fines collected to date ----- 18.30
 Albert Johnson, 55 hrs. @ .25 ----- on streets-- 13.75
 Thomas Dunigan, 34 hrs. @ .60 with truck " ---- 20.40
 Roy Hymer, 64 hrs, @ .25 on streets ----- 16.00
 Estill Hopper, 75½ hrs, @ .25 on streets ----- 18.87
 Tom Merritt work on jail and washing blankets -- 1.00
 Dump Denny, 37. hrs, @ .25 on streets, ----- 9.25
 Albert Johnson, 13, hrs. @ .25 on streets ----- 3.25
 Jno. Hopkins 4. " " .25 " " ----- 1.00
 Adron Hopkins, 11 " " .25. " " ----- 2.75
 Austil Ballard, 4 " " .60 with truck ----- 2.40
 Ray Hymer, 17 " " .25 on streets ----- 4.25
 H. Alcorn, 4. " " .25 " " ----- 1.00

Sewer bills O.Ked. The following bills were passed on by the regular committee
 L.C. Williams, \$20.00 salary for month of April, 1939.
 D.A. Shearard, \$500.00 (five hundred dollars) for legal service on Sewer jobs, No. Ky. 1303-F

Adjourned:

Clerk

Mayor

The City Council met in regular session June 2, 1939 at the Berea National Bank, with the following Councilmen being present: O.L. Gabbard; Dr. S.T. McGuire; W.E. Farmer, and John Muncy. Mayor John L. Gay presiding.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as read.

Street
oiling
Ordinance.

The City Council of the City of Berea, Ky. do ordain as follows: that the following named streets shall be oiled and repaired with retread work where deemed necessary during the year 1939, with asphalt, oil or tarvia. Walnut Meadows; Walnut; Valley; Oak; Short & Bond Road. Adams; Broadway; Boone; Center, Crescent; Elder; Elipse; Fee; Forest; Holly; Gay-Eversole Road; Jackson; Jefferson; High & Parkway; Maple; Lorraine; Rawlings Place; Scaffold Cane; School place. and any other street or alley that may be prepared for oiling, and that a tax shall be assessed against the adjoining property owners in the amount of the cost of the application of oil and retread work, materials and any other expense thereto. That this tax shall be due and payable upon receipt of notice from the Collector of taxes or other persons appointed by the City Council for the collection of taxes, of the amount due, and if not paid within thirty days from the receipt of such notice, a penalty of 10% percent shall be added to and collected by the tax collector.

All said taxes shall be paid to and collected by the City Marshall or other persons appointed by the City Council for that purpose and immediately turned over by the City clerk. This considered first reading of above ordinance. Roll call of vote are as follows: O.L. Gabbard yes; Dr. S.T. McGuire yes; W.E. Farmer yes; John Muncy yes.

Sewer
West of
R.R.

The City Attorney D. Andrew Shearard was asked to draw an ordinance regarding the construction of a sewer system west of the Railroad, providing an additional grant from the Federal Government can be obtained. Roll call on same are as follows: O.L. Gabbard yes, Dr. S.T. McGuire yes; W.E. Farmer yes, and John Muncy yes. This being the first reading.

Solicita-
tion,
ordinance.

The City Attorney was asked to draw an ordinance regarding solicitation of business in the City of Berea, by outside firms, corporations or individuals. This considered the first reading. Roll call of vote on same was unanimous in favor of same.

Mr. Lee Young and Mr. Ed. Edwards appeared before the Council regarding the above stipulation.

Depository
for tax
funds.

The Berea National Bank was chosen as the official depository for the City Tax fund with the unanimous vote of all Councilmen present.

Performance
bond. U.S.
Highway
25 & 21.

On motion duly made and carried it was voted to pass a resolution for the Mayor to execute a "Performance Bond" to place Highways No. 25 & No. 21 back to their original condition before the sewer system was put in.

Sewer
connection
ordinance.

On motion duly made and carried it was voted to pass an ordinance requiring all water users in the City of Berea to connect to the sewer system, this considered first reading. Roll call as follows: O.L. Gabbard, ^{yes} W.E. Farmer yes; Dr. S.T. McGuire yes, and John Muncy yes.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF BERE, KENTUCKY: That the Berea National Bank of Berea, Kentucky, be and is hereby designated as the depository for City taxes and E.T. Hays, City Tax Collector, is hereby directed to deposit in said bank all tax funds collected by him.

Police
Judge
report.

The Police Judge report the following:
5/17/39 Frank Domino, drunk, fine \$10.00 cost \$3.00
5/10/39 Pleas White, Breach Peace 5.00 " 3.00

Total fines 15.00 " 6.00
Check for \$21.00 accompany above report.

City Tax Collector make no report.

City Clerk report the following collections:

Marino Brothers, truck license -----	10.00
J.E. Wells, Delivering merchandise -----	10.00
R.W. Griffin, Truck license -----	10.00
Lexington Roller Mills, Truck license -	10.00
Norman Realty Co. Real Estate license ----	25.00
2 brooms sold ----	.70

The following bills were granted:

Tom Merritt, cleaning jail -----	1.00
Berea College Hospital, X-Ray J.S. Baker --	4.00
J.V. Mullins, meals for prisoners -----	6.20
A.F. Scruggs, Aetna Casualty Co. bond ---	15.00
Berea College, Warehouse brooms -----	4.00
J.L. Gay, Salary as Mayor 1st, half 1939	25.00
W.L. Crase, " " City clerk " " 1939	25.00
A.F. Scruggs, " " Treasurer " " 1939	12.00
O.L. Gabbard 6 meeting Councilman ----	12.00
W.E. Farmer " " " -----	12.00
Dr. S.T. McGuire 6 " " -----	12.00
John Muncy 5 " " -----	10.00
Dr. A.F. Cornelius 4 " " -----	8.00
D.C. Churchill 4 meetings " -----	8.00
Dump denny 37 hrs @ .25 -----	9.25
Estill Hopper 7 " @ .25 -----	1.75
Albert Johnson 4 " @ .25 -----	1.00
Ray Hymer 29½ " @ .25 *-----	7.37
Floyd Allen, 34 " @ .25 8.50 Cr. fine 5.00 check 3.50	
Estill Hopper 31 hrs. @ .25 -----	8.75
Ray Hymer 36 hrs. @ .25 -----	9.00
Albert Johnson 31 hrs @ .25 -----	7.75
Albert Johnson 57 " @ .25 -----	14.25
Tom Dunigan, 16 hrs. @ .60 with truck ---	9.60
Ray Hymer 35 hrs. @ .25 -----	8.75
Estill Hopper 40 hrs. @ .25 -----	10.00
Floyd Allen 61 hrs. @ .25 -- 15.25 dr fine 10.00 ck. 5.25	
Jim King, 30½ hrs. @ .25 - 7.62 dr fine 5.00 check 2.62	

J.S. Watkins, Earned and due May 1st, 1939 \$744.97
J.S. Watkins Earned and due June 1st, 1939 592.91

E.T. Hays, Salary for May, -----	83.33
L.M. Isaacs, " " " -----	83.33
W.C. Engle " " " -----	25.00

E.T. Hays
Special
duty.

On motion duly made and carried it was voted to place Chief ~~of~~ Police E.T. Hays, on special duty for a few days ~~for~~ the purpose of collecting taxes and truck license. Also to place L.M. Isaacs on day duty for a few days, ~~xxx~~ to assist in collecting truck and city license.

Adjourned

W. Crase
City clerk

John L. Gay
Mayor

Regular Session July 7th, 1939.

The City Council met in regular session July 7th, 1939. at the Berea National Bank, with the following Councilmen being present: D.C. Churchill; Dr. A.F. Cornelius; Dr. S.T. McGuire; John muncy; ~~Mr~~ O.L. Gabbard and W.E. Farmer. Mayor John L. Gay presiding.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as read.

City Hall; A letter from the Madison County Health Department was read by Mayor Gay concerning the condition of the City Hall, on an inspection made by the Inspector on June 22, 1939, for which the Mayor requested a vote of "thanks" be extended to that department for their helpful suggestions.

L&N Contr- On motion duly made and carried it was voted to
act, for authorize Mayor Gay to enter into and sign a contract with
sewer cross- the L & N Railroad Co. regarding crossing their property
ing. with the sewer lines.

Opening & A request made and signed by several of the business
closing firms in Berea was read by Mayor Gay, and on motion duly
hours for made and carried, it was voted to consider this matter, and
business try to have the law governing this particular matter
houses in as prescribed in the ~~xxxxxx~~ Kentucky Statute inforced
Berea. as far as possible.

Street On motion duly made and carried, it was voted to accept
oiling the bid of Allen-Codell Construction Co. to oil, repair and
Bids. retread the streets where necessary this year. The bid
reads as follows:

(one half cent)

- Allan-
Codell
bid.
accepted.
1. Cleaning per square yard ~~xxxxxxx~~
 - 2-a. Asphalt primer per gallon, furnished and applied 6½ ¢.
 - 2-b. (Alternate) Light tar primer per gallon furnished and applied .15 cents, and in car load lots 11½ cents.
 - 3-a. Asphalt per gallon, furnished and applied 6.95 cents per gallon
 - 3-b. (Alternate) medium tar per gallon, furnished and applied .12 cents per gallon.
 - 4-a. Stone for base, furnished in place, per ton \$2.20
 - 4-b. Stone for base, hauling and manipulation only, City to furnish stone, per ton .65 cents.
 - 5-a. Three-fourths inch chips (¾") furnished in place, \$2.00
 - 5-b. Three-fourths inch (¾") chips, hauling and manipulation only, City to furnish chips per ton .40 cents.
 - 6-a. One-half inch ½" chips furnished in place per ton \$2.00
 - 6-b. One-half (½") chips hauling and manipulation only, City to furnish chips per ton .40 cents.
 7. Roller and operator, per hour \$1.25
 8. Patrol Grader and operator, per your \$1.25.

Mr. O.L. Gabbard and Mr. E.T. Hays were appointed as a special committee to look after the sweeping and cleaning of all streets where sewer lines were laid.

Mr. E.T. Hays was asked to carefully inspect every car of stone used in the resurfacing of the streets, and secure a copy of weight bill, also secure a correct test specimen of said stone, Councilmen John Muncy was asked to assist in this work. Also to inspect all railroad cars and see that they are completely emptied before leaving the sidings.

Special On motion duly made and carried it was voted to appoint
Street Dr. S.T. McGuire and D.C. Churchill as a special committee
light to locate and inspect all Street lights, and see exactly
Com. how many are in use.

Regular session July 7th, continued.

Building
permits
granted.

Building permits were granted to the following:
Ehtel G. Barrow, to construct dwelling on South side of
Jackson street. at an approximate cost of \$5,000.00
Frame with asbestos siding.

A.E. Rivers, to construct a dwelling on ^{School Place} street.
one story frame cost approximately \$3500.00

Peddlers
license
amended.

The City Attorney was asked to draw up an amendment to
the peddlers license ordinance. To read as follows: for
peddlers using trucks \$1.00 per day in additional to their
regular truck license. and for wagon peddlers .50 cents
per day.

Storm
sewer tile
for sale.

Chief of Police E.T. Hays was asked to try to sell
to Berea College about 30 feet of storm sewer tile which
the City cannot use at present.

Water main
on High St.

Dr. McGuire and E.T. Hays were asked to confer with
~~xxxxxx~~ the College or Mr. Thomas Huff concerning the water
main on High Street.

A resolution to ask the College to lay this line was
voted and passed upon. Dr. McGuire and Mr. Gabbard were
asked to look into this matter.

W.P.A.
labor.

The City Attorney was authorized to contact the proper
authorities in regard to getting more W.P.A. labor to repair
streets and the City Hall.

Street
Committee.

The Street committee was asked to look into the cutting
down, or lowering the high crown along ~~Center~~ ^{Jackson} Street in
places where needed.

Police Judge
report.

6/3/39	Richard Scrivner drunk fine	\$10.00	cost	\$3.00
6/5/39	Harold Towery " "	35.00	"	3.00
6/5/39	Mack Maupin Drunk " "	5.00	"	3.00
	credited fine	\$6.00	in Jail, Int.	.50 paid 2.50
6/10	James R. Jackson drunk fine	\$5.00	cost	3.00 int .50
	credit 1 day in jail, paid	4.00	"	3.00 " .50
6/14	Norman Cornett drunk fine	5.00	cost	3.00 " .50
6/26	James S. Davis operating motor vehicle while intoxicated, fine	\$100.00	cost	3.00 Credited in Jail 21 days (42.00) credit cash \$25.00 balance fine \$38.00.

total collected \$92.50 check
attached for like amount.

Tax Col.
report.

1938	taxes collected	\$338.82	bal. uncollected	\$1032.98
1937	" "	20.41	" "	368.36
1936	" "	4.37	" "	126.27
Old	"	-----	"	239.19
Tarvia	" "	36.40	" "	235.11
				<u>\$2001.91</u>

City clerk
report.

The City Clerk make the following report:

Standard Brands Truck	\$10.00	Bradas & Gheens truck	10.00
Ben Logan,	" 10.00	Swift & Co.	" 10.00
S.T. McGuire cigarette, and soft drinks	-----		20.17
Porter Moore drug co " " " "	-----		20.17
I.C. Powell soft drinks	4.17	F.L. Pennington S-D	4.17
W.R. Engle Cigarette license	8.75	Pepsi Cola truck	10.00
S.R. Seale, theatre license to July 1st, 1939	18.00		
Heffner Vinson for advertising 2 days,	10.00		
Clinton Abrams, truck	10.00	G.V. Todd Jr. Cigarette and soft drinks	20.17;
Stivers, truck	10.00	Richmond Bakery truck	10.00
H.H. Wynn, truck	10.00;	Couble-Cola truck	10.00
Colonial Coffee Shop soft drinks	5.00 ;	S.R. Seale cigarett and soft drinks	12.19;
Arnold Hamilton & Dykes truck	10.00		
Bloemer, truck	10.00;	D.W. Rice Taxi	10.00;
W.E. Farmer & Co. soft drinks	4.17		

Regular meeting July 7, 1939 continued.

The following bills were granted:

Bills granted. Berea College, upkeep of fire truck \$8.89
 " " for fires to and including April 21, 1939. \$62.40
 Namely: John Daugherty, \$14.80; Mr Smiths Oak St. 14.80
 Codells Truck 10.00; Union church 14.80; Foleys, Boone st 8.00
 J.W. Purkey & Sons, for shovels, bucket, nails 4.30
 Berea College water and current \$253.38. Sherman Powell for
 9 nights as police, \$22.50; Grace Isaacs, washing blankets for
 jail \$1.00; Berea National Bank day letter and postage \$1.50
 J.V. Mullins 179 meals for prisoners, at .20 - \$35.80
 E.T. Hays, salary for June, \$83.33; L.M. Isaacs June Sal. \$83.33
 " " for collecting taxes \$24.00 ; W.C. Engle June sal. \$25.00
 D.A. Shearard, 30% fines collected to date \$27.75;
 Leroy Martin \$11.05 drayage on 17 tons crushed stone from Mt.
 Vernon,; S.T. McGuire for 1 dozen ~~shovels~~ and freight \$13.63
 Tom Dunnigan, 37 hrs @ .60 - \$22.20; Floyd Allen 25½ hrs @
 .25 -\$6.37; Josh Baker 24½ hrs. @ .25 --\$6.12;
 Earnest Roberts 17 at .25 -\$4.25; Ben Abney 9 hrs at .25 - \$2.25
 C.lide Martin 23½ at .25 -\$5.87; Jas. Gott 32 at .25 - \$8.00
 Bob Abney 24 at .25 - - \$6.00; Jack Alcorn 34 @.25 - 8.50
 Credit fine \$5.00 ck \$3.50
 Albert Johnson 50 hrs. @.25 \$12.50; Ed. Branaugh 12½ --\$3.12
 Leo. Owens 20½ at .25 -\$5.12; Ted Cain 18hrs @.25 \$ 4.50
 Tom Arnold 4½ at.25 -\$1.12; Alex Easley 4½ @.25 -\$1.12
 Albert Johnson 87 @.25 \$21.75; Austin Ballard 7½ @.60 -\$4.50
 Tom Dunigan 14½ at .60 \$8.70; Roy Hymer 93 at .25 -- 23.25
 Estill Hopper 102 at.25 25.50; Floyd Allen 88½ .25 -- 22.12
 Carl Lunsford 45 at.25. \$11.25 dredit fine \$5.00 ck -- 17.12
 credit fine \$8.00 bal ck. 3.25. Alb. Johnson 53 @.25 \$ 13.25
 Jim King 41 hrs. @ .25 - \$10.25
 credit fine \$7.00 ck. for 3.25; Willia Campbell, 71 hrs at .25
 Carlo Lunsford 53 at.25 \$13.25 -\$17.75, taxes \$13.89 ck for 3.86
 cr fine \$6.25 ck for \$7.00; Preston Cook 52 at.25 \$13.00
 Russell Moore 26 hrs at .60 cr fine \$8.00 check for \$5.00
 \$15.60 truck license \$10.50 Geo. Strunk 18 at .25 \$4.50
 check for 5.10. cr. fine \$3.00 check for \$1.50.

Adjourned:

John L. Gay
 Mayor

Will Case
 City clerk

" Special Meeting "
July 31, 39.

A special meeting of the City Council was called by Mayor John L. Gay, at the Berea National Bank, July 31, 1939. For the purpose discussing an ordinance relative to connecting to the Sewer system. Also to decide whether or not accept the Government's proposition for additional aid in putting in the sewer service across the Railroad.

The councilmen being present were: Dr. S.T. McGuire; W.E. Farmer; D.C. Churchill; O.L. Gabbard and Dr. A.F. Cornelius.

On motion duly made by Dr. S.T. McGuire and seconded by D.C. Churchill it was voted to accept the Government's proposition regarding the extension of the sewer across the Railroad, by financial assistance. Roll call of vote recorded as follows: Dr. McGuire yes, W.E. Farmer yes, D.C. Churchill yes, O.L. Gabbard yes, and Dr. A.F. Cornelius yes.

After discussing the ordinance on sewer connections, it was decided to re-write the ordinance read by City Atty. D.A. Shearard, requesting some minor changes before passage.

Adjourned:

W. H. Hume
City Clk.

John L. Gay
Mayor

" SPECIAL MEETING AUG. 2, 1939 "

A special meeting of the City Council was held at the Berea National Bank August 2, 1939. the following councilmen being present: Dr. A.F. Cornelius; D.C. Churchill; W.E. Farmer O.L. Gabbard and Dr. S.T. McGuire. Mayor Gay presiding.

Mr. Knight being present explained that an extension of time to complete the Sewer project should be requested, and must be made by resolution by the Council.

The following resolution was offered and passed.

WHEREAS, according to the terms and conditions of the offer to finance this project, Docket No. Ky. 1303-F, Berea Sewer System, this docket was to be completed not later than August 10th, 1939, and,

WHEREAS, the weather conditions during the winter of 1938 and 1939 was such that very little work could be done upon the disposal plant due chiefly to the rainy weather and delayed the construction of the road from the City to the plant site so that it was impossible to transport materials which were necessary for the construction of said plant and,

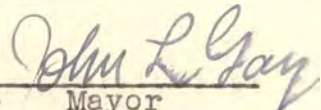
WHEREAS, The City recently decided to enlarge the collection system by the construction of additional collecting sewer lines west of the L & N Railroad Company to serve an additional section of the City and,

WHEREAS, it will be impossible by reason of the foregoing to complete said sewer system within the time now allotted, August 10th, 1939.

" Special session August 2, 1939 continued "

NOW THEREFORE: Be it resolved by the City Council of the City of Berea, Kentucky, that the Public Works Administration be and is hereby requested to extend the completion date of this docket, Ky. 1303-F, Berea Sewer System, from August 10th, 1939, to and including October 31st, 1939.

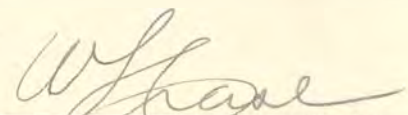
The above resolution was introduced by A.F. Cornelius, and seconded by D.C. Churchill, and was adopted by the following voting "aye" Dr. A.F. Cornelius; D.C. Churchill; W.E. Farmer; O.L. Gabbard; Dr. S.T. McGuire, and the following voting "nay" none. Absent and not voting, John Muncy. At a special meeting of the City Council, duly called as required by law, which was held on August 2nd, 1939, and the Mayor thereupon declared said resolution carried and thereupon signed the same in approval thereof.


Mayor

CERTIFICATE OF CLERK

I, W.L. Crase the duly elected, qualified and acting clerk of the City of Berea, Kentucky, do hereby certify that the attached copy of the extract of the minutes of a duly called meeting of the City Council of the City of Berea, Kentucky, held on August 2nd, 1939, is a true correct and compared copy of the original minutes of said meeting on file and of record.

Witness my hand and the seal of the City of Berea, Kentucky this August 2nd, 1939.


Clerk of the City of Berea.

Regular Session August 4, 1939

The City Council met in regular session August 4th, 1939 at the Berea National Bank, with Mayor John L. Gay presiding. The following Councilmen being present: D.C. Churchill; John Muncy; Dr. S.T. McGuire; W.E. Farmer and Dr. A.F. Cornelius. *D.L. Gabbard*

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as read.

A delegation representing the American Legion appeared before the City Council with reference to the petition requesting merchants and other business houses to observe the regular Holidays, and set some standard for closing of business at some set hour. The Rev. J.G. Carr was spokesman for the delegation.

Mr. Rice also appeared before the Council in regard to repairing the street back of Dixie Kitchen which leads to his property.

The Clerk was authorized to write a word of appreciation to the Rev. A.R. Robertson, for his services as treasurer of the Recreation Board.

Police
Judge
report.

The Police Judge make the following report:

7/6/39	Lawrence Jenkins,	drunk,	fine \$10.00	cost \$3.00	
7/7/39	Harold Bullins	Breach of the Peace	\$5.00	"	3.00
7/12/39	Ora Hiser	Drunk on fine	\$5.00	cost	3.00
7/14/39	Bill Barnes	"	10.00	"	3.50 .30 In
7/23/39	John Pullins	"	5.00	"	3.00
7/26/39	J.H. Ballard	Breach of Peace	1.00	"	3.00
7/28/39	Sam Shearer	"	1.00	"	3.00
7/29/39	Louis Cain	Drunk	Fine 10.00	"	3.50

Check for \$71.30 accompany above report.

Bldg.
permit.

A building permit was granted to Mrs. Margaret R. Rutherford to ~~build an addition~~ to the building now occupied by E.E. Gabbard's restaurant. cost of same to amount around \$200.00.

City clerk
report.

The City Clerk make the following report:

Loose Wiles Biscuit Co.	truck license	-----	\$10.00
Dixie Ice Cream Co.	"	-----	10.00
Streitman Biscuit Co.	"	-----	10.00
J.W. Zaring Milling Co.	"	-----	10.00
London Motor Co.	"	-----	10.00
Sears Roebuck & Co.	---	-----	10.00
Gordons,	"	-----	10.00
Horns Pretzels Co.	"	-----	10.00
Rush County Mills	"	-----	10.00
HuHert Dunn	"	-----	10.00
T.D. Webb	"	-----	10.00
Kraft Cheese	"	-----	10.00
J.V. Mullins	soft drinks	-----	5.00
Corbin Theatre Co	for advertizing	-----	10.00
John Jackson,	peddlers 2 days	-----	3.00
Alva Baker	" 1 day	-----	1.00

Bills
granted.

Mat Whitamore	23 hrs.	@ .25	----	\$8.05
Roy Hymer	19½ "	" .25	---	4.87
Levi Collins	23 "	" .25	---	5.75
Roy Gabbard	23 "	" .25	----	5.75
H. Logedon	20 "	" .25	----	5.00
Ralph Welch	15½ 2	" .25	---	3.87
Albert Powell	23 "	" .25	---	5.75
J.M. Moore	9 "	" .25	---	2.25
Rubin Lunsford	9 "	" .25	---	2.25
Hagel Hagin	43 "	" .25	----	10.75
H. Alcorn,	42½ "	" .25	----	10.62
Clayton Walker	41½ "	" .25	---	10.37
Leonard Owens	40 "	" .25	---	10.00

Regular session August 4, 1939.

Edgar Brannugh	37½	hrs.	@ .25	---	\$9.37	
Albert Johnson	57	"	" .25	---	14.25	
Jack Alcorn	35	"	" .25	----	8.75	Cr. fine \$3.00
						Check \$3.05
Bob Abney,	33½	"	" .25	---	8.37	
James Gott	31	"	" .25	---	7.75	
Ben Abney	2.	"	" .25	---	.50	
Frank Ballard	14	"	" .25	---	3.50	
A.F. Scruggs	1	premium	on fire Insurance	for fire engine.	73.43	
D.A. Shearard	30%	total fines	collected to date	\$13.80		
J.V. Mullins	156	meals	for prisoners	at .20	-	31.20
Stephens & Muncy		material	for repair on jail			18.30
Russell Moore,	hauling	33 1/10	tons stone	at .60		19.86
Sherman Powell	16	nights	as police	at 2.50	--	40.00
Sam Farmer,	15	"	"	" 2.50	--	37.50
L.M. Iseacs	taking	prisoners	to Richmond	& 2 dog		
				funerals,		3.00
Thomas Merritt	3	dog	funerals	-----		1.50
Blue Grass Hotel	1	night	lodging & 2 meals	prisonel.		50
Blythe Brothers,	10300	lb	stone	at 1.25	-----	6.46
Leory Martin	for	hauling	stone 50250	lbs	-----	17.17
Kentucky Stone Co.	for	stone	-----			37.71
Codell Construction Co.	for	corrugated	metal pipe	293.54		
E.T. Hays.	tile	and material	for Lois G. Parks			
	sewer	connection	mm.	-----		80.15
Albert Johnson,	68	hrs.	@ .25	----	17.00	
Pal Robinson	27	"	" .25	---	6.75	cr. fine 3.75 c3.
Jim King,	44	hrs.	@ .25	- 11.00	cr fine 8.00	ck. 3.00
Carlo Lunsford	62	hrs	at .25	- 15.50	cr fine 9.75	ck 5.25
Russell Moore	with	truck	48	hrs.	at .60	28.80
Geo. Strunk	53	hrs	at .25	13.25	cr fine 8.00	ck 5.25
Earnest Roberts,	44	hrs	at .25	- 11.00	cr fine 8.00	ck 3.00
J.J. Bullen	for	putting	in Iby Baker's	Sewer connection	46.44	
Albert Johnson	112	hrs	at .25	28.00	dr fine 12.00	ck 16.00
Joshua Baker	122	hrs	at .25	30.50,	cr fine 20.00	ck 10.50
Tom Dunigan,	23½	hrs.	.60		14.10	
Floyd Allen	36	"	at .25	---	9.00	
Earnest Roberss	92	hrs.	at .25	- 23.00	cr. fine 12.00	ck 11.00
Chas Marcum,	48	hrs.	at .25	-12.00,	dr. fine 12.00	ck 1.00
P.B. Johnson	37	hrs.	at .25	- 27.75	cr truck license	10.50
Ben Abney	61	hrs.	at .25	- 15.25;		check 17.25
Clyde Martin	28	hrs	at .25	-7.00		
James Gott	22½	hrs.	at .25		5.67	
Bob Abney	12½	hrs	.25	---	3.12	

Sewer Con-
necting,
Ordinance.

Typed 6-27-52

AN ORDINANCE ABOLISHING SURFACE TOILETS AND PRIVIES IN THE CITY OF BEREA, KENTUCKY, AND PROHIBITING THE DEPOSIT OF SEWERAGE OR HUMAN EXCREMENT IN THE SOIL OR RUNNING STREAMS IN OR ~~xxx~~ ABOUT SAID CITY AND REQUIRING DRAINAGE CONNECTION WITH THE MUNICIPAL SEWER SYSTEM OR INTO SEPTIC TANKS OR EARTH PITS AS ESTABLISHED BY THE KENTUCKY STATE BOARD OF HEALTH: REQUIRING THE DRAINAGE OF WASTE WATER FROM THE WATER SYSTEM OF THE CITY OF BEREA INTO THE MUNICIPAL SERER SYSTEM AND PROVIDING PENALTIES FOR VIOLATIONS HEREOF.

WHEREAS, the City of Berea has heretofore considered and determined that the construction of a sewer system for said City and the inhabitants thereof is necessary in order to safeguard and protect the health of the inhabitants of said City, and

WHEREAS, persuant thereto the City has heretofore provided, by ordinance, for the construction of such sewer system, and will provide rates for the use thereof, and

WHEREAS, it is necessary to fully safeguard and protect the health and general welfare of the citizens of said City to abolish and prohibit surface toilets and rprivies within the City of Berea and to prohibit the deposit of sewerage or excrement in the soil of running streams in and about the said City.

NOW, THEREFORE, THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF BERE, KENTUCKY, DOES ORDAIN AS FOLLOWS:

Section 1. Within forty-five (45) days after the completion and establishment of the municipal sewer system in and for the City of Berea, Kentucky, or within forty-five (45) days from and after the effective date of this ordinance, whichever date shall be the later, all owners and occupants of houses, hotels, manufacturing or commercial establishments, or any other building of any kind, character, or description, situated on lots abutting any street, alley, easement or private property in which there is established a sewer line, which is a part of said municipal sewer system, shall connect therewith all sewerage drain pipes of such houses, hotels, manufacturing or commercial establishments, or other buildings conveying human sewerage, such connection to be made as herein provided, and failure so to do is hereby declared to be unlawful and a nuisance. House connecting lines in the street will be provided by the City of Berea, Kentucky, from a wye in the lateral or collector to the curb during the construction of the present sewer system for all existing property ready to receive sewer service. The cost of such house connecting line if installed during the initial construction of the sewer system and prior to September 1st, 1939, will be borne entirely by the City of Berea out of the Construction Fund for such purpose. On and after September 1st, 1939, such house connecting lines between the wye at the lateral or collector to the curb will be installed directly by the City of Berea but each property holder requiring such line for sewer service shall pay to the City of Berea the sum of Twenty-five (\$25.00) Dollars to defray the cost of such line and the repair of the street surface. The cost of the house connecting line beginning at the curb and extending to any residence or other building to be served shall be installed by and at the expense of the property holder.

Section 2. Before any house connecting line is installed the applicant must submit an application for permit. If that portion of the house connecting line between the curb and the wye at the lateral or collector was not installed during the construction of the sewer system then such applicant shall deposit with the City of Berea, at the time of filing of the application for permit, the sum of Twenty-five (\$25.00) Dollars to cover the cost of making the installation of such portion of the line.

Section 3. All house connecting lines, whether on public or private property shall be constructed strictly in accordance with the Kentucky Plumbing Code insofar as such code applies except that all joints shall be made in accordance with the specifications of J.S. Watkins, Consulting Engineer, covering the Berea Sewer System, said specifications being designated "Sanitary-Sewer System, Berea, Kentucky, Docket KY. 1303-F" and on file with the City Clerk of said City. House connections shall be laid in proper line and grade and before said lines are put in service they shall be inspected and approved by the City's Superintendent of Sewer System.

Section 4. All architects, builders, and contractors, who shall hereafter apply for building permits from the City of Berea, shall furnish in connection therewith evidence of the ability of the owner of the premises upon which said construction is to take place to connect with the municipal sewer system where required hereby, and shall furnish to the City satisfactory evidence that such connections will be made.

Section 5. Within forty-five (45) days after the completion and establishment of the municipal sewer system in and for the City of Berea, Kentucky, or within forty-five days from and after the effective date of this ordinance, whichever date shall be the later, it shall be unlawful to maintain any privy, vault, cesspool, or other contrivance for the reception of human excreta or other sewerage in any premises abutting any street, alley, easement, or private property upon which or in which there is established a sewer line which is part of the municipal sewer system, and such privies, vaults, cesspools, or other contrivances shall be promptly removed upon completion of the system. All such privies, vaults, cesspools, or other contrivances, casting or depositing human excreta or other sewerage into the soil or running streams or wells in and about the

City of Berea whereby the soil in contaminated are hereby declared to be nuisances and shall be promptly abated upon the establishment of the system.

Section 6. If any house, hotel, manufacturing or commercial establishment, or other building is not upon or abutting a street, alley, easement, or private property in which there is established a sewer line, such sewerage may be drained into a Kentucky septic tank or a Kentucky earth pit with a concrete floor and riser. Where inside toilets exist with city water, such sewerage must be drained into a Kentucky septic tank constructed in accordance with specifications of the Kentucky State Board of Health. Where no inside toilets exist connected with the city water system, such sewerage may be drained into a Kentucky earth pit with concrete floor and riser constructed in accordance with specifications of the Kentucky State Board of Health.

Section 7. The term sewerage as used herein is hereby defined as human excreta and waste water from industrial plants, kitchens, bathrooms, washrooms, merchandise stores, barber shops, beauty parlors, schools, and other public building, and shall in any event include all waste water from use of the water system of the City of Berea. Such term shall not include drain water from roofs, or storm waters from the surface of the ground, nor spring waters, unless said spring water is contaminated as determined by the Kentucky State Board of Health and by the City of Berea, in which event such spring waters thereof is too great for said system. It shall be unlawful for roof drain downspouts or other storm waste to be connected to the sanitary system. Any industrial or other type of waste which is found by the City to be detrimental to the flow of the sewage in the sewer lines or detrimental to the satisfactory operation of the sewage treatment plant or harmful to the materials of the sewers and the treatment system shall be given the necessary preliminary treatment at the origin before it is turned into the system to prevent such detrimental effects.

Section 8. It is hereby declared to be specifically a nuisance to drain waste water from the water plant of the City of Berea into any running stream or on the ground, or in any other manner, except into the municipal sewerage system where available as above set forth.

Section 9. The municipal sewer system shall be deemed established upon the completion of the construction thereof and the acceptance thereof by the City of Berea.

Section 10. Any person violating any of the provisions of this ordinance, whether owner or occupant of the premises involved, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be subject to a fine not less than Two (\$2.00) Dollars or not more than Five (\$5.00) Dollars for each offense. Each day such premises remain unconnected to the municipal sewer system as herein provided and each day in which sewerage is drained into contrivances condemned hereby shall constitute a separate offense. In addition to such fines, the drainage of waste water from the water works system of the City of Berea contrary to the terms hereof shall subject the owner and occupant to the cutting off of the supply of such water and water service shall not be restored until the owner and occupant shall have fully complied with the terms hereof, shall have paid all fines, if any assessed, in connection herewith, together with such reconnection charge as may be prescribed for the reestablishment of water service.

Section 11. If any phrase, clause, section or paragraph hereof shall be held invalid it shall not affect the validity of the remainder of this ordinance, it being the intention of the City Council to adopt all other provisions of the ordinance regardless of the validity or invalidity of any section, paragraph, clause, or phrase hereof.

Section 12. All ordinances, resolutions, or orders or parts thereof, in conflict herewith, are, to the extent of such conflict, hereby repealed.

Section 13. This ordinance shall take effect from and after its approval by the Board of Council and publication as required by law, and compliance with the terms hereof shall be effected within a period of forty-five (45) days after the effective date hereof or

within forty-five (45) days after the completion and establishment of the municipal sewer system, as defined in Section 9 hereof, which ever of said dates shall be the later.

Passes by the Board of Council and approved this 4th, day of August, 1939.

John L. Gay
Mayor, City of Berea, Kentucky.

(SEAL)

ATTEST:

CITY CLERK, CITY OF BERE, KENTUCKY

Roll call for vote on above ordinance recorded as follows:
D.C. Churchill aye; John Muncy aye; Dr. S.T. McGuire aye;
W.E. Farmer aye; O.L. Gabbard aye; Dr. A.F. Cornelius aye;

Adjourned:

W. L. Grady
City Clerk

John L. Gay
Mayor

Regular session September 1st, 1939

The City Council met in regular session September 1st, 1939, at the Berea National Bank, with Mayor J.L. Gay presiding. The following Councilmen being present: D.C. Churchill; W.E. Farmer; John Muncy; Dr. S.T. McGuire; O.L. Gabbard and Dr. A.F. Cornelius.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as read.

Mrs. D.W. Rice appeared before the Council with reference to oiling the street leading to her property back of Dixie Kitchen. This matter was referred to the Street Committee with power to act after an investigation.

Sewer connection of Geo.W. Moore. L. M. Isaacs was appointed to look into the sewer connection installed by George Moore on Center Street, to see whether or not it was really connected and in use.

Sewage rate. On motion made by Dr. A.F. Cornelius and seconded by John Muncy, it was voted to accept the sewage rate as proposed by Mr. West, Roll call of vote on same are as follows: D.C. Churchill, yes; W.E. Farmer, yes; John Muncy yes; Dr. A.F. Cornelius yes; Dr. S.T. McGuire yes with reservations; O.L. Gabbard No. The Mayor ruled the motion carried and accepted.

Sidewalk curb & gutter on Elder St. On motion duly made and carried it was voted to order all property owners abutting on Elder Street who has not already done so, to construct their sidewalk curb and gutter immediately.

City Assessor. On motion duly made and carried it was voted to appoint M.A. Logsdon City Tax Assessor for assessment as of Sept. 15th,

On motion made and carried it was voted to appoint the following as a committee to draw up resolutions and have same spread on the minutes regarding the recent bereavement of Mayor John L. Gay., The committee: D.C. Churchill and W.E. Farmer.

Salary of Sewer operator. After hearing and discussing the applications for the position as Superintendent of the Sewer system, secret ballots were cast, and Dan Lengfeller receiving the largest number of votes, was declared elected.

On motion by O.L. Gabbard and seconded by Dr. S.T. McGuire it was voted to pay the monthly salary of \$75.00 (Seventy-five) dollars for Supt. of Sewer System. His work begins when notified. Same to be a full time job.

L.M. Isaacs as tax collector. L.M. Isaacs appeared before the Council requesting the privilege to collect the Berea Graded School taxes, during the day, when placed back on night duty. It was voted to grant Mr. Isaacs this privilege upon trial only.

Police Judge report. The Police Judge make the following report:
 8/9 Geo. Wren drunk fine \$5.00 cost \$3.50 int. \$2.03
 8/28 Earnest Chasteen Breach of peace fine 1.00 cost 3.00
 8/31 Blaine Gabbard drunk fine 10.00 cost 3.00
 total fines and costs \$27.53 check accompany in like amount.

City clerk Report. The City Clerk make the following report:
 Canady Dry Bot. Wks. truck license \$10.00
 D.G. Bullock " " 10.00
 T.J. Cole " " 10.00
 Washburn Crosby Co. " " 10.00
 Manzer Studios 1 day solicitation 5.00
 T.P. Baker cigarette license bal yr 6.25

J.S. Watkins	Contract No.	Amt. of Cont.	% Engr	Fee Amt.	Total
Aug. Estimate.	I	\$90,258.35	4%	\$3,610.33	
	II	58,469.00	4%	2,338.76,	\$5949.09

Supervision:

Cont. No. Estimate to date

I	\$87,086.74	3%	2,612.30	
II	48,417.52	3%	1,452.52	4,064.82
			Earned to date	\$10,013.91

Less previous payment 9,326.41

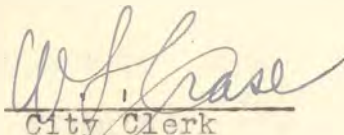
Due Aug. 1st, 39. \$ 688.50

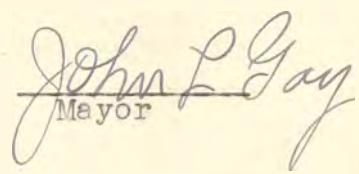
Bills granted. E.T. Hays, tile & material for Lois G. parks sewer con. \$80.15
 " " " Salary, for Aug. \$83.33 L.M. Isaacs Sal. 83.33
 Sam Farmer Aug. Salary 75.00 W.C. Engle Aug Sal 25.00
 H.C. Greene unloading and hauling stone 29.92
 Codell Construction Corrugated tile 293.54
 J.V. Mullins meals for prisoners --- 22.00
 Berea College, printing applications 12.60,
 Berea " cutting pipe ----- 2.93
 " " galvanized pipe ----- 22.40
 Tom Merrett, cleaning jail ----- .50
 Stephens ? Muncy, cement sand , etc. - 30.22

Boyd Click, 6 hrs at 1.00 - 6.00	Tom Dunigan 39½ At .60	23.70
Russell Moore 17½ " 1.00 17.50	Thos. Arnold 55 " .25	13.75
Tom Dunigan, 36 " .60 21.60	Frank Ballard 27 " .25	6.75
J. Whitamore 14 " .25 3.50	Jack Alcorn 54 " .25	13.50
Wm. Estill 16½ " .25 4.12	H. Alcorn 55 " .25	13.75
Ray Gabbard 5 " .25 1.25	Albert Johnson 55 " .25	13.75
Clay Terrill 21½ " .25 5.37	Clayton Walker 35 " .25	13.75
Albert Powell 14 " .25 3.50	Jno Johnson 46 " .25	11.50
Levi Collins 21½ " .25 5.37	Sherman McKnight 55 .25	13.75
Claud Eden 27½ " .25 6.87	Lester Parsons Ice	1.20
Ray Hymer 25½ " .25 5.87	H. Alcorn 18 " .25	4.50
Ralph Welch 9 " .25 2.25	Clay Walker 36 " .25	9.00
Sherman McKnight 27½ .25 6.87	Alb. Johnson 57 " .25	14.25
Horace Johnson 27 " .25 6.75	Jack Alcorn 9 " .25	2.25
John Johnson 45½ " .25 11.37	Tom Dunigan 22 " .60	13.20
H. Alcorn 4 " .25 1.00	Jno. Cook 9 " .25	2.25
Clay Walker 46 " .25 11.50	John Johnson 27 " .25	6.75
Thomas Arnold 67½ " .25 16.87	Horace " 27 " .25	6.75
Albert Johnson 46 " .25 11.50	Elbert Lamb 9 " .25	2.25
Jack Alcorn 4 " .25 1.00	Leon Isaacs 16½ " .25	4.12
Lester Parsons Ice		1.30

The Clerk was authorized to borrow \$1500.00 from Berea National Bank.

Adjourned:


 City Clerk


 Mayor

Regular Session October 6th 1939.

The City Council met in regular session October 6th, 1939, at the Berea National Bank with Mayor John L. Gay presiding, the following Councilmen being present: Dr. S.T. McGuire; John Muncy; W.E. Farmer; O.L. Gabbard; Dr. A.F. Cornelius and D.C. Churchill.

Special Committee: D.C. Churchill and D.A. Shearard were appointed as a special committee to look into the matter of the collection of City funds, such as taxes, sewage rentals etc. and report to the Mayor within the next few days.

Police Judge report. The Police Judge make the following report:

Sept. 15, 1939	Webb Roberts,	Drunk fine	\$10.00	Cost	\$3.00
" 17	Leroy Hounshell	" "	10.00	"	3.00
" 18	Chester Abney	" "	5.00	"	3.00
" 18	Chester Abney,	reckless driving fine	10.00		
		cost	3.00	Int. on both offenses	\$2.66
		credit jail	\$6.00	Bal.	\$7.00
" 23	Marion Harrington,	drunk fine	\$5.00	Cost	3.00
27	J.S. Baker	drunk fine	\$20.00	Cost	\$3.00
		Total fines	\$57.00	Costs	\$15.00
		Int	\$2.66		
		Grand total collected	\$74.66	Check for	like amount attached.

City Clerk Report: The City Clerk report the following:

Sept. 5, 1939	Note for borrowed money	-----	\$1500.00
" 6	Uhl Pottery Co. truck license	-	10.00
" 9	Madison Grocery,	" "	10.00
" 9	Thos Philbeck,	" "	10.00
" 13	Stoll Oil Co.	" "	10.00
" 16	Mt. Vernon Bottl	" "	10.00
" 18	Wesley French	" "	10.00
" 19	Redd. from Berea National Bank for hauling cinders	-----	4.05
" 22	Wombwell Auto truck License	---	10.00
" 25	Recd. From Sewer Fund, for easements paid by City.	-----	-520.65
" 26	Don Grove truck license	---	10.00
" 28	Olan Mills, Photography	--- 1 day	5.00
29	E.T. Hays, for 10 tons stone	-----	7.50
Oct. 5	Allender Brown Co. truck license		10.00

Bldg. permits granted: The following building permits were granted:
Geo. W. Moore, New residence on Boone St. cost \$2000.00
D.W. Jackson, remodel old residence on Center St. \$1000.00
D.W. Jackson, New residence on Center St. cost 3000.00

Ordinance Water: The following ordinance curtailing the unnecessary use of water was passed:

WHEREAS, it appears that the water supply of the City of Berea, Kentucky, is limited and it appearing that it is imperative to curtail the use of water for unnecessary purposes.

NOW THEREFORE: The City Council of the City of Berea, Kentucky, do ordain as follows:

That immediately following the passage and publication of this ordinance it shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation to wash automobiles or sprinkle lawns or shrubbery using water from the city water supply system.

Any person, firm, or corporation violating this ordinance shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be fined the sum of \$5.00 for each offense. This ordinance shall be and remain in full force and effect during the present emergency and may be terminated by either ordinance or proclamation of the Mayor of the City of Berea. This Oct. 6th, 1939. Roll call of vote as follows: Dr. S.T. McGuire yes, John Muncy yes; W.E. Farmer yes; O.L. Gabbard yes, Dr. A.F. Cornelius yes; D.C. Churchill yes;

Oct. 6th, regular session continued.

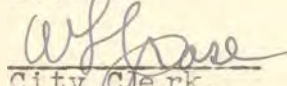
Ordinance
Elder St.
Sidewalk.

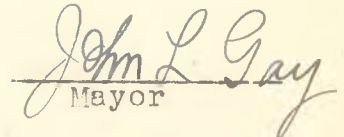
An ordinance to advertise for bids to construct sidewalk curb and gutter on Elder Street reads as follows:

WHEREAS: the City of Berea, Kentucky, by its Mayor and City Council, duly enacted an ordinance as required by law requiring the following named property owners to construct concrete sidewalks, curbs, and gutters in front of their respective property, located in Berea, Kentucky, as follows: J.S. Jones, about 200 ft on the West side of Elder Street; R.C. Quimby, about 192 feet on the East side of Elder Street; Dr. J.C. Gabbard, about 60 feet on the East side of Elder Street; M.H. Gabbard, about 200 feet on the East side of Elder Street; sidewalks curbs and gutters to be constructed according to said ordinance and with the specifications on file with the City Clerk, and the above named persons having failed to comply with the provisions of said ordinance in the time provided therefor, notice is hereby given to contractors, that the City of Berea, Kentucky, will receive bids for the construction of said sidewalks, curbs and gutters as provided by said ordinance until November 3rd, 1939, at which time the Mayor and City Council will examine all bids submitted and contract will be let to the lowest and best bidder. The City of Berea reserves the right to reject any and all bids. Apportionate warrants will be issued for the costs of said work.

The City Council of the City of
Berea, Kentucky by,

Attest:


City Clerk.


Mayor

Notice to
connect to
Sewer System.

Notice is hereby given that all owners and occupants of all buildings in the City of Berea, Kentucky situated on lots abutting any street, alley, easement of private property in which there is established a sewer line, which is a part of the municipal sewer system, are required to connect therewith all sewerage drain pipes to the city sewer system, pursuant to ordinance heretofore enacted. The city sewer system is now completed and in operation and connection therewith should be made at once.

All such owners and occupants are required to obtain a permit for such connection. Blank permits may be obtained at the office of the City Clerk in the Berea Bank & Trust Company Building.

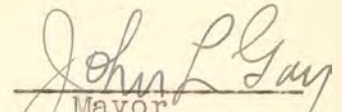
Such owners are notified that their private sewer line must be inspected before connection is made with the city sewer system.

All such owners or occupants will be charged for sewer service commencing October 1st, 1939, whether or not their connection has been made with the city sewer system.

The City Council of the City of Berea, Ky.

Attest:


City clerk


Mayor

Sewer Supt:

Dan Lengfellner, Supt. of the Berea Sewer System began his duties as such October 6, 1939

On motion duly made and carried it was voted to have hand bills struck and distributed in regard to the water situation. Also with reference to connecting with the Sewer system.

October 6th, regular session continued.

The City council O.K. the regular monthly salary of L.C. Williams for \$20.00 as bookkeeper for the sewer system.

Claims
granted:

The following claims were granted:

The Citizen, for "City Taxes now due" and "Notice to Bidders" amount in full to date -----	\$11.46
Tom Merritt, cleaning jail 2 times -----	1.00
" " 1 dog funeral -----	.50
Stephens & Muncy, rock, sand & cement -----	4.60
J.W. Purkey & Sons, scythe blade, nails, pick handl -----	5.05
Berea College, street lights, jail lights & water -----	252.66
" " gal. traffic zone paint -----	.97
" " upkeep and maintainance of fire truck, -----	65.63
E.T. Hays, salary for September, -----	83.33
L.M. Isaacs, " " " -----	83.33
W.C. Engle, " " " -----	25.00
Blythe Bros, for stone chips, for bond st. -----	18.41
Meniffee Lumber Co. rock, sand, cement, nail & etc. -----	20.45
Tom Dunnigan, 31½ hrs. @ .60 truck \$18.90	
Nelse Alcorn, 42 @ .25 \$10.50	
Frank Ballard, 8 " " 2.00	
Thos. Arnold, " " " 2.00	
Jack Addorn, 51 " " 12.75	
Credit fine \$3.00 check 9.75	
Alb. Jihson 51 " " 12.75	
Clayton Walker 51 " " 12.75	
H. Alcorn, 50½ " " 12.62	
Jno Johnson 47 " " 11.75	
Horace Johnson 42½ " " 10.62	
Sherman McKnight 51 " " 12.75	
Nelse Alcorn, 49½ " " 12.37	
Tom Dunigan 35½ .60 21.30	
Jack Alcorn 49½ .25 12.37	
Albert Johnson 49½ " 12.37	
Clayton Walker 49½ " 12.37	
H. Alcorn 49½ " 12.37	
Jno. Johnson 49½ at .25 12.37	
Horace " 49½ " " 12.37	
Sherm McKnight 49½ " " 12.37	
Boyd Click truck 3 at 1.00 3.00	
Lester Parsons, for Ice 1.70	
Cornetts Store Nails Etc. 1.25	
Tom Dunigan, 45 at .60 tr 27.00	
Alb. Johnson 54 " .25 - 13.50	
Clayton Walker 54 " -- 13.50	
Sherm McKnight 54 " -- 13.50	
H. Alcorn 54 " -- 13.50	
Jack " 9 " -- 2.25	

On Motion duly made and carried it was voted to pay the City Tax Assessor \$50.00 for this service.

Adj:

W. Cray
City Clerk

John L. Gay
Mayor

Regular Session November 3, 1939.

The City Council met in regular session November 3, 1939 at the Berea National Bank, the following Councilmen being present: D.C. Churchill; Dr. A.F. Cornelius; O.L. Gabbard; W.E. Farmer and Dr. S.T. McGuire. Mayor Gay presiding.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as read.

Polide The Police Judge report the following:
report. 10/9/39 Granville Casteel, Breach Peace, fine \$1.00 Cost \$.00 int
10/25/39 Floyd McQueen, Drunk " 10.00 " \$.00 .30
Check for like amount \$17.30 accompany same.

Chlorine The Council asked the Sewer Committee to confer with Mr.
in car Biggerstaff and others as to the saving on chlorine by buying
lots. it in car-load lots.

It was voted to pay the City Assessor \$50.00 for his services in that capacity for the year 1939 assessment, less all taxes due the City by him.

Tax The 1939 Tax Book was turned over to the tax collector
Book. E.T. Hays in the amount of \$6964.08.

Bldg. A building permit was granted to John Daugherty to build
permit: a dwelling on Boone Street. at approximate cost of \$800.00
A permit was granted Gay & Welch to repair the Davidson
Brothers Wholesale building which was destroyed by fire.
A permit was also granted to Davidson Brothers to construct
a fireproof building to be used as a wholesale house by them.

House The question of re-numbering the houses and business places
number in the city was brought up and referred to the street committee
ing. with power to act, and secure all help needed to complete same.

A petition was presented to change the street known as "School Place" to Gay Street, but after presentation Mr. Gay said he had rather they would not call said street "Gay Street" Therefore the street remains known "School Place" as yet.

Tarvia On motion duly made and seconded it was voted to authorize
Tax the Tax collector to have hand bills printed and distributed
hand bills. ~~xxxxxx~~ throughout the city.

A letter from the Secretary of the Berea Cemetery Association, was read before the Council, expressing a vote of thanks for the improvement made at the entrance to the Cemetery.

Crescent In regard to putting in side walk curb, and gutter ~~at~~ at
St. Entr. ~~xxxx~~ the entrance to Creseent Street off Elder Street,
it was voted to refer same to the street committee.

Location Moved and seconded it was voted to ask City Attorney
of sewer D.A. Shearard to take up the matter of Sewer connections
connecti and their locations with J.S. Watkins,.
ons.

Dr. A.F. Cornelius and D.C. Churchill were appointed as a special committee to confer with Berea College authorities with reference to surplus water entering the sewer system.

Board of Voting a secret ballot the following men were elected to
super- act as the Board of Equalization for 1939. Dave Parsons ~~xxx~~.
visors. L.C. Powell and E.L. Roberts,.

Sewer On motion duly made it was voted ask L.M. Isaacs to secure
Applica- the signature ~~xxxxxxx~~ of property owners who has connected
tions. or will connect to the sewer system on applications furnished
by the city. Also insert "No outside drains shall be connected."

Dan Lengfellner was asked to look into the possibility of installing a telephone at the disposal plant.

The Street committee was asked to look into the "STOP" signs at intersections, with power to act.

Regular session Nov. 3, 1939 Cont.

Dan Lengfellner was authorized to purchase a stove for heating purposes for the disposal plant.

City Clerk report.

The City Clerk make the following report:
Kember Churngold Co. truck license -----\$10.00
Bond Realty Co. selling-real-estate-in city 12.50
R.C. Linville Realty Co. " " " " 12.50
Berea College, galvanized culvert, ----- 45.00

Resolution.

The following resolution was adopted by the Council with reference to the passing of our dearly beloved Mayor's wife.

Whereas: our Heavenly Father has seen fit to remove from among us, by death, Mrs. John L. Gay, wife or our honored friend and Mayor, Mr. John L. Gay.

Be it resolved that we, his colleagues, hereby express our sorrow and extend our sympathy to Mr. Gay and his family in their greivous loss.

It is fitting, also, to hereby record the peculiar honor and affection in which Mr. Gay is held by all of his associates in the conduct of the City's business, as well as, by the members of the Council.

We take such comfort as we may from these thoughts, and hereby express them, in an attempt to share with our leader and friend the heavy burden which he and his dear ones must carry.

Be it resolved, that a copy of this resolution be spread on the minute book of the Berea Council.

Bills granted.

The following bills were granted:

E.T. Hays, Salary for October, ----- \$83.33
L.M. Isaacs " " " ----- 83.33
W.C. Engle " " " ----- 25.00
L.M. Isaacs 1 trip to Richmond with prisoners
\$2.00 4 boys delivering bills at .50 -2.00 4.00
Berea Bargain Store, 1 lantern and oil ----- 1.50
Dr. Ballard Robbins, medical service to Bud Ballard 2.00
Rube Abney, 1 night as watchman ----- 2.50
Sherman Powell, 2 " " " ----- 5.00
Sam Farmer 3 " " " ----- 7.50
Harrison Kennedy 8 loads creek gravel at .15-- 1.20
J.V. Mullins, meals for prisoners ----- 16.00
The Citizen, advertising for bids on sidewalk 4.80
Rube Hollingsworth 2 loads graves at 2.00 --- 4.00
Berea College, printing clean-up bills and Ordinance 4.00
" " " Assessment blanks ----- 15.05
Clint Abrams, coal for City Hall, ----- 16.41

H. Alcorn, 43½ hrs. at .25 - 10.87	Jack Alcorn, 35hrs. @ .25 8.75
" " 3 " " .25 - .75	" " 41½ " " .25 10.37
" " 26 " " .25 -- 6.50	Tom Dunnigan 4 " " .60 2.40
Huey Lamb 4 " " .25 -- 1.00	John Hinton 43½ " " .25 10.37
Jim Anglin 4 " " .25 -- 1.00	Sherman McKnight 35½ .25 8.87
Tom Dunigan 34 " " .60 20.40	Jesse Lambert 19 " ".25 4.75
Sherman McKnight 4 " .25 1.00	
Albert Johnson 4. " .25 1.00	
" " 39 " .25 9.75	
Clayton Walker 43½ " .25 10.87	
" " 41½ " .25 10.37	
Sherman McKnight 41½ " .25 10.37	

Old Taxes (City) ----- \$2001.91

Sewer Bills Paid:
Berea College Current ----- 48.60 -
Cass & Hiatt, Grease & Oil -- 5.71 -
Dan Lengfellner, Supplies --- 6.29 -
Mathieson Alkali, chlorine--- 22.50 -
E.T. Hays, Grant Huff Easement 16.00 -
" " " Labor measuring Street 11.00 -
Old Tarvia Taxes \$235.11
E.T. Hays Labor & Material on line near Dean's & Scrivner's home 36.08 -
Stephens & Muncy 2 bags lime -- 1.00 -
D.G. Newman, lime 3 tons ----- 31.50 -

Adjourned:

W. H. Hays
City clerk

John L. Gay
Mayor

The City Council met in regular session at the Berea National Bank, December 1st, 1939, the following Councilmen being present: D.C. Churchill; O.L. Gabbard; John Muncy; Dr. S.T. McGuire; Dr. A.F. Cornelius and W.E. Farmer.

Police Judge report. The Police Judge make the following report:
 11/18 Richard Dunn, drunk fine \$10.00 cost \$3.00
 11/25 Joe Harrison " " 10.00 " 3.00
 11/30 Elza Muncy " " 5.00 " 3.00
 Total fines and costs \$34.00 check accompany report.

City Clerk report. The City Clerk make the following report:
 Received of Geo. W. Moore, for sewer connection \$25.00
 " " Mr. Anderson, peddlers license, 1.00
 " " Mrs. G.C. Fish, digarette & Drink lis 9.00
 " " J.L. Gay, for 2 loads of dirt, --- 3.00

Allen-Codell Const. Co. Bill. The Allen-Codell Construction Co. submit the following bill
 76,170 square yards cleaning streets @ .005 -- \$ 380.85
 10,000 gallons prime tar, furnished and app.115 1150.00
 52,500 " asphalt furnished & appl. .0695 - 3648.75
 90 tons stone, spread, manipulated, roll 2.20 - 198.00
 1772.85 tons " chips, spreast & rolled -- 2.00 - 3545.90
 30 hours roller & operator ----- 1.25 - 37.50
 52½ " patrol grader & operator ----- 1.25 - 65.75
 Total -- \$9026.75

Mrs. Harrison: Mrs. J.G. Harrison and Miss Elizabeth Harrison appeared before the Council regarding tarvia taxes and any other expense which might occur on street abutting their property leading to the disposal plant. Their plea was, they were told by the committee representing the City, when the purchase was made of property abutting this road or street, that they would have no more expense on said street. On motion duly made and carried it was voted to refer the above matter to the Street Committee with power to act. It was also voted to ask the clerk to issue check for that portion of taxes representing the portion of land purchased from Mrs. Harrison.

Mr. Eversole. Mr. R.L. Eversole appeared before the council with reference to a ditch and fence torn down by Codel- const. Co. The above matter was also referred to the Street Committee.

Mr. Biggerstaff requested a sidewalk, curb & gutter be put on Bond Street.

Water line West of R.R. On Motion duly made by Dr. S.T. McGuire and seconded by O.L. Gabbard, it was voted to accept proposition # 3, as proposed by Berea College, with reference to putting in water on the West side of the Railroad. For fire protection 1 hydrant near Maple Street. A 6" main from Chestnut Street to Maple Street, a 2" line on around Oak Street. The roll call of Councilmen are as follows: Dr. S.T. McGuire; yes. O.L. Gabbard, yes; D.C. Churchill, yes; Dr. A.F. Cornelius yes; John Muncy, yes; and Councilmen W.E. Farmer left the meeting immediately before the motion was made. Proposition as proposed by Berea College: # 3. For fire protection, connection for one Hydrant near Maple Street. 6" main ----- \$1505.00
 2" " ----- 2202.75
 Total \$3707.75
 Less - 3100.00 paid by College balance of \$607.75 to paid by City.

Bills Granted. Dr. C.B. Marcum, services rendered to Frank Ballard \$13.00
 Berea College, current for sewer system, \$63.40
 " " sewer supplies, ----- 47.63
 " " labor on fence near disposal p 6.00
 Eimer & Amend, sewer supplies ----- 39.47
 Wallace & Tiernan Co. " " ----- 2.27
 Mathieson Alkali Works, chlorine ----- 45.00
 Berea College, printing hand bills Tarvia, 2.50
 " " one half maintainance fire truck 323.81
 Menifee Lumber Co. lumber and concreting 20.03
 Tom Marrett, cleaning jail ----- 1.00
 L.M. Isaacs, taking prisoners to Richmond 2.00
 " " salary for November ----- 83.33
 Dan Lengfeller, items purchased for sewer 3.85

Bills granted cont.	D.A. Shearard, 30% fines to date -----										\$32.70
	Cornett Bros, for wire, etc, etc. -----										39.25
	J.W. Purkey & Sons - fencing -----										3.65
	Railway Express - express delivered C.O.D. -----										1.25
	J.L. Gay, salary last half 1939 -----										25.00
	W.L. Crase " " " " -----										25.00
	W.C. Engle, " for November, -----										25.00
	Dan Lengfellner" " " -----										75.00
	A.F. Scruggs, " last half 1939 -----										12.00
	Sam Farmer, 20 nights at \$2.50 night watchman -----										50.00
	E.T. Hays Salary for November -----										83.33
	D.C. Churchill, salary for last half 1939 -----										12.00
	Dr. A.F. Cornelius " " " " " -----										12.00
	W.E. Farmer " " " " " -----										12.00
	O.L. Gabbard " " " " " -----										12.00
	Dr. S.T. McGuire " " " " " -----										12.00
	John Muncy " " " " " -----										10.00
	5 meetings										
	Jack Alcorn,	36½	hrs	at	.25x	9.12	Jess Lambert	9	•	.25	2.25
H. Alcorn	34½	"	"	.25	8.67	Sher. McKnight	35½	.25	8.87		
Geo. Moore	21	"	"	.25	5.25	Jno. Johnson	10½	.25	2.67		
Alb. Johnson	37	"	"	.25	9.25	Tom Dunigan tr	36	.60	21.60		
Tom Dunigan tr.	24½	"	"	.60	14.70	Jack Alcorn	47	.25	11.75		
Sher. McKnight	9	"	"	.25	2.25	Alb. Johnson	23½	.25	5.87		
Clay. Walker	31	"	"	.25	7.75	Jno. Hinton	47	.25	11.75		
Lewis Cain	24½	"	"	.25	6.12	Clay Walker	49	.25	12.25		
Tom Dunigan	20½	"	"	.60	12.30	H. Alcorn	47	.25	11.25		
Jack Alcorn	19½	"	"	.25	4.87	Jess Lambert	41	.25	10.25		
A.b. Johnson	50	"	"	.25	12.50	Sher. McKnight	47	.25	11.75		
Jno. Hinton	9	"	"	.25	2.25						
Clay Walker	37	"	"	.25	9.25						
H. Alcorn	54	"	"	.25	13.50						

City Tax collector.	The City Tax Collector make the following report:										
	1939 new taxes charged to collector, -----										\$6964.08
	1939 taxes collected \$2910.62 - Bal. uncollected										\$4053.46
	1938	"	"		48.56	-	"	"			984.42
	1937	"	"		0.00	"	"	"			368.36
	1936	"	"		0.00	"	"	"			126.27
	Old City tax	"	"		0.00	"	"	"			239.19
	Old Tarvia Tax	"	"		56.00	"	"	"			179.11
	1939 Tarvia Tax	"	"		1581.89	"	"	"			

Ordinance fixing rates on sewer service. An Ordinance fixing rates for sewerage service and providing for the collection thereof and providing penalties for violation hereof:

WHEREAS, The City of Berea has constructed a municipal sewer system for the City and its inhabitants, and,
WHEREAS, the City has heretofore, by ordinance, required all owners and occupants of houses, hotels, manufacturing and commercial establishments and all other buildings, of every kind, character and description, situated on lots abutting any street, alley, easement or private property in which there is established a sewer line, which is a part of the municipal sewer system, to connect therewith all sewerage drain pipes of such houses, hotels, manufacturing, commercial establishments and all other buildings conveying human sewage and said ordinance went into effect on or about October 1st, 1939, and,
WHEREAS, the City heretofore sold revenue bonds to secure part of the money for the construction of said municipal sewerage treatment plant and sewerage system, and,
WHEREAS, it is necessary to require all users of said sewerage system to pay a rental charge for the use of same in order to provide the funds necessary to keep up said sewer system and plant and operate the same and to retire the afore-said, revenue bonds,

NOW THEREFORE:
THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF BEREAS, KENTUCKY, DOES ORDAIN AS FOLLOWS:
SECTION 1. All users of the sewer/ system and all owners and all occupants of houses, hotels, manufacturing, or commercial establishments or any other building of any kind, character or description, that are now required to be connected with the municipal sewer system under the provisions of the ordinance heretofore adpoted by the City Council of the City of Berea, Kentucky, shall pay for said sewer service rates based upon the total number of cubic feet of water supplied to said persons,

Private Dwellings with two separate apartments with separate electric and water meters, the same rate each apartment as for single apartment dwellings.

Private dwellings with two separate apartments with separate electric meters and one water meter up to and including 1600 cubic feet of water metered, \$6.00 per quarter minimum.
Foreach additional 100 cubic feet of water .10

July 1900. The following are the results of the
work done during the summer of 1900. The
results are given in the following table.

Month	Days	Hours	Results
July	1	1	1
August	1	1	1
September	1	1	1
October	1	1	1
November	1	1	1
December	1	1	1

firms, or corporations by the utility furnishing water to the citizens of Berea, Kentucky. The total number of cubic feet of water supplied to each user is to be determined by meter readings taken by said utility for each user at the end of the months of March, June, September and December in each year. There shall be charged to all users and to all who should be users of said sewerage system the following rates per quarter:

For each private dwelling, up to and including 800 cubic feet of water \$3.00

For each additional 100 cubic feet of water 10¢.

For all other buildings and business houses, up to and including 800 cubic feet of water \$4.50.

For each additional 100 cubic feet of water 10¢.

The rate of \$3.00 per quarter for private dwellings and the \$4.50 per quarter for all business houses and other buildings other than private dwellings, shall be the minimum quarterly rate for all users and persons who should be users, and also for less than a quarterly period.

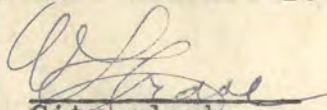
A private dwelling is defined to be any building, apartment or flat being used as a family dwelling or residence and shall not include boarding houses, tourist houses of tourist camps.

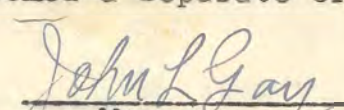
SECTION 2. Charges for sewerage services shall be made each quarter of the calendar year. All bills for such services shall be rendered as of the first day of each quarter following the quarter for which the charges are made and shall be payable within 10 days after the rendition thereof, after which a penalty of 10% shall be added and shall be collected as a part of the bill. Said bill shall be payable to such person or official as the City Council shall designate from time to time.

SECTION 3. In the event the charge for sewerage services are not paid within a 20 days after the rendition of the bill for such services such charges shall be deemed and are hereby declared to be delinquent and the collector of sewerage revenue shall on said date notify the chief of Police, or any policeman of Berea, Kentucky, of such delinquency whereupon said chief of police, or policeman, shall cut off the water supply to said premises and the same shall not be turned on again until said charges, together with the penalties thereon, are fully paid together with an additional charge of \$1.00 for turning on the said water supply, and the payment of any charges due to the utility by reason of the same having been cut off or on.

SECTION 4. It is hereby declared to be a misdemeanor for any user of said municipal sewerage system to turn into said sewerage system any water from the water system, owned by any utility furnishing water to the City of Berea and its citizens, at a time when said user is delinquent in the payment of his sewerage charge, as hereinabove set out, and any such user, upon conviction thereof, shall be fined not less than \$2.00 nor more than \$5.00 for each offense and each day said user shall violate this ordinance it shall be deemed a separate offense.

Attest:


City clerk


Mayor

A RESOLUTION:

Extension
of time
Codell
Const. Co.

A RESOLUTION GRANTING EXTENSION OF CONTRACT TIME TO CODELL CONSTRUCTION COMPANY ON CONTRACT I FOR WORK IN CONNECTION WITH THE BEREA SANITARY SEWER SYSTEM.

WHEREAS, the official contract time of the Codell Construction, Company on Contract I of the Berea Sanitary Sewer System, officially known as P.W.A. Docket KY-1303-F, extends to and including September 30, 1939, and,

WHEREAS, due to extensions in the scope of the work for certain lines that were added by change order and the additional construction of a pumping station with pumping equipment the Contractor was delayed in obtaining the shipment of his pumping equipment through no fault of his own to the extend that the work on this contract was not brought to final conclusions until October 14, 1939, now therefore,

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF BERE, KENTUCKY, AS FOLLOWS:

Section 1. That the City of Berea, Kentucky, grant an extension of contract time to the Codell Construction Company on contract I, collecting System, from September 30, 1939 up to and including October 14, 1939.

Section 2. Be it further resolved that liquidated damages of twenty (\$20.00) dollars per day as set up in the contract documents for this particular contract be waived during the period of this extension.

Section 3. That this Resolution shall be in force and effect from and after the date of its passage and proper publication or posting.

Attest:

W.L. Crase
Clerk

John L. Gay
Mayor

CERTIFICATE OF CLERK

I, W.L. Crase, the duly elected, qualified and acting Clerk of the City of Berea, Kentucky, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of Resolution passed by the City Council of the City of Berea at its regular meeting on December 1, 1939.

Given under my hand this 1st, day of December, 1939

W.L. Crase
Clerk

A RESOLUTION

Extension
of time
Central
Cont.
Co.

A RESOLUTION GRANTING EXTENSION OF CONTRACT TIME TO CENTRAL CONTRACTING COMPANY ON CONTRACT II FOR WORK IN CONNECTION WITH THE BERE, SANITARY SEWER SYSTEM.

WHEREAS, the official contract time of the Central Contracting Company on Contract II of the Berea Sanitary Sewer System, officially, known as P.W.A. Docket KY-1303*F, extends to and including September 1, 1939, and

WHEREAS, the Contractor on this contract was delayed through no fault of his own in obtaining the proper pump equipment from the manufacturers so that the work on this contract was not finally completed until October 19, 1939, now therefore

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF BERE, KENTUCKY, AS FOLLOWS:

Section 1. That the City of Berea, Kentucky, grant an extension of contract time to the Central Contracting Company on Contract II, Treatment Plant, from September 1, 1939 up to and including October 19, 1939.

Section 2. Be it further resolved that liquidated damages of twenty (\$20.00) dollars per day as set up in the contract documents for this particular contract be waived during the period of this extension.

Section 3. That this Resolution shall be in force and effect from and after the date of its passage and proper publication or posting.

Attest:

W.L. Crase
Clerk

John L. Gay
Mayor

CERTIFICATE OF CLERK

I, W.L. Crase, the duly elected, qualified and acting Clerk of the City of Berea, Kentucky, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of Resolution passed by the City Council of the City of Berea at its regular meeting on December 1, 1939.

Given under my hand this 1st, day of December, 1939

W.L. Crase
Clerk

APPLICANT'S REQUEST
FOR
EXTENSION OF CONTRACT TIME

Docket No.: KY-1303-F
Project: SEWERS
Location: BEREA, KY

1. Name of Applicant: CITY OF BEREA, KENTUCKY
2. Name of Contractor: CENTRAL CONTRACTING CO. Contract No.: II
3. Date of Execution of Contract: OCTOBER 7, 1938
4. Date of State Director's approval of Contract: OCTOBER 17, 1938
5. Date Contractor started work: OCTOBER 10, 1938
6. Completion date set by original contract: SEPTEMBER 1, 1939 (CO 9-2-2)
7. Dates on which extension of time begins and ends:
Begins: SEPT. 1, 1939 Ends: OCT. 19, 1939
8. Penalty specified for non-completion in contract time: \$20.00 per Day.
9. IS PENALTY TO BE WAIVED: YES.
10. Reason for extension:

Delay in receipt of pumps meeting specifications.

If work under contract has been completed state:

1. Date that work was completed: OCT. 19, 1939
2. Date that work was accepted by Owner: DEC. 1, 1939

IMPORTANT - Attached hereto are six (6) copies of the proposed resolution or ordinance which will be adopted in the event the extension is approved by the Regional Director.

Approval of the proposed extension of contract time as set forth above is hereby requested.

Requested by: John L. Gay (Mayor) Date: Dec 1st 1939
Applicant's Representative

Recommended by: _____ Date: _____
Applicant's Engr. or Arch.

Distribution:
Original and 1 cc to Regional Director
1 copy to PWA R.E.I. on project.

NOTE: Proposed extension of time should be submitted to the Regional Director prior to the adoption of a resolution or ordinance granting such extension. If the extension is approved by the Regional Director, the Applicant should then take formal action, forwarding six (6) certified copies of such action to the Regional Director's Office. If for any reason an extension has been granted by the Applicant prior to securing the Regional Director's approval, six (6) certified copies of the resolution or ordinance granting such extension should be attached to this request.

If the contract contains a penalty for non-completion within the agreed time limit, the resolution or ordinance should definitely state whether or not this penalty is to be waived.

IMPORTANT - Attached hereto are six (6) copies of the proposed resolution or ordinance which will be adopted in the event the extension is granted by the Regional Director.

Approval of the proposed extension of contract time as set forth above is hereby requested.

Respectfully,
Applicant's Representative

Witnessed by:
Applicant's Agent or Agent

Distribution:
Original and 1 cc to Regional Director
1 copy to IWA A.E.U. on project.

APPLICANT'S REQUEST
FOR
EXTENSION OF CONTRACT TIME

Docket No.: KY-1303-F
Project: Sewers
Location: Berea, Ky

1. Name of Applicant: CITY OF BEREA, KENTUCKY
2. Name of Contractor: SOBELL CONSTRUCTION COMPANY Contract No.: I
3. Date of Execution of Contract: NOVEMBER 3, 1938
4. Date of State Director's approval of Contract: NOVEMBER 23, 1938
5. Date Contractor started work: NOVEMBER 14, 1938
6. Completion date set by original contract: SEPTEMBER 30, 1939 (GO 8-1-1)
7. Dates on which extension of time begins and ends:
Begins: SEPT. 30, 1939 Ends: OCTOBER 14, 1939
8. Penalty specified for non-completion in contract time: \$20.00 per day.
9. IS PENALTY TO BE WAIVED YES.
10. Reason for extension: Delay in receipt of pumps for added Pumping Station.

If work under contract has been completed state:

1. Date that work was completed: OCTOBER 14, 1939
2. Date that work was accepted by Owner: DECEMBER 1, 1939

IMPORTANT - Attached hereto are six (6) copies of the proposed resolution or ordinance which will be adopted in the event the extension is approved by the Regional Director.

Approval of the proposed extension of contract time as set forth above is hereby requested.

Requested by: John L. Gay (Mayor) Date: December 1, 1939
Applicant's Representative

Recommended by: _____ Date: _____
Applicant's Engr. or Arch.

Distribution:
Original and 1 cc to Regional Director
1 copy to PWA R.E.I. on project.

NOTE: Proposed extension of time should be submitted to the Regional Director prior to the adoption of a resolution or ordinance granting such extension. If the extension is approved by the Regional Director, the Applicant should then take formal action, forwarding six (6) certified copies of such action to the Regional Director's Office. If for any reason an extension has been granted by the Applicant prior to securing the Regional Director's approval, six (6) certified copies of the resolution or ordinance granting such extension should be attached to this request.

If the contract contains a penalty for non-completion within the agreed time limit, the resolution or ordinance should definitely state whether or not this penalty is to be waived.

Distribution:
Original and 1 cc to Regional Director
1 copy to FWA R.E.I. on project

Recommended by: _____
Applicant's Representative

Requested by: _____
Applicant's Representative

Approval of the proposed extension of contract time as set forth above is hereby requested.

IMPORTANT - Attached hereto are six (6) copies of the proposed resolution or ordinance which will be needed in the event the extension is approved by the Regional Director.

2. Date that work was accepted by Owner: _____
1. Date that work was completed: _____

10. Reason for extension: _____

9. Is penalty to be waived: _____

8. Penalty specified for non-completion in contract (attach copy): _____

7. Dates on which extension of time begins and ends: _____

6. Completion date set by original contract (attach copy): _____

5. Date Contractor started work: _____

Accept-
ance, of
Contract
I and II.

A RESOLUTION

A RESOLUTION ACCEPTING THE CONSTRUCTION WORK UNDER CONTRACT I, COLLECTING SYSTEM, AND CONTRACT II, TREATMENT PLANT, OF THE BEREA SEWER SYSTEM AND AUTHORIZING THE MAYOR TO SIGN FINAL ACCEPTANCE CERTIFICATES.

WHEREAS, J.S. Watkins, Consulting Engineer, together with the Federal Government's representative, has made final inspection of the work as done under Contract I, Collecting System, and Contract II, Treatment Plant, of the Berea, Kentucky Sewer System, officially known as Docket KY-1303-F, and

WHEREAS, the said J.S. Watkins has recommended the final acceptance of the work as done under Contract I as performed by the Codell Construction Company, and the work under Contract II as performed by Central Contracting Company, respectively, the Contractors for these two contracts, now therefore

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF BEREA, KENTUCKY, AS FOLLOWS:

Section I. That the work under Contract I, Collecting System, as performed by Codell Construction Company, and the work under Contract II, Treatment Plant, as performed by Central Company, be and the same is hereby accepted and the Mayor, John L. Gay, be and he is hereby authorized and directed to execute the necessary Certificates of Acceptance, or to execute any and all other papers in connection with the clearance of this docket as required.

Section 2. That this resolution shall become effective upon and after the date of passage and proper publication or posting.

Attest: W.L. Crase
Clerk

John L. Gay
Mayor

CERTIFICATE OF CLERK

I, W.L. Crase, the duly elected, qualified and acting Clerk of the City of Berea, Kentucky, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of Resolution passed by the City Council of the City of Berea, Kentucky at its regular meeting on December 1st, 1939.

Given under my hand this 1st, day of December, 1939.

W.L. Crase
City Clerk

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLETION AND ACCEPTANCE

Docket: KY-1303-F Contract: II Type: Sewers
Location: Berea, Kentucky Date: December 1, 1939

I, John L. Gay, the duly authorized Representative of the City of Berea, Kentucky, do hereby certify that the work on Contract II on Docket KY-1303-F covering the installation of the Treatment Plant of the Berea Sewer System, Berea, Madison, County, Kentucky, has been entirely completed in accordance with all approved plans, specifications and contract documents, with no exceptions.

The entire contract was officially completed on October 19, 1939, and is accepted this 1st, day of December, 1939.

John L. Gay
Mayor

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLETION AND ACCEPTANCE

Docket: KY-1303-F Contract: I Type: Sewers
 Location: Berea, Kentucky Date: December 1, 1939

I, John L. Gay, the duly authorized Representative of the City of Berea, Kentucky, do hereby certify that the work on Contract I on Docket KY-1303-F covering the installation of the Collecting System of the Berea Sewer System, Berea, Madison County, Kentucky, has been entirely completed in accordance with all approved plans, specifications and contract documents, with no exceptions.

The entire contract was officially completed on October 14, 1939, and accepted this 1st, day of December 1939.

John L. Gay
 Mayor

Roll call of Councilmen on above: Moved by Dr. S.T. McGuire yes; and seconded by O.L. Gabbard yes; Dr. Bert Cornelius yes, D.C. Churchill yes, John Muncy yes.

Cost of Contract I, \$97,770.26

" " " II, 58,659.41

Total Cost \$177,361.28

*Trench Cost
 Tunnel
 97,119.18
 58,632.66*

Important: The attention of Codell Construction Company shall be called to rectify damages to the following property owners in Berea: H.C. Bowman, fence; R.L. Eversole, fence; Valley Street, curb & gutter; Dr. Alson Baker, fence; Mrs. ~~Beane~~ Harrison, fence; D.C. Churchill, fence; and Geo. Moore, trees.

Sewer rod. The matter of purchasing a sewer rod was referred to the Claims Committee and the City Clerk.

Adjourned:

W. H. H. H.
 Clerk

John L. Gay
 Mayor

SPECIAL MEETING Jan. 1st, 1940

A Special meeting was called by Mayor John L. Gay, for the purpose of installing the newly elected board of City Councilmen:

The following men were duly elected and those present at this meeting were: O.L. Gabbard; W.E. Farmer; John Muncy; J.W. Stephenson and John Vanwinkle, D.C. Churchill was also elected as councilman but was absent at this meeting.

Mayor John L. Gay administered the oath of office to the newly elected councilmen.

The following committees were suggested and agreed upon by all present, namely:

Street & Sidewalk Committee	
Sewer & Sanitation	"
Law & Order	"
Lights & Fire Dept.	"
Building, & Claims	"

Adjourned:

W. E. Farmer
Clerk

n

John L. Gay
Mayor

Regular session January 5, 1940

The City Council met in regular session at the Berea National Bank, January 5, 1940, the following Councilmen being present: O.L. Gabbard; W.E. Farmer; D.C. Churchill; John Muncy; J.W. Stephenson and John Vanwinkle. Mayor Gay presiding.

Truck
Ordinance

Mr. Russell Moore appeared before the City Council in reference to the local truck license. The disposition of this item being as follows: Mayor Gay appointed D.A. Shearard, W.E. Farmer and John Vanwinkle as a committee to draw up an ordinance for an appropriate truck license. Roll call of vote on this matter as follows: W.E. Farmer, yes; O.L. Gabbard yes, D.C. Churchill, yes; John Muncy yes; J.W. Stephenson yes, and John Vanwinkle yes. This being considered the first reading of said ordinance.

Sewer
rates
discussed

J.M. Hymer, W.H. Lovelace; W.B. Jones; Wm. Malicote and Dave Jackson also appeared before the Council with reference to sewerage rates, and usage there-of. This item was left to be placed in the hands of the proper committee, when appointed

Park
Com.

Mr. Wm. Blackburn and Mr. H.S. Kirk appeared before the Council with reference to the proposed play-ground and swimming pool as proposed by the Kiwanis Club. It was requested by the Mayor that this proposition be presented in writing to the Council, and the proper committee would handle this item.

Special
Com, rpt.
trees at
disposal
plant.

Mr. Churchill being chairman of a special committee on beautification, of disposal plant site, report the following: Mr. Butterfield was presented to the council with sketches, and drawings of the grounds at the disposal plant, and the number, and kinds of trees that would properly take care of this particular land-scaping. Price proposed for this job was \$329.00. This item was left with the committee for further consideration.

\$1.50 for
Bldg. per
mits.

The clerk was authorized and instructed to collect \$1.50 for each building permit issued. This being the compensation for the fire inspection by the fire chief. No permit to be passed upon unless this amount accompanies same.

Salaries
for City
officials.

The salaries for the city officials for 1940 were voted:

Mayor, \$50.00 per annum, payable in two semi-annual payts.
Chief of Police \$1000.00 per year, payable monthly, and 6 %
for collecting City taxes, only advalorm taxes all except
that of the L&N. R.R. Company.

Night Police, \$1000.00, in 12 equal installments.

City Clerk, \$50.00 per year, payable semi-annually,

City Treasurer, \$25.00 per year, " " "

Police Judge, \$25.00 monthly,

City Attorney, 30% of all fines collected,

Councilmen, \$24.00 annually, payable semi-annually,

Supt. of Sewer plant, \$75.00 monthly,

Roll call on the above recommendation as follows: D.C. Churchill; yes,
O.L. Gabbard, yes;; John Vanwinkle yes, John Munoy yes, W.E.
Farmer yes, and J.W. Stephenson yes.

Officials
elected
for
1940.

The following officials were elected for 1940.

E.T. Hays, Chief of Police;

L.M. Isaacs, Nithm Police.

W.L. Crase, City Clerk,

A.F. Scruggs, City Treasurer,

D.A. Shearard, City Attorney.

Committees
appointed.

The following committees were appointed as standing committees.

Finance or Claims Com. O.L. Gabbard, & W.E. Farmer;

Street & Sidewalk, " D.C. Churchill & John Muncy;

Sewage & Sanitation " O.L. Gabbard & J.W. Stephenson;

Lights & Fire Dept. " John Vanwinkle & J.W. Stephenson.

Building " D.C. Churchill & John Vanwinkle;

Police, Law & Order " W.E. Farmer & John Muncy.

Police

The Police Judge make the following report:

Judge Rept. Dec. 5, 1939, Wm. Poff, drunk, fine \$10.00 cost \$3.00

Total fines & costs \$13.00

Check accompanying same.

City Clerk
Report.

The City Clerk make the following report:

Bryan Hunt Grocery Co. Truck license, 10.00

Ewing Von Allmen Dairy, " " 10.00

Metropolitian Life, Ins. Co. ----- 15.00

Mutual Life Ins. Co. ----- 15.00

City Tax

The City Tax Collector's report:

Collector. 1/5/40 Collected from Berea College, for tarvia taxes, \$3265.38

L.N. R.R. Co. City taxes \$563.67

1939 Tarvia taxes collected \$750.03

1939 City taxes collected \$900.00, balance uncollected \$3153.46

1938 " " uncollected \$984.42

Old " " " 733.82 all back of 1938.

Old Tarvia " " 179.11

Tax Ordi-
nance 1940.

The City of Berea, Kentucky do ordain as follows:

That an annual tax levy of 75 cents upon each one hundred
dollars of the assessed value of real, personal and corporate
property within the City of Berea, Ky. shall be paid by the
owner, person or persons assessed for the year 1939, and all
succeeding years thereafter unless otherwise changed by ordinance.

That each and every male inhabitant of the City of Berea,
Ky. who being over the age of twenty-one shall pay an annual
poll tax of \$1.50 for the year 1939.

All said taxes both advalorem and poll shall be payable on
the first day of May of each year following the date of ldvy,
and if not paid on or before the first day of August in said year
a penalty of 6% (six percent) shall be added to such taxes and
said taxes and penalty shall bear interest at 6% (six percent)
per annum from August 1st, until paid and the whole of same
shall be collected in like manner as the original levy.

All of said taxes shall be collected in the manner here-
tofore provided by ordinance.

Glasgow
St.

It was ordered by the Council that the Street now known as
"School Place" be called Glasgow St. hereafter.

On motion duly made and seconded, it was voted to have
a telephone installed at the disposal plant.

D.C. Churchill & Dan Lengfellner were appointed as a special
Committee to prepare a suitable form for recording sewage records,
they are also authorized to secure sufficient help in preparing
same, if necessary.

Pump for disposal plant. The question of purchasing a pump for the disposal plant, was turned over to the Finance Committee and Dan Lengfellner. The Committee was asked to investigate the matter of buying an old pump from Berea College, for \$100.00, or purchase a new one, which would cost approximately \$300.00 or more.

Repairing, minor defects in sewer system. The question of repairing the minor defects in the collecting system was discussed, and the council agreed for Dan Lengfellner to repair same. Also to keep complete records of all repairs made.

Claims granted. The following claims were granted:

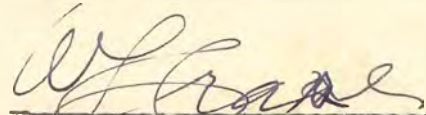
E.L. Roberts, Bd. of Equalizers,	\$10.00	L.M. Isaacs, Sal.	83.33
Dave Parsons " " "	10.00	W.C. Engle Salary	25.00
L.C. Powell, " " "	10.00	Dan Lengfellner	75.00
W.L. Crase, for postage -----	5.00		
Menifee Lumber Co. balance account of rock, cement, etc.	\$10.35		
Berea National Bank, note No. 7563 plus interest	\$1523.75		
Mathieson Silkali Works, sewer, Chlorine	\$45.00 -		
W.H. Moore, 2 chairs for City hall, at 1.25 -- 2.50 and 6 joints stove pipe, 1.20 total	\$3.70		
Albert Johnson, cleaning jail twice, washing blankets	\$3.10		
E.T. Hays, December salary,	\$83.33		
" " labor & material of O.V. Arnett sewer easement	\$5.50 -		
General Electric Co. fuses,	\$3.16	disposal plant. -	
Mueller Co. 1 4" gate valve, disposal plant,	\$19.00 -		
R.H. Welch Garage, gasket & belt " "	\$1.65 -		
D.G. Newman, 5 tons lime, at \$10.50 --	52.50 -		
Ky. Municipal League, dues 1940, -----	30.00	xxxxxxxx	
Kentucky Stone Co. ----	\$7.33		
Alva Baker, Hauling stone 6.50 J.W. Purkey & Sons for heater, and supplies for sewer,	12.46		
D.F. Carter, \$1.60 for stove door for jail.			
W.R. Moore, for hauling chlorine & drums	\$3.90 -		
Mrs. J.G. Harrison, taxes on disposal site,	2.16		
J.V. Mullins, meals for prisoners, ----	7.80		
Sherman Powell, 1 night as police -----	2.50		
L.M. Isaacs, taking prisoners to Richmond	2.00		
Stephens & Muncy, material for jail, ----	1.70		
The Citizens Office, Tax Col. Bills ----	1.00		
" " " Ordinance rates print	8.00		
S.T. McGuire, bulbs, lysol & etc. jail.	2.05		
Berea College, Street paint for lines,	1.80		
" " Fires to date, -----	90.50		
" " street lights -----	255.70		
" " Water for jail -----	3.00		
" " Current for pumping stations	142.98 -		
E.T. Hays, for jail sewer connection and Geo. Moore's on Boone St.	31.73 -		

Tom Dunigan, 1 hr. @ .60 --	.60	M. Johnson 26 1/2 @ .25 -	6.67
" " 26 " @ .60 --	15.60	Jno. " 21 1/2 @ .25 -	5.37
H. Alcorn 11 " @ .25 --	2.75	Geo. Moore 13 @ .25 -	3.25
Albert Johnson 36 " .25 --	9.00	Horace Johnson 10 .25 -	2.50
" " 37 @ .25 --	9.25	Edwin Lake 14 .25 -	3.50
A. Alcorn, 36 @ .25 --	9.00		

21.29 -

Applica- The application of E.T. Hays and L.M. Isaacs for tions for appointment as Chief of Police of Berea, Kentucky, for the Chief present term of two years, 1940 and 1941, were read. A vote Police. was taken thereon and E.T. Hays received four votes and L. M. Isaacs received two votes whereupon said E.T. Hays was declared to be and was duly elected as Chief of Police of Berea, Kentucky, for said term. On the motion made and duly carried by a unanimous vote that said E.T. Hays be required to execute bond as Chief of Police in the sum of Two Thousand (\$2,000.00) Dollars.

John L Gay
Mayor


Clerk of City Berea, Kentucky.

E.T. Hays
Tax Col.

The application of E.T. Hays as City Tax Collector of the City of Berea, Kentucky, for the present term of two years, 1940 and 1941, was read. A vote was taken thereon and E.T. Hays was elected by a unanimous vote as City Tax Collector of Berea, Kentucky, for said term. On the motion made and duly carried by a unanimous vote of all of the councilmen (six members) present) that said E.T. Hays be required to execute bond as City Tax Collector of the City of Berea, Kentucky, in the sum of One Thousand (\$1,000.00) Dollars,

L.M. Isaac
police.

The various applications for appointment as Policeman of Berea, Kentucky, for the present term of two years, 1940 and 1941, were read. A vote was taken thereon and L.M. Isaacs was elected by a unanimous vote as Policeman of Berea, Kentucky, for said term. On the motion made and duly carried by a unanimous vote of all the councilmen (six members present) that said L.M. Isaacs be required to execute bond as policeman of Berea, Kentucky, in the sum of One Thousand (\$1,000.00) Dollars.

D. Andrew
Shearard
City Atty.

The application of D. Andrew Shearard as City Attorney of the City of Berea, Kentucky, for the present term of two years, 1940, and 1941, was read. A vote was taken thereon and said D. Andrew Shearard was elected by a unanimous vote as City Attorney of the City of Berea, Kentucky, for said term.

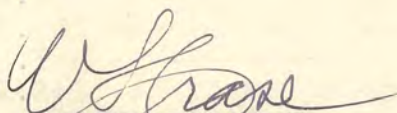
W.L. Crase

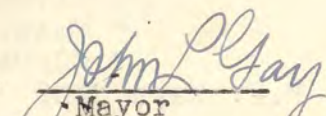
The application of W.L. Crase as City Clerk of the City of Berea, Kentucky, for the present term of two years, 1940 and 1941, was read. A vote was taken thereon and said W.L. Crase was elected by a unanimous vote of all of the councilmen (six members present) as City Clerk of the City of Berea, Kentucky, for said term.

A.F. Scruggs
City Treas.

The application of A.F. Scruggs as Treasurer of the City of Berea, Kentucky, for the present term of two years, 1940 and 1941, was read. A vote was taken thereon and said A.F. Scruggs was elected by a unanimous vote of all the councilmen (six members present) as Treasurer of the City of Berea, Kentucky, for said term.

Adj:


City clerk


Mayor

The Board of Supervisors, Dave Parsons chairman, with E.L. Roberts and L.C. Powell met at the City Hall December 20, 1939 for the purpose of adjusting the tax list. After being duly sworn by the City Clerk, the Board began their duties.

The following is a list of persons notified to appear before this Board to show why their taxes should not be listed as follows:

Abney, Deland, raised from	\$ 900.	to	\$ 1,000.00
Abrams, Clinton,	" "	800.	" 1000.
Allen, B.P.	" "	800.	" 900.
Anderson, Cleve	" "	650.	" 750.
Anderson, Egbert	" "	400.	" 650.
Anderson, Mrs. Mary"	" "	800.	" 1000.
A.R.K.	" "	2700.	" 3000.
Arnett, O.V.	" "	2500.	" 2800.
Azbill, Preston		car not listed	100.
Back, Estill	" "	1800.	to 2000.
Baker, Brady	" "	200.	" 500.
Baker, Dr. J.C.	" "	2000.	" 2600.
Baker, L.M.	" "	2500.	" 2700.
Baker, T.P.	" "	1000.	" 1800.
" "	" "	900.	" 1200.
Ballard, Myrtle	" "	500.	" 850.
Barnes, H.C.		lot not list	700.
Beatty, Arch	" "	800.	" 900.
Berea Motor Co.	" "	1500.	" 2000.
Best, Wm. G. Est.	" "	2000.	" 2200.
Bicknell, Mrs. J.P.		no list lot	500.
Bowling, Otto	" "	1500.	" 1600.
Bowman, Thos O.	" "	600.	" 900.
Brown, Lizzie	" "	2000.	" 2200.
Buckley, Colby	" "	1800.	" 1500.
Campbell, Willie	" "	no list car	100.
Chrisman, R.H. Sr."	" "	3000.	" 4700.
Clark, Jane W.	" "	2700.	" 3000.
Clark, Wm.	" "	1400.	" 2000.
Coddington, Mrs. B"	" "	900.	" 1000.
Combs, H.C.	" "	1700.	" 2000.
Cornelius, Dr. A.F."	" "	1800.	" 2000.
Cornett, A.B.	" "	1250.	" 1500.
Cornett, Herman	" "	1100.	" 1500.
Coyle, E.F.	" "	7575.	" 9075.00
Davidson, Bernard	" "	1800.	" 2000.
Davidson, Harold	" "	1800.	" 2000.
Davidson, Chas.	" "	3000.	" 3500.
Dawson, C.C. car			50.
Dean, J.F.	" "	3750.	" 4400.
Engle, Virginia car	" "		50.
Farmer, John	" "	800.	" 800.
Fish, Mrs. G.C.	" "	100.	" 200.
Flannery, Arch	" "	900.	" 1000.
Flannery, M.B.	" "	800.	" 1000.
Fletcher, Arthur	" "		150.
Fortune, Chas.	" "	800.	" 1050.
Fowler, Dencie lot			300.
Hammond, Bros	" "	600.	" 1400.
Harrison, Bess car			50.
Hays, H.H.	" "	1800.	" 2000.
Hays, W.O. Mrs	" "	1800.	" 2000.
Hays, W.O. heirs	" "	200.	" 300.
Hess, John	" "	1500.	" 1800.
Hibbard, Gilbert	" "	100.	" 150.
Hoffman, E.M.	" "	670. 1300	" 1300.
Hoskins, Lula	" "	1000.	to 1500.
Huff, Grant	" "	2000.	" 2300.
Hymer Motor Co.	" "	350.	" 1000.
Hymer, E.B. truck	cas		400.
Gabbard, E.B. fixt	" "	150.	" 400.
Gabbard, O.L.			100. shop
Gardner, Wm.	" "	2200.	" 2500.
Gulf Ref. Co. tanks	& pumps	500.	" 1000.
Jackson, D.W.	" from	1000.	" 1500.
Jennings, James	" "	1500.	" 2000.
Kidd, Sherman	" "	200.	" 400.
Kinnard, Henry	" "	25.	" 100.

Lewis, Mrs. Minnie Raised from 50. to 150.

Lewis, Vincent	"	"	"	100.	
Little, A.H.	"	"	1200.	to 1500.	
Long, Frank			"	250.	
McCallister, Mary				50.	
McGuire, S.T.	"	"	3500.	" 4000.	
McKeehan, Howard	"		"	50.	
McWaters, C.K.	"			100.	
Malicote Serv St.	"	"	150.	" 600.	
Marcum, Dr. C.B.	"	"	2800.	" 4000.	
Moore, E.C.	"	"	4100.	" 5000.	
Moore, Russell	"	"	350.	" 600.	
Moore, W.H.	"	"	3850.	" 5250.	
Muncy, Henry	"	"	22 1200.	1500.	
Muncy, John	"	"	5300.	To 6000.	
Muncy, Paul	"	"	1500.	" 1700.	
Newman, D.G.				800.	
Nu-Way Cleaners				450.	trucks
Oliver, L.M. & D.R. Hart			2200.	" 3000.	
Picklesimer, G.H.		car		150.	
Purkey, Ruben	"	"	2750.	" 3000.	
Purkey, J.W. & Son	"	"	2500.	" 3500.	
Quimby, R.C.	"	"	6250.	" 7000.	
Rice, D.W.	"	"	1000.	" 1500.	
Rominger, W.W.	"	"	1500.	" 1800.	
Scrivner & Moore	"	"	1800.	" 2000.	
Scrivner, E.B.	"	"	5000.	" 6450.	
Scruggs, A.F. Adm.	"	"	4000.	" 4500.	
Sanders, J.H.		car		50.	car
Seale, S.R.	"	"	300.	" 400.	
Sharpton, Clarence	"			500.	lot
Smith, L.C.				100.	stock
Spence, R.F.	"	"	1900 1900.	2200.	
Stephens, J.W.				150.	car
Stivers, Bros				1500.	trucks
Thoma, E.L.	"	"	700.	To 900.	
Treadway, Mrs.	"	"	900.	" 1200.	
Vanwinkle, Jno.	"	"	4500.	" 5000.	
Weekes, E.J.	"	"	2000.	" 2200.	
Wilson, D.H.				1500.	not listed

The Berea City Council met in regular session February 2, 1940, at the Berea National Bank. The following Councilmen being present: D.C. Churchill; W.E. Farmer; O.L. Gabbard; John Muncy; J.W. Stephenson & John Vanwinkle. Mayor Gay presided

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as read.

Mrs. Treadway appeared before the Council stating that ~~the~~ sewer connection from her home ~~was~~ lower than the main line and that it was her opinion that the City should help bear the extra expense which she had to pay by having to make another connection farther away from her property. This matter was referred to proper committee. Mrs Treadway also requested a higher minimum of ~~water~~ sewage where two or more families lived in the same house. This also was referred to the same committee.

Mr. Leon Welting also appeared before the Council with reference to sewage charge. Especially in his case where very little water used by his business place goes through the sewer at all, practically all water used at his store, goes out through storm sewers. This matter was referred to the Sewage and Sanitation Committee with City Attorney and Chief of Police accompanying them.

Sewer	Mr. Gay report the following Sewer collections to date:			
Collect-	Berea College collections to Jan. 10, 1940			\$1127.20 -
ions.	" " " " Jan. 23,			295.29
	E.T. Hays " " 25,			52.53
	" " " " Feb. 2,			57.98
	" " " " " 2,			307.40
	Total col. to date -			<u>\$1840.40</u>
				295.29

Police	The Police Judge make the following report:		1545.11 Total.
Judge	1/13/40 Tony Saylor, Operating motor vehicle without license	fine 10.00 cost \$3.00	
report.	1/13/40 Tony Saylor Possessing intoxicating whiskey,	Fine 5.00 cost 3.00	

Total fines and costs 21.00 Check for like amount accompanying report.

City	The City Clerk make the following report:		
Clerk	1/11/40 E.E. Gabbard Cigarette License	\$15.00	
report.	" " " Restaurant & Soft d	10.00	
	1/20/40 Aetna Life Ins Co. Ins. License	<u>15.00</u>	40.00

Trucks unloading. On motion duly made and carried, it was voted to appoint John Muncy and J.W. Stephenson as a committee to look into the matter of trucks unloading in Berea, especially on narrow streets, blocking traffic etc.

Supt. of Sewer. The Superintendent of sewer system report several defects in collecting system, and records of such defects were held by Mayor Gay for presentation to Codel Const. Co.

Payt. to Codel on tarvia bill. On Motion duly made and carried it was voted to authorize the clerk to borrow \$1000.00 and send Codel Construction Co. a check in the amount of \$2000.00 in payment on tarvia contract.

Water mains. D.C. Churchill and John Vanwinkle were appointed as a special committee to confer with the proper authorities of Berea College with reference to completing water mains where same is insufficient to carry adequate amount.

I.M. Isaacs On motion duly made and carried it was voted to allow I.M. Isaacs full time for the time which he was sick and unable to work, in January past.

2 Weeks Vacations. On motion duly made and carried it was voted to allow a two weeks vacation with pay to all full time employes of the City. Namely Chief of Police, Night police and Supt. of Sewer System.

Claims
granted.

The following claims were granted: Sewer System.

City of Berea, Items paid for by City before Collections
were started. -----942.98
(list of same on file with City clerk.)

Dan Lengfehlner, January salary, -----	75.00 -
Hershel Logsdon, 8½ hrs. at .25 -----	2.12 -
Silas Clark, 20 " " .25 -----	5.00 -
W.L. Dowell, Blacksmiths, making tools & etc.-	1.20 -
J.H. Capps, solutions -----	1.15 -
Berea College, current for pumping stations & --	83.90 -
Stephens & Muncy, 1 joint 12" sewer tile -----	1.40 -
Berea College, press, 6 water sewerage books, ---	15.29 -
Brock-McVey Co. 1 pump and fittings -----	146.77 -
Mathieson Alkali Works, 4 drums chlorine -----	45.00 -
Berea College, repair pipe tongs & jack hammer--	3.88 -
Ashland Home Telephone Co. service to Feb. 1st-	1.65 -
Albert Johnson, 12 hrs. at .25 -----	3.00 -

City claims:

E.T. Hays, salary for January -----	83.33
L.M. Isaacs, " " " -----	83.33
W.C. Engle, " " " -----	25.00
Tom Dunigan 7½ hrs. at .60 truck-----	4.50
" " 3 " " .80 truck-----	2.40
Albert Johnson, 12 " .25 St-----	3.00
H. Alcorn, 9½ " .25 St -----	2.37
Jack Alcorn, 10½ " .25 St -----	2.62
Albert Johnson, 10 nights as police ---	25.00
Tom Merritt, cleaning jail -----	1.00
Codell Const. Co. payment on tarvia --	2000.00
W.H. Moore, stove pipe -----	1.00
H. Alcorn, 16, hrs. at .25 st -----	4.00
Albert Johnson 2" " .25 st -----	.50
" " washing jail bedding ----	.60

Truck

Ordinance:

At the January meeting of the City Council, it was voted to ask the City Attorney to draw up a new ordinance on trucks unloading in Berea. The City Attorney prepared a new ordinance as per requested, submitted same to the City Council at this meeting, after much discussion this matter was not definitely decided by the council, and the present ordinance is still in effect.

Adjourned:

John L. Gay
Mayor

W. H. Rose
City clerk

The Berea City Council met in regular session March 1, 1940, at the Berea National Bank; the following Councilmen being present: D.C. Churchill; W.E. Farmer; O.L. Gabbard; J.W. Stephenson & John Vanwinkle. Mayor Gay Presided.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as read, with one correction of February minutes, with reference to Leon Welting's sewage water. Mr. Welting requested a separate meter for the water used by his Ice Cream machine.

Mrs. Jackson Mrs. Jackson appeared before the Council in regard to the curbing & guttering on Hanson Street. Her request was to have all property owners abutting on Hanson Street to complete their side walk, curb & gutter. This matter being referred to the Street committee.

Leon & Leon: On motion duly made and carried it was voted to allow water meter Leon Welting to install a separate water meter for water used in his Ice Cream cooling system.

unpaid sewer bills: The Chief of Police and the City Attorney were instructed to take steps to collect all unpaid sewage bills by either cutting the water off, or issuing warrants of arrest for all violators.

Mrs. Treadways, drain from home to collecting system: After much discussion by the Council, it was voted to allow Mrs. Treadway no refund for the extra expense which she had in draining her basement to the sewer line. After an investigation by the Sewage and Sanitation Committee it was believed that the City was not responsible for the extra expense which she was caused in connecting her home drainage to the main sewer line.

The Sewer & Sanitation committee were instructed to investigate the sewage conditions on or near the property previously owned by W.B. Jones; water or sewage seems to be running out of the ground.

I.M. Ambrose: It was agreed by the Council to but accounts with Mr. I.M. Ambrose in the amount of \$4.07, for the extra expense caused by negligence by the City in locating his connection in the main sewer line. This amount being the sewage charge against Mr. Ambrose for the first quarter.

Alkali order reduced: The City clerk was authorized to cancel one shipment each month for chlorine. That is a standing order of two shipments each month were reduced to one shipment each Month.

Sewer Rods: The buying or sewer rods for our system were turned over to the sewer & Sanitation committee with power to act. A permit

Building Permit: Elizabeth Lowen Cornelison was granted to construct a frame buliding on Peaps Street, costing approximately \$3500.00 to \$4000.00. Granted

Safety Patrol: The request from Mrs. Katherine Christopher with reference, to painting safety lanes across the streets at all dangerous crossings, was placed in the hands of the street committee with power to act.

Bills granted: Dan Lengfellner, freight on pipe & etc. ----- \$ 1.14-
Standars Oil Co. cup grease 25lbs. ----- 3.25 -
Stephens & Muncy, sand, cement brick ----- 7.25 -
J.W. Purkey & Sons, broom, nails, wire etc. -- 3.52 -
Mrs. Laura Gabbard- extra cost to sewer line-- 5.53 -
Mathieson Alkali Co. chloirine ----- 22.50 -
Berea National Bank, stone by Blythe Bros----- 139.63 -
Hershel Logsdon, 15 hrs. at .25 at plant ----- 3.75 -
Albert Powell, 6 " " .25 " " ----- 1.50 -
Silas Clark, labor, post fence, ----- 6.55 -
D.G. Newman, --- 53 bags lime at 26 1/2 ----- 13.91 -
A.D. Trusty, damage to garden by sewer line -- 10.00 -
Mathieson Alkali Co. chlorine ----- 22.50 -
Brock Mcvey Co. pipe, & fittings ----- 4.25 -
Berea National Bank, note 1000.00 Int. 4.50 --1004.50 -
F.G. Muncy, Stone chips, ----- 115.35 -
J.V. Mullins, meals for prisoners 33 @ .20 -- 6.60

March Regular meeting continued.

Bills granted cont.	Berea College, one half fire truck maintainance --	155.02
	Berea College press - Tax notices -----	2.50
	" " materials for disposal plant -----	17.65 -
	" " pipe fittings -----	1.00 -
	" " Current for quarter -----	110.30 -
	Hammond Brothers, lead cable -----	2.17
	Berea Motor Co. gas, cup grease, labor on compressor	7.97
	Albert Johnson, 27 hrs. at .25 ---	6.75
	H. Alcorn, 7 " " .25 --	1.75
	Tom Dunigan truck 7 " " .60 --	4.20
	Albert Johnson, 46 " " .25 ---	11.50
	Jack Alcorn 16 " " .25 ---	4.00
	Tom Dunigan, truck 1 1/2 " .60 ---	.90
	Albert Johnson 48 " " .25 ---	12.00
	Tom Dunigan, 16 1/2 " " .60 ---	9.90
	H. Alcorn, 24 " " .25 ---	6.00
	Willie Cummins 16 " " .25 ---	4.00
	Edmund Lakes 10 1/2 " " .25 ---	2.62
	H. Alcorn 26 1/2 " " .25 --	6.62
	A. Johnson 9 1/2 " " .25 --	2.37
	" " 39 1/2 " " .25 ---	9.87
	Jack Alcorn, 12 " " .25 --	3.00
	Floyd Allen 18 1/2 " " .25 ---	4.62
	Tom Dunigan 8 1/2 " " .60 --	5.10

City Clerk Report:	Armour & Co. Truck license	20.00	National Biscuit Co Truck	10.00
	Pepsi Cola " "	10.00	Dixie Ice Cream " "	10.00
	Loose Wiles Bis " "	10.00	Dr. Pepper " "	10.00
	Madison Grocery " "	10.00	Kraft Cheese " "	10.00
	Garrard Mills " "	10.00	Richmond Bakery " "	10.00
	Munns Bros " "	10.00	Corbin Theatre Co. Adv	15.00
	Lexington Roller Mill " "	10.00	Soft Drinks, & Restaurant	
	Emmart Pack Co. " "	10.00	Central Service St.	5.00
	Lancaster Mill " "	10.00	Wm. Malicote --	5.00
	Double Cola " "	10.00	S.T. McGuire -----	5.00
	Garrard Wholesale " "	10.00	Jennings Grocery --	5.00
	Coca Cola Bot " "	20.00	L.C. Powell -----	5.00
	Nehi Bottling " "	10.00	J.W. Purkey, -----	5.00
	Tron Thron " "	10.00	Cale Gay -----	5.00 5.00
	Indian Ref. Co " "	10.00	D.F. Carter -----	5.00
	John G. Taping " "	20.00	Pennington -----	5.00
			Porter Moore -----	5.00
			W.H. Lovelace -----	5.00
			Hotel Blue Grass --	5.00 5.00
			City Market -----	5.00
			Dixie Kitchen -----	5.00 5.00
			W.R. Engle -----	5.00 5.00
			Colonial Hotel ---	5.00 5.00
	Cigarettes:			
	W.R. Engle --	15.00	Olan Mills, 1 day. soliciting	5.00
	Hotel Blue Gras	15.00	Davidson Bros. Sewer Connection	25.00
	City Market --	15.00	B. Sturgill -----	" " 25.00
	Porter Moore -	15.00	Berea National Bank note -	1000.00
	S.T. McGuire -	15.00		
	Jennings Groc-	15.00		
	J.W. Purkey -	15.00		
	Cale Gay ----	15.00		

Bills	Bills Granted	
	E.T. Hays Salary for February	83.33
	L.M. Isaacs " " "	83.33
	Dan Lengfellner " " "	75.00 -
	W.C. Engle " " "	25.00
	E.T. Hays for collecting taxes	91.63
	Codell Construction Co. bal.	
	on tarvia	474.55

City Tax Col. rpt.	1939 City taxes collected	\$1199.69	- Bal. uncollected	\$1953.78
	1938 " " "	159.68	" "	824.74
	Old " " "	167.73	" "	566.09
	1939 Tarvia " charged	7819.25	111111	" "
	1939 " taxes col.	3265.38	-- 750.03 -	1581.99 - 812.91.
	" " uncollected	\$1409.04		
	Old Tarvia " Collected	\$10.00	bal. uncollected	169.11

Adjourned: W. H. Chase City Clerk John L. Gay Mayor

Regular Session April 5, 1940.

The Berea City Council met in regular session April 5th, 1940 and the Berea National Bank: The following Councilmen being present: D.C. Churchill; W.E. Farmer; John Muncy; J.W. Stephenson; O.L. Gabbard and John Vanwinkle. Mayor John L. Gay presided.

Lester St. water main. On motion duly made and carried it was voted to notify Mr. Dick, or Berea College to run the water main down Lester Street as per contract.

City Atty: It was voted by the Council to ask the City Attorney to supply the Atlanta Office with a complete list of all easements for the sewer system.

Elder St. On motion duly made and carried it was voted to re-advertise for bids on putting in the remaining sidewalks, curb and gutter on Elder Street. Roll call on same as follows: W.E. Farmer aye; John Muncy aye; J.W. Stephenson aye; O.L. Gabbard aye; D.C. Churchill aye; and John Vanwinkle aye;

Dogs: After much discussion on the dog question, it was voted to appoint both policemen to look into the ~~xxxxxxx~~ matter of dogs running at large.

Light Com. The committee on street lights were asked to make a report on the condition of the street lights.

Sewer bills: On motion made it was voted to ask the City Attorney to prepare a legal notice to all delinquent sewer bills, Chief Hays and Supt. Dan Lengfellner to present the bills to delinquents in person.

E.T. Hays team. It was agreed by the councilmen to allow E.T. Hays ~~to~~ work his team on the creek banks near the sewer disposal plant straightening and opening the creek bed.

Dan's salary. On motion duly made it was voted to allow the Supt. of the sewer system an annual salary of \$1000.00 beginning March 1st, 1940. Roll call on same: W.E. Farmer yes, John Muncy yes; J.W. Stephenson yes; John Vanwinkle yes; O.L. Gabbard yes; D.C. Churchill yes.

Special Com. Mr. O.L. Gabbard reported for a special committee on the sewage seeping out of the ground near the W.B. Jones property, Notice has been given to property owners to correct same at once.

Special Com. E.T. Hays and Dan Lengfellner were appointed as a special committee on sewer connections near the Colonial Hotel, whether or not the connection should be made at the front or on the rear of the lot.

Special Com. D.C. Churchill reported for a special committee appointed to confer with College authorities in regard to peddlers selling produce on streets near their premises. Objections were made by the college to permit same.

Sewer collect The following collections for the Sewer revenue account were made: 4/5/40 collected --- \$29.46 -
4/5/40 " ----- 5.86 32

Taxes collected. The tax collector make the following report:
4/5/40 1938 taxes collected -- \$67.15 ✓
1939 " " ---- 444.34 ✓

Bldg. permits granted The following building permits were granted:
Mrs. Minnie B. Lewis, to construct a frame building on Elder Street, approximate cost \$5239.00 asbestos shingles.
Benton Sturgill to construct a frame building on Elder Street, approximate cost \$3000.00 asphalt shingles.

Clerk's
report.

The City clerk make the following report.
Collected from T.P. Baker \$21.00 for cigarette and soft
drink license.

Ky. Ice Cream Co. for truck license \$10.00

Bills
granted.

Berea College, lights for City Hall & streets	\$264.70
E.T. Hays, Salary for March	83.33
L.M. Isaacs " " "	83.33
W.C. Engle " " "	25.00
Dan Lengfellner " " "	83.33
Berea Motor Co. wrecker service	2.50
Hymer Parks Motor Co. sharpening tools	.50
Cornetts Store, 1 bale straw & bolts	.95
J.V. Mullins, meals for prisoners	14.40
H. Alcorn, 35 hrs. at .25	8.75
Albert Johnson 26 " .25	6.50
Blythe Bros. for stone used on Center St	151.27
Jack Alcorn, 24½ hrs. at .25 on street	6.12
Thurman Hisle 24 " " .25 " "	6.00
John Johnson 24 " " .25 " "	6.00
Albert Johnson 32 " " .25 sewer	8.00
John Johnson 11½ " " .25 "	2.87
Jack Alcorn 28 " " .25 "	7.00
C.M. McClung, equipment for sewer	15.26
Berea College, tile & g&K compount	5.90
Stephens & Muncy, sand cement & lumber	10.80
Berea College, current for system	108.30
" " for water	3.00
Mathieson Alkali Works, 2 drums chlorine	22.28
Ashland Telephone Co. March service	2.06
Dan Lengfellner, material for system	1.30
Berea College, 17½ ft press wood	1.41
E.T. Hays, for collecting taxes to date	30.64

Adjourned:

W. H. Rose
City clerk

John L. Gay
Mayor

The Berea City Council met in regular session May 3rd, 1940 at the Berea National Bank, wht following Councilmen being present: John Muncy; W.E. Farmer; O.L. Gabbard; John Vanwinkle & J.W. Stephenson.

The minutes of the previous report approved as read.

Police Judge: The Police Judge make the following report:
4/7/40 Dewey Kirby, Drunk fine \$10.00 cost \$3.00
4/8/40 Eddie Craigg " " 10.00 " 3.00
4/8/40 J.H. Ballard, Breach peace 15.00 " 3.50 Int.50
Total fines \$35.00 " \$9.50 " 50
Check in amount of \$45.00 accompany report.

Leon sewage: Motion made and carried to serve notice on Leon & Leon to pay sewer charge, if not ~~***~~ cut the water off, also same notice to E.T. Ewen.

Sewer ordinance: On motion made and carried, it was voted by the Council to have every one not connected to sewer system, connect or legal action be taken, according to ordinance: all present voting aye.

On motion made it was voted ask the Chief of Police and the Supt. of Sewer system to notify all persons who have not connected do so at once.

It was requested by the Council that the Sewer and Sanitation Committee look into the matter of securing water on South Railroad Street.

It was also requested by the Council that the Sewer & Sanitation Committee confer with the Kentucky Municipal league regarding sewage outside of City Limits.

Berea Col: The clerk was asked to bill Berea College for their first and second quarter sewer charge in the amount of \$2300.00.

Building permit: A building permit was granted to E.B. Hymer, to construct a new residence on corner of Broadway and Jefferson Streets, costing approximately \$2000.00.

Tax Col. report: City Tax Collector make the following report:
1939 City taxes collected \$350.00 bal. uncollected \$1159.44
1939 Tarvia " " 150.00 " " 662.91
Old " " uncollected ----- 169.11
1938 City "uncollected - ----- 757.59
Old " " " ----- 566.09

City clerk: The City Clerk make the following report:
Wombwell Auto Parts truck license ----- 10.00
Leon & Leon soft drink " ----- 5.00
Police Judge, for fines & costs April report ----- 26.00
C.A. Abrams, sewer connection ----- 25.00
S.R. Seale sewer charges ----- 9.13
Berea College, " collections ----- 1398.56
of which \$1000.00 placed to Interest account.
Francis Parks sewer charge (J.W. Pullins) -- 3.07

Claims granted: The following claims were granted ~~at~~:
Berea College, Maintenance fire dept. ----- 168.60
" " City fires to date ----- 50.00
1/11 Chas. Davis res. 12.00
1/24 Gravitts res. 14.00
2/25 Ebb Hymers res. - - 12.00
4/8 Mrs. John Bales res 12.00
Berea College, firemans recreation fund ----- 37.50
Berea Motor Co. hauling rock ----- 1.50
Berea National Bank, Blythe Bros. stone ----- 98.10
Allen-Codel Co. 1000 gal. asphalt at .11cts 110.00
E.T. Hays, salary ---- - - - - - 83.33
L.M. Isaacs " - - - - - 83.33
W.C. Engle " - - - - - 25.00
Dan Lengfellner " - - - - - 83.33

Claims	Albert Johnson,	16 hrs. at	.25	-----	4.00	5
Cont.	Aytche Alcorn	8 " "	.25	- - - - -	2.00	
	Jack Alcorn	36 " "	.25	-- -- --	9.00	17 2 5
	Ed. Robinson	4 " "	.25	-----	1.00	
	Albert Powell	5 " "	.25	- - - - -	1.25	
	E.T. Hays, collecting taxes	- - - - -			21.00	
	E.T. Hays, team	30 hrs at	.50	-----	15.00	
	Albert Johnson	66 hrs "	.25	-----	16.50	
	Jack Alcorn	44 " "	.25	-----	11.00	
	John Johnson	44 " "	.25	-----	11.00	
	Horace Johnson	44 " "	.25	-----	11.00	
	Tom Dunigen	39 $\frac{1}{2}$ " "	.60 truck		23.70	
	H. Alcorn	28 $\frac{1}{2}$ " "	.25	-----	7.12	
	Chas. Chastain	26 " "	.25	-----	6.50	
	Ashland Home Tel. Co.	- - - - -			2.06	
	Hammond Bros, labor on switch	- - - - -			1.50	
	Stephens & Muncy	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. dry jute 1 elbow			1.40	
	Berea Col. current	113.10 - 60ft pipe	9.00	-		
	Boring pipe flange	2.51 - pipe fittings	17.30		total 141.91	

Adj. W. H. Gray
Clerk

John L. Gray
Mayor

Regular Session June 7, 1940.

The Berea City Council met in regular session June 7, 1940, at the Berea National Bank, the following Councilmen being present: D.C. Churchill; W.E. Farmer; O.L. Gabbard; J.W. Stephenson & John Vanwinkle. Mayor John L. Gay presided.

It was agreed by the councilmen present to set up a Sewer Revenue Account, for the purpose of taking care of all revenue received under this heading. It was further agreed that the clerk be authorized to transfer \$1700.00 from the Revenue Account to the Bond account. There will be due October 1st, 1940, coupons amounting to \$7750.00.

Minnie Mitchell: On motion duly made and carried it was voted to allow Minnie Mitchell \$10.00 for damages done by Codell Construction Company to fencing on her property. This allowance to be paid out of the regular City fund.

Letter from Mr. Kavanaugh: The letter from Mr. Geo. R. Kavanaugh, in regard to extra filling of ditches required by the college on the college property, resulting from lack of attention by the Codell Construction Company on said property, was referred to City Attorney D.A. Shearard.

L&N R.R. The letter from the L&N Railroad Company, in regard to sewage connections for their Section houses was referred to the Superintendent of the sewer, with request that cast iron tile be secured for this project if possible.

A.F. Scruggs: Letter from A.F. Scruggs in regard to the City Tax Collector's exoneration from all delinquent taxes, was referred to City Attorney. The Councilmen felt that only uncollectable taxes should be included in this exoneration.

Delinquent taxes. The matter of delinquent taxes was discussed at length, and same being referred to City Attorney.

Meals for prisoners: On motion duly made and carried it was voted to allow 25¢ (twenty-five cents) per meal for prisoners. If Mr. Mullins will not accept this offer, present same to M.A. Logsdon for his consideration.

Truck license plates: On motion duly made and carried it was voted to request the City Clerk to order 100 truck license plates for 1940 trucks.

W.L. Crase resigns: On motion duly made and carried it was voted to accept the resignation of W.L. Crase as City Clerk.

E.B. Lanter elected City clerk: On motion duly made and carried it was unanimously voted to elect E.B. Lanter to the office of City Clerk for the City of Berea, Ky. Mayor Gay administered the oath of City Clerk to Mr. Lanter at this meeting.

A.J. Wilder: The Superintendent of Sewer system was requested to notify Mr. A.J. Wilder to connect his property on South R.R. Street to the City Sewer System at once.

J.S. Jones: The sewer connection made by the City for Mr. J.S. Jones is to be charged to the Codell Construction Co. The amount to be designated by the Sewer Supt.

E.T. Hays Tax Col. A special committee composed of the following men J.L. Gay; John Vanwinkle & Mr. D.C. Churchill were appointed to confer with Mr. E.T. Hays with regard to collecting all taxes back of 1939. The Council also voted to exonerate E.T. Hays City tax collector from all uncollectable taxes.

Police Judge rpt. The Police Judge make the following report:
5/8/40 Arthur Brewer, driving while drunk fine 100.00 and cost \$3.00
5/11/40 Morris Curley, drunk fine \$10.00 cost 3.00
Check for \$116.00 accompany report.

The following amount credited to the Sewer revenue fund.

6/7/40 \$73.58 ~ 5/11/40 \$21.36- 5/7/40 \$ 6.60-
 5/25/40 6.38- 5/9/40 16.17- 5/7/40 9.13-
 5/27/40 2300.00 Berea College for 6 months ending April 1st, 40.

Truck license collected, Marino Bros, 10.00 Parker & Shelby 10.0
 Arnold Hamilton & Dykes 10.00

The following bills were granted: Sewer fund:

The Methieson Alkali Works, 2 150 lb drums chlorine	\$ 22.27 -
E.T. Hays, work men & team at sewer plant	7.00 -
Jack Alcorn, 8 hrs. at .25	2.00 -
" " 13 " " .25	3.25 -
Aytche " 13 " " .25	3.25 -
J.W. Purkey & Sons, oil, bolts, nails level & etc	4.54 -
Ashland Home Telephone Co. service for May,	2.06 -
Berea College, current for plant	102.38 -
" " for tile, lumber, eils, lamp bulbs	107.99 -
Dan Lengfellner, salary for May,	83.33 -
" " sharpening picks, barrel & welding	1.90 -
E.T. Hays, 1 one-eighth bends, at .65 each	3.90 -

City claims allowed:

A. Johnson	40 $\frac{1}{2}$ hrs at .25	-----	\$ 10.12
J. Alcorn,	41 " " .25	-----	10.25
John Johnson	49 $\frac{1}{2}$ " " .25	-----	12.37
Horace Johnson	49 $\frac{1}{2}$ " " .25	-----	12.37
Tom Dunigan	30 " " .60 truck	-----	18.00
H. Alcorn	49 $\frac{1}{2}$ " " .25	-----	12.37
Chas. Chastain	8 " " .25	-----	2.00
J.W. Purkey & Sons, oil, chalk line Etc	---		2.18
Berea National Bank for Blythe Bros. crushed stone, xx 60395 lbs, at 1.30 per ton,	----		39.26
Minnie Mitchell, fence	-----		10.00
Stephens & Muncy brick, jute, sand cement			8.93
J.V. Mullins, meals for prisoners,	-----		11.00
W.L. Crase, 605 tax lists at .04	-----		24.20
E.T. Hays, may salary	-----		83.33
L.M. Isaac, s " "	-----		83.33
W.C. Engle, " "	-----		25.00
J.L. Gay, 6 mo salary	-----		25.00
W.L. Crase " " "	-----		25.00
A.F. Scruggs, " " "	-----		12.00
D.C. Churchill, 4 meetings as councilman	-----		8.00
W.E. Farmer, 6 " " "	-----		12.00
O.L. Gabbard 6 " " "	-----		12.00
John Muncy 4 " " "	-----		12.00 8.00
J.W. Stephenson 6 " " "	-----		12.00
John Venwinkle 6 " " "	-----		12.00

Adj:

8

City clerk

Mayor

It appearing to the City Council, upon complaints of various citizen water consumers, that a number of said water consumers were paying sewage accounts on the total amount of water consumed by them and that a portion of the water consumed did not go into the city sewerage system and was not sewage and the City Council having considered thereof, on motion duly made and carried by unanimous vote of the City Council, it was ordered and resolved as follows:

that any water consumer who is consuming or using water that does not become sewage and who does not turn the same into the city sewerage system may meter such water for the purpose of having the amount thereof deducted from his or her total quarterly water consumption and the balance, after such deduction, is to be the amount used in calculating the sewage bill due the City of Berea, Kentucky.

The term of sewage, as used herein, is declared to be the same as the definition of sewage used in the ordinance heretofore adopted which abolished surface toilets and privies in the City of Berea, Kentucky.

Before any such water user or consumer shall install any meter he shall first apply for a permit to do so to the City Council and such installation is to be made at the expense of said consumer and in accordance with the rules and regulations of the water works company.

July 5, 1940

Regular Session July 5, 1940

The Berea City Council met in regular session July 5, 1940 at the Berea National Bank Building and was attended by the following councilmen: D.C. Churchill, W.E. Farmer, O.L. Gabbard, J.W. Stephenson, and John W. Van Winkle. Mayor John L. Gay presided.

John Daughtery came before the council presenting a sewer overcharge of \$2.00 in connection with his new house on Boone Street. The council voted unanimously to correct this overcharge.

The minutes of the meeting held June 7th were read and approved after the following corrections:

The statement "There will be October 1st, 1940 coupons amounting to \$3750.00" was changed to read "There will be due October 1st, 1940, two sewer bonds of one thousand dollars each, and interest coupons in the amount of \$1750.00"

The report of John Muncy's attendance record for the first six months of 1940 upon investigation of the check stub, was changed from "4 meetings as councilman \$12.00 to 4 meetings as councilman \$8.00".

A report was made to the council that J.V. Mullins has agreed to feed city prisoners at the rate of twenty-five cents per meal. This agreement was made in accordance with the proposal offered by the June 7th session.

Mr. A.W. Estridge came before the council stating that he was using a large amount of water for livestock and other purposes in which the waste was not returning through the sewer system. Under the existing conditions, the sewer charge against him was out of proportion to his actual use. He therefore asked the council to make some adjustment, if possible. The council voted to permit the use of another water meter connected in such a way that the water not forming sewage might pass through it and the adjustment made on the sewer charge according to the reading of the two meters. Copy of resolution attached

A building permit was granted to Miss Helen Bicknell for the erection of a new dwelling on Hanson Street, said building to be subject to the usual inspections.

The question of compelling property owners to connect to the sewer system was discussed at length and the suggestion was made that the matter be worked out with the Madison County health officers.

The question of collecting city taxes and licenses was discussed at length. Mayor Gay emphasized especially the need for collection of taxes to meet current bills and salaries. In this connection the advisability of increasing truck license for 1941 was discussed.

A motion was made by O.L. Gabbard and seconded by J.W. Stephenson that the City Council borrow \$1000.00 to pay current bills and salaries. The motion was passed unanimously and the clerk was instructed to negotiate a note for this amount.

The work specified for the special committee of John L. Gay, John W. Van Winkle, and D.C. Churchill appointed June 7, 1940 was discussed and the council voted unanimously for E.T. Hayes, city tax collector, and D.A. Sherard, city attorney to take whatever action was necessary for the collection of delinquent taxes.

REGULAR SESSION July 5th (continued)

Mr. Dan Lengfellner presented to the council an estimate for running a sewer line by the property of Mr. D.W.Rice on Lester Street. His estimate was approximately \$500.00. This matter was discussed but no action was taken on it by the council.

The Council unanimously agreed to authorize Mr. Lengfellner to install a sewer trap in the sewer line on the property of Mr. Lee Young on Walnut Street to prevent the backing of sewer water into the basement of his residence.

A check for \$1018.70 was received from Codell Construction Company to be deposited to the credit of the Berea Sewer Construction Account.

Mr. E.T.Hayes reported the following receipts to be credited to the Sewer Revenue Account:

J.C.Gabbard	\$3.30
B.F.Harrison	3.30
Fuson Saylor	3.30
Mrs. Frank McDaniels	1.10
Hazel Wheaton	3.30
Total	14.30

W.C.Engle, Police Judge, made the following report of fines collected since last report:

6-8-40	Gilbert Poynter	Speeding	Fine \$5.00	Costs \$3.00
6-10-40	Dwight Butcher	Drunk	10.00	3.00
6-12-40	L.Mayer	Drunk	10.00	3.00

His check in the amount of \$34.00 accompanied the report.

The City Clerk reported the following licenses issued since last report:

Bryant Candy Co.	\$10.00	Truck
London Motor Co	10.00	"
Streitmann Biscuit Co	10.00	"
The Best Foods	10.00	"
Standard Brands Inc.	10.00	"
Glass Milling Co	10.00	"
Tom Dunigan	10.00	"
Potts Brothers	10.00	"
Swift & Co Lexington	10.00	"
Swift & Co Evansville	10.00	"
Jewell Tea Co	10.00	"
F.O.Sproatt	10.00	"
H.L.Stivers	10.00	"
R.L.Neel	10.00	"
S.H.Frazier	25.00	Real Estate
S.R.Seale	18.00	Theatre
L.C.Powell	7.50	Cigarette 6 mos.

Central Contracting Company paid a bill dated 2-19-40 in the amount of \$3.20 for repair of lock on disposal plant.

E.T.Hayes reported the following taxes collected since last session

City Tax	6-13-40	\$81.00
"	" 6-29-40-1939	70.00
Tarvia Tax	7-5-40	150.00 for year 1939

The Council voted to allow the following claims against the City of Berea:

Blythe Bros	39,000 lbs. chips @ 1.30/ ton	\$25.35
	6-17-40	
Blythe Bros	57,050 lbs chips	37.54
	6-29-40	
Berea College for Central Contracting Co		3.20
L.M.Isaacs three trips transporting prisoners to Richmond		6.00

July 5th REGULAR SESSION (continued)

Berea College	\$14.00
Binding tax bills	
Brakmeier Bros. License tags	15.28
H.E. Christopher Centerline location	3.00
Maple & Oak Streets	
Berea College water & Light service	258.74
D.A. Sherard City Attorney	64.50
Albert Johnson 62 hrs @ .25	15.50
John Johnson 8 hrs "	2.00
H. Alcorn 53 " "	13.25
Thomas Arnold 54 " "	13.50
Clayton Walker 54 " "	13.50
John Hinton 54 " "	13.50
Austin Ballard 13 1/2 hrs with truck @ .80	9.45
Berea College Picking rock on Garden	27.42
Stephens & Muncy locks-sand-cement	7.11
Renewa	
A.F. Scruggs renewal of Bond to State	15.00
Highway Department	
Madison County Health Unit	125.00
1940 Contribution	
E.T. Hayes Salary	83.33
L.M. Isaacs "	83.33
W.C. Engle "	25.00
E.T. Hayes 6 % on \$151.00 City taxes collected	9.06

Claims allowed against the Berea Sewer Revenue Account:

Matheison Alkali Works	\$ 22.50 -
2-150 lb. cyls. Chlorine	
Ashland Home Telephone Co	2.06 -
Teleph- telephone service	
Joseph G. Pollard Co	12.60 -
Sewer suppliss	
H.E. Christopher	3.00 -
Levels on section houses	
Porter-Moore Drug Store	1.85 -
Journal	
BeBerea College	94.58 -
Electric service	
Berea College	3.20 -
Sewer tile	
Dan Lengfellner - salary	83.33 -
John Johnson 41 1/2 hrs @ .25	10.37 -
H. Alcorn 33 1/2 " "	8.37 -
Jack Alcorn 6 " "	1.50 -
Albert Johnson 22 " "	5.50 -

There being no other business the meeting adjourned in order.

E. B. Hunter

City Clerk

John L. Gay

Mayor

REGULAR SESSION Aug 2, 1940

The Berea City Council met in regular session August 2, 1940
 Members being attended by the following members: John Muncy, J.W. Stephenson, O.L. Gabbard, D.C. Churchill, W.E. Farmer, and John W. Van Winkle. Mayor John L. Gay presided.

Minutes of last meeting were read and approved.

M.A. Logsdon

M.A. Logsdon filed application for the office of City Tax Assessor

Building Permit

A building permit ~~was~~ to W.C. Engle for the building of a garage back of his residence on Chestnut street was approved subject to the usual inspections.

Taxes Exonerated

E.T. Hayes, city tax collector was exonerated of the following city taxes:

1936-37 City Taxes

Earl Ambrose	\$3.00	M.L. Johnson	7.50
Loyd Baughm	1.85	Sid Lakes	10.77
W.G. Burroughs	1.50	Mrs. E.F. Ogg	4.50
L.L. Campbell	1.50	Delia Ponder	3.75
Omer Dean	1.50	R.L. Potts	4.50
E.B. French	7.50	Walter Robinson	6.00
R.B. Hayes	3.38	Clarence Sharpton	1.50
R.G. Hayes	6.00	R.H. Terrill	3.00
		John Walker	9.57

Total - 77.32 ✓

1938 Taxes

Earl Ambrose	1.50	E.W. Hubbard	1.50
Loyd Baughm	1.88	Sid Lakes	1.50
Frank Bush	1.50	Jeff Lucas	1.50
James B. Chasteen	1.50	W.A. Ogg	1.50
Leonard Cook	2.25	Delia Ponder	3.75
John Cook	1.50 1.50	R.L. Potts	1.50
Omer Dean	1.50	Pal Robinson	1.50
Casper Flinchum	2.25	Walter Robinson	1.50
A.N. Florence	1.50	Standard Oil Co.	32.71
E.B. French	1.88	B.H. Terrill	1.50
Mrs. J.W. Gabbard	4.24	John Walker	1.50
R.G. Hayes	1.50	Carl Williams	1.50
John D. Hoskins	1.50		

Total 75.96 ✓

1939 Taxes

Odem Baker	2.25 ✓	Tom Merrit	1.50 ✓
John Ballard	1.50 ✓	Dr. R.W. Mueller	4.50 ✓
Frank Bush	1.50 ✓	Hal Perry	1.50 ✓
John Cook	1.50 ✓	Ira D. Shaw	2.63 ✓
Omer Dean	1.50 ✓	Mrs. J.L. Woodard	1.50 ✓
A.N. Florence	1.50 ✓	John Walker	1.50 ✓
John D. Hoskins	1.50 ✓	Dr. V.G. Walker	6.00 ✓
Edward Lakes	1.50 ✓	John Wilder	1.50 ✓

Total 33.38 ✓

W.C. Engle, City Judge, reports the following fines collected since last report:

Police Judge Report

Dan Smith	Breach of Peace	fine 1.00	cost 3.00
John Jones	Drunk	" 10.00	" 3.00
Benton Pearson	"	" 10.00	" 3.00
Gilbert Dickerson	"	" 10.00	" 3.00
Plato Buddy Penfold	Drunk	" 10.00	" 3.00

Total fines \$41.00 total Costs 15.00
 Check attached in the amount of \$56.00

REGULAR SESSION (continued) August 1940

Fines
assessed

Fines assessed:

James King	Drunk working out on streets	\$20.00
Billy King	" " " "	11.00
Johnny Ballard	Driving while drunk	
	working out on streets	100.00
Willie Miller	Max Drunk worked out on streets	20.00
Dick Abney	Drunk replevied 3 months	
Hazel Williams	" " "	
Nadine Williams		
Nadine Williams	\$20.00 replevied 3 months drunk	
Fred Robinson	20.00 " " " drunk	

Sophia Mrs. Sophia Howard's sewer account in the amount of \$1.00
Howard was exonerated because she had moved out of town.

City recordThe city clerk was authorized to purchase an appropriate
books set of books for keeping account of city revenues and
disbursements.

W.R. Moore E.T. Hayes was directed to ask W.R. Moore to refrain from
parking his truck on the street in front of his residence
during the night hours.

Sam E.T. Hayes was authorized to secure the services of Sam
Farmer Farmer to assist in patrolling giving special attention to
truck owners operating in the city who have not taken out
their city licenses. These services were not to exceed five
days during the month of August at the rate of \$2.50 per day.

The city clerk Made the following report of deposits to
Report of the City of Berea:

City	7-6 on note	\$1000.00
Clerk	7-11 Austin Ballard Truck license	10.00
	7-12 S.C. Friar " "	10.00
	7-17 Grand Union Tea Co " " x balance (part)	5.00
	7-17 Consolidated Tire Co one day license	5.00
	7-25 J.M. Hymer Truck license	10.00
	7-25 E.F. Carter Cigarette license	7.50
	7-25 C.A. Abrams Truck license	10.00
	7-31 Grand Union Tea Co Truck license balance	5.00

Deposit to City of Berea Sewer Construction Account

7-15 Federal Works Agency \$15,247.85

Deposits to Sewer Revenue Account:

H.L. James	\$1.00	Collected by Berea College	\$1528.71
Jas. R. Deaton	2.00	U.S. Post Office	6.38
E.J. Weeks	3.40	Capt. Kilroy Harris	3.63
Brady Baker	3.30	F.O. Sproatt	1.00
J.M. Kinnard	1.00	City Market	4.50
J.M. Kinnard penalty	.10	W.W. Rominger	8.25
P.B. Johnson	3.30	Boyd Cornett Store	4.95
Harold B. Clark	5.20	W.O. Morgan	3.41
Laura Gabbard	3.00	West End Grocery	4.95
Standard Oil Co	4.50		
Nannie Johnson	3.30		
	30.10		37.09

Claims granted against the City of Berea:

City	Sam Farmer police service 4 nights	\$10.00
Claims	H. Alcorn labor on streets	40.25
	Thomas Arnold " " "	13.50
	Austin Ballard labor on streets with truck	15.30
	Bud Ballard labor on streets	5.75
	John Hinton " " "	16.00
	Albert Johnson " " "	32.00
	John Johnson " " "	21.88
	Clayton Walker " " "	22.00
	Bill Miller " " "	2.25
	Hymer Motor Co labor with truck	21.00
	Blythe Bros. 107,330 lbs stone chips @1.30/ ton	69.76

City claims	Berea College cleaning storm sewer	10.75
	J.V.Mullins 106 meals to prisoners June -July	26.50
	Stephens & Muncy sand-cement etc.	19.20
	Berea Motor Company gas-oil etc	6.39
	A.F.Scruggs one-half premium on fire truck	50.17

Salaries	Salaries:	
	E.T.Hayes	83.33
	L.M.Isaacs	83.33
	W.C.Engle	25.00

Sewer claims Claims granted against the Sewer Revenue Account:

H.E.Christopher	Copying notes	10.75 -
Horace Johnson	labor on sewer	4.75 -
Jack Alcorn	" " "	9.24 -
John Johnson	" " "	3.12 -
Dan Lengfellner	salary	83.33 -
Berea College	sewer supplies	3.35 -
Berea College	Light and electric sarvice	73.70 -
Ashland Home Telephone Co		2.06 -
Brock-McVey	Sewer supplies	4.12
Mathieson Alkali Works	Chlorine	22.50 -

There being no other business the meeting adjourned in order.

approved 9-6-40

John L Gay

Mayor

EB Lantz

Clerk

REGULAR SESSION SEPTEMBER 6, 1940

Members The Berea City Council met in regular session September 6, 1940 being attended by the following members: W.E. Farmer, O.L. Gabbard, J.W. Stephenson, D.C. Churchill, and John W. Van Winkle. Mayor J.L. Gay presided.

Minutes of last meeting were read and approved as read.

Firemen Mr. Maxwell Pelfrey and Mr. Ellwood Scott, representing the Berea Community Fire Department came before the Council to discuss preparations for Fire Prevention Week to be observed October 6 th to 12th.

A motion was made and passed authorizing an expendinture of \$7.50 by the fire department to be used in the preparation for Fire Prevention Week observance.

Hydrants For the better protection of the city they reccommended extra fire hydrants on Loraine Court. This matter was referred to the proper committee for investigation and action.

D.W. Rice D.W. Rice came before the council and asked that the present taxi ordinance be repealed. This matter was referred to the committee on Finance and Claims.

Police Judge report W.C. Engle, City Ploice Judge, made the following report: of fines collected since last report:

8-4-40	T.J. McFarland	drunk	fine \$10.00	cost \$3.00
8-12-40	Robert Huston	"	" 10.00	" 3.00
8-17-	Earl Miller	reckless driving	5.00	" 3.00
8-24	Chas. Armstrong	drunk	" 10.00	" 3.00
8-24	John Jones , alias	"	" 10.00	" 3.00
			-----	-----
			45.00	15.00

His check in the amount of \$60.00 was attached to the report.

The City Clerk made the following report :

City Clerk report

Receipts deposited to the credit of the City of Berea:

8-3	Codell Construction Co.	repair of Streets	\$157.16
8-6	Southern Battery Co	Truck license	10.00
	Mrs. E. Deufel	one day license	5.00
	D.G. Bullock	Truck license	10.00
8-8	C.R. Jones	" "	10.00
8-10	W.C. Engle	Police Court Fines	56.00
	E.L. Britton	Truck License	10.00
	B.J. Bloemer	" "	10.00
8-15	Caleb French	" "	10.00
	A.M. Clark	" "	10.00
	Berea College for Wiley Reed	" "	10.00
	I.L. Martin	" "	10.00
8-22	Brocade Holt	" "	10.00
	Dan Lengfellner	" "	10.00
8-26	Clayton Hoskins	" "	10.00
8-30	Dean & Flannery	Real Estate License	25.00
	Earl Greer	One day peddler	5.00
8-31	Willie Dowing	" " "	5.00

J.A. Olive The application of J.A. Oliver for the position of City Tax assessor was read to the council. The Application of M.A. Logsdon which had previously been presented was recalled. The Council unanimously elected M.A. Logsdon to the position of City Tax Assessor. for the year 1940 .

F. Scruggs motion was made and approved that the mayor appoint a committee to draw up resolutions on the death of our City Treasurer, A.F. Scruggs. D.C. Churchill and O.L. Gabbard were appointed on this committee. The copy of their resolutions are attached.

Scruggs The council voted to appoint A.F. Scruggs, Jr. as City
Treas. late A.F. Scruggs.

Y Conn A motion was passed authorizing the installation of a Y
connection in the sewer line between the lots of D.W. Rice
and J.H. Menifee on the south side of Chestnut street.

Sewer Permit An application for a sewer permit by Miss Helen Bicknell for
her new home on Hanson Street was approved by the council.

Lee Young A motion was passed to appoint J.W. Van Winkle and E.T. Hayes
as a special committee to confer with Mr. Lee Young
relative to the condition of the basement of his home on
Walnut street.

Berea College Bill D.A. Sherard and J.W. Van Winkle were appointed by the council
to investigate the bill presented by Berea College in the
amount of \$242.79 for labor on sewer line ditches.

Flannery Project A project by M.B. Flannery for the conveying of an unimproved
street between Herndon and Elder streets was not accepted by
the Council.

2 % Discount A motion was passed allowing a two per cent discount on all 1940
city taxes paid before November 1st, 1940. ~~will discount to~~
~~approximately 1940 taxes~~

Sam Farmer A motion was passed directing Mr. E.T. Hayes to secure the services
of Sam Farmer to aid in patrolling the streets on Friday, Saturday,
and Sunday nights of each week until further instructed.

Tarvia Adjust Mr. E.T. Hayes was instructed to investigate the tarvia tax
account of the John G. Harrison Estate relative to an adjust-
ment.

Delinquent taxes The council voted to advertise and sell, according to law,
the property of persons whose taxes are delinquent.

Salaries Salaries allowed - City of Berea - August

W.C. Engle	\$25.00	L.M. Isaacs	\$83.33
E.T. Hayes	83.33	Sam Farmer	62.50
		(25 days at \$2.50 per day)	

Salaries allowed - ^{sewer} City Revenue Account - August

Dan Lengfellner \$83.33 -

Claims Allowed

Claims Allowed againsts the City of Berea		
E.T. Hayes	18 hrs with team @ .50 per hr	\$9.00
Casper Martin	18 hrs @ .25	4.50
Casper Martin	20 hrs @ .25	5.00
E.T. Hayes	26 hrs with team	13.00
Clayton Walker	87 1/2 hrs @ .25	21.87
John Hinton	47 1/2 " "	11.87
John Durham	5	1.25
Albert Johnson	233 hrs @ .25	58.24
Bud Ballard	211 1/2 Hrs on John Ballard-fine	23.18 cash 29.69
H. Alcorn	125 1/2 hrs	31.37
I.L. Martin	41 hrs with truck	32.80
John Ballard	93 hrs on fine	25.70
John Johnson	18 hrs.	4.50
Hymer Motor Company	25 1/2 hrs with truck	15.30
Harris Johnson	18 hrs	4.50
Horace Johnson	11 hrs	2.75
Clayton Hoskins	18 hrs with truck	14.40
W.R. Moore	14 1/2 hrs with truck	8.70
Ossie Durham	13 hrs	3.25
Dan Lengfellner	29 hrs with truck	17.40
Blythe Brothers	29,550 lbs stone chips	17.67
Blue Grass Hotel	one room Aug. 23, 1940	1.00
J.V. Mullins	Prisoners meals for August	8.25

REGULAR SESSION SEPTEMBER 6, 1940 (CONTINUED)

D.R.Hart	two stop signs	\$4.00
Berea College	Firemen's Recreation Fund	18.75
Berea Collge	street painting supplies	6.58
Berea Collge	225 gal asphalt @ .11	24.75

Claims against the Sewer Revenue Accounty

Berea College	Electric service	\$65.26
Ashland Home Telephone Co		2.37
Berea College	Blacksmith & sewer supplies	14.65
Silas Clark	4 1/2 hrs cleaning sewer	1.12
Dan Lengfellner	Lexington trip, freight ets	4.29
Dan Lengfellner		
Stephens & Muncy	Sewer supplies	11.45
H.E.Christopher	Survey of grounds	
	L&N section houses	9.50
John Johnson	20 hrs	5.00
Jack Alcorn	21 hrs	5.25
Horace Johnson	51 "	12.75
H.Alcorn	45 "	11.25
Silas Clark	13 1/2 hrs	3.37

E.T.Hayes reported the following taxes collected :

Old City tax	\$22.87	Tarvia Tax / 939	\$23.78
1938 " "	26.13	Tax, <i>old</i>	100.00
1939 " "	86.68	1936 Tarvia tax	32.30

There being no other business , the cou ncil adjourned in order.

Approved-----

John H. Hayes

Mayor

E. B. Hunter

City Clerk

REGULAR SESSION OCTOBER 4, 1940

Members The Berea City Council met in regular session October 4, 1940 being attended by the following council members: W.E. Farmer, John W. Van Winkle, John Muncy, O.L. Gabbard, J.W. Stephenson, and D.C. Churchill. In the absence of Mayor, J.L. Gay, W.E. Farmer was elected Mayor Pro Tem.

Minutes of last meeting were read and approved.

Water Lines D.C. Churchill and E.T. Hayes were appointed to confer with Mr. George Dick relative to the extension of water lines on High Street and Lorraine Court.

Masonic Temple drain A motion was made and passed permitting the trustees of the Masonic Temple to replace basement drain across Bond Street.

Transfer of Funds A motion carried to transfer \$1000.00 from the Sewer Revenue Account to the Sewer Bond and Interest Account. This motion also authorized the clerk to transfer \$2300.00 of the Sewer Revenue Account collected by Berea College as soon as their collections are paid to the city.

Office hours for taxes A motion was made and approved to instruct E.T. Hayes to maintain regular office hours from 9 A.M. to 12:00 noon of each day at the Berea National Bank beginning on the date of October 15th and extending through November 1st. for the purpose of collecting 1940 city taxes.

Stove for jail A motion was passed appointing John W. Van Winkle as a committee of one to secure a stove for the Jail.

Adjust assess. A motion was passed appointing E.T. Hayes, John W. Van Winkle, and J.W. Stephenson as a committee to investigate and adjust the assessments of W.B. Jones and T.D. Webb.

Tax book A motion was passed Authorizing the clerk to turn over the 1940 tax book to E.T. Hayes as soon as his bond was executed and approved by the council.

Taxi The report of the finance committee upon the consideration of the request of D.W. Rice that the present taxi ordinance be repealed recommended that the taxi ordinance be unchanged. The council voted to accept the recommendations of the committee.

Sewer Equip A motion was ~~made~~ made that the superintendent of the disposal plant be permitted to buy a flexible pipe cleaning tool from the Trojan Tool Equipment Company, Kansas City, Mo.; and that this equipment be paid for in four equal installments, the first installment being due at the date of purchase and one installment at the end of each three months thereafter until paid. The roll call on the above motion is recorded as follows:

John W. Van Winkle	No	J.W. Stephenson	Yes
John Muncy	Yes	D.C. Churchill	Yes
O.L. Gabbard	Yes		

Police Judge Report The City Police Judge made the following report:

9-17	John Hensley -driving while drunk -fine	\$100.00	Costs	\$5.00
	Jail credit	10.00		
	Balance	90.00	Interest	1.43
9-21	Paul Piedmore Breach of Peace	Fine 1.00	Cost	3.00
9-22	James Anglin Drunk	" 10.00	"	3.00
9-22	David Fain	" 10.00	"	3.00
Totals		111.00		13.43

Check for the amount of ~~\$124.43~~ \$124.43 was attached to the report.

Clerk Report The city clerk reported the following deposits to the credit of the City of Berea:

9-11	W.C. Engle, Judge	\$60.00
	A.A. Parks truck license	10.00
	F.G. Muncy " " " "	10.00
	Albert Brandenburg	5.00 truck license for 6 mos

REGULAR SESSION OCTOBER 4.1940 Continued

Deposits Deposits to the Sewer Revenue Account:

9-11 Helen Bicknell Sewer Connection Charge \$25.00 -

Claims

Claims allowed against the City of Berea:

Albert Johnson	40 1/2 hrs @ .25	10.13
E.T.Hayes	6% on \$235.68 taxes collected	14.14
H.Alcorn	35 1/2 hrs labor @.25	8.88
Bud Ballard	40 1/2 @.25 on John Ballard Fine	3.00
	Cash	7.13
Horace Johnson	26 1/2 hours @ .25	6.63
W.R.Moore	37 hours with truck @ .60	22.20
J.W.Purkey & Sons	Street supplies	1.30
Berea College	Lights and water	259.74
Scott T McGuire	supplies	3.75
D.A.Sherard	30 % \$197.00 Fines	59.10
J.V.Mullins	prisoners meald for Sept	7.25
Dr. B.F.Robbins	Medical services to Mrs Underwood	3.00
Maxwell Pelfrey	Advertising Fire Prevention	4.98

Salaries allowed for September:

W.C.Engle	\$25.00
Sam Farmer 17 days & nights	42.50
L.M.Isaacs	83.33
E.T.Hayes	83.33

Claims allowed agains the Sewere Revenue Account

Dan Lengfellner	Salary	\$.83,33 -
Berea College	Sewer supplies	8.80 -
Mathieson Alkali Works	Chlorine	45.00 -
Berea College	electric service	84.43 -
Ashland Home Telephone Company		2.41 -
Berea College	water	32.90 -
J.W.Purkey & Sons	Supplies	1.85 -
Clayton Terrill	4 hours lahor	1.00 -

The meeting adjourned in order.

 mayor
 SPECIAL SESSION OCTOBER 14 ,1940

 Clerk

Special Session The Berea City Council met in special session at the Home of Mayor J.L.Gay on October 14,1940 being attended by the following Councilmen: O.L.Gabbard, John W. Van Wibnkle, J.W.Stephenson, and D.C.Churchill. Mayor J.L.Gay presided .

A committee composed of W.L.Crase, L.M.Oliver, and William Blackburn, representing the Berea Kiwanis Club were present at this meeting. Mayor Gay stated the purpose of the meeting was for the reading of and ordinance providing for the appointment of a city recreation commission. Mr. Blackburn was asked by Mayor Gay to explain the proposed recreation project after which Mr. D.A.Sherard read the proposed ordinance. The Council voted to consider this as the first reading of the ordinance providing for a city recreation commission.

Copy of the proposed ordinance is attached.

 Mayor

 Clerk

Approved-----

Members The Berea City Council met in regular session November 1, 1940 being attended by the following council members: J.W. Van Winkle, W.E. Farmer, D.C. Churchill, O.L. Gabbard, J.W. Stephenson, and John Muncy. Mayor J.L. Gay presided.

Safety Mr. J.G. Carr and Mr. Price of the Berea Safety Council Council attended the meeting and made some suggestions for the improvement of safety in the city. The Council ordered that the Mayor appoint a committee to work with the Berea Safety Council in the formation of specific suggestions for safety improvement. O.L. Gabbard and J.W. Stephenson were appointed to serve on this committee.

Police W.C. Engle, City Police Judge made the following report: of fines:
Judge
Report

10-11	Joe Chandler	Driving while drunk	Fine \$100.00	Costs \$3.00
10-15	Joe Baker	Drunk	10.00	" 3.00
10-19	Bee Lear	Driving while drunk	2 100.00	" 3.00
10-27	Sam Gipson	Drunk	" 10.00	" 3.00

Total

22000

12.00

Deposit slips in the amount of \$232.00 accompanied the report.

Claims Claims allowed against the City of Berea :-

L. & N. Railroad	Freight on stove for jail	\$1.81
Berea Motor Company	Stove for Jail	18.48
Kentucky Stone Company	7 6/10 tons stone	20.70
Berea National Bank	Note and interest	1019.50
D.A. Sherard	30 % \$220.00 fines	66.00
J.V. Mullins	Prisoners meals	19.00
M.A. Logsdon	1940 Tax assessment	50.00
Albert Johnson	Washing jail bedding	1.80
E.T. Hayes	6% on \$3399.65 taxes collected	203.98
Albert Johnson	Labor on streets 136 1/2 hrs	34.12
H. Alcorn	" " "	14.25
Horace Johnson	" " "	3.75
John Johnson	" " "	3.75
W.R. Moore	Labor with truck 20	12.00
Albert Powell	Labor on streets 7	1.75
Dan Lengfellner	Labor with truck 3 1/2	1.75
Sam Farmer	14 nights patrol duty	35.00
Sherman Powell	one night patrol duty	2.50
W.C. Engle	salary	25.00
E.T. Hayes	"	83.33
L.M. Isaacs	"	83.33
John Ballard	cleaning jail	.50
C.G. Baker	100 loads gravel - 30 hours labor	30.00
Stephens & Muncy	Statement of Oct. 1, 1940	12.10
J.W. Stephens	Refund on taxes	22.05
Berea College	Statement of Oct 17th	86.00
Berea College	Tax Handbills	3.00
Dr. B.F. Robbins	Services to Bee Lair	5.00
Berea College	Water line Hazel Street	500.00

Claims allowed against the Sewerage Construction Account:

Berea College	Fill ditched on college campus	\$242.79 ~
Codell Construction Company	Connection Boone St.	8.32 ~

Claims allowed against Sewer Revenue Account:

Simplex Valve and Meter Co	Meter Charts	16.50 ~
Ashalnd Home Telephone Co	Nov. Service	2.06 ~
Berea College	Electric service	75.42 ~
Dan Lengfellner	Salary	83.33 ~
Albert Johnson	49 1/2 hours labor	12.37 ~
H. Alcorn	40 " "	9.99 ~
Alfred Powell	19 1/2 " "	4.87 ~
John Ballard	12 " "	3.00 ~
Dave Clark	8 1/2 " "	2.12 ~
Harris Christopher	10 " "	5.00 ~
John Hinton	25 " "	6.25 ~

Claims allowed against the Sewer Revenue Account (cont)

Claims	Clayton Walker	25 hrs labor	\$6.25 -
	Dan Lengfellner	3 hrs with truck	1.80 -
	Thurman Hisel	14 "	3.50 -
			<u>11.55</u>

Deposits to the City of Berea

Deposits	10-11	W.C.Engle	Judge	\$105.00
	10-30	W.C.Engle	Judge	127.00
	10-5	W.C.Engle	Judge	124.43

Licenses collected and deposited to the City of Berea

City clerk report

	Russell Daugherty	Truck license	5.00
	Walter Hisel	" "	5.00
	Arla Angel	" "	5.00
	Armon Neeley	" "	5.00
	E.E.Davidson	" "	5.00
	Battery and Tire Service	" "	10.00
	Frank Denniss	" "	5.00
	S.C.Durham	" "	10.00

Taxes Collected and deposited to the City of Berea

9-27	E.T.Hayes Tax Acct	(1938) 16.59 - (1939) 14.63 - old 4.394 - 1939 Tarvia 36.09 -	111.25
9-14	Tarvia tax (39)		18.06
	Old tax Wm. Lakes		30.88
	1940 City tax		22.05
	1939 City tax		29.84
10-22	E.T.Haye Tax account	1940 City	407.79
10-14	E.T.Hayes 1940 city tax		168.70
Nov 1	1936 Tarvia tax		13.29
	1939 Tarvia tax		11.60
	Old City tax		76.15
	1938 City tax		10.62
	1939 City		10.02
	1940 City tax		2532.35

Deposits to the City of Berea Sewer Revenue Acct

10-25	Sheridan Bowman Sewer Connection Charge	\$ 25.00 -
	Berea College-Collections ending Oct 1, 1940	1542.45 -

Deposits to the City of Berea Sewerage Bond & Interest Acct

10-8	Berea College	\$ 2300.00 -
10-5	Sewer Revenue Account transfer	1000.00 -

Credit for hydrant

Mr. J.W.Stephenson was appointed to check credit for fire Hydrant on Berea College bill of Oct 15th which bill was in the amount of \$500.00 for constructing water line on Hazel street.

Hazel Street Contributions

Mr. E.T.Hayes was appointed to confer with Mr. John Menifee and Davidson Brothers & Company relative to their contributions to the constructions of the water line on Hazel Street.

Mr. J.W.Stephenson was requested to consult Mr. George Kavanaugh concerning a supplemental tax list.

Recreational Ordinance

The proposed ordinance for the appointment of a recreational commission was given its second reading and the roll call was taken as follows:

J.W.Van Winkle	Yes	W.E.Farmer	Yes
D.C.Churchill	Yes	O.L.Gabbard	Yes
J.W.Stephenson	Yes	John Muncy	Yes

The clerk was therefore ordered to spread a copy of the ordinance upon the minutes of the council .

AN ORDINANCE PROVIDING FOR THE ACQUISITION, ESTABLISHMENT, ACCEPTANCE, MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION OF MUNICIPAL RECREATIONAL PROJECTS, THE CREATION OF A CITY RECREATIONAL COMMISSION AND THE APPOINTMENT OF A BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR SAID RECREATIONAL PROJECTS .

Ordinance

WHEREAS, at the regular session of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Kentucky, at its regular 1940 session, by House Bill number 41 and Senate Bill # 234, being respectively chapter number 120 and chapter number 140 of the Kentucky Acts of 1940, authorized and empowered all cities of the Commonwealth of Kentucky, including the city of Berea, Kentucky, to purchase, establish, erect, acquire, accept, maintain and operate municipal recreational projects, and which projects are defined in said Acts, and further provided for the appointment of a board of Commissioners to operate, manage and control such project, or projects, and,

WHEREAS, the city council of the City of Berea, Kentucky, consider it highly desirable for the health, enjoyment and well-being of its citizens to provide and maintain and operate such recreational projects and facilities, and,

WHEREAS, there is being offered to the city of Berea, Kentucky tracts of land, said tracts to be used for the establishment, erection, maintenance and operation of municipal recreational projects as defined by the aforesaid chapters numbers 120 and 140 of the Acts of the General Assembly of 1940,

NOW THEREFORE, the City Council of the city of Berea, Kentucky do ordain as follows a

First: that said deeds of conveyances when properly executed and offered to the City of Berea are to be ~~xxxx~~ accepted; and that said lots or parcels of land are to be used for the establishment, erection, maintenance, and operation of municipal recreational projects as defined by Kentucky Statutes, section 274lp-12, Baldwins Statutes Service 1940 Supplement, or as may hereafter be enlarged upon .

SECOND: that there be and is hereby created a city recreational commission to be known and designated as the Berea City Recreational Commission, said commission to be a body-politic, and corporate with perpetual succession, said board to consist of ~~three~~ members which are to be appointed by the mayor of the City of Berea, Kentucky with the approval of the majority of the members of the City Council. The members of said Commission first appointed under this Act shall be appointed to serve for terms as follows:

one ~~xxxx~~ for a term of two years;
one for a term of four years; and
one for a term of six years.

Upon the expiration of the first terms, successors shall be appointed for a term of six years. Said Commission is hereby vested with all the duties, powers and authority as is now granted and vested in such Commission by the ~~xxxx~~ Laws of the Commonwealth of Kentucky.

The minutes of last meeting were read and approved.

Minutes Approved

D.A. Sherard was directed to negotiate a settlement with the Codell Construction Company for repairs done to the residence of Codell J. Lee Young.

Settlement

MR. D.A. Sherard to prepare proper proceedings for the removal of the fire hydrant located in the street in front of the residence of Melvin Eplee.

Remove fire Hydrant

The Council voted to summona all property owners who should be connected with the sewer lines and have not done so, to appear before the Police Judge to show cause why they have not connected.

Property owners to connect

Regular session (November 1940

Letters A letter from J.S.Watkins, bearing the date of October 19, 1940, was read before the Council, in which notice was given of the official completion of the City Sewer System.

Sam The Council voted to secute the services of Sam Farmer to help Farmer in patrolling on the night of election , November 5, 1940.

W.B. Jones The W.B.Jones tax list for 1939 was ordered changed from List 1500.00 to 1400.00.

Hays Mr. E.T.Hayes, City Tax Collector, presented to the council a Bond private bond signed by Paul Muncy and E.E.Gabbard. The roll call on the approval of this bond is as follows:

D.C.Churchill	Yes	John Muncy	Yes
John W.Van Winkle	Yes	W.E. Farmer	Yes
O.L.Gabbard	Yes	J.W. Stephenson	Yes

City Tax The City Tax Books were turned over to E.T.Hayes on October Book 15th, 1940. Mr. Hayes was therefore charged \$ 7224.84 for the City Tax Books for 1940.

Transfer The Council directed the clerk to transfer \$1000.00 from Funds the Sewer Revenue Account to the Sewage Bond and Interest Account.

Ordinance The prpposed license ordinance for 1941 was given its first reading at this meeting. The Council Adjourned in order.

John L. Gay

Mayor

E.B. Hunter

Clerk

BEREA COLLEGE
MEMORANDUM

FROM TREASURER'S OFFICE

October 25, 1940

TO City of Berea

SUBJECT: Sewer Report

(See Tape)	Bills Rendered Oct. 1, 1940	1,614.00
" "	Extra Bills Rendered	42.61
		<u>1,656.61</u>
" "	Corrections (Net)	-2.20
		<u>1,654.41</u>
	Bills Collected (Minimum Rate)	1,527.49
	Bills Outstanding (See List)	<u>126.92</u>

Bills Collected (Minimum Rate)	1,527.49
Penalty Collected	11.10
	<u>1,538.59</u>
U. S. Post Office Bill Collected	3.86

Check Enclosed 1,542.45

224

Paste in minutes book

REGULAR SESSION DECEMBER 6, 1940

The Berea City Council met in regular session December 6th, 1940 being attended by the following members: O.L.Gabbard, W.E.Farmer, John Muncy, J.W.Van Winkle, J.W. Stephenson, and D.C.Churchill. Mayor J.L.Gay presided.

Minutes of last meeting were read and approved.

Carlos Fowler came ~~before~~ before the council and asked for a refund of his poll tax in the amount of \$1.50 because he lives out of town, and for a refund of his city taxes in the amount \$1.44 because of a double list. The council voted to grant this refund of \$2.94.

The City Police Judge, W.C.Engle, made the following report:

11-20	Grover Ballinger	drunk	fine \$10.00	costs \$3.00
11-20	Grover Ballinger	"	10.00	3.00
11-22	Shade Wilder	"	10.00	" 3.00
11-28	Hubert Thompson	"	10.00	" 3.00

Totals			40.00	12.00
--------	--	--	-------	-------

Deposit slips in the amount of \$52.00 were attached to the report.

The City Clerk was given a credit memo in the amount of \$10.00 for a fire engine carburetor and was instructed to apply it on some bill due Berea College.

The following release given to the City of Berea. By J.Lee Young was read and approved.

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That I, J.Lee Young, of Berea, Madison County, Kentucky, in consideration of the sum of One Hundred and Fifty Dollars (\$150.00) and other good and valuable considerations, to me in hand paid, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, do hereby release the City of Berea, Kentucky, and the Codell Construction Company of Winchester, Kentucky, and their agents, servants, and employees from any and all claims and damages to me and to my property, which property is situated on the South side of Walnut (formerly J K) Street in Berea, Madison County, Kentucky, by reason or as the result of the laying, construction ~~xxxx~~ use and maintenance of all the sewer lines and manholes in, under and upon my said premises; and I further release each and all of them from any and all damages to me and to my said property by reason of seepage, drainage, stoppage and the backing up or flowing of sewage, creek and/or surface water in, on and under said premises and the dwelling thereon and I accept the cellar drain, the sewer manhole and the driveway from the street to my garage on said premises as they are now constructed.

This 5th day of December, 1940.

Signed J.Lee Young

Witness: E.T.Hays

A report from the Berea Safety Council was read by Mr Chas. Price. The report was accepted with thanks and referred to the street and side walk committees.

The Council voted to require all city officers to make written reports to the city council at each regular meeting.

The following salaries were allowed:

E.T.Hayes	salary	\$83.33
L.M.ISaacs	"	83.33
W.C.Engle	"	25.00
Sam Farmer	26 nights patrol duty @2.50	65.00

The following claims against the City of Berea were allowed:

J.V.Mullins	Prisoners meals	4.75
D.Andrew Sherard	30 % of \$40.00 fines	12.00

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That I, J. LEE YOUNG, of Berea, Madison County, Kentucky, in consideration of the sum of One Hundred and Fifty (\$150.00) Dollars and other good and valuable considerations, to me in hand paid, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, do hereby release the City of Berea, Kentucky, and the Codell Construction Company of Winchester, Kentucky, and their agents, servants and employees from any and all claims from damages to me and to my property, which property is situated on the South side of Walnut (formerly J. K.) Street in Berea, Madison County, Kentucky, by reason or as the result of the laying, construction, use and maintenance of all of the sewer lines and manholes in, under and upon my said premises; and I further release each and all of them from any and all damages to me and to my said property by reason of seepage, drainage, stoppage and the backing up or flowing of sewage, creek and/or surface water in, on and under said premises and the dwelling thereon and I accept the cellar drain, the sewer manhole and the driveway from the street to my garage on said premises as they are now constructed.

This 5th day of DECEMBER, 1940.

Witness:

E. T. Hays

REGULAR SESSION DECEMBER 6, 1940 (continued)

W.R. Moore	hauling stone from Mt. Vernon	17.61
Berea College	clean up hand bills	3.00
E.T. Hays	6 % of \$594.25 taxes collected	35.66
C.A. Abrams	11200 lbs. coal @ \$3.90 per ton	21.74
Menifee Lumber Company	Statement of Nov. 9	9.66
Berea College	Sewer supplies Etc \$29.50	
	Less Credit Memo 10.00	19.50
D. Andrew Sherard	fees for tax suits	143.00
Berea College	Fire truck repairs 227.28	
	Sewer supplies 13.15	240.43
Albert Johnson	112 1/2 hours @ .25	28.12
H. Alcorn	105 1/2 # "	26.37
Thurman Hisle	3 hrs. "	.75
Dan Lengfellner	2 hours with truck	1.00
John Hinton	30 hours @ .25	7.50
Willie Roberts	48 1/2 hour with truck	29.10
W.R. Moore	13 hours with truck	7.80
Noah Lunsford	20 1/2 hours with	5.12
Clayton Terrill	8 hours	2.00
J. Lee Young	in full settlement on basement	150.00

Claims against the Sewer Revenue Account:

The Mathieson Alkali Works	Chlorine	22.50 -
Ashland Home Telephone Co	Telephone	2.48 -
Berea College	Electric service	77.78 -
Berea College	Billing and collecting sewer bills	100.00 -
Dan Lengfellner	salary	83.33 -

Claims against the Sewer Construction Account:

D. Andrew Sherard	Easements and Miscellaneous expense	9.62 -
-------------------	-------------------------------------	--------

Deposits to the Credit of the City of Berea: by City Tax collector

Dec. 5	1939 tarvia tax	67.68	1939 City tax	58.05 ✓
	Old City tax	41.38	1940 City tax	464.09 ✓
	1938 City tax	30.73		

License fees deposited to the credit of the City of Berea by City Clerk:
11-23-40

O.W. Murphy	truck license	10.00
Dixie Kitchen	1/2 yr cigarette license	7.50
Jess Caldwell	Soft drink license	5.00
J.V. Mullins	Cigarette license	15.00
M.M. Hopkins	Truck license	10.00
Joe Hunter	Truck license	20.00
Willie Roberts	" "	10.00
Baxter Nursery	1/2 year truck license	5.00

11-23	S.R. Seale	restaurant and soft drinks	10.00
12-2-40	S.R. Seale	theatre license	18.00
12-4	W.C. Engle	Judge	30.00
12-6	W.C. Engle	Judge	22.00

Deposited to the City Sewer Revenue Account:

11-26	Delinquent sewer collections	55.97
-------	------------------------------	-------

A building permit was granted to O.V. Arnett for the building of a shed on Broadway to be used for the housing of his equipment, said building to cost approximately \$1800.00

The Council appointed the following men to constitute the City Board of Equalization for 1941: L.C. Powell, Dave Parsons, and E.L. Roberts. Paul Muncy, Aleck Little, and James Jennings were appointed as alternates.

The Council then recessed untill 7.30 P.M. December 13, 1940.

REGULAR SESSION DECEMBER 6, 1940 (Continued)

The City Council met subsequent to their recess of December 6th with all Council members in attendance.

A letter from J.E. Moore, City Postmaster, was read requesting that the lots on Maple, Oak, and Lester streets be numbered in order that the post office delivery service might be extended to the citizens on those streets.

A letter from Father E.J. Flanagan, Boystown, Neb. was read and the council members made a free-will contribution of \$10.00 which was given to the clerk with the instructions that he forward it to Father Flanagan.

The Council confirmed the nominations of the Mayor for the City Recreation Commission the following men:

William Blackburn	term of six years
E.B. Scrivner	term of four years
W.L. Crase	term of two years

A transfer of \$3.98 from the Sewer Revenue Account to the Sewerage Construction Account was authorized in order to make a balance of \$500.00 in the Sewerage Construction Account to pay Berea College \$500.00 for the construction of the Post Office sewer line. The clerk was instructed to make a check to Berea College for this bill *and thus close the Sewerage Construction Account - Pocket Ky / 303 F.*

The Proposed license ordinance for 1941 was given its second reading. The roll call on ~~xxxxxx~~ the passage of this ordinance is as follows:

J.W. Van Winkle	Yes	John Muncy	Yes
J.W. Stephenson	Yes	O.L. Gabbard	Yes
D.C. Churchill	Yes	W.E. Farmer	Yes

A copy of this ordinance was therefore ordered to be spread upon the minutes of the Council.

- AN ORDINANCE IMPOSING AND REQUIRING AN ANNUAL LICENSE TAX FOR REVENUE PURPOSES FOR THE EXERCISE OF CERTAIN PRIVILEGES, AND ENGAGING IN CERTAIN OCCUPATIONS, BUSINESS, TRADES AND PROFESSIONS AND PROVIDING PENALTIES THEREFORE.

The City Council of the City of Berea, Kentucky, do ordain as follows:

That license taxes to ~~be~~ paid to the City Clerk of the City of Berea, Kentucky, for the purpose of general revenue be and they are hereby imposed upon, and required of all persons, firms and corporations, who shall exercise the privilege or engage in the business, trades, occupations, and professions hereinafter designated for the year beginning January 1st 1941 and ending December 31st, 1941, and annually thereafter:

1. Before exercising any privilege or engaging in any business, trade, occupation, or profession in the City of Berea, Kentucky, every person, firm or corporation desiring to do so shall first procure and pay the license thereon as hereinafter provided.
2. No such license shall be transferred.
3. All licenses shall be permanently and conspicuously displayed in the principal place of business for which they are granted.
4. No partial payment of any kind of licenses shall be allowed or accepted.
5. If any person, firm or corporation shall operate or carry on any business, occupation, calling or profession or do any act for which a license is required by this ordinance without first having obtained a license to do so, such person, firm or corporation shall be fined, upon conviction not less than Five (\$5.00) Dollars nor more than Fifty (\$50.00) Dollars for each offense, and each sale or act in such business, occupation, calling or profession which is made without such license, shall constitute a separate offense.

Upon payment of said license fee and a fifty cents (\$.50) clerk's

fee to the City Clerk, said Clerk will issue a license certificate.

The amounts of said license fees are as follows:
For operating, conducting, selling or performing services as:

Advertising in Berea by parade, music, bell, poster, handbills, public speech, or any other manner, any circus, carnival, menagerie, show, theatre, play or performance, except motion picture show, which is not to be given within the City limits of Berea, Kentucky, per day	\$10.00
Billiard Room, per table, per year	\$250.00
Bowling Alley, per year	\$250.00
Circus, per day	\$ 50.00
Cigarettes, retail, per year	\$ 15.00
Carnival , per day	\$ 50.00
Dramatic Show, per day	\$ 50.00
Fireworks, retail sale of, per year	\$ 15.00
Insurance, Life, each agent or Company, per year	\$ 15.00
Insurance, Health and Casualty, each agent or Company per year	\$ 15.00
Insurance , Industrial, each agent of Company, per year	\$ 15.00
Lunch Counter, per year	\$ 5.00
Mercantile Business , retail, temporary, per day	\$ 25.00
Machines, Coin or slug operated (including all vending machines, weighing machines, phonographs, radios, games, and all other coin or slug operated machines) each, per year	\$ 5.00
Motion picture show, per year	\$ 36.00
Motion Picture Show, advertising show not to be given in Berea, Ky., per day	\$ 5.00
Same , per year	\$ 10.00
Photographers, Itinerant, per day	\$ 25.00
Peddlers, Itinerant, per year ,	\$ 50.00
Pool Room, per table, per year	\$250.00
Resturant, per year	\$ 5.00
Real Estate Dealer, per year	\$ 25.00
Soft Drinks, retail selling, per year	\$ 5.00
Soliciting orders for sale of merchandise to consumers, per yr.	\$ 10.00
Soliciting orders for sale of merchandise to consumers, per day	\$ 5.00
Automobile, wagon, dray, one ton truck or under, or other vehicle used as a moving van or for hauling freight or merchandise, per year	\$ 5.00
Over one ton truck to two ton truck used as a moving van or for hauling freight or merchandise, per year	\$ 15.00
Two ton truck and over used as a moving van or for hauling merchandise, per year	\$ 20.00
Taxi, per car, per year	\$ 10.00

Trucks, automobiles, wagons or drays, any person, firm or corporation selling, offering for sale, or soliciting orders for sale, or delivery, any merchandise, (in addition to truck, automobile, wagon or dray license) per vehicle, per day \$ 1.00

Trucks, automobile, wagons or dray, any persons, firm or corporation selling, offering for sale, or soliciting orders for sale or delivery, any merchandise, (in addition to truck, automobile, wagon or dray license) per vehicle, per year \$ 5.00

Weighing, Popcorn, Peanut, or any other coin or slug operated machines, on streets or sidewalks, each, per year, \$ 10.00

A peddler is defined as a person who sells or offers for sale, within the City Limits, dry goods, clothing, wearing apparel, spectacles, medicine, merchandise, fruits, vegetables, melons, or other things by going from one individual to another or by hawking or crying the sale thereof or otherwise inducing purchasers to come to them, or sell from a truck, vehicle or readily movable structure on the street or sidewalk, or from other temporary quarters on a lot or vacant place, or in front of another's place of business.

The license fee herein above provided for soliciting orders for sale of merchandise to consumer is hereby declared to mean and require that every person, firm or corporation who shall solicit orders from, or sell, or distribute goods, wares, or merchandise to the consumer within the corporate limits of the City of Berea, Kentucky, who does not carry a stock on hand at some regular established place of business within the corporate limits of the City to meet a reasonable share of the general public trade is required to procure such licenses.

All motor vehicles other vehicles upon which a license is charged under this ordinance shall bear a tag or plate to be furnished by the City at the time the license is paid, and it shall be the duty of the owner or operator of such vehicle so licensed to display the tag or plate issued for such vehicle conspicuously upon said vehicle at all times the same is being operated in the City Limits of Berea, Ky. A failure to so display the same shall constitute a misdemeanor, and upon conviction the owner or operator of said vehicle shall be fined not less than Five (\$5.00) Dollars nor more than Ten (\$10.00) Dollars for each offense.

This 13th day of December, 1940.

John L. Gay
Mayor

E. B. Hunter
Clerk

REGULAR SESSION January 3, 1941

The Berea City Council met in regular session January 3, 1941. The meeting was attended by the following members: O.L. Gabbard, D.C. Churchill, J.W. Stephenson, John W. Van Winkle, and John Muncy. Mayor J.L. Gay presided.

Luther Ambrose came before the Council and told of damages to his property by the Codell Construction Company while they were constructing the City Sewer system. O.L. Gabbard and E.T. Hayes were appointed to investigate the damages and to report to the Council. The Committee was also instructed to investigate the damages done to the property of D.C. Churchill.

The minutes of last meeting were read and approved with instruction to the clerk that he make the following addition to the paragraph referring to the transfer of \$3.98 to the Sewerage Construction Account ; " and thus close the Sewerage Construction Account Docket Kentucky 1303-F ".

A communication from George G. Dick outlining two propositions for the establishment of a water main and fire hydrant on Fee street was read. The matter was referred to the Street Committee with power to act on the location of the hydrant.

The Council ordered L.M. Isaacs to remain on day duty until next regular meeting.

A petition signed by the residents of Railroad Street asking that a street light be placed between Chesnut and Water Streets was referred to the Street Committee.

The City Police Judge made the following report:

Dec 5, 1940	Arthur Fletcher	Drunk Fine	\$10.00	Cost	\$3.00
Dec 10, 1940	Alvis Lakes	" "	10.00	"	3.00

His check in the amount of \$26.00 was attached to the report.

The City Clerk made the following report of Licenses issued and deposited to the credit of the City of Berea;

Cormney Sales Company	5 phonographs 1941	\$25.00
Mutual Benefit Insurance	1940 license	15.00
Olan Mills Studio	one day soliciting	5.00
Bill Lumpkin	one day peddler	5.00
Little Mama's Tea Room	restaurant	5.00
West End Grocery	Soft drinks	5.00
Curt Pearson	1940 truck	10.00
Equitable Life	38-9-40 Insurance	45.00
City Market	Fireworks	15.00
Richmond Baking Co	1940 truck	10.00
J.V. Mullins	Restaurant	5.00
James Jennings	Cigarettes & Drinks 1941	20.00
D.W. Rice	1940 Taxi	10.00
Mutual Benefit Life	1938-39	30.00
S.R. Seale	Cigarette	15.00

		\$220.00

E.T. Hays, City Tax Collector, made the following report of taxes collected by him since last meeting:

Delinquent sewer accounts	\$67.84
Service charge to cut off water	1.00

Total sewer collections	68.84

Delinquent sewer accounts to date	\$71.49
-----------------------------------	---------

Other taxes collected

1939 Tarvia	\$ 85.85
1938 City	12.83
1940 City	161.92 ✓
1940 L & N	568.12 ✓

REGULAR SESSION January 3rd ,1941 (continued)

L.M. Isaacs made the following report of delinquent licenses collected by him since last meeting:

These are included in Clerk's report

D.W. Rice	Taxi	\$10.00
Mutual Benefit Life Insurance Co		30.00
Curt Pearson	1940 truck	10.00
Equitable Life Insurance Co		45.00
City Market	Fireworks	15.00
Richmond Baking Company	truck	10.00
J.V. Mullins	Soft drinks	5.00

		125.00

Claims allowed against the City of Berea:

The Citizen	printing ordinance	11.75
Berea College	lights and water	259.90
Berea College	Sewer line from Post Office to Elipse St.	500.00
H. Alcorn	49 1/2 hours labor	12.37
Albert Johnson	49.5 hrs. labor	12.36
E.T. Hays	35 1/2 hrs with team	14.20

Salaries allowed :

L.M. Isaacs	December salary	83.33
E.T. Hays	" "	83.33
Sam Farmer	" "	75.00
W.C. Engle	" "	25.00
J.L. Gay	July to Dec. 1940	25.00
A.F. Scruggs	" " " "	25.00
E.B. Lanter	" " " "	25.00
John Muncy	4 meetings a councilman	8.00
John Van Winkle	6 meetings "	12.00
J.W. Stephenson	6 " " "	12.00
D.C. Churchill	6 " " "	12.00
W.E. Farmer	6 " " "	12.00
O.L. Gabbard	6 " " "	12.00

Claims allowed against the Sewer Revenue Account:

Wallace & Tiernan Co , Inc		
Chlorinator repairs		3.34
Mathieson Alkali Works	Chlorine	22.50
Trojan Tool Equipment Co	sewer tool	440.35
J.W. Purkey & Sons	sewer supplies	2.49
Berea Building Supply Co	80 bags lime	21.00
Berea College	water and electric service	83.29
Albert Johnson	11 1/2 hrs labor	2.87
Dan Lengfellner	December salary	83.33

L.M. Isaacs filed with the Council the premium receipt for his bond with the United States Fidelity and Guaranty Company.

The Council adjourned in order .

John L. Gay

Mayor

E.B. Lanter

Clerk

SUPERVISORS

ACTION OF THE BOARD OF EQUALIZERS JANUARY 22 ,1941

The Board of Supervisors, E.L.Roberts Chairman , with L.C.Powell and Dave Parsons met over the Berea National Bank January 22,1941 for the purpose of adjusting the Tax List. After being duly sworn by the City Clerk, the Board began it duties.

The following is list of the persons notified to appear before this Board to show why their taxes should not be listed as follows:

Appel, Elizabeth	raised	from	no list made	
Allen, B.P.	raised	from	\$800	to \$900
Anderson, Egbert	"	"	550	" 700
A R K	"	"	2800	" 3000
Arnett, O.V.	"	"	2450	" 2800
Asbill, Preston	"	"	350	real estate not listed
Bach, Estill	"	"	1800	" 2000
Baird, W.J.	"	"	2000	" 3000
Baker, Brady	"	"	1100	" 1500
Baker, G.W.	"	"	100	" 200
Baker, John C.	"	"	2600	" 3100
Baker, Mrs. S.R.	"	"	2000	" 2500
Ballard, John	"	"	200	" 350
Ballard, Melissa	"	"	250	" 500
Ballard, Myrtle	"	"	600	" 700
Berea Bank & Trust	"	"	List to be completed	
Berea Realty CO	"	"	2000	" 2600
Biggerstaff, H.A.	"	"	1200	" 1400
Bicknell, Helen	"	"	1500	" 2000
Bowling, Otto	"	"	1500	" 1600
Britton, E.L.	"	"	make list of trucks	
Buckley, C.Y.	"	"	1300	" 1500
Campbell, Lena H.	"	"	800	" 1100
Carter, D.F.	"	"	1500	" 1750
Chrisman, R.H.	"	"	3000	" 5350
Churchill, D.C.	"	"	20400	" 21900
Clark, Mark	"	"	200	" 300
Clark, William	"	"	3500	" 4500 garage
Cornelius, Dr. A.F.	"	"	4150	" 4550
Cornelison, Elizabeth	"	"	750	" 1300
Cornett, Boyd	"	"	3000	3500
Cornett, A.B.	No list made	on car		
Cornett, Herman	"	"	1850	" 2450
Coyle, E.F.	"	"	6500	9000 MainSt.
Daugherty, John	"	"	500	800
Davidson, Bernard	"	"	1800	" 2000
Davidson, Harold	"	"	1800	" 2000
Dean & Flannery	"	2	3850	" 4650
Dean, John F.	"	"	9400	" 9900
Dean, W.A.	"	"	150	" 300
Doe Estate	"	"	1000	" 1400
Dunigan, Thomas	"	"	250	" 350
Draughn, F.L.	"	"	car not listed	
Engle, W.C.	"	"	5600	" 6100
Eplee, Melvin	"	"	2200	" 2500
Estridge, A.W.	"	"	1000	" 1250
Eversole, Mrs. Jennie	"	"	370	" 550
Farmer, Sam	"	"	700	" 800
Flannery, M.B.	"	"	3500	" 3800
Foley, C.V.	"	"	900	" 1250
Estill, Wm.	"	"	400	" 500
Fowler, Dorcie	"	"	300	" 400
French, Robert	no list made			
Gay, Cale	"	"	300	" 450
Hardin, Rector	"	"	250	" 350
Harrison, H.H.	"	"	300	" 400
Harrison, James	"	"	1000	" 1100
Hays, E.T.	"	"	800	2 1100
Hayes Heirs	"	"	200	" 300
Hays, H.H.	"	"	3100	" 3350
Hendrix, Doris Piatt	"	"	3800	" 4000
Hensley, T.M.	"	"	3950	" 4200
Hendon, Jennie B.	"	"	4100	" 6100
Hess, John	"	"	1600	" 1900

Huff, Thomas	Raised from	\$2100	to	\$2500
Huff, Grant	"	2000	"	2300
Hymer, E.B.	"	1000	"	1200
Hymer Motor Company	"	925	"	1250
				(Stock and cars)
Hayes, A.F. Estate	"	no list	to	900
Hays, R.H.	Make list			
Jackson, W.T.	"	1800	to	2000
				Boone st property
	List Phillips St property			50
Jackson, D.W.	Chestnut property	1000	to $\frac{1}{2}$	1500
	Center St. Properties	3000	"	3500
Jennings Motor Co	Make list on stock and fixtures			200
Jennings, James		1600	to	2000
				(Stock)
Jennings, Gilbert	Has two lists			
Johnson, Cully	Raised from	200	to	350
Jones, E.B.	"	2000	"	2300
Kidd, Sherman	Chesnut	2000	"	2300
	Car	50	"	100
	Shop	200	"	250
Kindred, Luther	Shop	100	"	250
Lewis, Minnie B.	Elder	1500	"	1750
Long, Frank	Office equipment should be listed			200
Lovelace, W.H.	Garage	1800	to	2000
Lakes, Edward	No list on Phillips St. should be			500
Lindsey, Ammie C.	Not listed Should be listed			2000
Dixie Kitchen	List to be made			
Moore, W.H.	Boone Street	4500	to	5200
Moore, George	Estill St Property	3000	"	3400
	Center St.	2800	"	3500
Muncy, H.	Car	50	"	150
Muncy, Henry	Holly Real estate	1200	"	1500
Moore, W.R.	Cars and trucks should be listed			850
Merritt, Tom	Jefferson St. Property should be listed			300
McKinstry, Helen	Car should be listed			200
Newbolt, W.E.	Lot	400	to	550
NuWay Cleaners	Trucks	350	"	500
Oliver and Hart	Chesnut property	2000	"	3500
Wm. W. Porter				
Porter, W.W.	Car should be listed			
Pauck, Chas.	Car	200	"	350
Purkey, Reuben	Fee St. Residence	2800	"	3000
	Car	125	"	350
Purkey & Sons, J.W.	Store Building lowered	8650	to	5100
	Stock Raised	3250	"	3750
Pennington, F.L.	Pearl St. Residence	1600	"	1800
Roebuck, D.A.	Boone St	1000	"	1250
Ruley, Mrs. Neana	Adams	1000	"	1100
Rice, D.W.	Mill building	1000	"	1500
Rominger, Don	Cars	600	"	800
Robinson, H.P.	Car not listed			
Stavers, Earl	Car	150	"	350
Stivers, H.L.	Car	150	"	200
Scruggs, Mrs. A.F.	Pearl St Residence	2500	"	3000
Standard Oil Co		8090	"	10835
Gulf Refining Co		7600	"	8100
Scrivner, Raymond	Center St reduced	3000	"	2500
Seale, S.R.	Chesnut lot	300	"	400
	Theatre	3000	"	3500
Sherard, D.A.	Library and office not listed			100
Scrivner, E.B.	Chesnut Residence	2000	"	2500
Scrivner & Moore	Chesnut	1800	"	2000
Stephens, J.W.	Forest St. Residence	800	"	1000
Stephens & Muncy		9450	"	10050
Scrivner, J.A.	Prospect Residence	800	"	900
Smith, L.C.	Stock should be listed			100
Scrivner, Ronald	Car should be listed			100
Todd, G.V. Jr.	Adams lot	350	"	1000
	Stock	350	"	500
	Car	200	"	300

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

CONTINUED

Towery, Logan	Car not listed	Should be	200
Todd, H.V.	Garage Stock	200	to 500
	Cars		300
Estill, Wm.	Broadway lot	400	" 500
Treadway, Mrs. Sophia	Adams St	900	" 1200
	Forest	2000	" 3000
Wilson, D.H.	Residence Should be listed		1500
	Was not listed in 1939		
West End Grocery	Should be reduced	700	" 500
Wagers, Ralph	Car should be reaised	100	" 175
Young, J.Lee	Walnut St.	1100	" 1250
Wagers, Mrs. J.S.	Property should be listed		a 800
White, J.H.	Make list for Broadway lot		
Bender, E.A.	List should be made for 1939 and 1940		500
Sharpton, C.T.	Lot on Center St. should be listed		500
Allen, Julia	Car should be listed		150
Harris, Kilroy	Car should be listed		200

REGULAR SESSISON FEBRUARY 7, 1941

The Berea City Council met in regular session February 7th, 1941 attended by the following members: John Muncy, O.L. Gabbard, W.E. Farmer, J.W. Stephenson, and D.C. Churchill. Mayor Gay presided.

Mr. Mogul of Mt Vernon came before the Council and commented on the 1941 license ordinance as it applied to vending machines. Mr. John Parks and Mr. Morris Calico also came and discussed some of the applications of this ordinance to dairymen. The Council was of the opinion that this ordinance would have to be construed by the police judge and suggested a test case in order to answer some of the questions.

Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

A motion was passed allowing members of the Equalization Board \$15.00 each for their services and the clerk \$20.00 for his services on this Board.

A motion was passed authorizing the Tax Collector to advertise that the penalty on 1940 City taxes would be effective March 1st, 1941, and that the Tax Collector would maintain regular hours at the Berea National Bank from 8:00 A.M. to noon and at the Berea Bank and Trust Company from 1:00 to 3:00 P.M. of each week day until March 1st.

E.T. Hays made the following report of delinquent sewer accounts collected by him since last meeting:

B.P. Allen	3.30	Willis Howard	3.63
City Market	4.60	E.B. Hymer	3.74
Margarett Cornett	4.73	W.B. Jones	5.17
H.C. Combs	3.74	W.O. Morgan	4.07
Mrs. G.C. Fish	5.39	W.W. Rominger	3.52
E.W. Fortner	7.48	W.W. Rominger	4.95
Hammond Bros	6.60	Barthena Rutherford	3.30
John Hammond	3.30	J.R. Scrivner	3.63
Maurice Hammond	3.30	A.F. Scruggs	4.95
M.A. Harrington	2.00	H.L. Stivers	3.85
Kilroy Harris	3.74	W.E. Stivers	3.30
Nannie Harrison	5.17	West End Grocery	4.95
John A. Hesse	3.63	J.H. Woodard	3.30
Stella M. Hood	.65	Oliver & Hart	7.70
W.G. Holt	3.30	J.O. Stivers	3.30
		Everett Dailey	3.85

Total Collections	128.14
Less correction on Hammond Brothers	.21
	127.93

Deposited to the City of Berea -----
Balance Uncollected \$54.01

Other Taxes Collected and deposited to the City of Berea

1939 Tarvia	\$24.94
1939 City	35.12 ✓
1940 City	429.78 ✓
Total	489.84

Balances uncollected:--

1939 City	740.71	Old City	173.55
1939 Tarvia	783.08	Old Tarvia	123.52
1938 City	584.73	1940 City	2970.44

REGULAR SESSION February 7, 1941 (Continued)

L.M. Isaacs submitted a list of taxes and licenses in the amount of \$671.42 which he had been instrumental in collecting.

W.C. Engle, City Police Judge made the following report of fines collected since last report:

1-25-41 W.M. Adams Breach of Peace Fine ~~5.00~~ Cost #.
5.00 3.00

His check in the amount of \$8.00 was attached to the report.

E.B. Lanter, City Clerk, made the following report of all licenses and other funds coming into his hands and deposited to the City of Berea since last meeting:

W.C. Engle, Judge Fines Collected 26.00

Licenses Issued

William Lovelace	Soft drinks	5.00
E.T. Hays	Delivery Car	5.00
Nic Nac Foods	Truck	5.00
Ashland Home Telephone	Truck	5.00
Porter Moore Drug Co	Soft Drinks	5.00
	Delivery Car	5.00
	Cigarettes	15.00
Bakers News Stand	Cigarettes	15.00
	Soft drinks	5.00
Leon O. Welting	Soft Drinks	5.00
	Phonograph	5.00
Mutual Life Insurance		
Company of N.Y.	Insurance	15.00
H.A. Fortner-	Truck	15.00
F.G. Muncy	Truck	15.00
Menifee Lumber Co	Truck	5.00
Marino Bros.	Truck	15.00
Stoll Oil Co	Truck	15.00
Scott T. McGuire	Cigarettes	15.00
	Soft Drinks	5.00
L.C. Powell	Cigarettes	15.00
	Truck	5.00
	Soft Drinks	5.00
Hotel Blue Grass	Cigarettes	15.00
	Soft drinks	5.00
	Restuarant	5.00
J.W. Purkey & Sons	Truck	5.00
	Cigarettes	15.00
	Soft drinks	5.00
F.L. Pennington	Truck	5.00
	Drinks	5.00
Malicotes Service Station	Drinks	5.00
Gordon Foods	Truck	5.00
D.F. Carter	Cigarettes	15.00
	Spft drinks	5.00
	Truck	5.00
Central Service Stztion	Drinks	5.00
W.R. Engle	Resturant	5.00
	Soft Drinks	5.00
E.E. Gabbard	Rest. & Drinks	10.00
	Cigarettes	15.00
Berea Motor Co	Soft drinks	5.00
S.E. Durham Car and	trailer	5.00
J.E. Pitts	Truck	5.00
Emmart Packing Co	Truck	15.00
Armour & Co	Truck	15.00
Equitable Life Ins.	Insurance	15.00
Richmond Ice Co	Truck	15.00
Richmond Bottling Co	Truck	5.00
Davidson Bros.	Truck	15.00
Dr. Pepper Bottling	Truck	5.00
Hartfort Accident &		
Indemnity Co	Insurance	15.00
W.T. Sistrunk & Co	Truck	15.00
Pepsi Cola	Truck	15.00
Gulf Refining Co	Truck	15.00
Aetna Casualty &		
Surety Co	Insurance	15.00

London Motor Car Company	Truck	15.00
Stephens & Muncy	Truck	5.00
Cale Gay	Cigarettes	15.00
	Rest & Drinks	10.00
Metropolitan Ins. Co	Insurance	15.00
Hammond Brothers	Truck	5.00
Freeman & Terrill	Truck	15.00
Grocers Baking Co	Truck	15.00
Potts Bros	Truck	5.00
Garrard Mills	Truck	15.00
Bryan Hunt	Truck	15.00
Toms Toasted	Truck	5.00
Wheeler Furniture	Truck	5.00
Jewell Tea Co	Truck	5.00
Kraft Cheese Co	Truck	15.00
Jewell Tea Co	Soliciting	5.00
Kentucky Ice Cream	Truck	5.00
Tom Lacefield-	xxxxxx Phonograph	5.00
Manzer Studio	Photographer one day	25.00
Berea Community Coop	delivery car	5.00
Corbin Theatre Co	Advertising	10.00
Nuway Cleaners	Truck	5.00
City Market	Cigarettes	15.00
	Soft Drinks	5.00
Lexington Glass	Truck	5.00
Sears, Roebuck & Co	Truck	15.00
G.V. Todd	Truck	5.00
	Cigarettes	15.00
	Soft Drinks	5.00
Armon Neeley	Balance on 1940 truck	5.00
S.R. Seale	Rest & Drinks	10.00
Gabbard & Parsons	Truck	15.00
National Biscuit Co	Truck	15.00
Total		881.00

A letter enclosing a check in the amount of \$25.00 from Codell Construction Company was read stating that the check was to cover their part of the damages done to the property of J. Lee Young.

A Communication from Father Flanagan was read expressing his gratitude for the Christmas contribution made to Boys Town by the Council.

A bill in the amount of \$33.17 was ordered to be presented to the Harrison Heirs as their share of the expense in fencing the City Disposal Plant.

A check in the amount of \$8.32 which had been given to Codell Construction Co in November 1940 was ordered charged to the Sewer Revenue Account because the Sewerage Construction Account had been closed before the check returned to the bank.

A motion was passed directing that \$500.00 more be paid ~~xxxxxx~~ to Berea College for the Construction of the Post Office Sewer Line.

Luther Ambrose was allowed \$27.50 in full settlement with the City of Berea for all claims for damages done to his property by the Codell Construction Company while laying the sewer line on his property.

R.N. Mitchell was allowed \$3.50 for damages done to his property adjacent to the Disposal Plant.

E.T. Hays was exonerated from collection of the 1939 tarvia taxes in the amount of \$30.73 from Mrs John Harrison for road leading to Sewerage disposal plant.

Mayor Gay was authorized by the Council to sign a contract with the Mathieson Alkali Works for supplying Chlorine for the Sewerage Disposal Plant during the year 1941.

REGULAR SESSION February 7, 1941 (Continued)

The Clerk was authorized to inform the Mathieson Alkali Works to send four cylinders of chlorine instead of two until further notice.

Dan Lengfellner was authorized to purchase a wheelbarrow and to build a tool and storage shed at the disposal plant.

The problem of bad drainage at the Church on Oak Street was referred to the proper committee with power to act.

L.M. Isaacs was ordered to remain on day duty until the next regular meeting.

Berea College reported \$1540.70 in sewer collections as of January 1, 1941 which amount was credited to the City of Berea Sewer Interest Account.

Claims allowed against the City of Berea:--

Dan Lengfellner	2 1/2 hours with truck	1.50
H. Alcorn	69 1/2 hours labor	17.37
Albert Johnson	41 hours "	10.25
John Hinton	14 1/2 hours "	3.62
E.T. Hays	6 % on 464.90 taxes collected	27.89
E.T. Hays	6 % " 174.75 " "	10.48
J.V. Mullins	Prisoners Meals	8.25
Brakmeier Bros	License tags	22.85
Berea College	Fire Truck equipment	179.74
Stephens & Muncy	Material for Broadway Wall	12.13
Berea College	Reprint of Ordinance	1.50

Salaries Allowed -- City of Berea

E.T. Hays	83.33
L.M. Isaacs	83.33
Sam Farmer	75.00
W.C. Engle	25.00

Claims against the Sewer Revenue Account Allowed:--

Ashland Home Telephone Co	2.68 -
Dan Lengfellner Salary	83.33 -
Berea College Electric Service	48.50 -
Mathieson Alkali Works	22.50 -
Dan Lengfellner material for water gap	5.45 -

Adjournment

John L. Gay

Mayor

E. B. Hunter

Clerk

MARCH 7, 1941 REGULAR SESSION

The Berea City Council met in regular session March 7, 1941 being attended by the following members: John Muncy O.L. Gabbard, J.W. Stephenson, W.E. Farmer, D.C. Churchill, and John W. Van Winkle. Mayor J.L. Gay, presided.

Minutes of last meeting were read and approved.

W.C. Engle, Police Judge, made the following report of fines collected since last meeting.

2-28	Oswald Lamb	Drunk Fine	\$10.00	Costs	3.00	Int.	50¢
3-7	Fred Robinson	" "	10.00	"	3.00		

Total collected \$26.50

A deposit ticket accompanied the report.

L.M. Isaacs reported that he had been instrumental in collecting \$225.00 in city licenses and \$25.50 in old fines since last meeting.

E.T. Hays made the following report of taxes collected and deposited to the credit of the City of Berea since last meeting:

1936	Tarvia	7.70
1939	"	84.29
	Old City Tax	45.10
1938	City	46.83
1939	City	✓72.67✓
1940	City	1450.42✓

1707.01 Total collections

Delinquent sewer accounts collected \$29.70

The City Clerk made the following report of all funds coming into his hands and deposited to the credit of the City of Berea since last meeting:

H.W. Lay & Co	Truck license	5.00
Earl Short	" "	5.00
S.R. Seale	Cigarette	15.00
Kings Foods	Truck	5.00
Double Cola Bottling Co	"	15.00
Central Petroleum Co	"	15.00
E.L. Britton	"	15.00
Richmond Bakery	"	5.00
Grand Union Tea Co	Truck	5.00
	Soliciting	5.00
Godell Construction Co	on J. Lee Young	
	claim	25.00
W.C. Engle, Judge	Fines	8.00
J.V. Mullins	Balance on Rest. & Drinks	5.00
B.J. Bloemer	Truck	5.00 5.00
S.C. Friar	Truck	15.00
John G. Epping Co	"	15.00
Lexington Roller Mills	"	15.00
Anheuser-Busch	"	5.00
Mrs. John Harrison	1/2 of fence	
	at disposal plant	33.17
Brady Baker	Truck	5.00
E.C. Wynn	Delivery car	5.00
C.A. Abrams	Truck	15.00
D.W. Rice	Taxi	10.00
Berea Milling Co	Truck	5.00
A.W. Estridge	Delivery Car	5.00
Berea Building Supply	Truck	5.00
Dan Lengfellner	Truck	5.00
Raymond Scrivner	Std. Oil Truck	15.00
J.W. Zaring	Grain Co Truck	5.00
Virgil Griffith	Delivery car	5.00
R.L. Parker	Truck	15.00

Total deposits 311.17

REGULAR SESSION March 7, 1941 (continued)

E.T.Hays, City Tax Collector was ordered to collect all past due taxes by advertising according to law.

The City Clerk was authorized to refund \$10.00 on the truck license of the Double Cola Bottling Company if the state registration receipt shows it to be of less than one and one-half tons capacity.

A report of damages done to the property of Mrs. Kitty Jackson was read and the council ordered E.T.Hays to investigate and report at the next regular meeting.

William Blackburn and W.L.Crase representing the Berea Kiwanis Club came before the council asking assistance in the purchase of additional land for recreational grounds. A motion was passed to appoint a committee with power to act in the purchase of this land. John Muncy was appointed as this committee and he was instructed to secure the assistance of J.Edgar Moore and Da A.Sherard. The ~~further~~ committee was further instructed to purchase not to exceed three acres more or less at a price not to exceed \$140.00 per acre of a tract adjacent to the City Disposal Plant.

The City Clerk was instructed to refund \$3.18 to Luther Kindred for poll tax paid for R.B.Hayes. He was also instructed \$2.25 for excess taxes collected from H.H.Harrison on a certain Center Street lot.

D.C.Churchill and John Muncy were ordered to investigate the matter of laying a water line on the south side of Chestnut street along the street by the railroad.

Dan Lengfellner was authorized to lay the sewer line off Lester street and to employ sewer tax delinquents for some of the laborers.

L.M.Isaacs was ordered to return to night duty until further notice and Sam Farmer was continued as Special watchman on Saturday and Sunday nights.

SALARIES ALLOWED

E.T.Hays	Feb. Salary	83.33
L.M.Isaacs	" "	83.33
W.C.Engle	" "	25.00
Sam Farmer	" "	75.00

CLAIMS ALLOWED

Grace Isaacs	Prisoners Meals	3.00
Berea College	Firemen's Recreation Fund	18.75
E.T.Hays	6% of \$1615.02 taxes collected	96.90
Madison County Health Department	Annual Contribution	125.00
Stephens & Muncy	Statement of 3-1	7.44
Dan Lengfellner	17 1/2 hrs with truck	8.75
Albert Johnson	96 hrs labor	24.00
	lantern globe and oil	.15
H.Alcorn	94 hrs labor	23.50
	Dog burial-	.50
Estill Hopper	60 hrs labor	15.00

CLAIMS ALLOWED SEWER REVENUE ACCOUNT

Dan Lengfellner	Feb Salary	83.33
Albert Johnson	6 hrs. labor	1.50
H.Alcorn	14 Hrs labor	3.50
Stephens & Muncy	Supplies Statement	
	March 1	1.05
Mathieson Alkali Wrks	Chlorine	22.50
Ashland Home Telephone Company		2.06
W.S.Sherer	lumber for lime house	25.22
Berea College	Electric service	52.05
Berea College	Electric Service	100.26

Adjournment -

J.L. Gay Mayor

E.B. Hunter Clerk

REGULAR SESSION APRIL 4, 1941

The Berea City Council met in regular session April 4, 1941 being attended by the following members: John Muncy, O.L. Gabbard, W.E. Farmer, J.W. Stephenson, and John W. Van Winkle. Mayor J.L. Gay presided

It was moved by O.L. Gabbard and seconded by W.E. Farmer that D.A. Sherard, City Attorney, take legal procedure for installing sidewalks on both sides of Elder Street from Jackson to Prospect. Motion passed.

Minutes of last meeting were read and approved.

Building permits were unanimously approved for the following:

D.W. Rice -- repair frame house on South side of Chestnut street near his mill. Repairs to cost approximately \$150.00 and to be used for a storeroom.

Davidson Brothers and Company -- Construct a new building of concrete blocks for warehouse on Maple Street to cost \$3000.000

Estill Hopper -- Construct frame house on west side of Valley Street to be used for dwelling to cost \$200.00.

A proposed sewer rental ordinance was given its first reading.

E.T. Hays, City Tax Collector made the following report:

1939 Tarvia tax collected	139.14
Old City	27.50
1938 City	44.99
1939 City	✓ 247.93 ✓
1940 City	✓ 500.44 ✓

Total Collections	960.00

Sewer Revenue Account Collections:

A.B. Cornett	4.41
Chester Parks	3.30
Russell Moore	3.30
Cornett Store	3.30
July & Aug.	-----
Total collections	14.31

Balances uncollected :--

1939 City	420.11
1939 Tarvia	528.92
1938 City	492.91
Old City	100.96
Old Tarvia	115.83
1940 City	1019.58

L.M. Isaacs reported to the Council that he had been instrumental in collecting \$165.00 in City Licenses since last meeting.

E.B. Lanter, City Clerk, made the following report of all funds coming into his hands since last meeting and deposited to the credit of the City of Berea:

Central Battery Co	Truck license	15.00
Standard Brands	" "	5.00
Albert Richardson	" "	15.00
W.T. Harvey	" "	5.00
J.E. Moore	" "	5.00
Streitmann Biscuit Co	" "	15.00
W.H. Hensley	" "	5.00
Morris Calico	" "	5.00
Ed Ray	" "	5.00
John Parks	" "	5.00
Edward Parks	" "	15.00

Regular session April 4, 1941 Continued

C.H.Click	delivery license	5.00
Wesley French	" "	15.00
Loose Wiles Biscuit Co	" "	15.00
Dixie Ice Cream	" "	15.00
Cumberland Battery Co	" "	15.00
Adkins Brothers	" "	15.00
Cocoa Cola Bottling Co	" "	20.00
Ber a Dry Cleaners	" "	5.00
Total licenses		190.00

Fuson Saylor Sewer rental 3.85 -

W.C.Engle , City Police Judge made the following report:
 3-15-41 Carl Cole-Drunk Fine \$10.00 Cost \$.00
 His check in the amount of \$13.00 was attached to the report.

A motion was passed to amend the 1941 City Ordinance by reducing the penny vending machines license from \$5.00 each per year to \$1.00 each per year and to prohibit side walk scales.

A motion was made by O.L.Gabbard and seconded by John W.Van Winkle that the city install th "Stop Signs" which had been recommended by the Bera Safety Council. The Motion passed.

A motion was passed that the City proceed to collect the tarvia tax for lots adjoining the Churchill Weavers entrance. Roll call on this motion was as follows:

John Muncy	Yes-	Yes	W.E.Farmer	Yes
John Van Winkle	Yes		J.W.Stephenson	Yes

The following salaries for the City of Berea were granted:

Sam Farmer	15 nights	@ \$2.50	37.50
L.M.Isaacs			83.33
E.T.Hays			83.33
W.C.Engle			25.00

Salaries allowed against the Sewer Revenue Account
 Dan Lengfellner 83.33 -

Claims allowed against the City of Berea:

Albert Johnson	93 1/2 hrs @ .25	23.37
H.Alcorn	66 1/2	16.62
Estill Hopper	8	2.00
Wesley French	30 1/2 hrs with truck	18.30
Tom Dunigan	6 hrs with truck	4.50
Malcolm Cain	56 1/2 hrs @ .25	14.12
Dan Lengfellner	5 1/2 hrs with truck	3.30
Carlos McHone	2 loads stone @ 2.00	4.00
E.T.Hays	6 % on 820.86 taxes collected	49.25
Berea College-Stationery		15.25
Mrs. L.M.Isaacs	prisoners meals	5.50
D.A.Sherard	30% of \$55.00 fines	16.50
Berea College	Water and lights	257.66

Claims allowed against the Sewer Revenue Account:

Ashland Home Telephone Co	March service	2.06 -
Albert Johnson	14 1/2 hrs labor @.25	3.62 -
Dan Lengfellner	3 hrs with truck	1.95 -
Albert Johnson	49 1/2 hrs	12.38 -
H.Alcorn	37 hrs labor	9.25 -
Berea College	Electric service	95.66 -
Mathieson Alkali Works	Chlorine	22.50 -
J.W.Purkey & Sons	Supplies	22.41 -
Dan Lengfellner	--reimbursement for charges by Wilson Machinery Co on sludge pump repairs	4.28 -
Adjournment		

W.C.Engle, Clerk *John Van Winkle*

REGULAR SESSION May 2, 1941

The Berea City Council met in regular session May 2 1941 being attended by the following members: W.E. Farmer O.L. Gabbard, John W. Van Winkle, J.W. Stephenson, D.C. Churchill, and John Muncy. Mayor J.L. Gay presided.

E.T. Hays, City Tax Collector, made the following report of taxes collected since last regular meeting:

Old Tarvia	12.32	1939 City	✓ 32.90 ✓
1939 Tarvia	69.06	1940 City	✓ 227.22 ✓
Old City	13.07		-----
1938 City	45.43	Total collected	400.00

The following balances are uncollected:

1939 City	387.21
1939 Tarvia	459.86
1938 City	447.48
? - Old Tarvia <i>city</i>	87.88
? - Old Tarvia	103.51
1940 City	792.36

--- --- --- ---

L.M. Isaacs reported to the Council that he had been instrumental in collecting the amount of \$70.00 in city licenses since last regular meeting.

--- --- --- ---

E.B. Lanter, City Clerk, reported the following funds coming into his hands and deposited to the credit of the City of Berea since last regular meeting:

W.C. Engle, judge	Check for fines collected	\$13.00
Lancaster Milling Co	Truck license	5.00
City Market	" "	15.00
Richmond Baking Company	" "	15.00
Alva Baker	" "	15.00

A Deposit ticket to the City of Berea handed to him for the following:

Cam Neeley	3 cement blocks sold to him	3.00
------------	-----------------------------	------

✓ A deposit ticket to the Sewer Revenue Account was handed to him for the following:

Sludge sold as fertilizer	12.00 -
---------------------------	---------

✓ Berea College reported sewer collections in the amount of \$1,574.70. This amount was deposited to the credit of the Sewer Revenue Account and \$1,000.00 of this amount was transferred to the credit of the ~~City~~ City of Berea Bond & Interest Account.

Berea College also reported that sewer rental bills outstanding April 23, 1941 were in the amount of \$136.41.

--- --- --- ---

W.C. Engle, City Police Judge, made the following report of fines collected since last regular meeting:

April 23, 1941 Bert Baker Drunk Fine \$10.00 Costs \$3.00.

A deposit ticket to the credit of the City of Berea was attached to the report which ticket was in the amount of \$13.00.

--- --- --- ---

The Mayor was authorized by the council to define the City limits.

REGULAR SESSION May 2, 1941 Continued.

Dr. Belue of the Madison County Health Unit came before the Council and told of some of the activities of this organization in this section of the county.

The Council approved a motion, That, the Madison County Health Unit be commended for its work and, although not authorized to make appropriations for next year at this time, wished to recommend an annual appropriation of at least \$125.00 for this work.

A motion was approved to appoint E.T. Hays, D.C. Churchill, and John Muncy as a committee to confer with Mr. R.H. Chrisman relative to the use of his lot on the North side of Chestnut Street and adjoining the J.W. Purkey store for purposes of a parking lot.

A motion was passed requesting D.A. Sherard to draw up a new Zoning ordinance for the city of Berea.

Minutes of last meeting were read and approved as read.

The matter pertaining to the construction of sidewalks on Elder street ~~were~~ was referred to the street committee with power to act.

A motion was approved to pay Dan Lengfellner two weeks salary for the vacation which was granted him last year and because of unusual circumstances was not permitted to take.

--- --- --- --- ---
Claims allowed against the City of Berea

Kentucky Municipal League Membership dues	\$30.00
Wesley French Hauling 12.15 tons of stone	7.90
Kentucky Stone Company 12.15 tons of stone	12.15
W.L. Crase, Treasurer, Park Commission	58.75
Stone and hauling for park	
Berea College Extension of water line	
and hydrant on Fee Street	383.50
Stephens & Muncy Cement Etc	2.35
E.T. Hays	25.86
Cutting weeds	3.50
Cleaning fence row	1.25
3 dog burials	1.50
Refund on sewer bill	.50
6 % on 318.62 taxes	19.11
Mrs. L.M. Isaacs Prisoners meals	11.75
Sam Davis 125 6" tile @ .081/2	10.63
Albert Johnson 31 hrs labor	7.75
H. Alcorn 43 1/2 "	10.87
Alson Harrison 19 "	4.75
John Hinton 9 "	2.25
E.T. Hays 6 1/2 hrs grading	3.25
E.T. Hays April Salary	83.33
L.M. Isaacs " "	83.33
W.C. Engle " "	25.00
Sam Farmer 10 nights patrol duty	25.00

Claims allowed against the Sewer Revenue Account

Ashland Home Telephone Co April	2.06 -
Albert Johnson 20 1/2 hrs labor	5.12 -
Jack Alcorn 5 " "	1.25 -
Alson Harrison 20 1/2 " "	5.12 -
John Hinton 20 1/2 " "	5.12 -
C.R. Jones 10.95 tons stone delivered	18.07 -
Stephens & Muncy Sewer Supplies	9.05 -
Mathieson Alkali Works 4 cylinders chlorine	45.00 -
Berea College Electric service Apr	91.78 -
Berea College Collecting sewer bills	50.00 -
Belknap Hardware Co mower & fork	13.35 -
Dan Lengfellner April salary	83.33 -
Dan Lengfellner Adjustment for vacation	38.46 -

ADJOURN: John H. Hays not taken in 1940 m

----- Mayor

----- Clerk

The Berea City Council met in special session May 20, 1941 being attended by the following members: John W. Van Winkle, John Muncy, O.L. Gabbard, and John L. Gay. At this session the following ordinance was approved:

AN ORDINANCE ADOPTING DAYLIGHT SAVING TIME IN THE CITY OF BEREA FOR THE SUMMER MONTHS OF 1941

The City Council of the City of Berea, Kentucky, do ordain, That daylight saving time be adopted as the official time within the city of limits of the City of Berea, said time to go into effect at midnight May 25th, 1941 and the same to be recognized ~~as xxxxx~~ until midnight September 30th 1941. Beginning at midnight September 30th, 1941, Central Standard time shall again be im osed as the official time.

This 20th day of May, 1941

John L. Gay ----- Mayor
W. B. Hunter ----- Clerk

REGULAR SESSION June 6, 1941

The Berea City Council met in regular session June 6, 1941 being attended by the following members: W.E. Farmer, O.L. Gabbard, J.W. Stephenson, and John Muncy. Mayor J.L. Gay presided.

Dr. M.E. Blue came before the Council and asked for a letter from the Council stating their attitude toward the 1942 appropriation to the Madison County Health Unit. The clerk was instructed to write this letter stating that the present Council did not consider it wise to obligate the members who might be elected this Fall.

Minutes of last meeting were read and approved.

A motion was duly made and passed that D.A. Sherard be authorized to bring suit for delinquent taxes on behalf of the City of Berea. The vote on this motion was as follows:

W.E. Farmer	Aye	J.W. Stephenson	Aye
O.L. Gabbard	Aye	John Muncy	Aye

A resolution was duly made and passed That, John L. Gay, Mayor of the City of Berea, Kentucky, employ Donald Fugsley, a surveyor, to survey and permanently mark the boundary lines of the City of Berea, K. The vote on this resolution was as follows:

W.E. Farmer	Aye	J.W. Stephenson	Aye
O.L. Gabbard	Aye	John Muncy	Aye

E.T. Hays, City Tax Collector, made the following report of taxes collected by him since last regular meeting:

1939 Tarvia	42.46
Old City	16.28
1938 City	29.17
1939 City	✓ 53.52 ✓
1940 City	✓ 208.57 ✓

Total collections	350.00

Balances uncollected:

1939 City	233.69
1939 Tarvia	417.40
1938 City	418.31
Old City	71.60
Old Tarvia	103.51
1940 City	583.79

A deposit ticket was attached to the report showing a credit to the City of Berea, Ky. in the amount of \$350.00

W.C. Engle, City Police Judge, made the following report of fines collected since last regular meeting:

K. Dixon	Defrauding an Innkeeper	Fine 1.00	cost 3.00
Roger Myers	" "	" 5.00	" 3.00
Frank Malery	Drunk	" 10.00	" 3.00

A deposit ticket in the sum of \$25.00 was attached to the report showing a credit to the City of Berea,

E.B. Lanter, City Clerk, made the following report of all monies coming into his hands since last ~~report~~ regular meeting:

Dixie Kitchen	Cigarette license	15.00
Soft drinks	Soft drinks	5.00
	Resturant	5.00

W.R.Engle	Cigarette license	15.00
W.C.Engle	Scale license	1.00
Interstate Home Equipment	Soliciting 1 yr	10.00
West End Grocery	Soft drink license	5.00
Armon Neeley	Truck license	15.00
Swinford Chevrllet Co.	Soft drink	5.00
Kentucky Ice Cream Co		
	Supplement on truck license	10.00
Porter-Moore Drug Co	Scales	1.00
Garrard Wholesale Co	Truck	7.50
R.G.Warren	3 weighing machines	3.00
Freeman & Catlett	Truck	15.00
Tom Ross Truck	"	5.00
J.V.Mullins	Resturant & Drinks	10.00
	Cigarettes	15.00
	Vending machine	1.00
Tom Dunigan	Truck	15.00
H. L.Stivers	Truck	5.00
J.W.Bell & S ns	Truck	5.00
Roy Davis	one day truck	5.00

Total deposited to the City of Berea 163.50

The matter of marking the streets was referred to the Street Committee with the assistance of E.T.Hays.

D.A.Sherard was instructed to advertise for bids for the construction of sidewalks proposed for Elder Street.

Motion was duly made and passed that Albert Johnson be paid at the rate of \$.35 per hour for his labor for the City.

Dan Lengfellner reported that he had collected \$70.47 ✓ on delinquent sewer accounts since April 28th 1941.

Claims allowed against the Sewr Revenue Account

Jack Alcorn	45 hrs	11.25
H.Alcorn	12 "	3.00 -
Albert Johnson	8 "	2.00 -
Arnold French	4 truck loads of water	4.00 -
Alson Harrison	19 hrs.	4.75 -
Dan Lengfellner	2 hrs with truck	1.00 -
Ashland Home Telephone Co	May service	2.06 -
Ashland Home Telephone Co	June Service	2.06 -
Jesse Bullins	15 hrs	3.75 -
J.W.Purkey & sons	Sewer supplies	1.20
Henry Lengfellner	one sheet of tin	1.00 -
Dan Lengfellner	May salary	83.33 -
Berea College	Electric service	78.86 -
The Mathieson Alkali Works	6 cyls Chlorine	67.50 -

Claims against the City of Berea

Sam Richmond	12 hrs	3.00
John Hinton	9 "	2.25
Robert French	12 "	3.00
John Johnson	4 hrs	1.00
John Blythe	12.55 tons stone	
	@ 1.30 per ton	16.31
H.Alcorn	11.5 Hrs	2.87
Joe Johnson	9. "	2.25
Wesley French	18 hrs with truck	10.80
Clayton Walker	23 Hrs	5.25
Jack Alcorn	8 "	2.00
Dan Lengfellner	9 hrs with truck	5.40
Tom Ross	15 hrs with truck	12.00
Aleck Easley	92 hrs. By Check	10.00
	By fine	13.00

REGULAR SESSION June 6, 1941 Continued

H. Alcorn	146.5 hrs	36.63
Miley Johnson	36 "	9.00
Willie Roberts	19 " with truck	15.20
Albert Johnson	160 "	40.00
Berea Building Supply Co	2 tons lime	21.00
Berea College	City Fires	73.50
Berea College	Equipment and maintenance of Fire truck	97.83
E.T. Hays	6 % on 234.14 taxes collected	14.05
J.W. Purkey & Sons	Supplies	9.20
Mrs. L.M. Isaacs	Prisoners meals	13.25
Berea College	1 gal paint	2.50
Berea College	Clean Up bills	3.25
C.A. Abrams	11.5 tons stone hauled @ .65 per ton	7.48
Berea College	Firemens Recreation Fund	18.75
Stephens & Muncy	Bill of June 2, 1941	17.49
L.M. Isaacs	May salary	83.33
E.T. Hays	" "	83.33
W.C. Engle	" "	25.00
J.L. Gay	salary Jan - June	25.00
E.B. Lanter	" "	25.00
W.E. Farmer	5 meeting as Councilman	10.00
J.W. Stephenson	6 " "	12.00
John W. Van Winkle	4 meetings	8.00
O.L. Gabbard	6 meetings	12.00
D.C. Churchill	4 meetings	8.00
John Muncy	6 meetings	12.00
Sam Farmer	22 night patrol duty	55.00

Adjournment:-

John L. Gay

Mayor

E.B. Lanter

Clerk

REGULAR SESSION JULY 4, 1941

The Berea City Council met in regular session July 4, 1941 being attended by the following members: W.E. Farmer, John Muncy, O.L. Gabbard, J.W. Stephenson, and John W. Van Winkle. Mayor J.L. Gay presided.

Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Bids on the proposed sidewalk on the West side of Elder Street along the property of J.S. Jones were opened and read.

A motion was duly made and approved that the bid of \$172.00 by the Menifee Lumber Company be accepted and that specifications for the grade and walk be furnished by the City. The vote on the motion was as follows:

John W. Van Winkle	Yes
W.E. Farmer	No
John Muncy	Yes
O.L. Gabbard	Yes
J.W. Stephenson	Yes

The matter of completing the contract was referred to a committee composed of John Muncy and O.L. Gabbard.

Dan Lengfellner was authorized by the Council to widen the street leading to the recreation park to a width of twenty feet.

The Clerk was ordered by the council to make up the tax book for the year 1941.

Claims allowed against the City of Berea

Willie Roberts	17 hours with truck @.80	13.60
E.T. Hays	10 hours mowing streets @.50	5.00
Dan Lengfellner	4 1/2 hrs. with truck @.60	2.70
Lewis Cain	31 hrs. labor @ .25	7.75
James Cook	27 1/2 hrs. labor @.25	6.87
Jack Alcorn	33 hrs. labor @ .25	8.25
Estill Hopper	2 hrs. labor @ .25	.50
Fee Moran	31 hrs. labor @ .25	7.75
John Shearer	3 hrs. " "	.75
Aleck Easley	72 " " "	18.00
W.R. Moore	4 1/2 hrs. with truck @.60	2.70
H. Alcorn	111 1/2 hrs labor @ .25	27.88
Albert Johnson	118 hrs " @ .35	41.30
Stephens & Muncy	Statement of July 1st	7.15
The Citizen	Legal Advertising	4.50
Berea College	Water and Electric service	257.54
Sam Farmer	20 nights patrol duty	50.00
E.T. Hays	June salary	83.33
Leonard Isaacs	June Salary	83.33
W.C. Engle	June salary	25.00

Claims allowed against the Sewer Revenue Account

Jack Alcorn	19 1/2 hrs labor @.25	4.88 -
Dan Lengfellner	5 1/2 hours with truck	3.30 -
James Cook	17 hrs. labor @ .25	4.25 -
Albert Johnson	15 hrs labor @ .35	5.25 -
H. Alcorn	23 hrs " @ .25	5.76 -
Jesse Bullins	9 " " "	2.25 -
The Mathieson Alkali Works	Chlorine	22.50 -
Emmons Hawkins Hardware Co	Bill of June 21	9.05 -
Dan Lengfellner	Sharpening picks and freight	1.55 -
Dan Lengfellner	June Salary	83.33 -
Sewer Bond and Interest Account	transferred	.97 -
to make a total of \$4500.00		

REGULAR SESSION JULY 4, 1941 Continued

Deposits to the credit of the Sewer Revenue Account.

Delinquent Sewer rentals collected	\$44.00 -
Sludge sold	3.00 -

Deposits to the City of Berea Bond and Interest Account

Berea College Contract payment due for the months of Oct. 1940 to May 1941 inclusive	\$3066.67 ✓
---	-------------

The Clerk was ordered to draw a check on the Bond and Interest Account in the amount of \$4500 with which to purchase a time deposit certificate from the Berea National Bank. ✓

Adjournment:

John L Gay
Mayor

EB Hunter
Clerk

REGULAR SESSION August 1, 1941

The Berea City Council met in regular session August 1, 1941 being attended by the following members: J.W. Stephenson, O.L. Gabbard, John Muncy, John W. Van Winkle, D.C. Churchill, and W.E. Farmer. Mayor J.L. Gay presided.

+The minutes of last meeting were read and approved.

A motion was duly made and passed that the City build a retaining wall by the property of the Elizabeth Jackson Estate.
on Boone St.

A motion was made and passed that the street committee attempt to get an option on the land between Maple and Jefferson streets for the purpose of extending Lester Street.

By unanimous vote of the council, it was agreed to and ordered that the acceptance of the bid of J.H. Menifee to construct the concrete sidewalk, curb and gutter along the J.S. Jones property on Elder street be set aside and that said bid be and was rejected because the same did not include the necessary excavating for the construction of said concrete sidewalk, curb and gutter on the grade line. The City Attorney, D. Andrew Sherard, was ordered to prepare the proper advertising and readvertise the same.

A second reading was given the proposed zoning ordinance. Said ordinance was passed and the clerk was ordered to spread it upon the minutes of the City Council:

The roll call upon the proposed ordinance was as follows:

John Van Winkle	Yes	John Muncy	Yes
J.W. Stephenson	Yes	D.C. Churchill	Yes
O.L. Gabbard	Yes	W.E. Farmer	Yes

The City Council of the City of Berea, Kentucky, does ordain as follows:

That there be and is hereby created a city planning and zoning commission to be known and designated as the Berea City Planning and Zoning Commission. Said Commission shall consist of seven (7) members, namely, the Mayor, one (1) of the administrative officials of the City selected by the Mayor, and a member of the City Council selected by its members ex-officio, and four (4) persons who shall be appointed by the Mayor. All members of the commission shall serve as such without compensation and the appointed members shall hold no other municipal office, except that one of such appointed members may be a member of the zoning board of adjustment or appeals. The terms of the ex-officio members shall correspond to their respective official tenures, except that the terms of the administrative official selected by the Mayor shall terminate with the term of the Mayor selecting him. The term of each appointed member shall be six (6) years or until a successor takes office, except that the respective terms of four (4) of the members first appointed shall be one (1), two (2), three (3) and four (4) years.

Said Commission is hereby vested with all the duties, powers, and authority as is now or may hereafter be granted and vested in such planning and zoning commissions by the Laws of the Commonwealth of Kentucky.

D.C. Churchill was appointed by the Council to serve as a member of the City Planning and Zoning Commission. John W. Van Winkle was appointed by the Mayor to serve on this commission.

L.M. Isaacs reported the Council that he had been instrumental in collecting \$140.00 in various license fees since last regular meeting.

REGULAR SESSION August 1, 1941 Continued

E.T. Hays, City Tax Collector reported the following collections of taxes deposited to the credit of the City of Berea since last regular meeting.

Old City	24.35
1938 City	14.30
1939 City	✓ 3.36 ✓
1940 City	✓ 76.33 ✓

Total	118.34

Balances uncollected:

1939 City	330.33
1939 Tarvia	417.40
1938 City	404.01
Old City	47.25
Old Tarvia	103.51
1940 City	507.46

Uncollected 1809.96

The City Clerk made the following report of all license fees and other monies coming into his hands and deposited to the credit of the City of Berea since last regular meeting:

Bundy Brothers	Truck license-	15.00
Raymond Rice	" "	5.00
Wylie Reed	" "	5.00
Norman Realty Co	Real estate license	25.00
Heldt Food Co	Truck license	5.00
Madison Grocery	" "	15.00
Oak McWhorther	" "	15.00
Dan Lengfellner	" "	15.00
R.D. Hollandsworth	" "	5.00
Cale Gay	Amusement machine	5.00
Mrs. G.C. Fish	Resturant and soft drinks	10.00
Berea College	Three truck licanee	15.00
Scrivner & Moore	Truck license	15.00
Garrard Wholesale Co	Balance on license	8.00
E.E. Gabbard	Truck license	15.00
Bush Brothers & Co	" "	15.00
Jennings Motor Comapny	Soft drinks	5.00

Total licenses fees deposited to the credit of the City of Berea 193.00

Other deposits to the City of Berea:

E.F. Coyle	Work done by street workers	2.25
------------	-----------------------------	------

Fines Collected and deposited:

John Hinton	14.00
Floyd Herron	8.25
Tuck Cook	10.20
Louis Cain	8.00

Total 42.70

Deposits made to the City Sewer Revenue Account:

Sludge Sold	6.00 -
Sewer rentals sent direct	13.80 -
The City Market	7.60 -
Jennings Motor Co	6.20 -

Berea College sewer collections for the quarter ending July 1, 1941 1588.39 -

Sewere rentals direct 28.16 -

REGULAR SESSION August 1, 1941 Continued

E.T.Ewen 3.30 -
 Melvin Eplee 4.95 -
 W.W.Porter 3.63 -
 Nuway Cleaner 6.05 -
 J.L.Young 3.30 -
 E.Coddington 3.63 -
 Mrs. Marie Todd 3.30 -

 Total deposited to the Sewer Revenue Acct 1636.35

W.C.Engle, City Police Judge, made the following report of all fines collected by him and deposited to the credit of the City of Berea since last regular meeting:

July 7 E.B.Hymer Drunk fine 10.00
 July 8 Sampson Johnson Drunk " 10.00 Costs 3.00

Total collected \$23.00.

CLAIMS ALLOWED AGAINST THE CITY OF BEREa

Porter Moore Drug Co	Ledger		\$.75
R.H.Welch Garage	welding barrell		1.00
Mrs. L.M.Isaacs	70 prisoners meals		17.50
L.M.Isaacs	Taking prisoners to Richmond		2.00
The Citizen	Tax notices		18.40
A.F.Scruggs Agency	one-half premium on fire truck		50.17
Berea College	Sewer supplies for Lester St.		104.90
Fee Moran	166 hrs. labor @ .25		41.50
Lewis Cain	123 hrs. \$0.75 Fine 4.00 cash		26.75
Floyd Herron	68 1/2 hrs 17.13 Fine 2.00 cash		15.13
Aleck Easley	3 hrs labor		.75
John Hinton	150 hrs labor		37.50
Jack Alcorn	76 hrs labor		19.00
James Cook	159 hrs. on fine 3.50 cash		36.25
H.Alcorn	129 1/2 hrs.		32.38
Arnold Kelly	Hauling brick 7.50 2M brick 18.00		25.50
Charlie Roberts	36 hrs labor		9.00
Roscoe Tevis	27 hrs labor		6.75
Homer Wheeler	12 1/2 hrs labor		3.13
Albert Johnson	193 hrs labor		67.55
Dan Lengfellner	65 1/2 hrs with truck at @ .60		39.30

SALARIES ALLOWED

E.T.Hays	83.33
L.M.Isaacs	83.33
Sam Farmer	42.50 17 nights @ 2.50
W.C.Engle	25.00

CLAIMS ALLOWED AGAINST THE SEWER REVENUE ACCOUNT

Jack Alcorn	6 hrs labor	1.50 -
H.Alcorn	18 hrs labor	4.50 -
John Hinton	9 hrs labor	2.25 -
Fee Moran	9 " "	2.25 -
Ashland Home Telephone Company	July service	2.06 -
Ashland Home Telephone Co	Aug service	2.06 -
Berea College	Electric service	83.11 -
Berea College	Hauling water	5.04 -
Dan Lengfellner	July salary	83.33 ✓

Adjournment:

John L. Gay

 Mayor

E. B. Hunter

 Clerk

REGULAR SESSION September 1941

The Berea City Council met in regular session September 5th, 1941 with the following members present: O.L.Gabbard, J.W.Van Winkle, W.E.Farmer, J.W.Stephenson, John Muncy, and D.C.Churchill. Mayor J.L.Gay presided.

The minutes of last meeting were read and approved.

E.T.Hays, City Tax Collector reported that the following taxes had been collected and deposited to the credit of the City of Berea since last regular meeting:

1939 Tarvia	213.42
Old City	43.46
1938 City	147.69
1939 City	✓158.27✓
1940 City	✓150.77✓

Total Collected	713.61

Balances Uncollected:

1939 City	172.06
1939 Tarvia	203.98
1938 City	256.32
Old City	3.79
Old Tarvia	103.51
1940 City	356.69

Total Uncollected	1096.35

L.M.Isaacs reported that he had been instrumental in collecting \$246.50 in fines and \$55.00 in licenses since last regular meeting.

W.C.Engle, City Police Judge, Made the following report:

Aug. 15	Lawrence Griffith driving while drunk	Fine \$100.00
		Costs \$.3.00 Int. 1.65
Aug 29	Robert Rhodus Reckless driving	Fine 5.00
		Cost 3.50
Aug 29	Phillip Alexander " "	Fine 5.00
		Costs 3.50
Aug 29	John H. Yancy Drunken driving	Fine 100.00
		Paid cash 99.00
		3 days in jail 6.00
Aug 21	Fred Sparks Drunk	Fine 10.00
		Costs 3.00
Aug 21.	Dan Sparks "	Fine 10.00
		Costs 3.00

Deposit tickets to the credit of the City of Berea in the amount of \$246.65 accompanied the report.

Dan Lengfellner reported the following sewer collections made by him for the July quarter, 1941:

Mrs. G.C.Fish	5.28	W.B.Jones	3.30
E.B.Fortner	8.58	J.O.Stivers	3.30
May Hamilton	4.95	Berea Theathre	4.95
H.C.Combs	3.74	S.R.Seale	3.41
Mrs. A.W.Florence	4.95	Mrs.J.E.Kavanaugh	3.30
		Raymond Scrivner	3.41
		W.W.Sikes	3.30
		D.W.Pugsley	3.74

Total collections			56.21 ✓

E.B.Lanter, City Clerk, made the following report of all funds coming into his hands since last regular meeting:

Penn Mutual Life Insurance Co	1940-41 license	30.00
J.Q.Dichinson	Truck license	15.00
Hogan Connor	" "	5.00
Rainbow Baking Company	" "	5.00
C.R.Jones	" "	15.00
F.S.Marcum	Soliciting license	5.00
Wombell Auto Parts	Truck license	15.00
S.R.Seale	Theatre license to July 1, 1941	18.00

Total licenses collected and deposited to the credit of the City of Berea, Ky.		108.00

Deposites to the credit of the Sewer Revenue Account:

Dr. John Barrow	6.82	A.W.Florence	4.95
Mrs. G.C.Fish	5.28	W.B. Jones	3.30
Chester Parks	3.30	H.C.Combs	3.74
H.G.Payne	3.41	J.O.Stivers	3.30
Sherman Powell	3.30	S.R. Seale	8.36
Ogg Studio	8.58		
May Hamilton	4.95		

~~Depos~~ Total deposited to the credit of the Sewer Revenue Account 59.29 -

Prof. Charles Graham, Eldon Davidson, E.B.Scrivner, and C.N.Shutt were appointed by the Mayor to serve on the City Planning and Zoning Commission.

The Matter of selecting a city assessor for the year 1941 was given into the hands of the finance committee.

The Council voted to accept the bid of the Menifee Lumber Company in the sum of \$236.40 for the grading and construction of a curb and gutter along the property of J.S.Jones on Elder Street. The Vote on the motion was as follows.

Van Winkle	Yes	Gabbard	Yes
Farmer	Yes	Stephenson	Yes
Muncy	Yes	Churchill	Yes

City Attorney D.Andrew Sherard was ordered by the Council to draw up an outdoor advertising ordinance.

The case of standing water in front of the residence of B.PI Allen was referred to the Street Committee.

Dan Lengfellner was authorized by the council to purchase new packing for the city sewerage pumps and to purchase four flares.

Salaries allowed against the City of Berea:

Sam Farmer	12 nights Patrol	30.00
E.T.Hays	August salary	83.33
L.M.Isaacs	" "	83.33
W.C.Engle	# "	25.00

REGULAR MEETING September 1941 Continued

Claims allowed against the City of Berea

Lewis Cain	30 hours labor @ .25	7.50
John Ballard	92 " " "	23.00
Joe Smith	173 1/2 " " "	43.36
Albert Johnson	218 " " .35	76.29
	2 nights as watchman	5.00
John Hinton	207 1/2 hrs labor @ .25	51.97
Roscoe Tevis	130 " " "	32.51
H. Alcorn	184 " " "	46.00
Ben Abney	47 " " "	11.75
Fee Moran	45 1/2 " " "	11.38
E.T. Hays	6 % on 118.34 taxes collected	7.10
	6 % on 375.74 taxes collected	22.54
	39 hrs mowing on streets with team at .50	19.50
L.M. Isaacs	5 loads of rock	8.00
	Cost in Tahn Yancy case	2.00
	Car bumper and Installation	7.00
Dan Langefellner	60 hrs with 11/2 ton truck @ .60 per hr	36.00
Mrs. L.M. Isaacs	Prisoners meals	11.00
Berea College	1/2 expense of fire truck	37.91
Stephens & Muncy	Cement Sand etc	4.59
J.W. Purkey & Sons	Street supplies	3.10
D.A. Sherard	fees on fines and tax collections	155.65
Menifee Lumber Company	Material for manholes	20.91
Miley Johnson	9 1/2 hrs labor @ .25	2.37
Earl Neeley	18 " " "	4.50
Charlie Roberts	21 1/2 " " "	5.25
Floyd Herron	3 hrs " " "	.75
Clayton Walker	28 1/2 " " "	7.12
Robert Smith	70 1/2 " " "	17.62
C.R. Jones	Hauling 20.75 T stone @ .65	13.50
The Kentucky Stone Co	17.15 T stone @ .75	12.86
The Kentucky Stone Co	20.75 " " "	15.56
The Kentucky Stone Co	35.35 " " "	26.52

Claims allowed against the Sewer Revenue Account

Dan Lengfellner	August salary	83.33 -
John Hinton	36 1/2 hrs Labor @ .25	9.13 -
H. Alcorn	17 1/2 " " "	4.38 -
Albert Johnson	26 1/2 " " .35	9.27 -
Mathieson Alkali Works	4 cylinders of Chlorine	45.00 -
Berea College	Electric service	66.42 -
Menifee Lumber Co	70 bags lime	24.50 -
J.W. Purkey & Sons	Supplies	2.16 -
Berea College	Sewer Billing and Collection	
	Qtr ending July 1, 1941	25.00 -
Pruitt Smith	Use of water tank	2.00 -
Dan Lengfellner	14 hrs hauling water to flush sewers @ .60	8.40 -

Adjournment ;

John L. Gay

 Mayor

ER Shanter

 Clerk

REGULAR SESSION OCTOBER 3, 1941

The Berea City council met in regular session October 3, 1941 attended by the following members:
J.W. Stephenson, John Muncy, O.L. Gabbard, D.C. Churchill, and John W. Van Winkle. Mayor J.T. Gay presided.

Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Dan Lengfellner reported to the Council that a number of property owners had not yet made connection with the City Sewer System. He also reported that he had made a connection for the Kentucky Hand Weavers on West Chesnut Street.

The question of repairs on the Adams Street sidewalks was referred to the street committee for investigation and report.

The matter of filling in the yard at the residence of Preston Cook was referred to the street committee.

A resolution was unanimously passed that the City Attorney be authorized to take proper proceedings to require all property owners within the city limits of Berea not connected to the sewer system to make the proper connection.

A special time deposit made to the sewer Bond and Interest Account in the amount of \$4500 principal and \$22.50 interest was reported by Mayor Gay.

Mayor Gay appointed a special committee composed of J.W. Stephenson, John W. Van Winkle, D.C. Churchill, and E.T. Hays to count the number of street lights and to report at the next meeting.

Sam Farmer was appointed City Tax Assessor for the 1941.

E.T. Hays was appointed City Tax Collector until January 1, 1942 and the city tax book for 1941 was turned over to him. He was therefore charged \$7508.54 the amount of the 1941 tax book.

The city tax collector was authorized by the Council to grant a two percent discount on all 1941 taxes paid to him before Nov. 1, 1941. He was further instructed to maintain regular hours at each bank in the city until Nov. 1, 1941 and to so advertise.

The Council authorized the payment on \$100.00 per month salary to Dan Lengfellner, Disposal Plant Superintendent, said salary to become effective October 1, 1941.

The Council unanimously agreed to employ D. A. Sherard to represent L.M. Isaacs in the Griffin case.

L.M. Isaacs was allowed to charge 33 1/3 cents per meal for prisoners meals.

L.M. Isaacs reported that he had been instrumental in collecting \$105.00 in fines and \$10.00 in licenses since last regular meeting.

E.T. Hays made the following report:
Taxes collected since last regular meeting:

Old City	18.36
Tarvia	28.56
1938 City	23.38
1939 City	✓20.51✓
1940 City	✓20.10✓

Total collected 110.91

A deposit ticket in the amount of 110.91 accompanied the report.

Balances uncollected:

1939 City	151.55	
1939 Tarvia	175.42	
1938 City	232.94	
Old City		14.57 over.
Old Tarvia	103.51	
1940 City	336.59	

The City clerk made the following report: of funds deposited to the credit of the City of Berea since last meeting:

W.F. Willoughby	Truck license	5.00
Monarch Mattress Co	Truck license	5.00
George Moore	29.55 tons of stone	26.10
Berea College	Patching Ellipse and othe college streets	35.00
Jack Parker	Truck license	5.00
J.H. Crick	Truck license	5.00
	total	81.10

Deposited to the credit of the Sewer Revenue Account:

Mrs. J.E. Kavanaugh	3.30
Raymond Scrivner	3.41
Donald Pugsley	3.74
W.W. Sikes	3.30
Total	13.75

W.C. Engle, Police Judge, made the following report:

9-15-41	Virgil Pigg-Drunk	Fine	10.00	costs	3.00
9-22-41	John Blank	"	10.00	"	3.00
9-22-41	Ray Huff collected on fines		4.37		
	Balance worked out on streets				
9-24-41	Jake Jennings Drunk		10.00		3.00
9-24-41	Chas. E. Gorman	"	10.00		3.00
9-24-41	Dewey Davies	"	10.00		3.00
10-1-41	Walter Abrams	"	10.00		3.00
10-3-41	Esom Johnson	"	10.00		3.00
			74.37		21.00

Deposit tickets totaling \$95.37 were attached to the report.

Claims allowed against the City of Berea:

Salaries:

Sam Farmer	14 nights patrol duty @ 2.50	35.00
W.C. Engle	September salary	25.00
E.T. Hays	September salary	83.33
L.M. Isaacs	September salary	83.33

Cumberland Construction Company	metal pipe	27.28
Berea College	Water rent	3.00
Allen Codell Company	1400 bituminous material @ 8 1/2 cents	119.00
Berea College	Labor on water lines	16.85
Berea College	6 brooms	3.50
J.S. Cotton, Madison County Road Engineer	3000 gal tar @ 10 cents	300.00
Berea Collge	Electric service	259.10
Boyd Cornett	Paint ing street signs	5.00
L.M. Isaacs	Prisoners meals	20.50
E.B. Lanter	Compiling 609 tax list @ .06.	36.54
Russell Moore	9 hrs with truck @ .80	7.20
Kentucky Stone Company	Stone	51.14
Kentucky Stone Co.	27.8 tons stone	20.85
Kentucky Stone Co	22.2 " "	16.65
Albert Johnson	153 1/2 hrs. labor @ .35	53.72
H. Alcorn	79 hrs @ .25	19.75
Joe Smith	59 1/2 hrs @ .25	14.87

Tom Richmond	6 1/2 hrs @ .25	1.62
Louis Cain	3 #	.75
Ben Abney	18 hrs	4.50
John Hinton	129 "	32.24
Floyd Herron	70 1/2 hrs	17.62
Aleck Easley	47 Hrs	11.75
Ray Huff	85 1/2 hrs fine 11.25 cash	10.12
John Johnson	67 hrs.	16.75
Robert Smith	27 1/2 hrs	6.87

CLAIMS ALLOWED AGAINST THE SEWER REVENUE ACCOUNT

Dan Lengfeller	September salary	83.33 -
Ashland Home Telephone Co		4.58 -
Arnold French	4 loads of water @ 1.00	4.00 -
H. Alcorn	44 1/2 hrs @ 25	11.13 -
Fee Moran	9 hrs	2.25 -
Berea College	collecting sewer bills	25.00 -
Mathieson Alkali Works	2 cylinder of Chlorine	22.50 -
Berea College	Electric service	69.70 -
	Water	3.00 -
Menifee Lumber Company	sand , cement etc	2.16 -

Meeting adjourned:

E. B. Hunter
clerk

John L. Gay
Mayor -

REGULAR SESSION NOVEMBER 7, 1941

The Berea City Council met in regular session November 7, 1941 being attended by the following members: J.W. Stephenson, John W. Van Winkle, John Muncy, W.E. Farmer, O.L. Gabbard, and D.C. Churchill. Mayor J.L. Gay presided.

Minutes of last meeting were read and approved.

E.B. Lanter, City Clerk, made the following report of funds deposited to the credit of the City of Berea since last regular meeting:

D.C. Churchill	100 gallons of tar	10.00
Berea College	1000 " " "	100.00
F.E. Wells	Delivery license	5.00
Heffner Vinson	Advestising license	10.00
Charles Odell	Delivery ; license-	5.00
Muncy Furniture Company	" "	5.00
Total		135.00

Deposited to the credit of the Sewereage Revenue Account:

Berea College	Collections for third Qtr	1593.49 -
Swinfor Chevrolet Company	Sewer rental	8.30 -
Wm. Hamilton	" "	3.30 -
Jack Kelly	" "	7.60 -
B.P. Allen	" "	3.30 -
E.B. Jones	" "	3.41 -
S.T. McGuire	" "	3.60 -
NuWay Cleaners-		5.50 -
Chester Parks		3.30 -
Raymond Scrivner		3.41 -
Standard Oil Company		4.95 -
W.E. Stivers		3.30 -
J.L. Young		3.30 -
Mrs. Florence		5.10 -
Forest Eaton		3.52 -
Hammond Brothers		4.95 -
Maurice Hammond		3.30 -
John Hammond		3.41 -
Lena H. McQuinn	Sewer Connection	25.00 -
Standard Oil Company	Sewerage rental	4.50 -
Total		1696.54

W.C. Engle, Police Judge made the following report of fines collected by him since last meeting:

10-15	Robert Abney	Breach of Beace	Fine 1.00	cost 3.00
10-22	A.W. Bicknell	Drunk	Fine 10.00	cost 3.00
10-22	Carl Gabbard	"	" 10.00	" 3.00
10-23	Lou Ferguson	Driving drunk	" 100.00	" 3.00
11-7	James Mullins	Drunk	" 10.00	" 2.00
	Interest on Lou Ferguson			5.10

				131.00 15.00 5.10

Deposite tickets in the amount of \$151.10 accompanied the report showing credit to the City of Berea.

E.T. Hays, Tax Collector, made the following report of all taxes collected by him since last regular meeting:

1939 Tarvia	7.45
1940 City	✓ 22.27 ✓
1941 City	✓ 3671.88 ✓

Total collected	3701.60 Cash
Discount allowed	73.29 on 1941 taxes
Poll Off	1.50 1941 U.S. Howard
	1.50 1941 Arch Flannery
	1.50 1941 M.B. Flannery
	1.50 1940 W.M. Mainous

Total	3780.89 Credit to tax collector

Balances Uncollected $\frac{1}{2}$

1939 City	151.55	
1939 Tarvia	167.98	
1938 City	232.94	
Old City	14.57	Over
Old Tarvia	103.51	
1940 City	312.82	
1941 City	3758.87	

L.M. Isaacs reported that he had been instrumental in collecting fines in the amount of \$133.00 and licenses in the amount of \$15.00 since last regular meeting.

Dan Lengfellner reported that he had collected delinquent sewer accounts in the amount of \$25.56 since last meeting and that he had collected \$25.00 for William Swinford for making sewer connection.

W.S. Swinford was granted a permit for making a sewer connection at his new residence on Lorraine Court.

CLAIMS ALLOWED AGAINST THE CITY OF BEREA

Menifee Lumber Company,	Sand & Cement	18.36
D.A. Sherard	30% of 205.37 fines	61.61
W.C. Engle	Bedding for jail	12.18
Berea College	Tax Sheets	7.31
Berea Motor Company	2 gal gas	.43
Mrs. L.M. Isaacs	Prisoners meals	4.00
Kentucky Stone Co	19.3 T stone	15.98
W.R. Moore	Hauling 210.03 T stone	
	@ .65	136.52
	Credit driver	28.35
		----- 108.17
E.T. Hays	6% on 82.35 Sept. Collections	
	6% on 3694.15 Oct "	226.59

		3776.50

Willie Roberts	21 hrs with truck @.80	16.80
W.R. Moore	129 $\frac{1}{2}$ hrs. " " @	104.60
Albert Johnson	130 hrs labor	45.49
C.G. Baker	40 loads of gravel @ .15	6.00
Homer Todd	4 hrs with truck @ .50	2.00
H. Alcorn	100 $\frac{1}{2}$ hrs labor	25.12
Ray Huff	65 hrs labor	16.24
George Moore	42 $\frac{1}{2}$ hrs labor	10.62
John Johnson	108 hrs labor	26.99
Floyd Herron	21 hrs labor	5.25
John Hinton	103 hrs labor	25.74
William Mitchell	9 hrs labor	22.25
Tom Pigg	12 $\frac{1}{2}$ hrs labor	3.12
Joe Smith	17 $\frac{1}{2}$ hrs labor	4.37
Robert French	22 hrs labor	5.50
Robert Gadd	18 hrs labor	4.50
Ben Abney	22 " "	5.50
J.W. Purkey & Sons	Supplies	3.45
Berea College	Binding tax book	6.33
	Clean Up Bills	3.00
	Paint	4.48
E.T. Hays	Salary Oct	83.33
L.M. Isaacs	Salary Oct	83.33
W.C. Engle	" "	25.00
Sam Farmer	Patrol Duty	67.50
Sherman Powell	" "	2.50

CLAIMS ALLOWED AGAINST THE SEWER REVENUE ACCOUNT

J.W.Purkey & Sons	Supplies	.45 -
Mathieson Alkali Works	4 cys Chlorine	45.00 -
Berea College	Electric service	66.66 -
Standard Oil Company	Grease & Oil	8.10 -
Ashland Home Telephone Co	Oct	1.73 -
Wilson Machinery Co	Packing for pumps	24.13 -
H.Alcorn	5 hrs labor	1.25 -
Fee Moran	5 " "	1.25 -
Berea College	Sewer Rent Books	13.50 -
	Light bulbs	1.10 -
Simplex Valve & Meter Co	Charts	16.50 -
Stephens & Muncy	Tile Etc	4.35 -
Dan Lengfellner	Oct Salary	100.00 -

Adjournment:

John L. Gay

 Mayor

EP Hunter

 Clerk

Approved *Dec 5, 1941*

Regular Session December 5, 1941

The Berea City Council met in regular session December 5, 1941 attended by the following members: W.E. Farmer, John Muncy O.L. Gabbard, D.C. Churchill, and J.W. Stephenson. Mayor J.L. Gay presided.

Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

The clerk was authorized by the Council to draw a check on the Sewer Revenue Account in the amount of \$ 4.95 to reimburse Raymond Scrivner for a sewerage rental bill which had already been paid by the Standard Oil Company.

L.M. Isaacs reported that he had been instrumental in collecting fines in the amount of \$48.00 since last meeting.

E.T. Hays, tax collector, reported the following taxes collected since last meeting:

Old City	14.55
1938 City	2.65
1939 City	✓13.72 ✓
1940 City	✓19.05 ✓
1941 City	✓357.53 ✓

407.50	Credit to tax collector
✓580.58	L & N R R 1941 taxes
988.08	

Total 988.08 Check in the amount of \$988.08 was attached to the report.

Taxes Uncollected:

1939 City	137.83
1939 Tarvia	167.97
1938 City	230.29
Old City	29.12 Over
Old Tarvia	103.51
1940 City	293.77
1941 City	3401.34

E.B. Lanter, City Clerk, made the following report of all funds coming into his hands since last meeting:

Transferred from the Sewerage Revenue Account and deposited to the credit of the Sewerage Bond and Interest Account 1657.50 -

Deposited to the credit of the City of Berea:	
Berea College water repairs and gravel on Spring St.	224.80
W.R. Moore truck license for 1941	15.00
Don Grove Truck license for 1941	15.00

	254.80

Deposited to the credit of the Sewerage Revenue Account:

W.S. Swinford for sewer connection	25.00 -
------------------------------------	---------

Delinquent sewer accounts collected and deposited to the credit of the Sewerage Revenue Account:

Eddie Coddington	3.96	Mrs Pruda Readonour	3.85
H.C. Combs	4.84	J.O. Stivers	3.30
H.L. Cornett	.78	Dewey Smith	3.30
Wm. Hamilton	3.30	Mrs. Nannie Harrison	5.00
Mrs. J.E. Kavanaugh	3.30	Ronald Scrivner	7.59
Aubrey Langdon	2.20		-----
Harry McClure	12.00	Total	60.02 ✓
Simon Muncy	6.60		

The City Clerk also reported the he had sworn in Sam Farmer as patrolman November 8th, 1941 in the presence of G.L.Click, Bill Woods, And L.M.Isaacs.

W.C.Engle, Police Judge, made the following report of fines collected by him since last meeting:

11-24	Floyd Robinson	Breach Breach of Peace	Fine 1.00	cost 3.00
11-24	Grover Ballinger	Drunk	" 10.00	" 3.00
12-1	John Gilbert	Drunk	" 10.00	" 3.00
12-4	Raymond Daniels	Drunk	" 10.00	" 3.00
	For	Damage to jail	5.00	

			36.00	12.00

Deposit tickets to the credit of the City of Berea in the amount of \$48.00 were attached to the report.

The proposed bill posted ordinance was given its second reading and was referred to the Street Committee for further modification.

J.W.Stephenson was appointed by the Council to act with the mayor in securing an audit of the City Books.

A motion was duly made and passed to appoint E.L.Roberts, David Parsons, and L.C.Powell, with Alek Little as alternate, to the Board of Equilization. The roll call on the motion was as follows:

D.C.Churchill	Yes	O.L.Gabbard	Yes
J.W.Stephenson	Yes	W.E.Farmer	Yes
John Muncy	Yes		

D.C.Churchill and D.A.Sherard were appointed to make a study of the qualifications and duties of the tax collector of the cities of the ~~fourth~~ ^{fourth} class.

Claims allowed against the City of Berea:

L.M.Isaacs	Nov.	Salary	83.33
E.T.Hays	"	"	83.33
W.C.Engle	"	"	25.00
W.E.Farmer	five meetins	as council man	12.50
John Muncy	six meetings	as council man	12.00
O.L.Gabbard	" " " "	" " "	12.00
J.W.Stephenson	" " " "	" " "	12.00
John W. Van Winkle	Five meetings		10.00
D.C.Churchill	" "	" "	10.00
J.L.Gay	Salary July to Dec.	inclusive	25.00
A.F.Scruggs Jr.	" " " "	" "	12.50
E.B.Lanter	" " " "	" "	25.00
Sam Farmer	11 nights	as patrolman	27.50
Sam Farmer	575	assessment lists @ .10	57.50
Stephens & Muncy	glass	-putty for gail	2.55
E.T.Hays	6 %	on 407.50 taxes collected	24.45
Berea College	Raymond	Scrivner fire	14.00
Berea College	1/2	fire truck expence	28.23
Bakers Paint Store	paint &	turpentine	3.50
D.A.Sherard	30 %	of \$31.00 in fines	9.30
Mrs. L.M.Isaacs	56	prisoners meals @ .33 1/3	18.66
L.M.Isaacs	trip	to take prisoners to Richmond	2.00

Claims allowed against the Sewer Revenue Account:

Berea Building & Supply	180 bags of lime	58.50
Ashland Home Telephone Co	N v Service	2.18
Berea College	Electric service	70.06
John Hinton	labor on water lines 34 1/2 hrs	8.63
Dan Lengfellner	November salary	100.00

Adjournment:

John L. Gay
----- Mayor

E.B. Lanter
----- Clerk

Approved: - 1-2-42

REGULAR SESSION JANUARY "2, 1942

The Berea City Council met in regular session January 2, 1942 being attended by the following members: John Muncy, W.E. Farmer, O.L. Gabbard, J.W. Stephenson, John W. Van Winkle and D.C. Churchill. Mayor John L. Gay presided.

Minutes Minutes of the last regular meeting were read and approved..

The following ~~report~~ financial report was made by the Berea City Redreation Commission as of November 26th, 1941:

Park Commission Report	RECEIPTS:-	
	Donations by civic groups, churches, towns people and friends	1467.62
	Transferred from special account	141.83
	Rents	46.70

	TOTAL RECEIPTS	1656.15

Disbursements: -

	Surveying and engineering	48.70
	Literature, postage, telephone, etc	4.35
	Materials, nails, lumber, toilet fixtures buildings, etc	925.93
Labor	Labor	619.35
	Express	9.81

	Total expenditures	1608.14
	Balance Cash on hand	48.01

	Grand Total	1656.15

The clerk was directed to write a letter of appreciation to the chairman of this commission expressing the sentiment of the Council toward the work of the Commission.

Tax Collectors Report

E.T. Hays, City Tax Collector reported that he had collected 261.73 of 1941 taxes since last meeting:

Balances uncollected:

1939 City	137.83	
1939 Tarvia	167.97	
1938 City	230.29	
Old City		29.12 Over
Old Tarvia	103.51	
1940 City	293.77	
1941 City	3401.34	

261.73 = 3139.61 Balance

A deposit ticket to the credit of the City of Berea in the amount of 261.73 was attached to the report.

L.M. Isaacs Report

L.M. Isaacs reported that he had been instrumental in collecting fines in the amount of \$78.00 since last meeting.

City Clerk Report

The city clerk made the following report of all funds coming into his hands since last meeting:

Mrs. L.O. Davis	repairing sidewalk	1.00
W.E. Farmer	Refundo of overpay	2.50
E.T. Hays	Tax Account	988.08
Willie Roberts	Balance on 1942 truck license	8.50
Gulf Refining Company	1942 Truck license	15.00
Grocers Baking Co	1942 Truck license	15.00

Deposited to the credit of the City \$1030.08

Regular Session Jan 2, 1942 Continued

Police Judge Report

The Police Judge reported the following fines collected since last meeting:

Vernon Paine	Drunk	Fine 10.00	Costs 3.00
Ab. Robinson	"	" 10.00	" 3.00
Jake Ogletree	"	" 10.00	" 3.00
Clyde Ogletree	"	" 10.00	" 3.00
Sam Pigg	"	" 10.00	" 3.00
Wallace House	"	" 10.00	" 3.00
Totals		70.00	18.00

Deposite tickets to the credit of th City of Berea were attached to the report.

Building Permits

A building permit was granted to Roy D. Stafford for the construction of a residence on Forest Street at an approximate cost of \$4600.00.

A building permit was granted to W.S. Swinford for the construction of a residence on Lorraine Court at an approximate cost of \$4500.00.

The application for a building permit made by U.S. Howard was denied by th Council and the Clerk was instructed to return his check given for th inspection fee.

Council for Civil Defense and Public Safety

Mr. D.C. Churchill was appointed to serve as the representative of the City Council on the Council for Civil Defense and Public Safety.

Water in front of B.P. Allen residence

A motion was unanimously passed that the Street Committee secure the services of a surveyor to run levels on the street in front of the residence of B.P. Allen for the purpose of removing suriance water which collects there.

Claims allowed against the City of Berea

Tom Pigg	59 hrs labor on streets @ .25	14.75
Willie Cummins	16 hrs " " "	4.00
Joe Smith	30 " " "	7.50
F.G. Muncy	4 hrs. with truck @ .80	3.20
Willie Roberts	55 hrs; with truck @ .80	44.00
H. Alcorn	82 $\frac{1}{2}$ hrs labor @ .25	20.62
Albert Johnson	77 hrs. @ 35	26.95
E.T. Hays	three dog burials	1.50
Scott T. McGuire	miscellaneous supplies	3.80
E.T. Hays	6 % on \$261.73 Taxes collected	15.70
Mrs. L.M. Isaacs	45 prisoners meals @ .33 1/3	15.00
Berea College	Street lights & water	261.74
D. Andrew Sherard	30 % \$60.00 in fines	18.00
Mrs Polly Alcorn	washing jail bedding	1.90
Berea Motor Company	Materials and labor for repairing jail door	16.75
Madison County Health Department	--	
	1942 contribution	125.00
E.T. Hays	December salary	83.33
L.M. Isaacs	" "	83.33
Sam Farmer	14 nights patrol duty	35.00
W.C. Engle	December salary	25.00

Claims Allowed against the Sewer Revenue Account;

Dan Lengfellner	December salary	100.00 -
Ashland Home Telephone Company		2.18 -
Berea College	Electric service and water	72.06 -
Willie Roberts	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ hrs with truck @ .80	2.00 -
John Hinton	4 hrs labor @ .25	1.00 -
H. Alcorn	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ hrs. @ 25	.63 -

Reuglar Session January 2,1942 Continued

Albert Johnson	50 hrs labor @ .35	17.50 -
Wilson Machinery and Supply co.		6.40 -
Grease gun	2.40	
4 flares	4.00	

Mathieson Alkali Works	2 cylinders of Chlorine	22.50
Scott T. Mc Guire	miscellaneous supplies	2.49 -

Adjournment:

Approved-----2-6-42-----

-----John L Gay-----
Mayor

-----E B Hunter-----
Clerk

INSTALLATION MEETING JANUARY 5, 1942

The newly elected members to the City Council of the City of Berea met in session January 5, 1942 for the purpose of installation. The oath of office was given by Police Judge , W.C.Engle:

The following took the oath of office as Council men:

J.W. Stephenson	John W. Van Winkle
W.E. Farmer	O.L. Gabbard
John Muncy	D.C. Churchill

John L. Gay took the oath of office ~~as~~ as Mayor.

The following were unanimously reelected:

E.B. Lanter, Clerk
A.F. Scruggs, Jr., Treasurer
Dan Lengfellner, Superintendent of the Berea Disposal Plant

A motion was duly made and seconded that the Chief of Police and the night policeman be appointed at this meeting. The roll call on this motion was as follows:

Stephenson	Yes	Gabbard	Yes
Van Winkle	Yes	Churchill	Yes
Muncy	Yes	Farmer	Yes

D.A. Sherard and Stanley Powell presented applications of the office of City Attorney.
D.A. Sherard received five votes and was declared duly elected.

E.T. Hays and Sam Farmer presented applications for the office of Chief of Police .

Three votes were cast for Sam Farmer and Three votes were cast for E.T. Hays. The Mayor cast the untieing vote for E.T. Hays and Mr. Hays was declared duly elected.

L.M. Isaacs and Sherman Powell presented applications for the office of night policeman:
L.M. Isaacs received five votes and was declared duly elected.

SALARIES

Mayor , \$50.00 per year payable semiannually
Chief of Police, \$90.00 per month and 6% of all ~~ad valorem taxes except L & H~~
~~exemption taxes~~
Night Policeman , \$100.00 per month
City Clerk, 180.00 per year payable monthly
City Treasurer, \$25.00 per year
Police Judge , \$25.00 per month
City Attorney, 30 % of all fines collected
Council men , \$24.00 per year payable semi-annually .
Superintendent of the Sewerage Disposal Plant, \$100.00 per month/

The Council also directed that the Chief of Police, As Tax Collector , should post a surety bond in the amount of \$1000, such bond to be approved by the Council.

The Roll Call on the above salaries and the bond for the tax collector was as follows:

Stephenson	Yes	Muncy	Yes
Farmer	Yes	Gabbard	Yes
Churchill	Yes	Van Winkle	Yes

The Following Requirements Were Adopted Applicable to the Police of the City:

1. Any police officer must report to the mayor at least one day before any anticipated absence from the city.

(Continued) REGULAR INSTALLATION MEETING Jan. 5, 1942.

2. Hours of Day man 8:00 A.M. to 12:00 Noon
1:00 P.M. to 5:00 P.M.
6:00 P.M. to 8:00 P.M.
3. Hours of Night man 8:00 P.M. to 7:A.M.
4. All policemen when on duty must appear in neat uniforms .
5. That these instructions be written to the city police and personally delivered by the Clerk.

Committees:

Finance and Claims (O.L.Gabbard
(W.E.Farmer

Street & Sidewalk (D.C.Churchill
(John Muncy

(O.L.Gabbard
Sewage & Sanitation (J.W.Stephenson

(John Van Winkle
Lights & Fire Department (J.W.Stephenson

(D.C.Churchill
Building (John Van Winkle

(W.E.Farmer
Police, Law & Order (John Muncy

Adjournment:

Approved 2-6-42

John L. Gay
Mayor

E. Blanton
Clerk

*L.M. Moore
Patricia - 1-16-42*

ACTION OF THE BOARD OF EQUILIZATION

December 31, 1941

The Board of Supervisors, L.C. Powell, Chairman, with E.L. Roberts and David Parsons met in the Berea National Bank December 31, 1941 for the purpose of adjusting the 1942 tax list. After being duly sworn by the ~~city~~ City clerk, the Board began its duties.

The following is a list of the persons notified to appear before the Board to show why their tax lists should not be listed as follows:

Abney, Ben	Should be listed for polltax	
Abrams, C.A.	List should be made(Residence	2300
	(Car	200
Allen, Julia	List should be made on car for	150
Allen, John W.	Should be listed for poll tax	
Appell, Elizabeth	Car should be listed at	80.00
Anglin, J.W.	Adams St. prpoerty should be listed at	300
A.R.K. Apt.	Should be listed at 3000 instead of	2500
Arnett, O.V.	Road machinery and lumber should be listed at \$	5000
Baker, Mrs. Mary E.	Residence should be listed at	1000
	Boone Street lot should be listed	250
Baker, Odem	Car should be raised from	50 to 100
Baker, Brady	Should be listed (Boone St. house	1100
	(2 cars	400
	(Stock of Mase	500
Ballard, Myrtle	Real estate from 650 to 750	
	car from 100 to 150	
Baxter, Stella	Estate Maple Street lot should be listed at	100
Belle, Nora	Car should be listed at	200
Berea Realty & Finance Co	Resturant Short St	2000
	(Chesnut Garage	3500
Blackburn, Wm.	Real estate raised from 100 to	1300
Blank, Earl	Car should be listed at	300
Bottom, R.L.	should be listed for poll	
Bowman, R.O.	Office to be raised from 200 to	300
Bullen, Mrs. T.L.	Maple street property should be listed for	800
Campbell, Lena H.	Chesnut real estate should be listed	300
	Adams St " " " " " "	800
Carter, D.F.	Chesnut St. store building should be listed at	2500
Clark, Wm.	Should list (2 trucks	500
	(2 cars	400
	(Garage	4500
Cartwright, R.L.	Maple St lot should be listed at	50
Cornelius, Dr. A.F.	Vacant lots sould be listed	600
Coyle, E.F.	Should be raised (Estil to	2200
	(Prospect	2800
	(Main St & Short	4000
Crossen, Helen	car should be listed at	100
Chrisman, R.H.	list should be made at	5350
Dean, John F.	Residence should be	3500
	Prospect and Elder	1250
Davis, C.W.	Maples Street property should be	400
Daugherty, John	should be listed for poll tax	
Dean & Flannery	Should be raised from 5125 to	5950
Duff, Mary	Should be raised from 800 to	900
Engle, W.C.	Residence should be raised from 2000 to	2500
	Car from 200 to	300
Engle, Virginia	Real estate from 2000 to	2200
Flannery, M.B.	Elder Street lots should be listed	500
Fowler, Dorcie	Lot from 300 to	400
Fowler, Carlos	Oak st. from 500 to	750
Fugate, R.B.	car should be listed at	300
Gabbard, O.L.	should be listed at	100
Gabbard & Menifee	Resturant should be listed at	350
Gay, G.L.	Isaacs property reduced to	2500
	Car raised from 100 to	400

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS continued

Hamblin, W.M. Should list car at 150
 Hardin, R.R. Car to be raised from 200 to 300
 Harrison, H.H. Lot raised from 300 to 400
 Harrison, Bessie Lost from 70 to 225
 Hart, L.R. Car raised from 200 to 400
 Hart, J.N. Should be listed for poll
 Hayes Heirs raised from 200 to 300
 Hatcher, Mrs. Elizabeth car should be listed at 350
 Hemphill, Read Should be listed for poll and car 150
 Hendrix, MRS. T.A. residence raised from 2000 to 2600
 Hendrix, T.A. should be listed for poll
 Hensley, T.M. Car should be raised from 200 to 400
 Herndon, Jennie R. Real estate from 4500 to 6000
 Beauty shop should be listed 100
 Hesse, John Car should be raised 200 to 300
 Holt, W.G. should be listed for poll
 Howard, U.S. Doe Property should be raised 1000 to 1400
 Hubbard, Lawrence Jefferson St should be listed 300
 Hudson, J.W. Real estate raised 1200 to 1400
 Ison, Aden car should be listed 100
 Jackson, Kitty Real Estate should be listed 600
 Jennings, James Beauty shop should be listed at 100
 Jennings Motor Co Should list 6 cars 1200
 Jones Bros. Raised from 3000 to 4000
 Kirby, Harold Should be listed for poll
 Kidd, Sherman Shop raised from 100 to 200
 Lambert, Mrs. May should list lot at 400
 Lane, Blanch Car should be listed at 50
 Lamon, J.H. Real estate raised 700 to 1000
 Loefer, J.B. car should be listed 150
 Logan Heirs Valley St. property should be listed 300
 Lemon, Jeff Should be listed for poll
 Lucas, S.F. Should be listed for poll and car 100
 Menifee Lumber Co Chesnut st. 1500 to 2000
 Moore, W.H. Real estate from 7000 to ~~10850~~ 10850
 Morgan, Chas Should list poll
 Morine, Allen T. should list poll
 Muncy, Henry Real estate raised 1200 to 1500
 McAllister, Mary Center St should be listed 750
 McClure, Mrs. Harry Maple street should be listed 300
 McKInstry, Helen Car raised from 250 to 400
 Newman, E.C. Real Estate should be listed 500
 Oliver & Hart Real estate raised from 2500 to 4000
 Oliver, L.M. Jackson St raised from 700 to 1000
 Office should be listed 100
 Osolink, Rude car raised from 200 to 350
 Phillips, F.L. 1 car to 2 cars raised 250 to 350
 Price, Chas. lot 200 to 300
 Rice, D.W. Real estate raised from 2700 to 3300
 Robinson, A.B. Real estate raised from 300 to 400
 Sadler, J.W. should list car for 300
 Sanders, J.H. should list car for 100
 Sturgill, Mrs. Ida Should list Elder st. 1800
 Spillman, C.L. should list poll
 Scrivner, Ronald Should list car at 200
 Scrivner, E.B. Center raised 3500 to 3800
 Prospect raised 3000 to 3500
 Scruggs, Mrs. A.F. should list office 500
 Seale, S.R. Real estate from 2800 to 3900
 Smith, Frank H. Car and poll car 300
 Springstead, Dr. J.H. car raised from 200 to 400
 Standard Oil Co Chesnut st. raised from 8692 to 9000
 Stephens, J.W. Forest st raised from 800 to 1000
 Stephens & Muncy Should list real estate 2000
 Stephenson, J.W. Car raised from 100 to 400
 Stivers, H.L. Should list trucks at 500
 car raised from 300 to 400
 Super Market Stock raised from 600 to 1200
 Todd, Henry real estate raised from 1300 to 1500
 Thoma, E.L. real estate raised from 750 to 900
 Vint, Jack Should list poll
 Warford, Estil Bar raised from 100 to 150
 Weeks, E.J. Real estate raised from 1800 to 2000
 Weidler, Mrs. A.G. Car raised from 300 to 400
 Welsh, Benj. T. Real estate raised 1500 to 1900
 Car raised 100 to 400

BOARD OF SUPERVISOR continued

Welting, Leon why property was listed at 2500
White, Harry W. Should list car at 200 poll
White, J.A. Should list lot at 100
Wilder, Bessie Lake Real estate raised from 500 to 700

REGULAR SESSION February 6, 1942

The Berea City Council met in regular session February 6, 1942 being attended by the following members: John Muncy, J.W. Stephenson, O.L. Gabbard, John W. Van Winkle, and W.E. Farmer. Mayor J.L. Gay presided.

Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved with the correction concerning the salary of ~~xxxx~~ E.T. Hays, Chief of Police, which was changed to read as follows:

"The Chief of Police shall receive a salary of \$ 90.00 per month, and as Tax Collector, shall receive 6% of all ~~xx~~ city taxes excepting certain taxes which are exempted by statute"

Carlos Fowler came before the Council requesting specifications for the side walk in front to his property on Broadway. The matter was referred to the action of the street committee.

* Building permits were granted as follows:

Carlos Fowler to remodel his Broadway property between Adams and Chesnut streets at an estimated cost of \$2000.

R.H. Ballard to remodel his property on Railroad street at an estimated cost of \$300.00.

The application made for building permits by J.V. Mullins and U.S. Howard were referred to the building committee for further investigation.

A motion was made and unanimously passed that the City pay its 1942 dues to the Kentucky Municipal League in the amount of \$40.00.

L.M. Isaacs tendered his Surety Bond # 30038-07-60-42 from the United States Fidelity and Guaranty Company, Baltimore, Maryland, which bond was in the amount of \$1000.00. This bond is to serve ~~xxxxxx~~ from Jan. 1, 1942 to January 1, 1944. This bond was unanimously accepted by the Council.

The Council authorized the transfer of \$1500 from the Sewer Revenue Account to the Sewer Bond and Interest Account.

The Council authorized the refund of \$1.50 to J.H. Sanders which represented the 1941 poll tax collected ~~by~~ from him. This refund was made because Mr. Sanders was past the age of 70 years.

The Council authorized the ~~xxxxxx~~ license refund to Lance, Incorporated in the amount of \$5.00 because their salesman was withdrawn before working the city.

Mayor Gay was authorized by the Council to sign the regular annual contract with the Maithieson Alkali Works for chlorine to be used by the Disposal Plant.

The 1942 Tax Levy Ordinance was given its first reading.

The City Clerk was ~~authorized~~ ^{directed} to send a statement to Berea College for sewer rental for the last seven months of 1941. This statement was to be in the amount of \$2683.33.

The City Clerk made the following report of all monies coming into his hands since last regular meeting:

E.T. Hays	Delivery license	5.00
Metropolitan Life	Insurance	15.00
Armour & Co	Truck license	15.00
Bakers News Stand		

Cigarettes	15.00
Soft drinks	5.00
Mutual Life License	15.00
Garrard Mills Truck	15.00
J.V. Mullins	
Resturant	5.00
Soft drinks	5.00
Cigarettes	15.00
Eatna Casualty Ins.	15.00
Standard Oil Truck	15.00
Leon & Leon	
Soft drinks	5.00
Phonograph	5.00
Lance Inc. Truck	5.00
Equitable Assurance	15.00
Hill Crest Inn	
Resturant	5.00
Soft Drinks	5.00
Jewel Tea Truck	5.00
Richmond Baking truck	15.00
Hartford Accident	15.00
W.T. Sistrunk truck	15.00

Total licenses	230.00
Scott T. McGuire	1.50 Cinders

Deposited to City of Berea 231.50

The City clerk also reported that he swore in L.M. Isaacs as patrolman January 16, 1942.

Dan Lengfellner reported that he had been instrumental in collecting \$51.28 delinquent sewer bills since last report.

L.M. Isaacs reported that he had been instrumental in collecting \$45.00 in fines since last meeting.

E.T. Hays reported that he had collected the following taxes since last regular meeting:

1939 tarvia	13.03
1938 City	28.00
1939 City	7.95 ✓
1940 City	7.36 ✓
1941 City	452.70 ✓

Total	509.04	Deposit ticket to the report attached
-------	--------	---------------------------------------

Balances Uncollected:

1939 City	129.88	
1939 Tarvia	154.94	
1938 City	202.29	
Old City		29.12 over
Old Tarvia	103.51	
1940 City	286.41	
1941 City	2948.64	- 261.73 = 2686.91

see p. 478

W.C. Engle reported the following fines collected by him since last meeting:

1-15-42 Wm. Hicks breach of peace	fine \$45.00	Costs 3.00
1-19-42 L.H. Boemer overload	" 15.00	" 3.00
	-----	-----
	60.00	6.00

Deposited ticket attached to report.

E.T. Hays was authorized to buy sufficient postage for sending out tax notices and to present his bill to the Council.

CLAIMS ALLOWED CITY OF BEREA

Brakm&ar Bros license tags	26.50
Jno Hinton 7 hrs labor on streets	1.75
Ben Abney 25 hrs cleaning sts.	7.25
E.B. Lanter Postage	6.00
Albert Johnson hauling cinders	2.10

H. Alcorn	6 hrs hauling cinders	1.50
Wil ie Roberts	5 1/2 hrs with truck @.80	4.40
D. A. Sherard	30% \$60.00 fines	18.00
Mrs. L. M. Isaacs	42 meals for prisoners	14.00
Roy Dunn , Jailer	board for Roscoe Steele	2.10
Scott T. McGuire	City Minute Book	15.60
E. T. Hays	6 % \$480.70 taxes collected	28.84
Berea Motor Co	Stove parts for jail	4.85
E. T. Hays	January salary	90.00
L. M. Isaacs	" "	100.00
Sam Farmer	7 nights patrol	17.50
W. C. Engle	January salary	25.00
E. B. Lanter	" "	15.00
David Parsons	Equilazation Board	15.00
E. L. Roberts	" "	15.00
L. C. Powell	" "	15.00

CLAIMS ALLOWED AGAINST THE SEWER REVENUE ACCOUNT

Ashland Home Telephone Co.	Jan Service	2.18 -
Albert Johnson	23 hrs on water lines	8.05 -
Brock-McVey	reducing and regulating valve	8.42 -
Berea College	electric service	75.57 -
Mathieson Alkali Works	2 cys chlorine	22.50 -
Berea College	Collecting sewer bills for fourth qtr 1942	25.00 -
Dan Lengfellner	January salary	100.00 -

Berea College made the following report on sewer collection for the last quarter of 1941 \$1498.39 -
This amount was deposited to the credit of the Sewer Revenue Account.

Bills remaining unpaid as of January 23, 1942 119.60.

Adjournment:

Approved- _____

Mayor

Clerk

REGULAR SESSION MARCH 6, 1942

The Berea City Council met in regular session March 6, 1942 being attended by the following councilmen: John Muncy, W.E.Fwrmer, O.L.Gabbard, J.W. Stephenson, D.C. Churchill, and J.W. Van Winkle. Mayor J.L. Gay presided.

The Recreation Commission was authorized to ~~rent~~ garden a portion of the City Play Ground for the ~~purpose~~ benefit of the Berea Public School Free Lunch Project.

Minutes of last meeting were read and approved.

The City Tax Collector reported the following taxes collected by him since last meeting:

1940 City	\$ 19.49 ✓
1941 City	1378.13 ✓

Total collected	1397.62
Balances uncollected:	
1939 City	129.88
1939 Tarvia	154.94 ✓
1938 City	202.29
Old City	29.12 over ✓
Old Tarvia	103.51 ✓
1940 City	266.92
1941 City	1570.02 - 261.73 = 1308.29

Dan Lengfellner reported that he had collected \$26.32 in delinquent sewer rentals since last meeting. ✓

The City clerk reported the following licenses issued and collected for since last meeting:

Jack Parker Truck	5.00	Ky. Ice Cream truck	15.00
F.S. Marcum Soliciting	10.00	G.V. Todd Jr Truck	5.00
Penn Mutual Insurance	15.00	Dr. Pepper truck	5.00
Schines Theatre	10.00	G & M Soft drinks	5.00
Olan Mills Studio	5.00	Cigarettes	15.00
Porter Moore Drug	5.00	Resturant	5.00
Davidson Bros truck	15.00	E.E. Gabbard drinks	5.00
J.E. Moore delivery	5.00	Cigarettes	15.00
Menifee Lumber Co, truck	5.00	Resturant	5.00
R.R. Express Truck	15.00	J.W. Purkey & Sons	
Standard Brands Truck	5.00	Soft drinks	5.00
Cormney Sales Co		Truck	5.00
5 Amusement	25.00	Cigarettes	15.00
Mark A. Watkins truck	15.00	Malicotes soft drinks	5.00
E.C. Wynn truck	5.00	Emmart Packing truck	15.00
Chester Elkin truck	5.00	Richmond Ice Co	
Ashland Home Tele truck	5.00	Truck	15.00
John G. Epping truck	15.00	Pottw Bros truck	5.00
D.F. Carter truck	5.00	Porter Moore soft drink	5.00
Drinks	5.00	Cigarettes	15.00
Cigarettes	15.00	Central Service	
		drinks	5.00
		City Market	
		Cigarettes	15.00
		Drinks	5.00

Deposited to the credit of the City of Berea 375.00

L.M. Isaacs reported that he had been instrumental in collecting fines and licenses in the amount of \$150.00 since last meeting.

W.C. Engle reported the following fines assessed since last meeting
Feb 22, 1941 Herton Lee Patten overload fine 10.00 Cost 3.00

Deposite ticket attached in the amount of 13.00 showing credit to the City of Berea.

On a Motion by O.L. Gabbard and second by J. W. Van Winkle

the Council unanimously accepted the proposition of Berea College for the installation of a 6" water main and hydrant on Loraine Court as outlined in the letter of Mr. George G. Dick Jan 23, 1942. Said water main to be installed at a cost of \$495.00 and hydrant extra.

Motion was made by W.E. Farmer and seconded by O.L. Gabbard that E.T. Hays be given ten days in which to secure bond, either personal or surety, for his position as tax collector. Motion passed.

The City Clerk was authorized to secure six maps of the City of Berea from J.S. Watkins.

A building permit was granted to O.L. Gabbard for remodeling residence at an approximate cost of \$500.00.

Motion made by D.C. Churchill and seconded by O.L. Gabbard that the Council authorize Dan Lengfeller to secure chlorinated lime needed for the City Disposal Plant.

Maurice Hammond was declared duly elected as extra policeman.

On motion by John W. Van Winkle and second by John Muncy the Council adopted a new building ordinance which was given its second reading. Roll Call

John Muncy	Yes	J.W. Stephenson	Yes
W.E. Farmer	yes	JW. VAN Winkle	yes
O.L. Gabbard	yes	D.C. Churchill	Yes

THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF BEREA DO ORDAIN AS FOLLOWS:

No building shall be constructed, erected or altered for business, commercial or industrial purposes nor shall any building or vacant ground be used for such purpose in a residence district, zone, neighborhood or section of the City of Berea, Kentucky.

A residence district, zone, neighborhood or section of the City of Berea, is meant that the land fronting on both sides of any street or court where less than twenty-five per cent of the frontage is now used or designed for business or industrial purposes within a distance of three hundred feet from the center of the place where any building for business or industrial purposes is sought to be used, erected, located constructed or altered, provided that if the distance from the center of the location of the proposed building for business or industrial purposes on the same side of the street is less than three hundred feet to the next intersecting street, the nearest street line of such intersecting street shall be the limit of the residence zone or district in that particular direction and on both sides of the street.

An intersecting street, as used herein, shall mean any street public way or Court, thirty feet or more in width, which joins another at an angle whether or not it crosses the other.

Buildings or vacant ground used or sought to be used for farming, truck gardening, the growing of trees, shrubs, vines or plants, professional or other home occupations conducted by a family within its residence, and the conduct of a boarding or lodging house not primarily for transient guests, shall not be affected by the terms of this ordinance.

Before issuing any permit for the erection or alteration of a building for business or industrial purposes, the City building inspector shall first determine whether such proposed building is to be erected, constructed or altered in a residence neighborhood, zone or district as herein defined, and if so, he shall refuse to issue such permit. It shall be the duty of the applicant to furnish to the building inspector all information necessary to enable him to determine the character of the zone in which such building is proposed to be erected, constructed or altered.

The applicant for a permit may appeal from the decision of the building inspector to the City Council for a hearing and final determination. Such hearing shall be held at the first regular meeting of the City Council which is held not less than ten days after said appeal is filed with the City Clerk or at such other time thereafter as may be designated by the City Council at said meeting. The City Clerk shall immediately notify the Mayor and the City Attorney of such appeal. Any appeal taken by an applicant for a permit to the City Council must be taken within ten days from the date of the decision of the city building inspector otherwise his decision becomes final.

A violation of this ordinance is declared to be a misdemeanor and any person, firm or corporation, who violated the same or any part thereof, shall be fined not less than five dollars nor more than ten dollars for each offense and each day the same is violated shall constitute a separate offense.

A criminal proceedings hereunder shall in no way or manner affect or bar a civil proceedings on the part of the City against the applicant for injunction or abatement or any other remedy.

The 1942 general property tax levy ordinance was given its second reading and adopted. The rate was fixed at seventy-five cents per hundred dollar assessed valuation.

Roll Call:

John Muncy	yes	John W Van Winkle	Yes
W.E. Farmer	yes	DD.C. Churchill	Yes
O.L. Gabbard	yes	J.W. Stephenson	Yes

The Council authorized the transfer of \$4500.00 from the Sewerage Revenue Account to the Sewerage Bond and Interest Account.

Delinquent sewer accounts were collected and deposited to the credit of the sewerage revenue account in the amount of \$51.22 March 5, 1942.

The Sewerage Rental from Berea College in the amount of \$3666.67 was deposited to the credit of the Sewerage Revenue Account February 26, 1942. The amount covered the period from June 1, 1941 to January 31, 1942.

Salaries Allowed: City of Berea

E.T. Hays Salary	90.00
L.M. Isaacs	100.00
Sam Farmer 8 nights	20.00
W.C. Engle Salary	25.00
E.B. Lanter Salary	15.00

Claims*

W.T. Lutes 1941 refund on poll tax	1.50
Porter Moore Drug Co Ledger for Treasurer	2.00
Albert Johnson repairing stove and cleaning jail	2.45
Ben Abney 12 hours on streets	3.00
H. Alcorn 5 hrs on streets	1.25
Mrs. L.M. Isaacs 51 prisoners meals	17.00
E.T. Hays 6% on \$1397.62 taxes collected	83.86

CLAIMS ALLOWED AGAINST THE SEWERAGE REVENUE ACCOUNT

Dan Lengfeller salary	100.00 -
Berea College Electric service	96.90 -
H. Alcorn 13 hrs removing sludge	3.25 -
Ashland Home Telephone	2.18 -

Approved - Apr. 3, 1942

John L. Gay Mayor EB Lanter Clerk

REGULAR SESSION April 3, 1942

The Berea City Council met in regular session April 3, 1942 being attended by the following members: J.W. Stephenson, W.E. Farmer, O.L. Gabbard, D.C. Churchill, and John W. Van Winkle. Mayor J.L. Gay presided.

Minutes of the last regular meeting were read and approved.

Dan Lengfeller reported that he had been instrumental in collecting \$ 20.05 in delinquent sewer rentals since last meeting.

E.T. Hays reported that he had collected \$7.00 from L.C. Williams, Trustee for cleaning trash from the Fish ~~Lot~~ Lot. This amount was deposited to the credit of the City of Berea and deposit ticket was attached to the report.

E.B. Lanter, City Clerk reported the following licenses issued by him since last meeting:

W.R. Engle	Cigarette	15.00
Pepsi Cola	Truck	15.00
Marino Bros	Truck	15.00
Hammond Bros	"	5.00
Berea College	"	15.00
Coca Cola Bottling Co	"	20.00
National Surety Co	Insurance	15.00
Bryan-Hunt	Truck	15.00
Dixie Ice Cream	Truck	15.00
Oscar Rookard	"	5.00
Nehi Bottling Co	"	5.00
Streitmann Biscuit Co	"	15.00
B.J. Bloemer	"	5.00
W.T. Harvey & Co	"	5.00
W.R. Engle	Resturant	5.00
	Soft drinks	5.00
J.W. Bell & Sons	Truck	5.00
Munns Bros	"	15.00
Glass Milling Co	"	15.00
Zarings Mill	"	10.00
National Biscuit Co	"	15.00
Gordon Foods	"	5.00
Nic Nac Foods	"	5.00
H.W. Lay & Co	"	5.00
H.C. Barnes	"	15.00

Total deposited to the credit of the City \$265.00

The City Clerk also reported that he had sworn Maurice Hammond in as patrolman March 2, 1942 in the presence of Charles Wagers.

W.C. Engle, Police Judge, made the following report of fines collected by him during the month of March:

3-9-42 Elmer Parker driving while drunk	Fine \$100.00	Cost \$0.00
3-9-42 Ether Whitaker Drunk	10.00	" 3.00
4-1-42 George Neel	10.00	" 3.00
4-1-42 Guinn Norman Cold Check	5.00	" 2.00
Totals	125.00	11.00

Deposit tickets in the amount of \$136.00 were attached to the report.

L.M. Isaacs reported that he had assisted in the collection of \$310.00 in fines and licenses since last regular meeting.

The Council adopted the following ordinance concerning the payment to Menifée Lumber Company for sidewalks constructed on the property of J.S. Jones on Elder Street, City.

The City Council having heretofore let and entered into a contract with Menifee Lumber Company of Berea, Kentucky, to construct a four foot ~~sidewalk~~ concrete sidewalk and curb and gutter on the West side of Elder Street, between Jackson and Prospect Streets in Berea, Kentucky, along and abutting the property of J.S. Jones, from Jackson street to the property of Lawrence Baker, for the sum of \$236.40, and the said Menifee Lumber Company having completed said work in accordance with the grade furnished by the street committee and with the terms of said contract and said work having been examined, it is ordered that said work and improvement be and is hereby accepted and approved; and the Mayor, John L. Gay, and the City Clerk, E.B. Lanter, are authorized and directed to issue to said Menifee Lumber Company an apportionment warrant in favor of said Menifee Lumber Company and against said J.S. Jones for the sum of \$236.40, said sum and warrant to be and is a lien upon and against the property of said J.S. Jones, which property is situated on the Southwest corner of Jackson and Elder Streets in Berea, Kentucky, and bounded on the South by the property of Lawrence Baker, and on the West by Berea College. Vote upon the above ordinance and resolution was as follows:

John W. Van Winkle	Yes	J.W. Stephenson	Yes
W.E. Farmer	Yes	O.L. Gabbard	Yes
D.C. Churchill	Yes		

A.F. Scruggs, Jr. was sworn in as City Treasurer by the City Clerk in the presence of the Council.

E.T. Hays was sworn in as Chief of Police by the City Clerk in the presence of the City Council.

The City Council accepted and approved the Surety Bond secured by E.T. Hays as Chief of Police. Said Bond Number 30038-07-379-42 in the amount of \$2000.00 for the term beginning January 1, 1942 and expiring January 1, 1943 is carried by the The United States Fidelity and Guaranty Company.

The following building permits were issued:

1. John F. Dean to build a new frame residence on the South ~~of~~ side of Prospect at an approximate cost of \$4000
2. John F. Dean to build a new brick veneer residence on the South side of Prospect at an approximate cost of \$5000.00
3. Berea Bank & Trust Co to remodel building on Main Street at an approximate cost of \$1500.00

O.L. Gabbard and J.W. Stephenson were appointed by the Mayor and confirmed by the Council to employ a surveyor for the purpose of defining and marking the limits of the City of Berea.

John Muncy was appointed, with power to act, to build a coal house at the jail and to remodel the room now used for that purpose so that it could be used for housing female prisoners.

CLAIMS ALLOWED AGAINST THE CITY OF BEREA

L.M. Issacs	March salary	\$100.00
E.T. Hays	" "	90.00
W.C. Engle	" "	25.00
E.B. Lanter	" "	15.00
D.A. Sherard	30% of \$10.00 fines	3.00
D.A. Sherard	30% of \$125.00 Fines	37.50
Stephens & Muncy	Supplies for Jail	1.53
Willie Roberts	Hauling stone	37.03
Berea College	Keys and labor by Browning	4.08
Roy Dunn, Jailer	Board and lodging for two men women prisoners	4.20
Berea College-	City share of Firemen's Recreation Fund from Aug. 10, 1941 to Aug. 9, 1942	37.50
Homer Todd	7 hrs labor on streets	1.75
Albert Johnson	53 1/2 " " "	18.72

REGULAR SESSION APRIL 3, 1942 (Concluded)

Willie Roberts	7 hrs hauling trash	5.60
H. Alcorn	52." labor on "streets	13.00
Jim Anglin	2 1/2 hrs on streets	.62
Berea College	water \$3.99 Lights \$259.26	262.26
L.M. Isaacs	18 prisoners meals \$6.00	
	2 trips to Richmond for prisoners \$2.00	8.00
E.T. Hays	Postage for tax notices	5.76
Maurice Hammond	14 night patrol duty-March	35.00

CLAIMS ALLOWED AGAINST THE SEWER REVENUE ACCOUNT

Hammond Bros	Heavy duty switch	4.50 -
Joe Johnson	10 hrs on water line	2.50 -
Mathieson Alkali Works	4 cylinders of Chlorine	45.00 -
Berea College	Collecting Sewer bills	25.00 -
E.B. Lanter	Refund on telephone bill paid by him in March for the City	2.18 -
Dan Langfeller	March salary	100.00 -
Berea College	Water and electric service	106.35 -

Adjournment:

Approved

May 1, 1942

John L. Gay
Mayor

E.B. Lanter
Clerk



